

SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS

BEA's MONTHLY JOURNAL



In This Issue . . .

Annual Industry Accounts, 2007-2009

U.S. International Transactions, Third Quarter of 2010

Regional Quarterly Report

State Personal Income, Third Quarter of 2010

County Compensation by Industry, 2009

U.S. Department of Commerce

Gary Locke, *Secretary*

Economics and Statistics Administration

Rebecca M. Blank, *Under Secretary for Economic Affairs*

Bureau of Economic Analysis

J. Steven Landefeld, *Director*

Brian C. Moyer, *Deputy Director*

Ana M. Aizcorbe, *Chief Economist*

Brian M. Callahan, *Chief Information Officer*

Dennis J. Fixler, *Chief Statistician*

Brent R. Moulton, *Associate Director for National Economic Accounts*

Brian C. Moyer, *Acting Associate Director for Industry Accounts*

Joel D. Platt, *Associate Director for Regional Economics*

Robert E. Yuskavage, *Acting Associate Director for International Economics*

BEA Advisory Committee

The BEA Advisory Committee advises the Director of BEA on matters related to the development and improvement of BEA's national, regional, industry, and international economic accounts, especially in areas of new and rapidly growing economic activities arising from innovative and advancing technologies, and it provides recommendations from the perspective of business economists, academicians, researchers, and experts in government and international affairs.

Dale W. Jorgenson, *Chair, Harvard University*

Alan J. Auerbach, *University of California, Berkeley*

Richard B. Berner, *Morgan Stanley*

Barry P. Bosworth, *The Brookings Institution*

Susan M. Collins, *University of Michigan*

Janice C. Eberly, *Northwestern University*

Jeffrey A. Frankel, *Harvard University*

Robert J. Gordon, *Northwestern University*

Maurine A. Haver, *Haver Analytics, Inc.*

Charles R. Hulten, *University of Maryland*

Ellen R. McGrattan, *Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis*

Therese J. McGuire, *Northwestern University*

William D. Nordhaus, *Yale University*

Joel L. Prakken, *Chairman, Macroeconomic Advisers, LLC*

Andrew D. Reamer, *George Washington University*

James Kim, *Editor-in-Chief*

M. Gretchen Gibson, *Managing Editor*

Kristina L. Maze, *Production Manager*

Wm. Ronnie Foster, *Graphic Designer*

Colby Johnson, *Graphic Designer*

Danielle M. Wittenberg, *Editor*

Jillian Fasser, *Intern*

The SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS (ISSN 0039-6222) is published monthly by the Bureau of Economic Analysis of the U.S. Department of Commerce. Send editorial correspondence to customerservice@bea.gov.

Subscriptions to the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS are maintained, and the prices are set, by the U.S. Government Printing Office, an agency of the U.S. Congress.

To subscribe call 202-512-1800 or go to bookstore.gpo.gov.

Subscription and single-copy prices

Second-class mail: \$63.00 domestic, \$88.20 foreign

First-class mail: \$105.00

Single copy: \$25.00 domestic, \$35.00 foreign

The information in this journal is in the public domain and may be reprinted without the permission of the Bureau of Economic Analysis. Citation of the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS as the source is appreciated.

The Secretary of Commerce has determined that the publication of this periodical is necessary in the transaction of the public business required by law of the Department.

SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS

January 2011

Volume 91 • Number 1

- 1 GDP and the Economy: Third Estimates for the Third Quarter of 2010**
Real GDP increased 2.6 percent after increasing 1.7 percent in the second quarter. Imports slowed. Inventory investment and consumer spending picked up. Residential investment turned down.

- 6 Real Inventories, Sales, and Inventory-Sales Ratios for Manufacturing and Trade for the Third Quarter of 2010**
Updated statistics, including statistics on inventories for manufacturing by stage of fabrication.

- 9 Annual Industry Accounts: Revised Statistics for 2007–2009**
In 2009, 16 of 22 major industry groups contributed to the 2.6 percent decrease in real GDP; durable-goods manufacturing and professional, scientific, and technical services turned down, and construction continued to contract.

- 30 U.S. International Transactions for the Third Quarter of 2010**
The U.S. current-account deficit increased \$4.0 billion to \$127.2 billion. The surplus on income decreased, and the deficit on goods increased. In the financial account, net financial inflows increased \$150.7 billion to \$181.6 billion.

- 64 An Ownership-Based Framework of the U.S. Current Account for 1999–2009**
An annual supplement to the international accounts presents current-account statistics that combine cross-border trade and net receipts of affiliates of multinational companies.

www.bea.gov

67 Regional Quarterly Report

In the third quarter of 2010, state personal income slowed in 41 states, picked up in 6 states, and was unchanged in 3 states. Compensation decreased in two-thirds of the 3,113 counties in 2009.

D-1 BEA Current and Historical Data

***iii* Director's Message**

***iv* Taking Account**

BEA's Web Site and Contacts (inside back cover)

Schedule of Upcoming News Releases (back cover)

Looking Ahead

The Reliability of the GDP and GDI Estimates of U.S. Economic Activity. An evaluation of the revisions to these principal NIPA estimates.

Research Spotlight. Technological trends in the microprocessor industry.

Director's Message

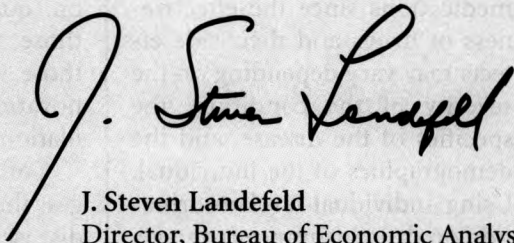
This issue of the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS takes a look at the international transactions accounts for the third quarter of 2010. The deficit on the U.S. current account increased to \$127.2 billion from \$123.2 billion in the second quarter. Also this month, we present our annual presentation of the current account from an ownership point of view, which considers net receipts from sales of affiliates as well as cross-border trade in accounting for the delivery of goods and services to international markets. This presentation adds perspective and detail to our traditional presentation of trade flows.

Also in this issue, we present updated statistics for the annual industry accounts for 2007–2009, which detail interactions among industries and the contributions of industries to gross domestic product (GDP). In 2009, 16 of 22 major industry groups contributed to the 2.6 percent decline in real GDP.

The Regional Quarterly Report in this issue discusses state personal income for the third quarter of 2010; growth decelerated in 41 states and accelerated in 6 states. Growth was unchanged in three states. The report also discusses county compensation data for 2009.

Elsewhere in the issue, the third estimates of GDP for the third quarter of 2010 are discussed in the monthly “GDP and the Economy” article. Updated inventory and sales statistics are also presented.

At the Bureau of Economic Analysis, we're looking forward to another great year. As always, we're interested in feedback from our users. Please contact us via the methods noted at www.bea.gov/contacts/search.htm.



J. Steven Landefeld
Director, Bureau of Economic Analysis

Taking Account...

Paper measures constant-quality drug prices

To assess the importance of innovation and productivity in the health care sector, an understanding of how new technologies affect the quality of treatment and individual welfare is essential. Many economists would agree that new technologies lead to higher expenditures on medical care as well as higher quality treatment, which improves patient welfare and lowers the total costs of treatment. But measuring prices in a way that accounts for shifts in the quality of treatments has long presented challenges for economists. In cases of rapid innovation and new product launches, these challenges are multiplied.

A recent paper by Abe Dunn, economist at the Bureau of Economic Analysis, takes a look at the impact of innovations in the market for high cholesterol drug treatments, a market that has experienced a relatively high number of new product introductions accompanied by a large increase in expenditures.

The paper—"Drug Innovations and Welfare Measures Computed from Market Demand: The Case of Anti-Cholesterol Drugs"—uses a demand model to construct a price index for anti-cholesterol drugs that accounts for quality changes stemming from new product introductions. Dunn's approach has been used previously to assess the value of new goods in several industries, such as autos,

computers, and breakfast cereals. A few papers have also applied these techniques to medical products, including the CT scanner market and various other drugs.

Much of the previous work examining innovation in the health care sector relied on aggregate data. However, Dunn's paper relies on detailed, nationally representative individual-level data that includes information on health conditions, demographics, health insurance, drug insurance, and individual-specific drug choices. The main source of data was the Medical Expenditure Panel Survey (MEPS) from 1996 to 2007.

Substitution patterns in medical treatments are important when aiming to measure prices of new treatments. Dunn's model accounts for the flexible substitution patterns that are affected by the health conditions and demographics of individuals in the market. His model is particularly well suited for estimating the welfare for new medications since the effectiveness of drugs and their side effects may vary depending on the severity of the condition, the specifics of the disease, and the demographics of the individual. Using individual-level information on drug insurance coverage, Dunn was also able to control for potential insurance effects that may distort the market valuation of anti-cholesterol drugs. Although choices are modeled using detailed individual-level

information, a key advantage of the model is that it is relatively simple to implement and may be applied to other drug classes with readily available health care databases.

The results indicate that the quality-adjusted price of anti-cholesterol drugs has fallen considerably since 1996. The impact of innovation on welfare is measured using a price index that holds quality fixed. The price index that holds the quality of treatments constant fell 5 percent from 1996 to 2005. This contrasts sharply with the average price, which increased 37 percent over this period.

These results were confirmed by a hedonic index that Dunn also calculated, which controlled for quality by looking at product characteristics. This index showed a price increase of just 4 percent, far below the average price and closer in magnitude to Dunn's index.

Dunn also examined the hypothetical impact of the introduction of statins in the market on quality-adjusted prices for those with heart disease and those without to show how innovations impact different populations.

Conservative estimates suggest that for those without heart disease, the launch of statins in 2007 would be equivalent to a 26.5 percent reduction in quality-adjusted prices, while the price reduction for those with heart disease would be 30.5 percent.

GDP and the Economy

Third Estimates for the Third Quarter of 2010

REAL GROSS domestic product (GDP) increased at an annual rate of 2.6 percent in the third quarter of 2010, according to the third estimates of the national income and product accounts (NIPAs) (chart 1 and table 1).¹ The third estimate of real GDP growth was revised up 0.1 percentage point from the second estimate (see page 3). In the second quarter of 2010, real GDP increased 1.7 percent.

The acceleration in real GDP in the third quarter primarily reflected a sharp deceleration in imports and an acceleration in inventory investment that were partly offset by a downturn in residential fixed investment and decelerations in nonresidential fixed investment and in exports.²

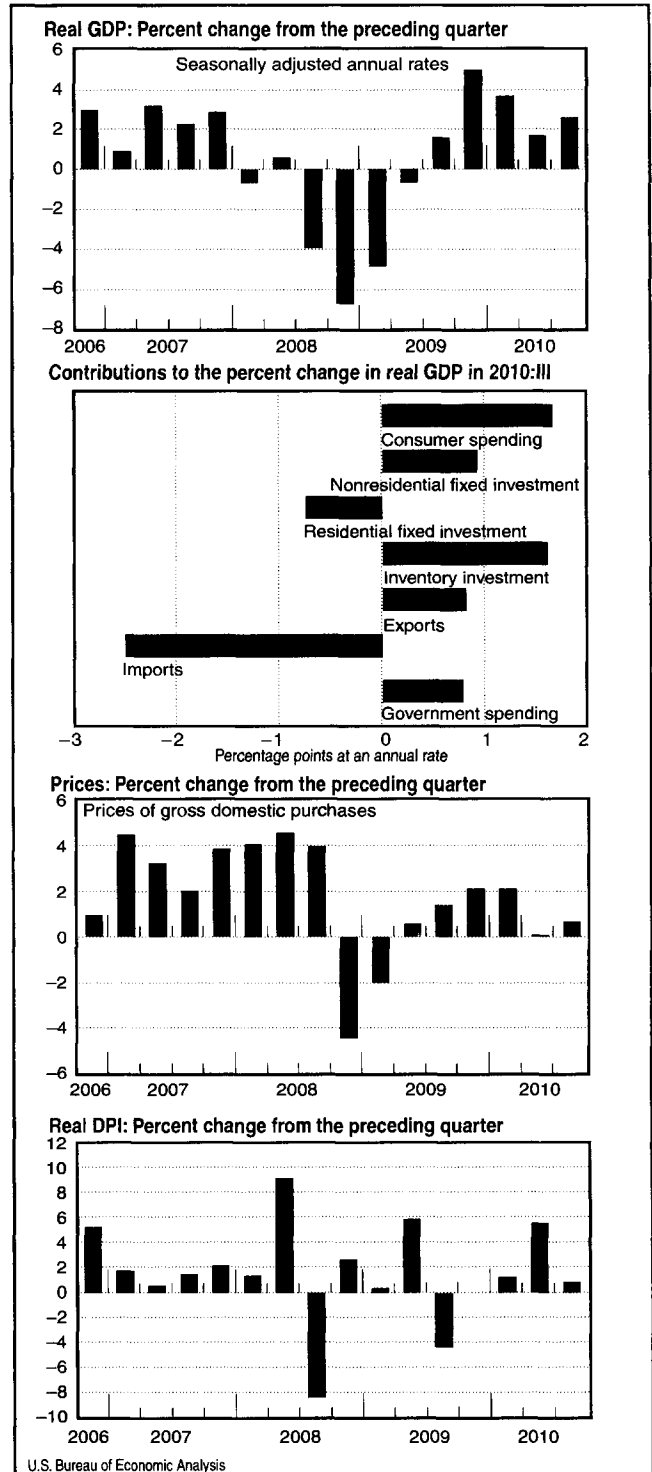
- Prices of goods and services purchased by U.S. residents increased 0.7 percent in the third quarter after increasing 0.1 percent in the second quarter. Energy prices turned up in the third quarter, and food prices decelerated slightly. Excluding food and energy, gross domestic purchases prices increased 0.4 percent after increasing 0.8 percent.
- Real disposable personal income (DPI) increased 0.9 percent in the third quarter, the same increase as in the second estimate; in the second quarter, real DPI increased 5.6 percent. The sharp deceleration reflected a deceleration in personal income, an acceleration in personal current taxes, and an acceleration in the PCE implicit price deflator, which is used to deflate current-dollar DPI.
- The personal saving rate, personal saving as a percentage of current-dollar DPI, was 5.9 percent in the third quarter; in the second quarter, it was 6.2 percent.
- Corporate profits from current production increased \$26.0 billion in the third quarter after increasing \$47.5 billion in the second quarter (see page 4).

1. "Real" estimates are in chained (2005) dollars, and price indexes are chain-type measures. Each GDP estimate for a quarter (advance, second, and third) incorporates increasingly comprehensive and improved source data. More information can be found at www.bea.gov/about/infoqual.htm and www.bea.gov/faq/national/gdp_accuracy.htm. Quarterly estimates are expressed at seasonally adjusted annual rates, which assumes that a rate of activity for a quarter is maintained for a year.

2. In this article, "consumer spending" refers to "personal consumption expenditures (PCE)," "inventory investment" refers to "change in private inventories," and "government spending" refers to "government consumption expenditures and gross investment."

Christopher Swann prepared this article.

Chart 1. GDP, Prices, Disposable Personal Income (DPI)



Real GDP Overview

Table 1. Real Gross Domestic Product and Components

[Seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

| | Share of current-dollar GDP (percent) | | Change from preceding period (percent) | | | | | Contribution to percent change in real GDP (percentage points) | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|-------|--|------|-------|-------|-------|--|-------|--|
| | 2010 | 2009 | 2010 | | | 2009 | | 2010 | | |
| | | | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I |  | II | III |
| Gross domestic product ¹ | 100.0 | 5.0 | 3.7 | 1.7 | 2.6 | 5.0 | 3.7 | 1.7 | 2.6 | |
| Personal consumption expenditures | 70.3 | 0.9 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 0.69 | 1.33 | 1.54 | 1.67 | |
| Goods | 23.2 | 1.7 | 5.7 | 3.4 | 4.1 | 0.42 | 1.29 | 0.79 | 0.94 | |
| Durable goods | 7.4 | -1.1 | 8.8 | 6.8 | 7.6 | -0.07 | 0.62 | 0.49 | 0.54 | |
| Nondurable goods | 15.8 | 3.1 | 4.2 | 1.9 | 2.5 | 0.49 | 0.67 | 0.31 | 0.39 | |
| Services | 47.1 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 0.27 | 0.03 | 0.75 | 0.74 | |
| Gross private domestic investment | 12.9 | 26.7 | 29.1 | 26.2 | 15.0 | 2.70 | 3.04 | 2.88 | 1.80 | |
| Fixed investment | 12.0 | -1.3 | 3.3 | 18.9 | 1.5 | -0.12 | 0.39 | 2.06 | 0.18 | |
| Nonresidential | 9.8 | -1.4 | 7.8 | 17.2 | 10.0 | -0.10 | 0.71 | 1.51 | 0.93 | |
| Structures | 2.6 | -29.2 | -17.8 | -0.5 | -3.5 | -1.01 | -0.53 | -0.01 | -0.09 | |
| Equipment and software | 7.2 | 14.6 | 20.4 | 24.8 | 15.4 | 0.91 | 1.24 | 1.52 | 1.02 | |
| Residential | 2.2 | -0.8 | -12.3 | 25.7 | -27.3 | -0.02 | -0.32 | 0.55 | -0.75 | |
| Change in private inventories | 0.9 | | | | | 2.83 | 2.64 | 0.82 | 1.61 | |
| Net exports of goods and services | -3.7 | | | | | 1.90 | -0.31 | -3.50 | -1.70 | |
| Exports | 12.5 | 24.4 | 11.4 | 9.1 | 6.8 | 2.56 | 1.30 | 1.08 | 0.82 | |
| Goods | 8.7 | 31.7 | 14.0 | 11.5 | 5.8 | 2.19 | 1.09 | 0.93 | 0.49 | |
| Services | 3.8 | 10.2 | 5.8 | 3.9 | 8.9 | 0.37 | 0.21 | 0.15 | 0.33 | |
| Imports | 16.3 | 4.9 | 11.2 | 33.5 | 16.8 | -0.66 | -1.61 | -4.58 | -2.53 | |
| Goods | 13.5 | 6.2 | 12.0 | 40.5 | 17.4 | -0.68 | -1.41 | -4.46 | -2.16 | |
| Services | 2.8 | -0.5 | 7.8 | 4.3 | 14.2 | 0.02 | -0.20 | -0.12 | -0.37 | |
| Government consumption expenditures and gross investment | 20.5 | -1.4 | -1.6 | 3.9 | 3.9 | -0.28 | -0.32 | 0.80 | 0.79 | |
| Federal | 8.4 | 0.0 | 1.8 | 9.1 | 8.8 | 0.01 | 0.15 | 0.72 | 0.71 | |
| National defense | 5.6 | -2.5 | 0.4 | 7.4 | 8.5 | -0.13 | 0.02 | 0.40 | 0.46 | |
| Nondefense | 2.7 | 5.6 | 5.0 | 12.8 | 9.5 | 0.14 | 0.13 | 0.32 | 0.25 | |
| State and local | 12.1 | -2.3 | -3.8 | 0.6 | 0.7 | -0.29 | -0.48 | 0.08 | 0.09 | |
| Addenda: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Final sales of domestic product | 99.1 | 2.1 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 2.19 | 1.09 | 0.90 | 0.95 | |
| Gross domestic purchases | 103.7 | 3.0 | 3.9 | 5.1 | 4.2 | | | | | |
| Gross domestic purchases price index | | 2.1 | 2.1 | 0.1 | 0.7 | | | | | |
| GDP price index | | -0.2 | 1.0 | 1.9 | 2.1 | | | | | |

1. The estimates of GDP under the contribution columns are also percent changes.
 Note. Percent changes are from NIPA table 1.1.1, contributions are from NIPA table 1.1.2, and shares are from NIPA table 1.1.10.

Consumer spending picked up somewhat in the third quarter, reflecting pickups in spending for nondurable goods and for durable goods. Spending for services grew at the same rate as in the second quarter.

Nonresidential fixed investment slowed, reflecting a deceleration in spending for equipment and software and a larger decrease in spending for structures.

Residential investment turned down, mainly reflecting downturns in "other" structures, notably in brokers' commissions, in improvements, and in single-family structures.

Inventory investment accelerated and added 1.61 percentage points to real GDP growth after adding 0.82 percentage point.

Exports slowed, reflecting a slowdown in exports of goods that was partly offset by a pickup in exports of services.

Imports slowed, reflecting a slowdown in imports of goods that was partly offset by a pickup in imports of services.

Federal government spending slowed slightly. A deceleration in nondefense spending was mostly offset by a pickup in national defense spending.

The GDP price index increased 2.1 percent, 1.4 percentage points more than the gross domestic purchases price index, reflecting a decrease in import prices (8.1 percent) and a slight increase in export prices (0.2 percent).

GDP and Gross Domestic Purchases

In addition to gross domestic product (GDP), another related measure of economic growth—gross domestic purchases—is included in the national income and product accounts (NIPAs).

GDP measures the market value of final goods and services produced by labor and property in the United States, including the goods that are added to, or subtracted from, inventories. GDP is defined as the sum of consumer spending, business and residential investment, inventory investment, government spending, and exports less imports.

Gross domestic purchases is defined as GDP less exports plus imports. It measures domestic demand for goods and services regardless of their origin. Exports represent foreign demand for U.S. goods and services. Subtracting exports

from GDP yields a measure of expenditures that focuses on domestic buyers. Imports can be viewed as the value of goods and services that exceed the domestic supply and that expand the consumption and investment alternatives for domestic purchasers.

Differences between GDP and gross domestic purchases reflect patterns in imports less exports: as imports exceed exports, gross domestic purchases exceeds GDP.

For annual and quarterly estimates of these measures, see NIPA tables 1.4.1 and 1.4.3–1.4.6.

See also "A Guide to the National Income and Product Accounts of the United States" at www.bea.gov under "Methodologies." For a related discussion about GDP prices and gross domestic purchases prices, see FAQ 499.

Revisions to GDP

Table 2. Second and Third Estimates for the Third Quarter of 2010

[Seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

| | Change from preceding quarter (percent) | | | Contribution to percent change in real GDP (percentage points) | | |
|---|---|-------------|--------------------|--|--------------|--------------------|
| | Second | Third | Third minus second | Second | Third | Third minus second |
| Gross domestic product (GDP) ¹ | 2.5 | 2.6 | 0.1 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 0.1 |
| Personal consumption expenditures | 2.8 | 2.4 | -0.4 | 1.97 | 1.67 | -0.30 |
| Goods..... | 3.5 | 4.1 | 0.6 | 0.81 | 0.94 | 0.13 |
| Durable goods | 7.4 | 7.6 | 0.2 | 0.53 | 0.54 | 0.01 |
| Nondurable goods | 1.8 | 2.5 | 0.7 | 0.28 | 0.39 | 0.11 |
| Services | 2.5 | 1.6 | -0.9 | 1.16 | 0.74 | -0.42 |
| Gross private domestic investment | 12.4 | 15.0 | 2.6 | 1.51 | 1.80 | 0.29 |
| Fixed investment | 1.7 | 1.5 | -0.2 | 0.20 | 0.18 | -0.02 |
| Nonresidential | 10.3 | 10.0 | -0.3 | 0.96 | 0.93 | -0.03 |
| Structures | -5.7 | -3.5 | 2.2 | -0.15 | -0.09 | 0.06 |
| Equipment and software | 16.8 | 15.4 | -1.4 | 1.11 | 1.02 | -0.09 |
| Residential..... | -27.5 | -27.3 | 0.2 | -0.75 | -0.75 | 0.00 |
| Change in private inventories | | | | 1.30 | 1.61 | 0.31 |
| Net exports of goods and services | | | | -1.76 | -1.70 | 0.06 |
| Exports | 6.3 | 6.8 | 0.5 | 0.77 | 0.82 | 0.05 |
| Goods..... | 5.5 | 5.8 | 0.3 | 0.47 | 0.49 | 0.02 |
| Services..... | 8.1 | 8.9 | 0.8 | 0.30 | 0.33 | 0.03 |
| Imports | 16.8 | 16.8 | 0.0 | -2.52 | -2.53 | -0.01 |
| Goods..... | 17.5 | 17.4 | -0.1 | -2.17 | -2.16 | 0.01 |
| Services..... | 13.7 | 14.2 | 0.5 | -0.36 | -0.37 | -0.01 |
| Government consumption expenditures and gross investment | 4.0 | 3.9 | -0.1 | 0.81 | 0.79 | -0.02 |
| Federal | 8.9 | 8.8 | -0.1 | 0.71 | 0.71 | 0.00 |
| National defense..... | 8.5 | 8.5 | 0.0 | 0.46 | 0.46 | 0.00 |
| Nondefense | 9.5 | 9.5 | 0.0 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.00 |
| State and local | 0.8 | 0.7 | -0.1 | 0.10 | 0.09 | -0.01 |
| Addenda: | | | | | | |
| Final sales of domestic product..... | 1.2 | 0.9 | -0.3 | 1.22 | 0.95 | -0.27 |
| Gross domestic purchases price index | 0.8 | 0.7 | -0.1 | | | |
| GDP price index | 2.3 | 2.1 | -0.2 | | | |

1. The estimates for GDP under the contribution columns are also percent changes.

The third estimate of the third-quarter increase in real GDP was 0.1 percentage point more than the second estimate. The average revision (without regard to sign) between the second estimates and the third estimates is 0.3 percentage point. The slight upward revision to the percent change in real GDP primarily reflected an upward revision to inventory investment that was largely offset by a downward revision to consumer spending.

The downward revision to consumer spending reflected a downward revision to consumer spending for services that was partly offset by an upward revision to consumer spending for goods. Within services, the revision primarily reflected downward revisions to health care services and to financial services and insurance. Within goods, the largest contributor to the upward revision was nondurable goods, specifically, motor vehicle fuels, lubricants, and fluids.

The upward revision to inventory investment was primarily accounted for by upward revisions to wholesale trade inventories and to manufacturing inventories.

Source Data for the Third Estimates

The third estimate of GDP for the third quarter of 2010 incorporated the following source data.

Personal consumption expenditures: retail sales for September (revised), quarterly services survey data for the third quarter (new), and Energy Information Administration (EIA) fuels data for September (new).

Nonresidential fixed investment: construction spending (value put in place) data for August and September (revised) and quarterly services survey data for the third quarter (new).

Residential fixed investment: construction spending (value put in place) data for August and September (revised).

Change in private inventories: manufacturers' and trade inventories for September (revised), Quarterly Financial

Report data for mining (revised), and EIA data for natural gas for September (new) and for coal and petroleum stocks for August (new).

Exports and imports of goods and services: international transactions accounts data for July-September (revised) and data for goods for September (revised).

Government consumption expenditures and gross investment: state and local government construction spending (value put in place) data for August and September (revised).

GDP prices: export and import prices for July, August, and September (revised), unit value index for petroleum imports for September (revised), and prices of single-family houses under construction for the September (new).

Corporate Profits

Table 3. Corporate Profits
[Seasonally adjusted]

| | Billions of dollars (annual rate) | | | | | Percent change from preceding quarter (quarterly rate) | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------|------|-------|--|------|------|------|--|
| | Level | Change from preceding quarter | | | | | | | | |
| | 2010 | 2009 | 2010 | | | 2009 | 2010 | | | |
| | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | |
| Current production measures: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Corporate profits | 1,640.1 | 120.7 | 148.4 | 47.5 | 26.0 | 9.3 | 10.5 | 3.0 | 1.6 | |
| Domestic industries..... | 1,257.7 | 122.5 | 122.4 | 44.6 | 35 | 13.1 | 11.6 | 3.8 | 2.9 | |
| Financial..... | 368.8 | 46.3 | 5.2 | -3.4 | 34.6 | 16.2 | 1.6 | -1.0 | 10.4 | |
| Nonfinancial | 888.9 | 76.1 | 117.2 | 48.2 | 0.3 | 11.8 | 16.2 | 5.7 | 0.0 | |
| Rest of the world | 382.4 | -1.6 | 25.9 | 2.8 | -8.9 | -0.5 | 7.2 | 0.7 | -2.3 | |
| Receipts from the rest of the world | 566.3 | 41.3 | 32.3 | -3.9 | 8.8 | 8.5 | 6.1 | -0.7 | 1.6 | |
| Less: Payments to the rest of the world | 183.9 | 42.9 | 6.4 | -6.8 | 17.8 | 34.7 | 3.9 | -3.9 | 10.7 | |
| Less: Taxes on corporate income..... | 429.4 | 63.4 | 84.1 | 2.4 | 23.8 | 24.8 | 26.4 | 0.6 | 5.9 | |
| Equals: Profits after tax..... | 1,210.7 | 57.4 | 64.1 | 45.2 | 2.2 | 5.5 | 5.8 | 3.9 | 0.2 | |
| Net dividends | 736.5 | 8.9 | 11.8 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 1.1 | |
| Undistributed profits from current production | 474.2 | 48.4 | 52.4 | 37.1 | -5.9 | 14.2 | 13.4 | 8.4 | -1.2 | |
| Net cash flow | 1,510.0 | 78.4 | 33.3 | 61.1 | -68.4 | 5.6 | 2.2 | 4.0 | -4.3 | |

NOTE: Levels of these and other profits series are shown in NIPA tables 1.12, 1.14, 1.15, and 6.16D.

Profits from current production increased \$26.0 billion, or 1.6 percent at a quarterly rate, in the third quarter after increasing \$47.5 billion, or 3.0 percent, in the second quarter.

Domestic profits of financial corporations increased \$34.6 billion, or 10.4 percent, after decreasing \$3.4 billion, or 1.0 percent.

Domestic profits of nonfinancial corporations increased \$0.3 billion after increasing \$48.2 billion.

Profits from the rest of the world decreased \$8.9 billion, or 2.3 percent, after increasing \$2.8 billion, or 0.7 percent. In the third quarter, receipts increased \$8.8 billion, and payments increased \$17.8 billion.

Taxes on corporate income increased \$23.8 billion, or 5.9 percent, after increasing \$2.4 billion, or 0.6 percent.

Undistributed corporate profits, a measure of net saving that equals after-tax profits less dividends, decreased \$5.9 billion, or 1.2 percent, after increasing \$37.1 billion, or 8.4 percent.

Net cash flow, a profits-related measure of the internal funds available for investment, decreased \$68.4 billion, or 4.3 percent, after increasing \$61.1 billion, or 4.0 percent.

Measuring Corporate Profits

Corporate profits is a widely followed economic indicator used to gauge corporate health, assess investment conditions, and analyze the effect on corporations of economic policies and conditions. In addition, corporate profits is an important component in key measures of income.

BEA's measure of corporate profits aims to capture the income earned by corporations from current production in a manner that is fully consistent with the national income and product accounts (NIPAs). The measure is defined as receipts arising from current production less associated expenses. Receipts exclude income in the form of dividends and capital gains, and expenses exclude bad debts, natural resource depletion, and capital losses.

Because direct estimates of NIPA-consistent corporate profits are unavailable, BEA derives these estimates in three steps.

First, BEA measures profits before taxes to reflect corporate income regardless of any redistributions of income through taxes. Estimates for the current quarter are based on corporate earnings reports from sources including Cen-

sus Bureau Quarterly Financial Reports, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation call reports, other regulatory reports, and tabulations from corporate financial reports. The estimates are benchmarked to Internal Revenue Service data when the data are available for two reasons: the data are based on well-specified accounting definitions, and they are comprehensive, covering all incorporated businesses—publicly traded and privately held—in all industries.

Second, to remove the effects of price changes on inventories valued at historical cost and of tax accounting for inventory withdrawals, BEA adds an inventory valuation adjustment that values inventories at current cost.

Third, to remove the effects of tax accounting on depreciation, BEA adds a capital consumption adjustment (CCAdj). CCAdj is defined as the difference between capital consumption allowances (tax return depreciation) and consumption of fixed capital (the decline in the value of the stock of assets due to wear and tear, obsolescence, accidental damage, and aging).

Corporate Profits by Industry

Table 4. Corporate Profits by Industry
[Seasonally adjusted]

| | Billions of dollars (annual rate) | | | | | Percent change from preceding quarter (quarterly rate) | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|------|-------|--|------|-------|-------|--|
| | Level | Change from preceding quarter | | | | | | | | |
| | 2010 | 2009 | 2010 | | | 2009 | 2010 | | | |
| | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | |
| Industry profits: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Profits with IVA | 1,809.3 | 120.7 | 255.3 | 48.2 | 24.6 | 8.9 | 17.2 | 2.8 | 1.4 | |
| Domestic industries | 1,427.0 | 122.4 | 229.4 | 45.4 | 33.6 | 12.3 | 20.5 | 3.4 | 2.4 | |
| Financial | 393.7 | 46.5 | 16.0 | -3.3 | 34.3 | 15.5 | 4.6 | -0.9 | 9.5 | |
| Nonfinancial | 1,033.3 | 75.9 | 213.4 | 48.7 | -0.7 | 10.9 | 27.6 | 4.9 | -0.1 | |
| Utilities | 35.2 | 4.0 | 15.1 | -8.7 | 2.4 | 17.8 | 57.2 | -21.1 | 7.4 | |
| Manufacturing | 269.2 | 19.1 | 79.5 | 26.7 | -7.9 | 12.6 | 46.5 | 10.6 | -2.8 | |
| Wholesale trade | 90.2 | 2.2 | 18.5 | 16.2 | -17.5 | 3.1 | 25.3 | 17.7 | -16.3 | |
| Retail trade | 123.2 | -4.2 | 32.0 | -2.4 | -3.5 | -4.1 | 32.9 | -1.9 | -2.8 | |
| Transportation and warehousing | 54.3 | 7.5 | 9.9 | 13.0 | 1.9 | 34.3 | 33.8 | 32.9 | 3.6 | |
| Information | 114.6 | 27.7 | 3.9 | -8.0 | 9.7 | 34.2 | 3.6 | -7.1 | 9.3 | |
| Other nonfinancial | 346.6 | 19.4 | 54.4 | 12.1 | 14.1 | 7.9 | 20.5 | 3.8 | 4.2 | |
| Rest of the world | 382.4 | -1.6 | 25.9 | 2.8 | -8.9 | -0.5 | 7.2 | 0.7 | -2.3 | |
| Addenda: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Profits before tax (without IVA and CCAj) | 1,845.7 | 179.2 | 224.5 | 15.3 | 57.5 | 13.1 | 14.5 | 0.9 | 3.2 | |
| Profits after tax (without IVA and CCAj) | 1,416.3 | 115.8 | 140.4 | 12.9 | 33.7 | 10.4 | 11.4 | 0.9 | 2.4 | |
| IVA | -36.4 | -58.5 | 30.8 | 32.9 | -32.9 | | | | | |
| CCAj | -169.3 | 0.0 | -106.9 | -0.8 | 1.4 | | | | | |

NOTE: Levels of these and other profits series are shown in NIPA tables 1.12, 1.14, 1.15, and 6.16D.
IVA Inventory valuation adjustment CCAj Capital consumption adjustment

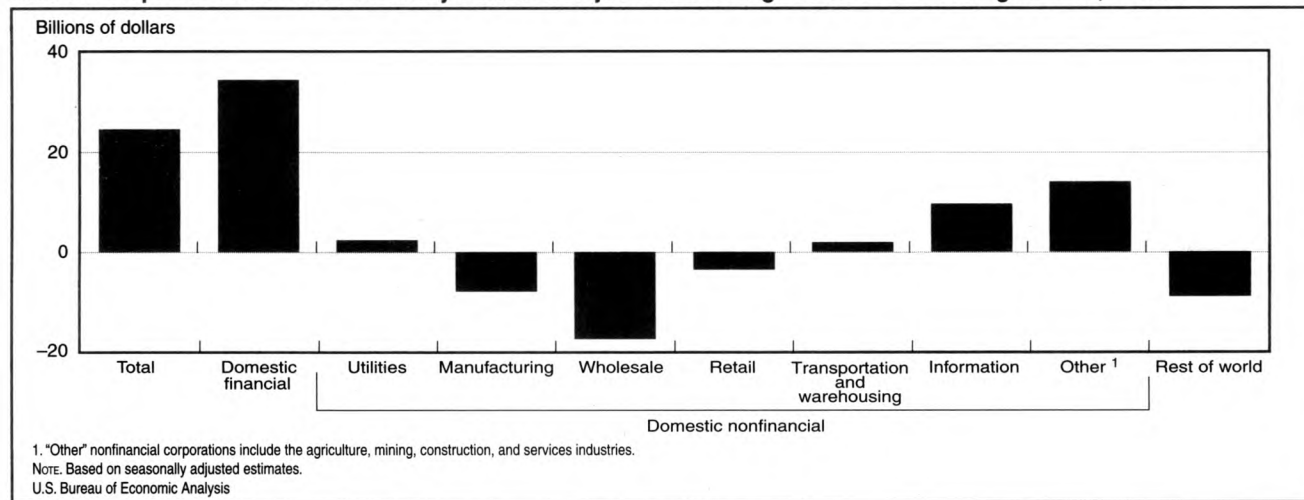
Profits with inventory valuation adjustment increased \$24.6 billion, or 1.4 percent at a quarterly rate, in the third quarter. The difference between this increase in profits and the increase in profits from current production reflects the capital consumption adjustment, which increased \$1.4 billion.

Profits of domestic industries increased \$33.6 billion, or 2.4 percent, after increasing \$45.4 billion, or 3.4 percent.

Profits of domestic financial industries increased \$34.3 billion, or 9.5 percent, after decreasing \$3.3 billion, or 0.9 percent.

Profits of domestic nonfinancial industries decreased \$0.7 billion, or 0.1 percent, after increasing \$48.7 billion, or 4.9 percent. The downturn mainly reflected a downturn in wholesale trade, a deceleration in transportation and warehousing, and a downturn in manufacturing that were partly offset by upturns in information and in utilities. In manufacturing, the downturn was more than accounted for by a downturn in petroleum and coal products.

Chart 2. Corporate Profits With Inventory Valuation Adjustment: Change From the Preceding Quarter, 2010:III



Corporate Profits by Industry

Industry profits are corporate profits by industry with inventory valuation adjustment (IVA). The IVA removes the effect of price changes on inventories. The IVA is the difference between the cost of inventory withdrawals at acquisition cost and replacement cost. Ideally, BEA would also add the capital consumption adjustment (CCAj) for

each industry. However, estimates of the CCAj are only available for two broad categories: total financial industries and total nonfinancial industries. For more information about BEA's methodology, see "Corporate Profits: Profits Before Tax, Profits Tax Liability, and Dividends" at www.bea.gov/methodologies/index.htm.

Real Inventories, Sales, and Inventory-Sales Ratios for Manufacturing and Trade for the Third Quarter of 2010

This report presents quarterly estimates for the second and third quarters of 2010 and monthly estimates for May to October 2010.

Tables 1B, 2B, 3B, and 4B present chain-weighted estimates. Table 1B presents inventories. Table 2B presents sales. Table 3B presents the inventory-sales ratios that can be used to assess the likelihood that businesses will add to, or reduce, inventories in response to changes in demand; these ratios supplement the quarterly current-dollar and real estimates of ratios of

inventories to final sales of domestic business, of non-farm business, and of goods and structures that are presented in NIPA tables 5.7.5B and 5.7.6B. Table 4B presents estimates of manufacturing inventories by stage of fabrication.

The estimates for 1967 forward are available in interactive tables on BEA's Web site at www.bea.gov. Click on "Gross Domestic Product," and under "Supplemental Estimates," click on "Underlying detail tables" and then on "List of Underlying Detail Tables."

Table 1B. Real Manufacturing and Trade Inventories, Seasonally Adjusted, End of Period

[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

| | 2010 | | 2010 | | | | | |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| | II | III | May | June | July ^r | August ^r | September ^r | October ^p |
| Manufacturing and trade industries..... | 1,300.5 | 1,326.7 | 1,297.0 | 1,300.5 | 1,312.7 | 1,318.3 | 1,326.7 | 1,328.1 |
| Manufacturing | 517.0 | 524.4 | 516.5 | 517.0 | 521.7 | 521.8 | 524.4 | 525.7 |
| Durable goods | 298.6 | 303.2 | 295.9 | 298.6 | 300.3 | 301.8 | 303.2 | 304.0 |
| Wood products | 8.9 | 8.7 | 8.9 | 8.9 | 8.8 | 8.7 | 8.7 | 8.7 |
| Nonmetallic mineral products | 10.7 | 10.8 | 10.7 | 10.7 | 10.8 | 10.8 | 10.8 | 10.8 |
| Primary metals | 25.6 | 25.3 | 25.4 | 25.6 | 25.7 | 25.5 | 25.3 | 25.3 |
| Fabricated metal products | 37.7 | 37.8 | 37.4 | 37.7 | 37.9 | 38.0 | 37.8 | 37.8 |
| Machinery | 37.4 | 38.6 | 37.3 | 37.4 | 38.1 | 38.4 | 38.6 | 39.0 |
| Computer and electronic products | 58.5 | 59.3 | 57.3 | 58.5 | 58.6 | 59.0 | 59.3 | 59.7 |
| Electrical equipment, appliances, and components | 13.6 | 14.0 | 13.4 | 13.6 | 13.8 | 13.9 | 14.0 | 14.0 |
| Transportation equipment..... | 79.4 | 81.5 | 78.8 | 79.4 | 79.7 | 80.4 | 81.5 | 81.6 |
| Furniture and related products | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.3 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing | 20.7 | 21.1 | 20.7 | 20.7 | 20.8 | 21.0 | 21.1 | 21.1 |
| Nondurable goods | 217.8 | 220.5 | 219.9 | 217.8 | 220.8 | 219.4 | 220.5 | 221.0 |
| Food products..... | 40.1 | 39.9 | 40.2 | 40.1 | 40.2 | 40.1 | 39.9 | 39.5 |
| Beverage and tobacco products..... | 13.1 | 12.8 | 13.1 | 13.1 | 13.0 | 12.9 | 12.8 | 12.9 |
| Textile mills | 4.3 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.3 |
| Textile product mills | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.3 |
| Apparel | 5.9 | 6.1 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.1 | 6.1 |
| Leather and allied products | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| Paper products | 16.6 | 16.4 | 16.7 | 16.6 | 16.6 | 16.5 | 16.4 | 16.4 |
| Printing and related support activities | 5.8 | 5.6 | 5.9 | 5.8 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 5.6 | 5.7 |
| Petroleum and coal products..... | 40.1 | 44.4 | 41.8 | 40.1 | 43.5 | 42.3 | 44.4 | 44.8 |
| Chemical products..... | 64.8 | 64.5 | 65.3 | 64.8 | 65.0 | 64.8 | 64.5 | 64.8 |
| Plastics and rubber products..... | 20.7 | 20.5 | 20.7 | 20.7 | 20.6 | 20.6 | 20.5 | 20.4 |
| Merchant wholesale trade | 345.0 | 356.3 | 343.6 | 345.0 | 350.5 | 352.6 | 356.3 | 359.2 |
| Durable goods | 197.5 | 202.8 | 196.9 | 197.5 | 199.6 | 201.3 | 202.8 | 204.6 |
| Nondurable goods | 146.2 | 152.1 | 145.5 | 146.2 | 149.5 | 150.0 | 152.1 | 153.2 |
| Retail trade | 437.6 | 444.8 | 435.9 | 437.6 | 439.3 | 442.7 | 444.8 | 441.7 |
| Motor vehicle and parts dealers..... | 140.6 | 146.5 | 139.0 | 140.6 | 142.2 | 145.2 | 146.5 | 144.7 |
| Furniture and home furnishings and electronics and appliance stores..... | 25.1 | 25.3 | 24.9 | 25.1 | 25.0 | 25.2 | 25.3 | 25.1 |
| Building material and garden equipment and supplies stores..... | 42.4 | 42.5 | 43.0 | 42.4 | 42.2 | 42.2 | 42.5 | 42.5 |
| Food and beverage stores..... | 35.6 | 35.7 | 35.5 | 35.6 | 35.7 | 35.6 | 35.7 | 35.5 |
| Clothing and clothing accessories stores..... | 34.9 | 34.7 | 34.8 | 34.9 | 34.8 | 34.8 | 34.7 | 34.7 |
| General merchandise stores | 71.9 | 72.4 | 71.7 | 71.9 | 72.2 | 72.4 | 72.4 | 72.3 |
| Other retail stores..... | 86.9 | 87.7 | 86.6 | 86.9 | 87.1 | 87.4 | 87.7 | 86.9 |

p Preliminary

r Revised

NOTES. Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Chained (2005) dollar inventory series are calculated to ensure that the chained (2005) dollar change in

inventories for 2005 equals the current-dollar change in inventories for 2005 and that the average of the 2004 and 2005 end-of-year chain-weighted and fixed-weighted inventories are equal. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.

Table 2B. Real Manufacturing and Trade Sales, Seasonally Adjusted at Monthly Rate

[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

| | 2010 | | 2010 | | | | | |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| | II | III | May | June | July ^r | August ^r | September ^r | October ^p |
| Manufacturing and trade industries | 976.5 | 982.6 | 972.0 | 978.0 | 984.0 | 981.6 | 982.0 | 984.1 |
| Manufacturing | 348.5 | 349.9 | 345.5 | 346.4 | 350.7 | 348.8 | 350.1 | 347.8 |
| Durable goods | 174.6 | 177.7 | 173.7 | 174.8 | 179.4 | 177.0 | 176.8 | 174.7 |
| Wood products..... | 7.0 | 6.5 | 7.0 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 6.5 | 6.4 | 6.6 |
| Nonmetallic mineral products..... | 7.1 | 7.0 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 |
| Primary metals..... | 15.0 | 15.5 | 14.9 | 15.0 | 15.3 | 15.6 | 15.4 | 15.0 |
| Fabricated metal products..... | 22.6 | 22.3 | 22.7 | 22.5 | 22.2 | 22.4 | 22.4 | 22.3 |
| Machinery..... | 21.1 | 21.3 | 21.2 | 21.5 | 20.8 | 21.5 | 21.8 | 20.9 |
| Computer and electronic products..... | 34.4 | 36.1 | 34.4 | 33.5 | 36.1 | 36.0 | 36.2 | 36.0 |
| Electrical equipment, appliances, and components..... | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.9 |
| Transportation equipment..... | 44.0 | 45.8 | 43.0 | 45.0 | 48.1 | 44.8 | 44.6 | 43.9 |
| Furniture and related products..... | 4.9 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 5.0 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 4.8 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing..... | 11.5 | 11.5 | 11.5 | 11.4 | 11.6 | 11.5 | 11.4 | 11.5 |
| Nondurable goods | 173.1 | 171.6 | 171.1 | 170.9 | 170.9 | 171.3 | 172.6 | 172.3 |
| Food products..... | 45.6 | 45.1 | 45.5 | 45.5 | 45.5 | 45.1 | 44.9 | 44.9 |
| Beverage and tobacco products..... | 9.2 | 9.2 | 9.0 | 9.3 | 9.0 | 9.3 | 9.3 | 9.1 |
| Textile mills..... | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.0 |
| Textile product mills..... | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| Apparel..... | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| Leather and allied products..... | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Paper products..... | 11.6 | 11.6 | 11.6 | 11.5 | 11.6 | 11.6 | 11.6 | 11.6 |
| Printing and related support activities..... | 6.7 | 6.7 | 6.8 | 6.7 | 6.6 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 6.5 |
| Petroleum and coal products..... | 35.0 | 34.1 | 33.7 | 33.8 | 33.9 | 33.7 | 34.7 | 35.6 |
| Chemical products..... | 45.3 | 45.6 | 45.0 | 44.9 | 44.9 | 45.7 | 46.3 | 45.3 |
| Plastics and rubber products..... | 13.3 | 13.1 | 13.3 | 13.1 | 13.1 | 13.1 | 13.0 | 13.1 |
| Merchant wholesale trade | 309.3 | 311.7 | 308.8 | 312.7 | 314.4 | 312.2 | 308.5 | 309.4 |
| Durable goods..... | 147.9 | 150.9 | 147.8 | 148.8 | 150.4 | 151.1 | 151.2 | 151.6 |
| Nondurable goods..... | 159.7 | 159.4 | 159.4 | 162.2 | 162.3 | 159.7 | 156.1 | 156.7 |
| Retail trade | 317.9 | 320.2 | 316.6 | 318.1 | 318.4 | 319.5 | 322.7 | 326.3 |
| Motor vehicle and parts dealers..... | 61.5 | 61.9 | 61.9 | 60.7 | 61.5 | 61.6 | 62.5 | 66.1 |
| Furniture and home furnishings and electronics and appliance stores..... | 23.6 | 24.1 | 23.6 | 23.8 | 24.0 | 24.1 | 24.3 | 24.2 |
| Building material and garden equipment and supplies stores..... | 26.1 | 26.0 | 25.2 | 25.3 | 25.5 | 26.0 | 26.5 | 27.2 |
| Food and beverage stores..... | 44.3 | 44.4 | 44.2 | 44.2 | 44.0 | 44.6 | 44.7 | 44.9 |
| Clothing and clothing accessories stores..... | 22.5 | 23.0 | 22.6 | 22.9 | 23.1 | 22.9 | 23.1 | 23.0 |
| General merchandise stores..... | 53.7 | 54.4 | 53.3 | 53.9 | 54.0 | 54.6 | 54.8 | 55.1 |
| Other retail stores..... | 86.7 | 87.0 | 86.3 | 87.8 | 87.0 | 86.6 | 87.5 | 86.5 |

p Preliminary

r Revised

Notes. Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Chained (2005) dollar sales are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2005

current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.

Table 3B. Real Inventory-Sales Ratios for Manufacturing and Trade, Seasonally Adjusted

[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

| | 2010 | | 2010 | | | | | |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| | II | III | May | June | July ^r | August ^r | September ^r | October ^p |
| Manufacturing and trade industries | 1.33 | 1.35 | 1.33 | 1.33 | 1.33 | 1.34 | 1.35 | 1.35 |
| Manufacturing | 1.48 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.49 | 1.49 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.51 |
| Durable goods | 1.71 | 1.71 | 1.70 | 1.71 | 1.67 | 1.71 | 1.72 | 1.74 |
| Wood products..... | 1.27 | 1.35 | 1.26 | 1.32 | 1.32 | 1.35 | 1.37 | 1.32 |
| Nonmetallic mineral products..... | 1.51 | 1.54 | 1.50 | 1.51 | 1.53 | 1.53 | 1.55 | 1.55 |
| Primary metals..... | 1.70 | 1.64 | 1.70 | 1.71 | 1.68 | 1.64 | 1.64 | 1.69 |
| Fabricated metal products..... | 1.67 | 1.69 | 1.65 | 1.68 | 1.71 | 1.70 | 1.69 | 1.70 |
| Machinery..... | 1.77 | 1.81 | 1.76 | 1.74 | 1.83 | 1.79 | 1.77 | 1.87 |
| Computer and electronic products..... | 1.70 | 1.64 | 1.67 | 1.75 | 1.62 | 1.64 | 1.64 | 1.66 |
| Electrical equipment, appliances, and components..... | 1.74 | 1.77 | 1.72 | 1.74 | 1.74 | 1.75 | 1.78 | 1.78 |
| Transportation equipment..... | 1.81 | 1.78 | 1.83 | 1.77 | 1.66 | 1.79 | 1.83 | 1.86 |
| Furniture and related products..... | 1.46 | 1.50 | 1.45 | 1.44 | 1.47 | 1.49 | 1.50 | 1.54 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing..... | 1.81 | 1.83 | 1.80 | 1.83 | 1.79 | 1.82 | 1.85 | 1.83 |
| Nondurable goods | 1.26 | 1.29 | 1.29 | 1.29 | 1.29 | 1.28 | 1.28 | 1.28 |
| Food products..... | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.89 | 0.89 | 0.88 |
| Beverage and tobacco products..... | 1.43 | 1.38 | 1.45 | 1.40 | 1.44 | 1.38 | 1.37 | 1.41 |
| Textile mills..... | 2.03 | 2.09 | 2.02 | 2.03 | 2.06 | 2.07 | 2.12 | 2.14 |
| Textile product mills..... | 1.87 | 1.97 | 1.84 | 1.90 | 1.94 | 1.96 | 1.98 | 1.98 |
| Apparel..... | 4.45 | 4.62 | 4.36 | 4.48 | 4.56 | 4.56 | 4.63 | 4.59 |
| Leather and allied products..... | 3.74 | 3.93 | 3.72 | 3.78 | 3.84 | 3.92 | 3.98 | 4.05 |
| Paper products..... | 1.43 | 1.42 | 1.44 | 1.44 | 1.42 | 1.42 | 1.42 | 1.42 |
| Printing and related support activities..... | 0.86 | 0.85 | 0.86 | 0.87 | 0.86 | 0.85 | 0.84 | 0.87 |
| Petroleum and coal products..... | 1.15 | 1.30 | 1.24 | 1.19 | 1.28 | 1.25 | 1.28 | 1.26 |
| Chemical products..... | 1.43 | 1.41 | 1.45 | 1.44 | 1.45 | 1.42 | 1.39 | 1.43 |
| Plastics and rubber products..... | 1.56 | 1.57 | 1.56 | 1.58 | 1.58 | 1.58 | 1.58 | 1.57 |
| Merchant wholesale trade | 1.12 | 1.14 | 1.11 | 1.10 | 1.12 | 1.13 | 1.16 | 1.16 |
| Durable goods..... | 1.34 | 1.34 | 1.33 | 1.33 | 1.33 | 1.33 | 1.34 | 1.35 |
| Nondurable goods..... | 0.92 | 0.95 | 0.91 | 0.90 | 0.92 | 0.94 | 0.97 | 0.98 |
| Retail trade | 1.38 | 1.39 | 1.38 | 1.38 | 1.38 | 1.39 | 1.38 | 1.35 |
| Motor vehicle and parts dealers..... | 2.29 | 2.37 | 2.25 | 2.32 | 2.31 | 2.36 | 2.34 | 2.19 |
| Furniture and home furnishings and electronics and appliance stores..... | 1.06 | 1.05 | 1.06 | 1.05 | 1.04 | 1.04 | 1.04 | 1.04 |
| Building material and garden equipment and supplies stores..... | 1.63 | 1.64 | 1.70 | 1.68 | 1.66 | 1.63 | 1.60 | 1.56 |
| Food and beverage stores..... | 0.81 | 0.80 | 0.80 | 0.81 | 0.81 | 0.80 | 0.80 | 0.79 |
| Clothing and clothing accessories stores..... | 1.55 | 1.51 | 1.54 | 1.52 | 1.51 | 1.52 | 1.50 | 1.51 |
| General merchandise stores..... | 1.34 | 1.33 | 1.35 | 1.33 | 1.34 | 1.33 | 1.32 | 1.31 |
| Other retail stores..... | 1.00 | 1.01 | 1.00 | 0.99 | 1.00 | 1.01 | 1.00 | 1.00 |

p Preliminary

r Revised

Note. Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Table 4B. Real Manufacturing Inventories, by Stage of Fabrication, Seasonally Adjusted, End of Period

(Billions of chained (2005) dollars)

| | 2010 | | 2010 | | | | | |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| | II | III | May | June | July ^r | August ^r | September ^r | October ^p |
| Materials and supplies | | | | | | | | |
| Manufacturing | 178.4 | 179.3 | 177.8 | 178.4 | 179.7 | 178.7 | 179.3 | 179.3 |
| Durable goods | 103.0 | 102.9 | 101.9 | 103.0 | 102.9 | 102.9 | 102.9 | 103.2 |
| Wood products..... | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.5 |
| Nonmetallic mineral products..... | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.3 |
| Primary metals..... | 9.9 | 9.7 | 9.5 | 9.9 | 9.8 | 9.6 | 9.7 | 9.7 |
| Fabricated metal products..... | 14.2 | 14.0 | 14.1 | 14.2 | 14.1 | 14.2 | 14.0 | 14.0 |
| Machinery..... | 15.0 | 15.3 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.1 | 15.3 | 15.3 | 15.4 |
| Computer and electronic products..... | 20.1 | 20.0 | 19.9 | 20.1 | 20.2 | 20.1 | 20.0 | 20.3 |
| Electrical equipment, appliances, and components..... | 5.3 | 5.4 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.4 | 5.5 | 5.4 | 5.4 |
| Transportation equipment..... | 20.2 | 20.1 | 20.0 | 20.2 | 20.1 | 20.0 | 20.1 | 20.0 |
| Furniture and related products..... | 3.6 | 3.7 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.7 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing..... | 7.0 | 7.1 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 7.1 |
| Nondurable goods | 75.2 | 76.1 | 75.7 | 75.2 | 76.6 | 75.5 | 76.1 | 75.9 |
| Food products..... | 12.4 | 12.4 | 12.4 | 12.4 | 12.7 | 12.5 | 12.4 | 12.1 |
| Beverage and tobacco products..... | 5.9 | 5.9 | 6.0 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 5.9 |
| Textile mills..... | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| Textile product mills..... | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| Apparel..... | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.8 |
| Leather and allied products..... | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Paper products..... | 8.2 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.1 |
| Printing and related support activities..... | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| Petroleum and coal products..... | 10.9 | 12.3 | 11.1 | 10.9 | 12.1 | 11.3 | 12.3 | 12.7 |
| Chemical products..... | 21.1 | 21.0 | 21.3 | 21.1 | 21.2 | 21.0 | 21.0 | 20.8 |
| Plastics and rubber products..... | 9.3 | 9.2 | 9.3 | 9.3 | 9.2 | 9.2 | 9.2 | 9.1 |
| Work-in-process | | | | | | | | |
| Manufacturing | 157.2 | 160.4 | 156.8 | 157.2 | 158.4 | 159.3 | 160.4 | 161.3 |
| Durable goods | 114.0 | 116.7 | 113.0 | 114.0 | 114.8 | 115.6 | 116.7 | 116.9 |
| Wood products..... | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| Nonmetallic mineral products..... | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| Primary metals..... | 7.1 | 7.1 | 7.4 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.1 | 7.1 |
| Fabricated metal products..... | 11.1 | 11.2 | 11.0 | 11.1 | 11.2 | 11.2 | 11.2 | 11.2 |
| Machinery..... | 10.6 | 11.1 | 10.6 | 10.6 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 11.1 | 11.1 |
| Computer and electronic products..... | 24.1 | 24.4 | 23.3 | 24.1 | 24.0 | 24.4 | 24.4 | 24.4 |
| Electrical equipment, appliances, and components..... | 4.9 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 4.9 |
| Transportation equipment..... | 48.5 | 50.2 | 47.9 | 48.5 | 48.7 | 49.2 | 50.2 | 50.4 |
| Furniture and related products..... | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing..... | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.6 |
| Nondurable goods | 42.9 | 43.4 | 43.4 | 42.9 | 43.4 | 43.4 | 43.4 | 44.0 |
| Food products..... | 5.8 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 5.7 | 5.8 |
| Beverage and tobacco products..... | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.6 |
| Textile mills..... | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| Textile product mills..... | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Apparel..... | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Leather and allied products..... | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Paper products..... | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| Printing and related support activities..... | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| Petroleum and coal products..... | 12.7 | 13.8 | 13.2 | 12.7 | 13.4 | 13.5 | 13.8 | 13.8 |
| Chemical products..... | 13.4 | 13.4 | 13.6 | 13.4 | 13.3 | 13.3 | 13.4 | 13.8 |
| Plastics and rubber products..... | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 |
| Finished goods | | | | | | | | |
| Manufacturing | 181.7 | 185.1 | 182.2 | 181.7 | 183.9 | 184.2 | 185.1 | 185.4 |
| Durable goods | 81.7 | 83.8 | 81.1 | 81.7 | 82.7 | 83.4 | 83.8 | 84.1 |
| Wood products..... | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.5 |
| Nonmetallic mineral products..... | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.4 |
| Primary metals..... | 8.6 | 8.6 | 8.4 | 8.6 | 8.8 | 8.8 | 8.6 | 8.6 |
| Fabricated metal products..... | 12.4 | 12.6 | 12.4 | 12.4 | 12.6 | 12.6 | 12.6 | 12.7 |
| Machinery..... | 11.9 | 12.2 | 11.7 | 11.9 | 12.1 | 12.1 | 12.2 | 12.4 |
| Computer and electronic products..... | 14.4 | 15.0 | 14.1 | 14.4 | 14.5 | 14.6 | 15.0 | 15.1 |
| Electrical equipment, appliances, and components..... | 3.4 | 3.6 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 3.6 |
| Transportation equipment..... | 10.7 | 11.2 | 10.9 | 10.7 | 10.9 | 11.3 | 11.2 | 11.2 |
| Furniture and related products..... | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing..... | 9.2 | 9.4 | 9.2 | 9.2 | 9.2 | 9.3 | 9.4 | 9.4 |
| Nondurable goods | 99.6 | 100.9 | 100.7 | 99.6 | 100.8 | 100.5 | 100.9 | 101.0 |
| Food products..... | 22.0 | 21.8 | 22.1 | 22.0 | 21.7 | 21.8 | 21.8 | 21.7 |
| Beverage and tobacco products..... | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.4 |
| Textile mills..... | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.9 |
| Textile product mills..... | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| Apparel..... | 3.3 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 |
| Leather and allied products..... | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Paper products..... | 6.6 | 6.6 | 6.7 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 6.6 |
| Printing and related support activities..... | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 |
| Petroleum and coal products..... | 16.4 | 18.3 | 17.5 | 16.4 | 17.9 | 17.4 | 18.3 | 18.2 |
| Chemical products..... | 30.3 | 30.2 | 30.3 | 30.3 | 30.5 | 30.5 | 30.2 | 30.4 |
| Plastics and rubber products..... | 9.1 | 9.0 | 9.1 | 9.1 | 9.1 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 8.9 |

p Preliminary

r Revised

Notes: Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Chained (2005) dollar inventory series are calculated to ensure that the chained (2005) dollar change in

inventories for 2005 equals the current-dollar change in inventories for 2005 and that the average of the 2004 and 2005 end-of-year chain-weighted and fixed-weighted inventories are equal. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.

Annual Industry Accounts

Revised Statistics for 2007–2009

By Tameka R. L. Harris, William A. Jolliff, Amanda S. Lyndaker, and Matthew B. Schroeder

IN 2009, downturns in durable-goods manufacturing and professional, scientific, and technical services and the continued contraction of construction were among the leading contributors to the decline in U.S. economic growth, according to revised statistics on real gross domestic product (GDP) by industry from the Bureau of Economic Analysis. The revised statistics, released on December 14, 2010, reflect the incorporation of newly available source data. The economic downturn was widespread, with 16 of the 22 major industry groups contributing to the decline in real GDP growth by industry.

Highlights for 2009 include the following:

- Real value added fell 2.6 percent in 2009, following no growth in 2008. Private goods-producing industries and private services-producing industries contributed significantly to the downturn. In 2009, private goods-producing industries continued to decline, and private services-producing industries declined for the first time since 1982.

- Real value added for the professional, scientific, and technical services industry turned down in 2009, led by a decline in “miscellaneous professional, scientific, and technical services”.
- The information-communications-technology-producing industries declined in 2009 after averaging double-digit growth over the past decade. Real value added in the information industry declined 2.5 percent in 2009, the first decline since 2000. Broadcasting and telecommunications was the primary contributor to the downturn.
- GDP price growth decelerated to 0.9 percent in 2009 from 2.2 percent in 2008. Private goods-producing industries subtracted from GDP price growth for the first time since 2002, led by downturns in the mining and agriculture industries.

The revised statistics on the annual industry accounts presented in this article incorporate more accurate and more detailed information on the industry composition of GDP growth than was available for the

Chart 1. Annual Growth in Real GDP

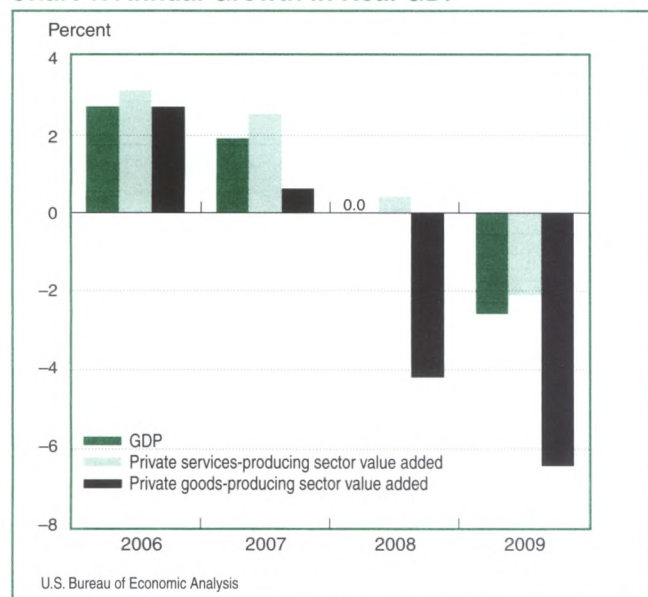
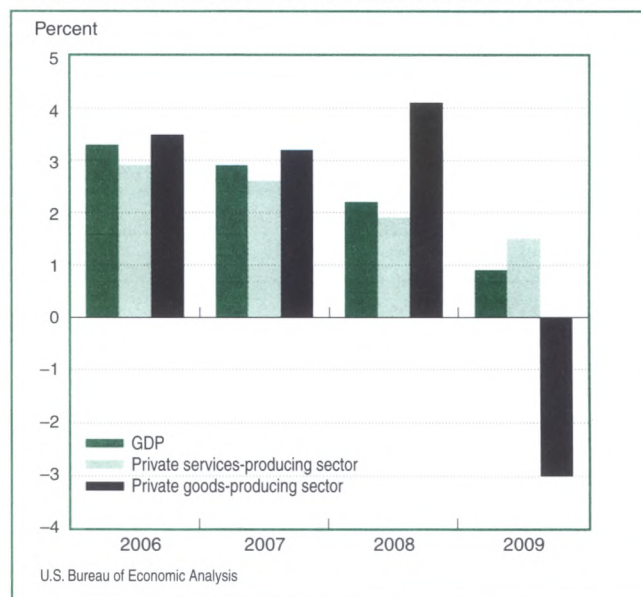


Chart 2. Annual Growth in Value-Added Prices



“advance” 2009 statistics released on May 25, 2010.¹ In particular, these updated statistics incorporate Census Bureau annual survey data on industry output, Bureau of Labor Statistics data on producer prices, and BEA statistics on final demand and revised corporate profits by industry from the 2010 annual revision of the national income and product accounts (NIPAs) (for information about the principal sources of data used, see tables E and F on pages 17–20).

For 2009, these source data were compiled for the first time within an input-output (I-O) framework that balances and reconciles industry production and commodity usages. The framework provides information on value added for 65 industries and information on gross output and intermediate inputs for 65 industries and commodities (see “Methodology” on page 16). The previously published “advance” statistics for

1. See Matthew M. Donahoe, Edward T. Morgan, Kevin J. Muck, and Ricky L. Stewart, “Annual Industry Accounts: Advance Statistics on GDP by Industry for 2009 and Revised Statistics for 1998–2008, Comprehensive Revision,” *SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS* 90 (June 2010): 14–29.

2009 were developed from summary source data; value added was presented for 22 industry groups.

Data Availability

The annual tables for GDP by industry and the input-output (I-O) accounts are available on BEA’s Web site.

For the GDP by industry tables, online tools are available for users to customize the tables so that they show data only for the industries and years of interest. Tools are also available for creating graphs of data and downloading tables to update spreadsheets.

For the I-O tables, online tools are available for users to create and store unique levels of aggregation of data for specific commodities and industries. Tools are also available for viewing and downloading entire I-O tables, including the “make” and “use” tables.

For a guide to the annual industry accounts, see “A Primer on BEA’s Industry Accounts” in the June 2009 *SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS*.

Real Value Added

Table A. Percent Changes in Real Value Added by Industry Group

| | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
|---|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| Gross domestic product | 2.7 | 1.9 | 0.0 | -2.6 |
| Private industries | 3.0 | 2.1 | -0.7 | -3.0 |
| Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting..... | 0.8 | -7.4 | 9.1 | 5.3 |
| Mining..... | 8.1 | 3.0 | -3.4 | 27.4 |
| Utilities..... | 0.7 | 3.4 | 6.0 | -9.0 |
| Construction..... | -2.9 | -5.3 | -5.7 | -15.6 |
| Manufacturing..... | 4.4 | 3.3 | -4.8 | -8.6 |
| Durable goods..... | 6.8 | 3.7 | 1.0 | -12.7 |
| Nondurable goods..... | 1.3 | 2.8 | -11.8 | -3.4 |
| Wholesale trade..... | 3.1 | 5.6 | -0.1 | 2.8 |
| Retail trade..... | 1.8 | 1.3 | -6.9 | -1.9 |
| Transportation and warehousing..... | 4.5 | 0.9 | 0.8 | -13.0 |
| Information..... | 1.0 | 8.5 | 4.1 | -2.5 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, rental, and leasing..... | 4.2 | 1.7 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| Finance and insurance..... | 6.7 | -2.2 | -3.9 | 6.1 |
| Real estate and rental and leasing..... | 2.6 | 4.3 | 2.5 | -1.8 |
| Professional and business services..... | 3.4 | 2.5 | 3.1 | -5.0 |
| Professional, scientific, and technical services..... | 4.7 | 3.0 | 4.2 | -3.4 |
| Management of companies and enterprises..... | 1.0 | -1.4 | 2.4 | -2.1 |
| Administrative and waste management services..... | 1.7 | 3.9 | 0.7 | -11.1 |
| Educational services, health care, and social assistance..... | 3.3 | 1.8 | 4.0 | 1.1 |
| Educational services..... | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.7 | -1.4 |
| Health care and social assistance..... | 3.7 | 1.9 | 4.3 | 1.5 |
| Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation, and food services..... | 3.0 | 1.5 | -4.6 | -8.7 |
| Arts, entertainment, and recreation..... | 4.9 | 2.8 | -1.6 | -7.8 |
| Accommodation and food services..... | 2.4 | 1.1 | -5.6 | -9.0 |
| Other services, except government..... | 0.1 | 0.2 | -4.8 | -6.8 |
| Government | 0.5 | 0.8 | 2.1 | 0.8 |
| Federal..... | -0.3 | 0.3 | 2.6 | 3.6 |
| State and local..... | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.9 | -0.5 |
| Addenda: | | | | |
| Private goods-producing industries ¹ | 2.7 | 0.6 | -4.2 | -6.4 |
| Private services-producing industries ² | 3.1 | 2.5 | 0.4 | -2.1 |
| Information-communications-technology-producing industries ³ | 7.8 | 8.8 | 8.8 | -0.5 |

1. Consists of agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting; mining; construction; and manufacturing.

2. Consists of utilities; wholesale trade; retail trade; transportation and warehousing; information; finance, insurance, real estate, rental, and leasing; professional and business services; educational services, health care, and social assistance; arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation, and food services; and other services, except government.

3. Consists of computer and electronic products; publishing industries (includes software); information and data processing services; and computer systems design and related services.

Real GDP declined 2.6 percent in 2009, reflecting declines in 16 of the 22 major industry groups. Declines in professional and business services, durable-goods manufacturing, and construction industries were among the largest contributors to the decline in real GDP.

Mining grew 27.4 percent in 2009, primarily reflecting steady demand despite sharp declines in prices for oil and gas extraction.

Construction fell for the fifth consecutive year. Real value added for this industry was at its lowest level since 1991.

Manufacturing decreased for the second consecutive year. This decrease was larger than the 4.8 percent decrease in 2008, reflecting a steep decline in durables-goods manufacturing in which 10 of the 11 durable-goods industries declined or decelerated in 2009.

Finance and insurance grew 6.1 percent in 2009, following declines in 2007 and 2008; the upturn was due to a turnaround in insurance carriers and related activities that reflected an increase in business income for the insurance carriers.

Health care and social assistance slowed in 2009. The slowdown was due to decelerations in ambulatory health care services, hospitals and nursing and residential care facilities, and social assistance, growth in these industries has been sustained since 1982.

Information-communications-technology-producing industries fell in 2009, its first fall since the series began in 1987, reflecting a decrease in the publishing industry and a deceleration in the computer and electronic products industry.

Real Value Added

**Table B. Contributions to Percent Change in
Real GDP by Industry Group**
[Percentage points]

| | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
|---|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| Gross domestic product ¹ | 2.7 | 1.9 | 0.0 | -2.6 |
| Private industries | 2.63 | 1.83 | -0.58 | -2.63 |
| Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting | 0.01 | -0.07 | 0.09 | 0.05 |
| Mining | 0.13 | 0.05 | -0.07 | 0.45 |
| Utilities | 0.01 | 0.06 | 0.10 | -0.17 |
| Construction | -0.15 | -0.26 | -0.26 | -0.68 |
| Manufacturing | 0.54 | 0.40 | -0.58 | -1.02 |
| Durable goods | 0.46 | 0.25 | 0.07 | -0.85 |
| Nondurable goods | 0.07 | 0.15 | -0.65 | -0.18 |
| Wholesale trade | 0.18 | 0.32 | -0.01 | 0.15 |
| Retail trade | 0.12 | 0.08 | -0.44 | -0.11 |
| Transportation and warehousing | 0.13 | 0.03 | 0.02 | -0.39 |
| Information | 0.04 | 0.37 | 0.18 | -0.11 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, rental, and leasing | 0.86 | 0.36 | 0.00 | 0.23 |
| Finance and insurance | 0.54 | -0.18 | -0.31 | 0.47 |
| Real estate and rental and leasing | 0.33 | 0.54 | 0.31 | -0.23 |
| Professional and business services | 0.39 | 0.30 | 0.37 | -0.62 |
| Professional, scientific, and technical services | 0.32 | 0.21 | 0.31 | -0.26 |
| Management of companies and enterprises | 0.02 | -0.02 | 0.04 | -0.04 |
| Administrative and waste management services | 0.05 | 0.11 | 0.02 | -0.32 |
| Educational services, health care, and social assistance | 0.25 | 0.13 | 0.30 | 0.09 |
| Educational services | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.02 | -0.02 |
| Health care and social assistance | 0.24 | 0.13 | 0.29 | 0.11 |
| Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation, and food services | 0.11 | 0.06 | -0.18 | -0.33 |
| Arts, entertainment, and recreation | 0.04 | 0.03 | -0.01 | -0.07 |
| Accommodation and food services | 0.07 | 0.03 | -0.16 | -0.26 |
| Other services, except government | 0.00 | 0.01 | -0.12 | -0.16 |
| Government | 0.06 | 0.10 | 0.27 | 0.10 |
| Federal | -0.01 | 0.01 | 0.10 | 0.15 |
| State and local | 0.07 | 0.09 | 0.16 | -0.04 |
| Addenda: | | | | |
| Private goods-producing industries ² | 0.53 | 0.12 | -0.82 | -1.20 |
| Private services-producing industries ³ | 2.11 | 1.71 | 0.24 | -1.42 |
| Information-communications-technology-producing industries ⁴ | 0.32 | 0.36 | 0.35 | -0.02 |

Construction contributed significantly to the downturn in the economy. It accounted for 16 percent of the downturn in real GDP in 2009, reflecting a contraction in both residential and nonresidential construction.

Durable-goods manufacturing turned down and accounted for nearly 35 percent of the downturn in real GDP growth.

The information sector contracted in 2009, its first contraction since 2000. The contraction was due to downturns in publishing industries and broadcasting and telecommunications, which accounted for 10 percent of the downturn in real GDP growth.

Finance and insurance turned up in 2009, providing the largest positive contribution to GDP growth. The upturn reflected a sharp turnaround in insurance carriers and related activities and a much slower rate of decline in securities, commodities, and investment services.

Private services-producing industries fell for the first time since 1982 and accounted for more than 60 percent of the downturn in real GDP growth in 2009.

1. The estimates of gross domestic product under the contributions columns are percent changes

2. Consists of agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting; mining; construction; and manufacturing.

3. Consists of utilities; wholesale trade; retail trade; transportation and warehousing; information; finance, insurance, real estate, rental, and leasing; professional and business services; educational services, health care, and social assistance; arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation, and food services; and other services, except government.

4. Consists of computer and electronic products; publishing industries (includes software); information and data processing services; and computer systems design and related services.

NOTE: Percentage-point contributions do not sum to the percent change in real gross domestic product because the contribution of the "Not allocated by industry" line is excluded.

Value-Added Prices

Table C. Percent Changes in Chain-Type Price Indexes for Value Added by Industry Group

| | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Gross domestic product | 3.3 | 2.9 | 2.2 | 0.9 |
| Private industries | 3.0 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 0.5 |
| Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting..... | -4.4 | 27.6 | 1.4 | -21.0 |
| Mining | 10.3 | 7.8 | 29.1 | -40.4 |
| Utilities | 14.0 | 1.8 | -0.4 | 12.2 |
| Construction..... | 9.6 | 6.6 | 0.6 | 2.1 |
| Manufacturing | 0.9 | -0.4 | 1.9 | 5.3 |
| Durable goods | -1.5 | -1.5 | -2.7 | 7.2 |
| Nondurable goods..... | 4.1 | 1.0 | 8.0 | 3.1 |
| Wholesale trade..... | 3.0 | 0.1 | 1.3 | -7.7 |
| Retail trade | 2.4 | -0.1 | 1.9 | -0.5 |
| Transportation and warehousing..... | 2.4 | 1.6 | 2.4 | 6.9 |
| Information..... | -0.8 | -1.6 | -1.0 | 0.5 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, rental, and leasing | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.9 | 1.1 |
| Finance and insurance | 0.8 | 2.7 | 3.2 | 0.3 |
| Real estate and rental and leasing..... | 3.3 | 2.1 | 2.7 | 1.5 |
| Professional and business services..... | 4.0 | 5.5 | 0.9 | 1.3 |
| Professional, scientific, and technical services | 3.9 | 4.9 | 2.0 | 1.1 |
| Management of companies and enterprises..... | 6.6 | 11.4 | -1.3 | -3.2 |
| Administrative and waste management services | 2.8 | 3.6 | -0.5 | 4.7 |
| Educational services, health care, and social assistance..... | 3.0 | 4.4 | 2.5 | 4.4 |
| Educational services | 6.3 | 6.0 | 5.3 | 6.9 |
| Health care and social assistance..... | 2.6 | 4.1 | 2.1 | 4.0 |
| Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation, and food services | 3.1 | 5.0 | 3.0 | 5.0 |
| Arts, entertainment, and recreation..... | 2.9 | 3.3 | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| Accommodation and food services | 3.1 | 5.6 | 3.2 | 5.9 |
| Other services, except government | 4.1 | 3.6 | 3.9 | 5.6 |
| Government | 4.7 | 4.7 | 3.2 | 2.8 |
| Federal..... | 5.3 | 4.6 | 2.3 | 1.7 |
| State and local..... | 4.4 | 4.8 | 3.6 | 3.3 |
| Addenda: | | | | |
| Private goods-producing industries ¹ | 3.5 | 3.2 | 4.1 | -3.0 |
| Private services-producing industries ² | 2.9 | 2.6 | 1.9 | 1.4 |
| Information-communications-technology-producing industries ³ | -3.3 | -4.9 | -3.8 | -0.7 |

Growth in the GDP prices decelerated to 0.9 percent in 2009. The slowdown reflected downturns in mining, wholesale trade, and agriculture.

Value-added prices for agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting declined, reflecting a downturn in farm prices, which fell 25.3 percent in 2009 after decelerating 0.8 percent in 2008.

Value-added prices for mining fell 40.4 percent because of declines in the three underlying industries: oil and gas extraction, mining except oil and gas, and support activities for mining.

Value-added prices in manufacturing accelerated and partly offset the downturns in agriculture and mining. Durable-goods manufacturing turned up in 2009 after declining since 1995.

Value-added prices for educational services, health care, and social assistance continued to grow. This growth offset some of the declines in prices in industries in the private goods-producing sector.

Value-added prices for the private goods-producing industries fell for the first time since 2002, led by the declines in mining and agriculture.

Value-added prices for the information-communications-technology-producing industries continued to fall, but at a slower rate than in previous years.

1. Consists of agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting; mining; construction; and manufacturing.
 2. Consists of utilities; wholesale trade; retail trade; transportation and warehousing; information; finance, insurance, real estate, rental, and leasing; professional and business services; educational services, health care, and social assistance; arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation, and food services; and other services, except government.
 3. Consists of computer and electronic products; publishing industries (includes software); information and data processing services; and computer systems design and related services.

Revisions

Table D. Revisions in Percent Changes in Real Value Added by Industry Group

| | 2007 | | | 2008 | | | 2009 | | |
|---|---------|----------------------|----------|---------|----------------------|----------|---------|----------------------|----------|
| | Revised | Previously Published | Revision | Revised | Previously Published | Revision | Revised | Previously Published | Revision |
| Gross domestic product | 1.9 | 2.1 | -0.2 | 0.0 | 0.4 | -0.4 | -2.6 | -2.4 | -0.2 |
| Private industries | 2.1 | 2.2 | -0.1 | -0.7 | -0.1 | -0.6 | -3.0 | -2.6 | -0.4 |
| Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting..... | -7.4 | -5.7 | -1.7 | 9.1 | 9.5 | -0.4 | 5.3 | 4.6 | 0.7 |
| Mining..... | 3.0 | -4.5 | 7.5 | -3.4 | 0.3 | -3.7 | 27.4 | 3.7 | 23.7 |
| Utilities..... | 3.4 | 3.5 | -0.1 | 6.0 | 3.2 | 2.8 | -9.0 | 3.1 | -12.1 |
| Construction..... | -5.3 | -3.9 | -1.4 | -5.7 | -3.3 | -2.4 | -15.6 | -9.9 | -5.7 |
| Manufacturing..... | 3.3 | 4.5 | -1.2 | -4.8 | -3.6 | -1.2 | -8.6 | -5.9 | -2.7 |
| Durable goods..... | 3.7 | 4.1 | -0.4 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.7 | -12.7 | -7.5 | -5.2 |
| Nondurable goods..... | 2.8 | 5.0 | -2.2 | -11.8 | -8.2 | -3.6 | -3.4 | -3.8 | 0.4 |
| Wholesale trade..... | 5.6 | 2.5 | 3.1 | -0.1 | -0.6 | 0.5 | 2.8 | -1.0 | 3.8 |
| Retail trade..... | 1.3 | 1.6 | -0.3 | -6.9 | -5.2 | -1.7 | -1.9 | -4.5 | 2.6 |
| Transportation and warehousing..... | 0.9 | 3.0 | -2.1 | 0.8 | -2.5 | 3.3 | -13.0 | -2.8 | -10.2 |
| Information..... | 8.5 | 6.0 | 2.5 | 4.1 | 1.4 | 2.7 | -2.5 | 1.6 | -4.1 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, rental, and leasing..... | 1.7 | 2.2 | -0.5 | 0.0 | 1.6 | -1.6 | 1.1 | -2.4 | 3.5 |
| Finance and insurance..... | -2.2 | -1.4 | -0.8 | -3.9 | 3.2 | -7.1 | 6.1 | -2.7 | 8.8 |
| Real estate and rental and leasing..... | 4.3 | 4.6 | -0.3 | 2.5 | 0.7 | 1.8 | -1.8 | -2.3 | 0.5 |
| Professional and business services..... | 2.5 | 2.7 | -0.2 | 3.1 | 1.5 | 1.6 | -5.0 | -3.0 | -2.0 |
| Professional, scientific, and technical services..... | 3.0 | 2.6 | 0.4 | 4.2 | 1.8 | 2.4 | -3.4 | -1.8 | -1.6 |
| Management of companies and enterprises..... | -1.4 | -1.4 | 0.0 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 0.0 | -2.1 | -2.6 | 0.5 |
| Administrative and waste management services..... | 3.9 | 5.3 | -1.4 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.5 | -11.1 | -6.5 | -4.6 |
| Educational services, health care, and social assistance..... | 1.8 | 2.0 | -0.2 | 4.0 | 3.2 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.4 | -0.3 |
| Educational services..... | 0.7 | 1.7 | -1.0 | 1.7 | 2.2 | -0.5 | -1.4 | -1.1 | -0.3 |
| Health care and social assistance..... | 1.9 | 2.1 | -0.2 | 4.3 | 3.3 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 1.7 | -0.2 |
| Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation, and food services..... | 1.5 | 1.4 | 0.1 | -4.6 | -1.3 | -3.3 | -8.7 | -3.1 | -5.6 |
| Arts, entertainment, and recreation..... | 2.8 | 0.8 | 2.0 | -1.6 | 2.5 | -4.1 | -7.8 | -2.2 | -5.6 |
| Accommodation and food services..... | 1.1 | 1.6 | -0.5 | -5.6 | -2.6 | -3.0 | -9.0 | -3.4 | -5.6 |
| Other services, except government..... | 0.2 | 2.2 | -2.0 | -4.8 | -0.3 | -4.5 | -6.8 | -4.5 | -2.3 |
| Government | 0.8 | 1.3 | -0.5 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 1.9 | -1.1 |
| Federal..... | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 2.6 | 2.7 | -0.1 | 3.6 | 5.7 | -2.1 |
| State and local..... | 1.0 | 1.8 | -0.8 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 0.1 | -0.5 | 0.1 | -0.6 |
| Addenda: | | | | | | | | | |
| Private goods-producing industries ¹ | 0.6 | 1.1 | -0.5 | -4.2 | -2.5 | -1.7 | -6.4 | -5.3 | -1.1 |
| Private services-producing industries ² | 2.5 | 2.5 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.6 | -0.2 | -2.1 | -1.9 | -0.2 |
| Information-communications-technology-producing industries ³ | 8.8 | 7.6 | 1.2 | 8.8 | 5.4 | 3.4 | -0.5 | -0.1 | -0.4 |

1. Consists of agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting; mining; construction; and manufacturing.

2. Consists of utilities; wholesale trade; retail trade; transportation and warehousing; information; finance, insurance, real estate, rental, and leasing; professional and business services; educational services, health care, and social assistance; arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation, and food

services; and other services, except government.

3. Consists of computer and electronic products; publishing industries (includes software); information and data processing services; and computer systems design and related services.

The revised statistics on industry value added did not meaningfully alter the general picture of the U.S. economy that was suggested by the previously published statistics for 2007–2009.

2007 and 2008

- Real value added for the mining industry was revised in both 2007 and in 2008, reflecting newly available data on corporate profits from the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) Statistics of Income.
- Real value added growth for the finance and insurance industry in 2008 was revised down 7.2 percentage points from the previously published statistics, reflecting the incorporation of newly available data on corporate profits from the IRS Statistics of Income.

2009

- The revised statistics show that 16 of the 22 industry groups contributed to the decline in real GDP in 2009. In the previously published statistics, 15 of the 22 industry groups contributed to the decline. The most notable revisions were upward revisions to finance and insurance and to wholesale trade and downward revisions to utilities, information, and state and local government.

- Durable-goods manufacturing and the professional, scientific, and technical services were the largest contributors to the decline in real GDP in both the previously published statistics and the revised statistics.
- Real value-added growth for the finance and insurance industry was revised up 8.8 percentage points from the advance statistics, reflecting revised measures of corporate profits.
- In both the previously published statistics and the revised statistics, growth in the mining industry was one of the largest offsets to the widespread declines in the economy.
- Revisions to the mining, utilities, transportation and warehousing, and wholesale trade sectors reflect the incorporation of intermediate input prices, which allows for differences in the prices charged by these industries for their output from growth in the prices these industries paid for their intermediate inputs. ¹

1. In the revised 2009 statistics, real value added is derived by deflating gross output separately from intermediate inputs, also known as double deflation. For more information, see the technical note on computing chain-type price and quantity indexes in the GDP by industry accounts in Brian C. Moyer, Mark A. Planting, Mahnaz Fahim-Nader, and Sherlene K.S. Lum, "Preview of the Comprehensive Revision of the Annual Industry Accounts," SURVEY 84 (March 2004): 50–51.

Measures of Output and Acknowledgments

Measures of Output: Value Added and Gross Output by Industry

The Bureau of Economic Analysis prepares several, related measures of output. In the industry accounts, these measures include value added and gross output by industry. Both are important measures for analyzing industry-level economic activity.

Value added by industry is the contribution of each industry and government to the nation's gross domestic product (GDP). It is also a measure of the incomes earned in production in each industry. Value added is equal to the value of gross output less the value of intermediate inputs and is measured as the sum of the industry distributions of the components of gross domestic income that are attributable to labor and capital in the United States. The components of value added include the returns to labor (as measured by compensation of employees), capital (as measured by gross operating surplus), and government (as

measured by taxes on production and imports less subsidies).

Gross output is measured by summing the value of an industry's sales or receipts, other operating incomes, commodity taxes, and inventory change. Gross output is produced using primary and secondary factors of production. Primary factors of production consist of the value-added inputs of labor and capital; secondary factors of production consist of energy, raw materials, semifinished goods, and services that are purchased from domestic industries or from foreign sources. Gross output includes the value of final products (which count towards GDP) and intermediate products (which are used by others in their production processes). Because gross output reflects double-counting—both of intermediate goods and final goods—it is often referred to as “gross duplicated output.”

Acknowledgments

Nicole M. Mayerhauser, Chief of the Industry Sector Division (ISD), and Erich H. Strassner, Chief of the Industry Applications Division (IAD), supervised the preparation of the statistics. Brian C. Moyer, Acting Associate Director for Industry Economic Accounts, provided overall guidance. Thomas F. Howells III, Chief of the Input-Output Systems Branch in IAD, managed the economic information systems used to produce and review the statistics.

The following staff provided guidance and contributed to the preparation of the industry statistics and analysis: Sherlene K.S. Lum, Chief of the Information and Business Services Branch in ISD, Edward T. Morgan, Chief of the Inter-Industry Statistics Branch in IAD, and Patricia A. Washington, Chief of the Personal Services and Government Branch in ISD, Robert J. McCahill, Program Coordinator in ISD, Gabriel W. Medeiros in IAD, and William H. Nicolls IV in IAD, provided valuable assistance. Maxine V. Tiggler and Pat A. Wilkinson provided administrative and program assistance.

The following staff also contributed to the preparation of the annual statistics:

Agriculture, mining, construction, and manufacturing: Donald D. Kim, Eric A. Bryda, Matthew M. Donahoe, Aaron Elrod, Mariana Matias, and Simon N. Randri-

anarivelo.

Distributive services: Ricky L. Stewart, Anna M. Jacobson, and Patrick H. Martin.

Information and professional services: Robert J. Corea, Olympia Belay, Mandy C. Roberts, and Matthew B. Schroeder.

Finance, insurance, real estate, rental and leasing, and management services: James M. Green, Lolita V. Jamison, and Erin M. Ludlow.

Transportation and government enterprises: Paul V. Kern, Alvin D. Blake, Stanislaw J. Rzeznik, and Steven L. Zemanek.

Health, education, and government services: Tameka R.L. Harris, Daniel W. Jackson, Sarah Pack, and Darlene C. Robinson-Smith.

Value added: Jennifer Lee, Teresa L. Gilmore, William A. Jolliff, and Brian M. Lindberg.

International trade and inventory: Matthew Russell, Peter D. Kuhbach, Gregory R. Linder, and Sarah B. Osborne.

Operations: Amanda S. Lyndaker, Jeffrey M. Bellone, Rajeshwari R. Bhosale, Kathleen M. Karlon, and Douglas B. Leung.

Balancing and reconciliation: Kevin J. Muck, Bradley A. Herauf and Jeffrey A. Young.

Methodology

The annual input-output (I-O) accounts and the GDP by industry accounts are created using an integrated methodology that makes the annual estimates of gross output, intermediate inputs, and value added by industry more timely and more consistent than previously published estimates.¹ Industry estimates are published for 65 detailed industries that are based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Commodity estimates are published at the same level of detail as the industry estimates plus two additional commodities.² Estimates of final uses and value added are also included in the annual estimates. The integrated methodology is applied at a finer level of industry and commodity detail than the previous methodologies in order to enhance the accuracy of aggregate-level estimates.

The integrated annual I-O accounts and GDP by industry accounts are prepared in five steps:

Step one. Industry estimates of current-dollar value added for 2007–2009 are extrapolated forward from the annual industry accounts estimates for 2006, which were not revised, using the percent changes in the annual estimates of gross domestic income (GDI) from the national income and product accounts (NIPAs). The GDI by industry estimates consist of compensation of employees, taxes on production and imports less subsidies, and gross operating surplus. Additionally, corporate data on profits before tax, net interest, and capital consumption allowances are converted from an enterprise basis to an establishment basis using data on employment. Finally, the statistical discrepancy (the difference between NIPA GDI and GDP) is distributed among the industries. In general, annual revisions to the industry estimates of value added largely reflect revisions to the components of GDI and to the statistical discrepancy from the annual NIPA revision.

Step two. Industry estimates of gross domestic output for 2007–2009 are extrapolated from the 2006 estimates. The extrapolators for these estimates are prepared using a wide array of source data, including surveys from the Census Bureau, the Bureau of Labor Statistics, and other public and private sources.³ Annual revisions to industry

estimates of gross output are due to revisions in these source data.

Step three. The initial commodity composition of intermediate inputs is calculated for each industry by a process that uses the previous year's direct requirements coefficients and Census Bureau data on broad business expense categories by industry. First, gross output for each industry is revalued at the previous year's commodity prices. Next, the revalued gross output is multiplied by the industry's direct requirements coefficients from the previous year.⁴ The resulting commodity estimates of intermediate inputs for the industry are revalued in the commodity prices of the current year. As a final step, the commodity mix of detailed intermediate inputs is updated to be consistent with business expense data from the Census Bureau's Services Annual Survey and Annual Survey of Manufacturers.

Step four. The initial commodity composition of each GDP expenditure component is estimated by applying commodity-flow relationships from the revised 2002 benchmark I-O accounts to the domestic supply of each commodity in the current year. The annual I-O use tables are then balanced using a biproportional adjustment procedure to ensure that intermediate and final use of commodities is consistent with domestic supply, that intermediate use is consistent with gross output and value added, and that final use is consistent with the final expenditure components from the NIPAs. The current-dollar measures of gross output, intermediate inputs, and value added are then incorporated into the GDP by industry accounts.

Step five. Price and quantity indexes for the GDP by industry accounts are prepared in three steps. First, indexes are derived for gross output by deflating each commodity produced by an industry that is included as part of its gross output. Second, indexes for intermediate inputs are derived by deflating all commodities that are consumed by an industry as intermediate inputs in the annual I-O use tables. Third, indexes for value added by industry are calculated using the double-deflation method in which real value added is computed as the difference between real gross output and real intermediate inputs.⁵

1. See Nicole M. Mayerhauser and Erich H. Strassner, "Preview of the Comprehensive Revision of the Annual Industry Accounts," *SURVEY 90* (March 2010): 21–34.

2. One commodity consists of noncomparable imports and rest of the world adjustment to final uses, and the other commodity consists of scrap and used and secondhand goods.

3. See the appendix table "Principle Sources of Data for Industry and Commodity Output and Prices." The estimates of the commodity composition of extrapolated industry gross output are largely consistent with the 2002 benchmark I-O relationships for nonmanufacturing industries and with current survey data for manufacturing industries.

4. Direct requirements coefficients specify the amount of each commodity required by the industry to produce a dollar of output.

5. Estimates of gross output and intermediate inputs are combined in a Fisher index-number formula in order to generate the indexes for value added by industry. This method is preferred because it requires the fewest assumptions about the relationships between gross output by industry and intermediate inputs by industry.

E. Principal Sources of Data for Industry and Commodity Output and Prices—Continues

| Industry and commodity | Source data for annual current-dollar statistics | Source data for price indexes |
|---|---|---|
| Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting | | |
| Farms | New U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) data and national income and product account (NIPA) farm output for 2009, revised data for 2008 and 2007. | USDA prices received by farmer; Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) Producer Price Index (PPI). |
| Forestry, fishing and related activities | For forestry, new NIPA farm output for 2009, revised data for 2008 and 2007. For logging and forestry support activities, Census Bureau annual survey of manufactures (ASM) for 2007 and 2008, Census Bureau manufacturers' shipments, inventories and orders survey (M3) for 2009; for fishing, hunting and trapping, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) commercial landings and export value for 2007–2009. | BLS PPI; NIPA personal consumption expenditure (PCE) implicit price indexes; USDA/National Agricultural Statistics Service (NASS) unit prices. |
| Mining | | |
| Oil and gas extraction | U.S. Department of Energy (DOE) Energy Information Administration (EIA) data on quantities produced and prices; 2007–2009. | BLS PPI; EIA. |
| Mining, except oil and gas | For coal mining, EIA U.S. Coal Supply and Demand in Review; for Uranium, EIA <i>Uranium Marketing Annual Report</i> , for all other, U.S. Geological Survey (USGS) <i>Mineral Commodity Summaries</i> ; 2007–2009. | EIA; USGS; and BLS PPI. |
| Support activities for mining | For mining exploration, trade source data on drilling costs and footage drilled; all other support activities, USGS <i>Mineral Commodity Summaries</i> ; 2007–2009. | EIA; USGS; BLS PPI; and trade sources. |
| Utilities | | |
| | For power generation and supply, EIA forms 861 and 826; for natural gas distribution, EIA <i>Natural Gas Monthly</i> new for 2009 revised for 2008 and 2007; for water, sewage and other systems, NIPA PCE water and sanitary services/maintenance; 2007–2009. | BLS Consumer Price Index (CPI); BLS PPI. |
| Construction | | |
| Residential | New Census Bureau construction spending survey 2009, revised for 2008 and 2007. | Census Bureau price deflator for new single-family houses under construction; BEA price index for multi family home construction. |
| Non residential | New Census Bureau construction spending survey 2009, revised for 2008 and 2007; U.S. Department of Defense (DOD) expenditures; USDA expenditures. | BEA composite price indexes based on cost per square foot and cost indexes from trade source data and Census Bureau price deflator for single-family houses under construction; BLS PPI. |
| Manufacturing | | |
| | Shipments and inventories data from Census Bureau M3 for 2009, ASM and Census Bureau Nonemployer Survey for 2007 and 2008. | BLS PPI; NIPA price indexes based on DOD prices paid for military equipment; NIPA hedonic price indexes. |
| Wholesale trade | | |
| | Census Bureau <i>Monthly Wholesale Trade Survey</i> (MWTS) for 2009, Census Bureau <i>Annual Wholesale Trade Survey</i> (AWTS) data for 2007 and 2008. | NIPA wholesale sales deflator and Census Bureau MWTS and AWTS data to derive margin rates. |
| Retail trade | | |
| | Census Bureau <i>Monthly Retail Trade Survey</i> (MRTS) for 2009; Census Bureau <i>Annual Retail Trade Survey</i> (ARTS) data for 2008 and 2007. | BLS PPI; NIPA price indexes and Census Bureau MRTS and ARTS data to derive margin rates. |
| Transportation and warehousing | | |
| Air transportation | New Bureau of Transportation Statistics (BTS) Air Carrier Financial Statistics (ACFS) and Air Carrier Traffic Statistics (ACTS); and foreign trade statistics. | BLS PPI; BTS price deflators, NIPA price indexes. |
| Rail transportation | For rail passenger, <i>Amtrak Annual Report 2009</i> ; for rail freight, trade sources. | For rail passenger BLS CPI, for freight BLS PPI. |
| Water transportation | For freight, Army Corps of Engineers' <i>Waterborne Commerce of the United States</i> for 2009; for inland passenger travel on ferry boats, American Public Transportation Association (APTA) 2007–2008, and cruise ships, NIPA PCE 2009; and trade source data on receipts 2007–2008. | BLS PPI; BLS CPI; trade source data. |
| Truck transportation | Census Bureau services annual survey (SAS), preliminary for 2009 and revised for 2007–2008. | BLS PPI. |
| Transit and ground passenger transportation | BTS' National Transportation Statistics (NTS) 2008 and 2007; BLS, quarterly census of employment and wages (QCEW) data; PCE for ground passenger transportation 2007–2009. | PCE price indexes; QCEW data; BLS PPI. |
| Pipeline transportation | Trade source data on receipts 2007–2008; Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) form 6 2007–2008, EIA, Natural gas annual 2007–2009. | BLS PPI. |
| Other transportation and support activities | PCE 2009; trade source data on receipts 2007–2008; ACFS and ACTS for 2007. | PCE; BLS PPI. |
| Warehousing and storage | Census Bureau preliminary SAS data for 2009 and revised data for 2008 and 2007. | BLS PPI. |
| Information | | |
| Publishing industries (includes software) | Census Bureau preliminary SAS data for 2009 and revised data for 2008 and 2007. | BEA price index for software; BLS PPI. |
| Motion picture and sound recording industries | Census Bureau preliminary SAS data for 2009 and revised data for 2008 and 2007. | PCE price indexes based on BLS CPI. |
| Broadcasting and telecommunications | Census Bureau preliminary SAS data for 2009 and revised data for 2008 and 2007. | BLS PPI. |
| Information and data processing services | Census Bureau preliminary SAS data for 2009 and revised data for 2008 and 2007. | PCE price indexes for information services; BLS PPI for data processing services. |
| Finance and insurance | | |
| Federal Reserve banks, credit intermediation and related activities | Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) commercial bank call report data; Federal Reserve Board (FRB) data; National Credit Union Administration (NCUA); Office of Thrift Supervision (OTS) data; BEA measures of financial services indirectly measured; private trade source data 2007–2009. | PCE implicit price deflators for financial services implicitly measured based on BLS quantity output indexes for commercial banks and employee hours for other depository institutions; BLS PPI and CPI; FRB Priced services. |
| Securities, commodity contracts, investments | Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) Focus Report for 2009; Census Bureau preliminary SAS data for 2009 and revised data for 2008 and 2007. | BLS PPI; PCE price indexes based on BLS CPI and BLS PPI. |
| Insurance carriers and related activities | For reinsurance carriers, life insurance, and property and casualty insurance, private trade source data, and BLS QCEW data 2007–2009. | BLS PPI; PCE price indexes based on quantity extrapolations of property insurance premiums and benefits deflated with BLS CPI, composite input cost indexes for life insurance; quantity extrapolation of premium and benefits deflated with BLS PPI for medical insurance. |

E. Principal Sources of Data for Industry and Commodity Output and Prices—Table Ends

| Industry and commodity | Source data for annual current-dollar statistics | Source data for price indexes |
|---|---|--|
| Funds, trusts, and other financial vehicles | NIPA imputed service charges for other financial institutions, Employee Benefits Security Administration (EBSA) data on pension funds; 2007–2009. | BLS PPI and PCE price indexes based on quantity indexes for mutual funds sales deflator with BLS CPI. |
| Real estate and rental and leasing | | |
| Real estate | For residential dwellings, NIPA Housing Data; USDA data on farm housing; for nonresidential dwellings, new Internal Revenue Service (IRS) tabulations of business tax returns for 2009; NIPA rental value of buildings owned by nonprofits, Balance of Payments exports data. | For residential dwellings, PCE Price Index for residential rents, NIPA farm rents paid; BLS CPI based deflator; for nonresidential dwellings, BLS PPI; for real estate managers and agents, BLS PPI and trade source data. |
| Rental and leasing services and lessors of intangible assets | For rental and leasing services, Census Bureau preliminary SAS data for 2009 and revised data for 2007 and 2006; for royalties, new IRS tabulations of business tax returns for 2007, revised 2006 data. | BLS PPI; BTS and construction index, mining, crude oil, receipts. |
| Professional, scientific, and technical services | | |
| Legal services | Census Bureau preliminary SAS data for 2009 and revised data for 2008 and 2007. | BLS PPI; BEA PCE. |
| Computer systems design and related services | Census Bureau preliminary SAS data for 2009 and revised data for 2008 and 2007. | BEA price indexes for prepackage custom and own account software. |
| Miscellaneous professional, scientific and technical services | Census Bureau preliminary SAS data for 2009 and revised data for 2008 and 2007. | BLS PPI; BLS QCEW; BEA PCE. |
| Management of companies and enterprises | BLS QCEW data 2007–2009. | BLS QCEW data. |
| Administrative and waste management services | | |
| Administrative and support services | Census Bureau preliminary SAS data for 2009 and revised data for 2008 and 2007; BLS QCEW data for auxiliary industries. | BLS QCEW; BLS PPI. |
| Waste management and remediation services | Census Bureau preliminary SAS data for 2009 and revised data for 2008 and 2007; BLS QCEW data for auxiliary industries. | BLS QCEW; BLS PPI. |
| Educational services | PCE data for education services based on data from the Department of Education and data from BLS consumer expenditure survey; 2007–2009. | PCE price index based on trade source data for input costs. |
| Health care and social assistance | | |
| Ambulatory health care services | Census Bureau preliminary SAS data for 2009 and revised data for 2008 and 2007. | PCE price index based on BLS CPI; BLS PPI. |
| Hospital and nursing and residential care facilities | Census Bureau preliminary SAS data for 2009 and revised data for 2008 and 2007. | PCE price index based on BLS CPI and Centers for Medicare and Medicaid services. |
| Social assistance | Census Bureau preliminary SAS data for 2009 and revised data for 2008 and 2007. | PCE price index based on trade source data on input costs. |
| Arts, entertainment, and recreation | | |
| Performing arts, spectator sports, museums and related industries | Census Bureau preliminary SAS data for 2009 and revised data for 2008 and 2007. | PCE price index based on BLS CPI. |
| Amusement, gambling, and recreation industries | Census Bureau preliminary SAS data for 2009 and revised data for 2008 and 2007. | PCE price index based on BLS CPI. |
| Accommodation and food services | | |
| Accommodations | PCE for hotels and motels; for RV Parks and Bed and Breakfasts, BLS QCEW data; 2007–2009. | BLS PPI; PCE price index based on BLS CPI. |
| Food services and drinking places | Census Bureau ARTS; 2007–2009. | ARTS; BLS PPI. |
| Other services, except government | For religious, grant making, civic and other non profits services, and personal services, and dry cleaning services, Census Bureau preliminary SAS data for 2009 and revised data for 2008 and 2007 and data from the National Center for Charitable Statistics (NCCS); for repair and maintenance, BLS QCEW; for private household services, PCE data. | BLS CPI; PCE price indexes based on BLS CPI. |
| Federal | | |
| General government | NIPA government expenditure statistics; for federal structures, DOD investment expenditures data; 2007–2009. | NIPA price index based on BLS PPI and BLS CPI; for military facilities DOD data on employment, prices for military construction, construction cost indexes from trade sources. |
| Government enterprises | U.S. Postal Service (USPS) receipts; EIA data for electric utilities, Overseas Private Investment Corporation (OPIC), Federal Housing Administration data (FHA), Government agency data for specific federal enterprises; 2007–2009. | BLS PPI; PCE price indexes based on BLS PPI and agency data. |
| State and local | | |
| General | NIPA government expenditure statistics; 2007–2009. | BLS PPI; PCE price index based on CPI. |
| Enterprises | NIPA statistics on government enterprises based on annual survey of government finances; Alaska Railroad Administration for Alaska ferries, waterports, and airports; EIA data for electric utilities; state and local structures Census Bureau construction survey; 2007–2009. | BLS PPI. |

F. Principal Sources of Data for Value-Added Extrapolators—Continues

| Component of gross domestic income | Major source data | Distribution available in source data | Industrial distribution Data or assumption used if distribution by establishment is not available in source data |
|---|---|---|---|
| Compensation of employees, paid Wages and salary accruals ¹ | For most private industries, federal government civilians, and state and local government, Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) tabulations from the Quarterly Census of Employment and Wages (QCEW) for 2007–2009. For other private, a variety of sources for 2007–2009. For military wages, Office of Personnel Management (OPM) for 2007–2009. | Establishment. | |
| Supplements to wages and salaries Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds | For health insurance, Department of Health and Human Services (HHS) Medical Expenditure Panel Survey for 2007–2009. For private pension plans, Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation and corporate financial data for 2008 and 2009; Department of Labor (DOL) tabulations of Internal Revenue Service (IRS) Form 5500 for 2007. For federal retirement plans, outlays from <i>Monthly Treasury Statement</i> ; for state and local government plans, Census Bureau annual surveys, for 2007–2009. For other types, judgmental trend for 2009; trade association data for 2007 and 2008. | For pension plans, company; for the others, none. | BLS employer cost index; BLS QCEW. |
| Employer contributions for government social insurance | Tabulations from the Social Security Administration (SSA) and other agencies administering social insurance programs for 2007–2009. | None. | SSA and BLS tabulations. |
| Taxes on production and imports less subsidies | | | |
| Taxes on production and imports | For state and local government, Census Bureau data for 2007–2009. For federal government excise taxes, Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau collections and IRS data for 2007–2009. For customs duties, Treasury Department <i>Monthly Treasury Statement</i> for 2007–2009. | | |
| Subsidies | For federal government, U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) Commodity Credit Corporation subsidy payments and Office of Management and Budget (OMB) of the United States for 2007–2009. For state and local government, Census Bureau and California administrative records for 2007–2009. | None. | Payments are assigned to the industries being supported. |
| Gross operating surplus | | | |
| Private enterprises | | | |
| Net interest and miscellaneous payments, domestic industries Corporate | Federal Financial Institutions Examination Council (FFIEC) <i>Call Reports</i> data on commercial banks and trade association data for 2007–2009. IRS tabulations from corporate tax returns (Form 1120 series), adjusted for misreporting on tax returns and for conceptual differences, for 2007 and 2008. | Company. | Census Bureau company-establishment employment matrix. |
| Noncorporate | FFIEC <i>Call Reports</i> data on commercial banks, Federal Reserve Board (FRB) mortgage debt times BEA interest rate for residential mortgage interest for 2007–2009. IRS tabulations of tax return data from sole proprietorships (Form 1040 Schedule C) and partnerships (Form 1065), adjusted for misreporting on tax returns and for conceptual differences, for 2007 and 2008. | Company. | Assumed to be equivalent to an establishment distribution. |
| Business current transfer payments (net) | For government, OMB <i>Budget of the United States</i> , Census Bureau Census of Governments and annual surveys for 2007–2009. For persons, judgmental trend for 2009. IRS tabulations from business tax returns and information from government agency reports and trade sources for 2007 and 2008. | Company. | Industry-specific payments are assigned to those industries; others are based on IRS company industry distribution. |
| Proprietors' income with inventory valuation adjustment (IVA) and without capital consumption adjustment (CCAdj) Farm Nonfarm | USDA farm income data for 2007–2009. | Establishment. | |
| Proprietors' income without IVA and CCAdj | Indicators of activity, such as construction spending (value put in place), for construction, trade, and services for 2009. For others, judgmental trend for 2009. IRS tabulations of tax returns from sole proprietorships (Form 1040 Schedule C) and partnerships (Form 1065), adjusted for misreporting on tax returns and for conceptual differences, for 2007 and 2008. | Company. | Assumed to be equivalent to an establishment distribution. |
| IVA | BLS prices for 2007–2009. Census Bureau monthly surveys and <i>Quarterly Financial Report</i> for 2009; IRS inventory data for 2007 and 2008. | Establishment/ company. | |
| Rental income of persons without CCAdj | Census Bureau data on housing units and rents from the American Housing Survey, FRB mortgage debt data, BEA interest rate data, and USDA data for 2007–2009. For royalties, judgmental trend for 2009, IRS tabulations of data from individual tax returns (Form 1040) for 2007–2008. | Establishment. | |

F. Principal Sources of Data for Value-Added Extrapolators—Table Ends

| Component of gross domestic income | Major source data | Distribution available in source data | Industrial distribution |
|--|---|---------------------------------------|--|
| | | | Data or assumption used if distribution by establishment is not available in source data |
| Corporate profits before tax with IVA and without CCA _{adj} , domestic industries | Census Bureau data from the <i>Quarterly Financial Report</i> , regulatory agency reports, and public financial statements for 2009. IRS tabulations from corporate tax returns (Form 1120 series), adjusted for misreporting on tax returns and for conceptual differences, for 2007 and 2008. | Company. | Census Bureau company-establishment employment matrix. |
| Corporate profits before tax without IVA and CCA _{adj} | | | |
| IVA | BLS prices for 2007–2009. Census Bureau monthly surveys and <i>Quarterly Financial Report</i> for 2009; IRS inventory data for 2007 and 2008. | Establishment/ company. | |
| Capital consumption allowances | BEA estimates of tax-return-based depreciation for 2009. IRS tabulations from corporate tax returns (Form 1120 series), adjusted for misreporting on tax returns and for conceptual differences, for 2007 and 2008. | Company. | Census Bureau company-establishment employment matrix. |
| Corporate | | | |
| Noncorporate | BEA estimates of tax-return-based depreciation for 2009. IRS tabulations of tax return data from sole proprietorships (Form 1040 Schedule C) and partnerships (Form 1065), adjusted for misreporting on tax returns and for conceptual differences, for 2007 and 2008. | Company. | Assumed to be equivalent to an establishment distribution. |
| Current surplus of government enterprises | For federal government, reports from various agencies and BEA consumption of fixed capital for 2007–2009. For state and local governments, Census Bureau surveys of government finances for 2007–2009. | Establishment. | |
| Consumption of fixed capital | BEA capital stock data for 2007–2009. | Establishment. | |
| Households and institutions ² | | | |
| Government | BEA capital stock data for 2007–2009. | Type of agency. | |

1. Includes wage and salary disbursements to the rest of the world and excludes wages and salaries received from the rest of the world.

2. Consists of owner-occupied housing and non profit institutions primarily serving households.

Table 1. Value Added by Industry, 2006–2009

(Billions of dollars)

| Line | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | Line | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | |
|------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1 | 13,398.9 | 14,061.8 | 14,369.1 | 14,119.0 | 53 | Securities, commodity contracts, and investments | 214.5 | 199.7 | 188.9 | 175.2 |
| 2 | 11,731.1 | 12,301.9 | 12,514.0 | 12,196.5 | 54 | Insurance carriers and related activities | 367.4 | 392.4 | 350.9 | 424.5 |
| 3 | 122.5 | 144.7 | 160.1 | 133.1 | 55 | Funds, trusts, and other financial vehicles..... | 40.2 | 41.5 | 46.3 | 57.8 |
| 4 | 93.1 | 114.9 | 131.1 | 104.0 | 56 | Real estate and rental and leasing..... | 1,672.1 | 1,780.8 | 1,874.5 | 1,868.7 |
| 5 | 29.4 | 29.8 | 29.0 | 29.2 | 57 | Real estate | 1,488.6 | 1,595.1 | 1,688.9 | 1,686.5 |
| 6 | 229.0 | 254.2 | 317.1 | 240.8 | 58 | Rental and leasing services and lessors of intangible assets | 183.4 | 185.7 | 185.5 | 182.1 |
| 7 | 147.8 | 162.9 | 210.8 | 141.7 | 59 | Professional and business services..... | 1,571.4 | 1,700.5 | 1,768.8 | 1,701.3 |
| 8 | 40.7 | 41.9 | 47.9 | 48.9 | 60 | Professional, scientific, and technical services | 952.2 | 1,028.7 | 1,093.6 | 1,068.5 |
| 9 | 40.5 | 49.4 | 58.4 | 50.2 | 61 | Legal services | 201.9 | 215.3 | 225.6 | 219.2 |
| 10 | 236.2 | 248.8 | 262.6 | 268.1 | 62 | Computer systems design and related services | 144.3 | 160.9 | 170.6 | 169.6 |
| 11 | 651.1 | 657.2 | 623.4 | 537.5 | 63 | Miscellaneous professional, scientific, and technical services | 606.0 | 652.5 | 697.4 | 679.7 |
| 12 | 1,651.5 | 1,698.9 | 1,647.6 | 1,584.8 | 64 | Management of companies and enterprises..... | 234.3 | 257.3 | 260.1 | 246.5 |
| 13 | 923.1 | 942.8 | 927.3 | 867.2 | 65 | Administrative and waste management services..... | 385.0 | 414.5 | 415.1 | 386.3 |
| 14 | 30.2 | 28.2 | 25.1 | 20.9 | 66 | Administrative and support services..... | 350.4 | 375.7 | 374.1 | 347.6 |
| 15 | 45.4 | 44.4 | 39.4 | 38.2 | 67 | Waste management and remediation services | 34.6 | 38.8 | 40.9 | 38.7 |
| 16 | 59.7 | 59.0 | 61.5 | 43.4 | 68 | Educational services, health care, and social assistance..... | 1,015.2 | 1,078.3 | 1,148.9 | 1,212.9 |
| 17 | 125.6 | 134.3 | 135.1 | 121.9 | 69 | Educational services..... | 128.7 | 137.3 | 147.0 | 154.9 |
| 18 | 116.6 | 125.3 | 125.3 | 112.7 | 70 | Health care and social assistance | 886.5 | 941.0 | 1,001.9 | 1,057.9 |
| 19 | 200.0 | 196.4 | 204.1 | 206.4 | 71 | Ambulatory health care services | 432.3 | 453.2 | 486.1 | 514.2 |
| 20 | 45.6 | 45.8 | 50.6 | 51.7 | 72 | Hospitals and nursing and residential care facilities | 377.7 | 400.0 | 428.8 | 452.7 |
| 21 | 107.6 | 103.4 | 81.1 | 78.2 | 73 | Social assistance..... | 76.4 | 82.9 | 87.0 | 91.0 |
| 22 | 81.5 | 92.4 | 95.7 | 90.7 | 74 | Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation, and food services | 511.3 | 545.2 | 535.4 | 513.1 |
| 23 | 36.6 | 34.7 | 28.8 | 24.2 | 75 | Arts, entertainment, and recreation..... | 126.6 | 134.4 | 135.2 | 127.3 |
| 24 | 74.5 | 78.8 | 80.6 | 79.0 | 76 | Performing arts, spectator sports, museums, and related activities..... | 68.1 | 72.4 | 73.2 | 70.9 |
| 25 | 728.4 | 756.1 | 720.3 | 717.6 | 77 | Amusements, gambling, and recreation industries..... | 58.4 | 62.0 | 62.0 | 56.4 |
| 26 | 181.4 | 179.9 | 181.2 | 206.1 | 78 | Accommodation and food services..... | 384.7 | 410.8 | 400.2 | 385.8 |
| 27 | 21.2 | 21.7 | 22.4 | 17.6 | 79 | Accommodation | 113.6 | 123.2 | 118.1 | 108.7 |
| 28 | 15.5 | 14.9 | 13.5 | 11.7 | 80 | Food services and drinking places | 271.1 | 287.6 | 282.1 | 277.1 |
| 29 | 59.3 | 58.6 | 53.8 | 56.1 | 81 | Other services, except government..... | 332.0 | 344.6 | 340.9 | 335.4 |
| 30 | 37.9 | 38.5 | 37.0 | 32.8 | 82 | Government..... | 1,667.8 | 1,759.9 | 1,855.1 | 1,922.5 |
| 31 | 140.0 | 149.7 | 151.9 | 120.0 | 83 | Federal..... | 526.5 | 552.3 | 580.2 | 611.5 |
| 32 | 207.9 | 223.2 | 201.1 | 216.5 | 84 | General government..... | 460.6 | 486.0 | 517.1 | 551.7 |
| 33 | 65.1 | 69.5 | 59.4 | 56.7 | 85 | Government enterprises | 65.9 | 66.2 | 63.1 | 59.9 |
| 34 | 769.6 | 813.3 | 822.9 | 780.8 | 86 | State and local | 1,141.3 | 1,207.6 | 1,274.9 | 1,311.0 |
| 35 | 875.0 | 886.1 | 840.2 | 819.6 | 87 | General government..... | 1,051.3 | 1,118.6 | 1,180.5 | 1,208.5 |
| 36 | 395.5 | 405.4 | 418.7 | 389.5 | 88 | Government enterprises | 90.0 | 89.1 | 94.4 | 102.5 |
| 37 | 59.7 | 60.2 | 61.0 | 61.9 | 89 | NIPA reconciliation item ¹..... | | | | |
| 38 | 30.6 | 31.7 | 34.8 | 30.8 | 90 | Addenda: | | | | |
| 39 | 12.4 | 13.5 | 14.8 | 14.3 | 91 | Gross domestic product, NIPAs | | | | |
| 40 | 125.3 | 127.0 | 124.7 | 113.1 | 92 | Less: Value added, all industries | | | | |
| 41 | 22.6 | 24.0 | 23.4 | 23.4 | 93 | NIPA reconciliation item ¹ | | | | |
| 42 | 11.3 | 12.4 | 16.2 | 12.0 | 94 | Private goods-producing industries ² | 2,654.1 | 2,755.0 | 2,748.2 | 2,496.3 |
| 43 | 96.4 | 96.5 | 102.0 | 94.7 | 95 | Private services-producing industries ³ | 9,077.0 | 9,546.9 | 9,765.8 | 9,700.3 |
| 44 | 37.2 | 40.0 | 41.7 | 39.4 | | Information-communications-technology-producing industries ⁴ | 560.3 | 580.2 | 607.1 | 599.8 |
| 45 | 593.3 | 633.3 | 652.5 | 639.3 | | | | | | |
| 46 | 133.9 | 151.2 | 155.4 | 147.7 | | | | | | |
| 47 | 59.6 | 62.7 | 61.0 | 59.8 | | | | | | |
| 48 | 317.6 | 347.7 | 359.1 | 355.8 | | | | | | |
| 49 | 82.1 | 71.7 | 77.0 | 76.0 | | | | | | |
| 50 | 2,777.6 | 2,891.3 | 2,974.9 | 3,040.3 | | | | | | |
| 51 | 1,105.5 | 1,110.4 | 1,100.4 | 1,171.6 | | | | | | |
| 52 | 483.5 | 476.9 | 514.3 | 514.0 | | | | | | |

1. The NIPA reconciliation item shows the differences between the Annual Industry Accounts (AIAs) and the National Income and Product Accounts (NIPAs) that result from the incorporation of source data in the AIAs that were not available to be incorporated in the NIPAs. These differences do not indicate future revisions to the NIPAs, which will reflect the incorporation of additional key source data.

2. Consists of agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting; mining; construction; and manufacturing.

3. Consists of utilities; wholesale trade; retail trade; transportation and warehousing; information; finance, insurance, real estate, rental, and leasing; professional and business services; educational services, health care, and social assistance; arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation, and food services; and other services, except government.

4. Consists of computer and electronic products; publishing industries (includes software); information and data processing services; and computer systems design and related services.

Table 3. Chain-Type Quantity Indexes for Value Added by Industry, 2006–2009

[2005=100]

| Line | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | Line | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
|------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1 | 102.673 | 104.672 | 104.672 | 101.917 | 50 | 104.212 | 106.029 | 106.034 | 107.234 |
| 2 | 103.013 | 105.167 | 104.468 | 101.313 | 51 | 106.670 | 104.374 | 100.251 | 106.370 |
| 3 | 100.784 | 93.306 | 101.803 | 107.165 | 52 | | | | |
| 4 | 97.170 | 88.561 | 100.322 | 106.397 | 53 | 103.281 | 100.102 | 103.580 | 104.480 |
| 5 | 114.895 | 112.009 | 104.636 | 107.076 | 54 | 113.730 | 96.039 | 83.362 | 81.503 |
| 6 | 108.114 | 111.347 | 107.584 | 137.088 | 55 | 107.035 | 113.773 | 102.907 | 119.642 |
| 7 | 113.748 | 118.611 | 106.803 | 155.165 | 56 | 110.862 | 118.132 | 128.381 | 151.637 |
| 8 | 97.014 | 88.041 | 87.257 | 98.294 | 57 | 102.629 | 107.071 | 109.729 | 107.785 |
| 9 | 98.462 | 109.169 | 130.886 | 130.449 | 58 | 101.062 | 105.945 | 109.454 | 107.567 |
| 10 | 100.686 | 104.154 | 110.368 | 100.447 | 59 | 117.295 | 117.551 | 112.161 | 109.683 |
| 11 | 97.084 | 91.930 | 86.669 | 73.150 | 60 | 103.363 | 105.978 | 109.243 | 103.760 |
| 12 | 104.372 | 107.804 | 102.589 | 93.729 | 61 | 104.674 | 107.791 | 112.325 | 108.553 |
| 13 | 106.821 | 110.781 | 111.935 | 97.689 | 62 | 98.502 | 98.110 | 96.985 | 90.723 |
| 14 | 99.179 | 107.200 | 101.469 | 83.838 | 63 | 110.818 | 123.131 | 132.440 | 134.157 |
| 15 | 88.490 | 86.920 | 80.910 | 70.808 | 64 | 105.446 | 107.788 | 113.388 | 109.460 |
| 16 | 86.691 | 79.521 | 81.280 | 83.713 | 65 | 100.995 | 99.601 | 101.999 | 99.826 |
| 17 | 104.743 | 108.010 | 104.280 | 78.054 | 66 | 101.653 | 105.593 | 106.301 | 94.516 |
| 18 | 106.081 | 111.832 | 111.722 | 86.957 | 67 | 102.850 | 106.321 | 106.891 | 94.742 |
| 19 | 122.121 | 134.634 | 155.100 | 160.311 | 68 | 90.986 | 99.142 | 101.071 | 92.458 |
| 20 | 112.538 | 107.918 | 116.217 | 104.433 | 69 | 103.332 | 105.150 | 109.327 | 110.544 |
| 21 | 107.407 | 106.261 | 91.750 | 68.272 | 70 | 100.779 | 101.461 | 103.176 | 101.697 |
| 22 | 104.317 | 118.032 | 122.213 | 107.856 | 71 | 103.706 | 105.695 | 110.252 | 111.897 |
| 23 | 105.251 | 96.772 | 79.540 | 58.127 | 72 | 105.086 | 106.603 | 111.382 | 113.822 |
| 24 | 106.616 | 111.085 | 113.970 | 105.761 | 73 | 102.653 | 104.702 | 109.470 | 110.450 |
| 25 | 101.349 | 104.154 | 91.910 | 88.811 | 74 | 101.234 | 105.507 | 107.825 | 108.420 |
| 26 | 112.181 | 115.985 | 103.731 | 101.933 | 75 | 103.007 | 104.566 | 99.731 | 91.067 |
| 27 | 87.107 | 91.679 | 91.711 | 66.518 | 76 | 104.851 | 107.799 | 106.108 | 97.810 |
| 28 | 97.788 | 93.910 | 85.028 | 73.007 | 77 | 102.989 | 103.621 | 102.134 | 96.605 |
| 29 | 101.887 | 98.346 | 85.537 | 78.454 | 78 | 107.090 | 112.914 | 110.967 | 99.122 |
| 30 | 97.320 | 99.944 | 99.442 | 84.858 | 79 | 102.414 | 103.532 | 97.716 | 88.946 |
| 31 | 86.812 | 82.737 | 83.096 | 82.048 | 80 | 101.479 | 103.265 | 97.297 | 90.880 |
| 32 | 110.353 | 118.614 | 93.172 | 89.814 | 81 | 102.811 | 103.643 | 97.893 | 88.174 |
| 33 | 90.106 | 98.820 | 82.039 | 68.828 | 82 | 100.109 | 100.313 | 95.527 | 89.033 |
| 34 | 103.057 | 108.789 | 108.671 | 111.743 | 83 | 100.463 | 101.236 | 103.390 | 104.208 |
| 35 | 101.833 | 103.176 | 96.007 | 94.153 | 84 | 99.662 | 99.921 | 102.565 | 106.301 |
| 36 | 104.458 | 105.368 | 106.244 | 92.405 | 85 | 99.933 | 100.688 | 104.625 | 110.690 |
| 37 | 103.264 | 102.570 | 98.407 | 90.107 | 86 | 97.795 | 94.649 | 88.367 | 76.579 |
| 38 | 101.183 | 100.156 | 98.978 | 84.084 | 87 | 100.836 | 101.849 | 103.776 | 103.259 |
| 39 | 160.259 | 195.293 | 236.786 | 240.745 | 88 | 100.882 | 102.308 | 104.016 | 103.762 |
| 40 | 105.355 | 107.521 | 104.681 | 88.286 | 89 | 100.292 | 96.477 | 101.022 | 97.409 |
| 41 | 103.009 | 107.142 | 103.393 | 95.755 | 90 | | | | |
| 42 | 94.625 | 99.841 | 131.652 | 88.302 | 91 | 102.662 | 103.260 | 98.943 | 92.611 |
| 43 | 101.975 | 97.949 | 101.541 | 87.077 | | 103.115 | 105.728 | 106.108 | 103.891 |
| 44 | 103.721 | 107.592 | 108.563 | 100.441 | | 107.782 | 117.309 | 127.625 | 126.963 |
| 45 | 100.965 | 109.556 | 114.033 | 111.185 | | | | | |
| 46 | 86.775 | 98.214 | 100.564 | 93.419 | | | | | |
| 47 | 103.686 | 105.758 | 102.114 | 99.500 | | | | | |
| 48 | 104.809 | 116.776 | 122.992 | 122.083 | | | | | |
| 49 | 112.301 | 105.661 | 114.497 | 113.074 | | | | | |

1. Consists of agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting; mining; construction; and manufacturing.
 2. Consists of utilities; wholesale trade; retail trade; transportation and warehousing; information; finance, insurance, real estate, rental, and leasing; professional and business services; educational services, health care, and social assistance; arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation, and food services; and other services,

except government.
 3. Consists of computer and electronic products; publishing industries (includes software); information and data processing services; and computer systems design and related services.

Table 3A. Percent Changes in Chain-Type Quantity Indexes for Value Added by Industry, 2006–2009

| Line | | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | Line | | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
|------|--|-------|------|-------|-------|------|--|------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 | Gross domestic product | 2.7 | 1.9 | 0.0 | -2.6 | 50 | Finance, insurance, real estate, rental, and leasing | 4.2 | 1.7 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| 2 | Private industries | 3.0 | 2.1 | -0.7 | -3.0 | 51 | Finance and insurance | 6.7 | -2.2 | -4.0 | 6.1 |
| 3 | Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting | 0.8 | -7.4 | 9.1 | 5.3 | 52 | Federal Reserve banks, credit intermediation, and related activities..... | 3.3 | -3.1 | 3.5 | 0.9 |
| 4 | Farms..... | -2.8 | -8.9 | 13.3 | 6.1 | 53 | Securities, commodity contracts, and investments..... | 13.7 | -15.6 | -13.2 | -2.2 |
| 5 | Forestry, fishing, and related activities..... | 14.9 | -2.5 | -6.6 | 2.3 | 54 | Insurance carriers and related activities..... | 7.0 | 6.3 | -9.6 | 16.3 |
| 6 | Mining | 8.1 | 3.0 | -3.4 | 27.4 | 55 | Funds, trusts, and other financial vehicles..... | 10.9 | 6.6 | 8.7 | 18.1 |
| 7 | Oil and gas extraction..... | 13.7 | 4.3 | -10.0 | 45.3 | 56 | Real estate and rental and leasing | 2.6 | 4.3 | 2.5 | -1.8 |
| 8 | Mining, except oil and gas..... | -3.0 | -9.2 | -0.9 | 12.6 | 57 | Real estate..... | 1.1 | 4.8 | 3.3 | -1.7 |
| 9 | Support activities for mining..... | -1.5 | 10.9 | 19.9 | -0.3 | 58 | Rental and leasing services and lessors of intangible assets..... | 17.3 | 0.2 | -4.6 | -2.2 |
| 10 | Utilities | 0.7 | 3.4 | 6.0 | -9.0 | 59 | Professional and business services | 3.4 | 2.5 | 3.1 | -5.0 |
| 11 | Construction | -2.9 | -5.3 | -5.7 | -15.6 | 60 | Professional, scientific, and technical services | 4.7 | 3.0 | 4.2 | -3.4 |
| 12 | Manufacturing | 4.4 | 3.3 | -4.8 | -8.6 | 61 | Legal services..... | -1.5 | -0.4 | -1.1 | -6.5 |
| 13 | Durable goods..... | 6.8 | 3.7 | 1.0 | -12.7 | 62 | Computer systems design and related services..... | 10.8 | 11.1 | 7.6 | 1.3 |
| 14 | Wood products..... | -0.8 | 8.1 | -5.3 | -17.4 | 63 | Miscellaneous professional, scientific, and technical services..... | 5.4 | 2.2 | 5.2 | -3.5 |
| 15 | Nonmetallic mineral products..... | -11.5 | -1.8 | -6.9 | -12.5 | 64 | Management of companies and enterprises | 1.0 | -1.4 | 2.4 | -2.1 |
| 16 | Primary metals..... | -13.3 | -8.3 | 2.2 | 3.0 | 65 | Administrative and waste management services | 1.7 | 3.9 | 0.7 | -11.1 |
| 17 | Fabricated metal products..... | 4.7 | 3.1 | -3.5 | -25.1 | 66 | Administrative and support services..... | 2.9 | 3.4 | 0.5 | -11.4 |
| 18 | Machinery..... | 6.1 | 5.4 | -0.1 | -22.2 | 67 | Waste management and remediation services..... | -9.0 | 9.0 | 1.9 | -8.5 |
| 19 | Computer and electronic products..... | 22.1 | 10.2 | 15.2 | 3.4 | 68 | Educational services, health care, and social assistance | 3.3 | 1.8 | 4.0 | 1.1 |
| 20 | Electrical equipment, appliances, and components..... | 12.5 | -4.1 | 7.7 | -10.1 | 69 | Educational services | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.7 | -1.4 |
| 21 | Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts..... | 7.4 | -1.1 | -13.7 | -25.6 | 70 | Health care and social assistance | 3.7 | 1.9 | 4.3 | 1.5 |
| 22 | Other transportation equipment..... | 4.3 | 13.1 | 3.5 | -11.7 | 71 | Ambulatory health care services..... | 5.1 | 1.4 | 4.5 | 2.2 |
| 23 | Furniture and related products..... | 5.3 | -8.1 | -17.8 | -26.9 | 72 | Hospitals and nursing and residential care facilities..... | 2.7 | 2.0 | 4.6 | 0.9 |
| 24 | Miscellaneous manufacturing..... | 6.6 | 4.2 | 2.6 | -7.2 | 73 | Social assistance..... | 1.2 | 4.2 | 2.2 | 0.6 |
| 25 | Nondurable goods..... | 1.3 | 2.8 | -11.8 | -3.4 | 74 | Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation, and food services | 3.0 | 1.5 | -4.6 | -8.7 |
| 26 | Food and beverage and tobacco products..... | 12.2 | 3.4 | -10.6 | -1.7 | 75 | Arts, entertainment, and recreation | 4.9 | 2.8 | -1.6 | -7.8 |
| 27 | Textile mills and textile product mills..... | -12.9 | 5.2 | 0.0 | -27.5 | 76 | Performing arts, spectator sports, museums, and related activities..... | 3.0 | 0.6 | -1.4 | -5.4 |
| 28 | Apparel and leather and allied products..... | -2.2 | -4.0 | -9.5 | -14.1 | 77 | Amusements, gambling, and recreation industries..... | 7.1 | 5.4 | -1.7 | -10.7 |
| 29 | Paper products..... | 1.9 | -3.5 | -13.0 | -8.3 | 78 | Accommodation and food services | 2.4 | 1.1 | -5.6 | -9.0 |
| 30 | Printing and related support activities..... | -2.7 | 2.7 | -0.5 | -14.7 | 79 | Accommodation..... | 1.5 | 1.8 | -5.8 | -6.6 |
| 31 | Petroleum and coal products..... | -13.2 | -4.7 | 0.4 | 10.8 | 80 | Food services and drinking places..... | 2.8 | 0.8 | -5.5 | -9.9 |
| 32 | Chemical products..... | 10.4 | 7.5 | -21.4 | -3.6 | 81 | Other services, except government | 0.1 | 0.2 | -4.8 | -6.8 |
| 33 | Plastics and rubber products..... | -9.9 | 9.7 | -17.0 | -16.1 | 82 | Government | 0.5 | 0.8 | 2.1 | 0.8 |
| 34 | Wholesale trade | 3.1 | 5.6 | -0.1 | 2.8 | 83 | Federal | -0.3 | 0.3 | 2.6 | 3.6 |
| 35 | Retail trade | 1.8 | 1.3 | -6.9 | -1.9 | 84 | General government..... | -0.1 | 0.8 | 3.9 | 5.8 |
| 36 | Transportation and warehousing | 4.5 | 0.9 | 0.8 | -13.0 | 85 | Government enterprises..... | -2.2 | -3.2 | -6.6 | -13.3 |
| 37 | Air transportation..... | 3.3 | -0.7 | -4.1 | -8.4 | 86 | State and local | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.9 | -0.5 |
| 38 | Rail transportation..... | 1.2 | -1.0 | -1.2 | -15.0 | 87 | General government..... | 0.9 | 1.4 | 1.7 | -0.2 |
| 39 | Water transportation..... | 60.3 | 21.9 | 21.2 | 1.7 | 88 | Government enterprises..... | 0.3 | -3.8 | 4.7 | -3.6 |
| 40 | Truck transportation..... | 5.4 | 2.1 | -2.6 | -15.7 | 89 | Addenda: | | | | |
| 41 | Transit and ground passenger transportation..... | 3.0 | 4.0 | -3.5 | -7.4 | 90 | Private goods-producing industries ¹ | 2.7 | 0.6 | -4.2 | -6.4 |
| 42 | Pipeline transportation..... | -5.4 | 5.5 | 31.9 | -32.9 | 91 | Private services-producing industries ² | 3.1 | 2.5 | 0.4 | -2.1 |
| 43 | Other transportation and support activities..... | 2.0 | -3.9 | 3.7 | -14.2 | | Information-communications-technology-producing industries ³ | 7.8 | 8.8 | 8.8 | -0.5 |
| 44 | Warehousing and storage..... | 3.7 | 3.7 | 0.9 | -7.5 | | | | | | |
| 45 | Information | 1.0 | 8.5 | 4.1 | -2.5 | | | | | | |
| 46 | Publishing industries (includes software)..... | -13.2 | 13.2 | 2.4 | -7.1 | | | | | | |
| 47 | Motion picture and sound recording industries..... | 3.7 | 2.0 | -3.4 | -2.6 | | | | | | |
| 48 | Broadcasting and telecommunications..... | 4.8 | 11.4 | 5.3 | -0.7 | | | | | | |
| 49 | Information and data processing services..... | 12.3 | -5.9 | 8.4 | -1.2 | | | | | | |

1. Consists of agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting; mining; construction; and manufacturing.

2. Consists of utilities; wholesale trade; retail trade; transportation and warehousing; information; finance, insurance, real estate, rental, and leasing; professional and business services; educational services, health care, and social assistance; arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation, and food services; and other services, except government.

3. Consists of computer and electronic products; publishing industries (includes software); information and data processing services; and computer systems design and related services.

Table 4. Real Value Added by Industry, 2006–2009

[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

| Line | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | Line | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
|------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1 | 12,976.2 | 13,228.9 | 13,228.8 | 12,880.6 | 50 | 2,716.2 | 2,763.6 | 2,763.7 | 2,795.0 |
| 2 | 11,385.5 | 11,623.6 | 11,546.3 | 11,197.6 | 51 | 1,097.1 | 1,073.5 | 1,031.1 | 1,094.0 |
| 3 | 128.1 | 118.6 | 129.4 | 136.2 | 52 | | | | |
| 4 | 99.1 | 90.3 | 102.3 | 108.5 | 53 | 486.1 | 471.2 | 487.5 | 491.8 |
| 5 | 28.8 | 28.1 | 26.2 | 26.8 | 54 | 208.1 | 175.7 | 152.5 | 149.1 |
| 6 | 207.6 | 213.8 | 206.6 | 263.3 | 55 | 361.3 | 384.0 | 347.3 | 403.8 |
| 7 | 146.3 | 152.6 | 137.4 | 199.6 | 56 | 41.4 | 44.1 | 47.9 | 56.6 |
| 8 | 35.2 | 31.9 | 31.6 | 35.6 | 57 | 1,619.4 | 1,689.5 | 1,731.5 | 1,700.8 |
| 9 | 26.8 | 29.7 | 35.6 | 35.4 | 58 | 1,440.0 | 1,509.6 | 1,559.6 | 1,532.7 |
| 10 | 207.1 | 214.2 | 227.0 | 206.6 | 59 | | | | |
| 11 | 593.8 | 562.3 | 530.1 | 447.4 | 60 | 1,511.0 | 1,549.2 | 1,596.9 | 1,516.8 |
| 12 | 1,636.6 | 1,690.4 | 1,608.6 | 1,469.7 | 61 | 916.6 | 943.9 | 983.6 | 950.5 |
| 13 | 937.5 | 972.3 | 982.4 | 857.4 | 62 | 191.6 | 190.8 | 188.6 | 176.5 |
| 14 | 32.7 | 35.4 | 33.5 | 27.7 | 63 | 143.3 | 159.2 | 171.3 | 173.5 |
| 15 | 40.1 | 39.4 | 36.7 | 32.1 | 64 | | | | |
| 16 | 46.5 | 42.7 | 43.6 | 44.9 | 65 | 581.9 | 594.8 | 625.7 | 604.0 |
| 17 | 126.1 | 130.0 | 125.6 | 94.0 | 66 | 219.8 | 216.8 | 222.0 | 217.3 |
| 18 | 116.2 | 122.5 | 122.3 | 95.2 | 67 | 374.6 | 389.1 | 391.7 | 348.3 |
| 19 | 223.8 | 246.7 | 284.3 | 293.8 | 68 | 340.7 | 352.2 | 354.1 | 313.8 |
| 20 | 44.9 | 43.0 | 46.4 | 41.7 | 69 | 33.9 | 36.9 | 37.6 | 34.4 |
| 21 | 121.0 | 119.7 | 103.3 | 76.9 | 70 | 985.2 | 1,002.5 | 1,042.3 | 1,053.9 |
| 22 | 79.3 | 89.7 | 92.9 | 82.0 | 71 | | | | |
| 23 | 36.1 | 33.2 | 27.3 | 19.9 | 72 | 121.0 | 121.8 | 123.9 | 122.1 |
| 24 | 74.2 | 77.3 | 79.3 | 73.6 | 73 | 864.2 | 880.8 | 918.8 | 932.5 |
| 25 | 699.7 | 719.1 | 634.5 | 613.1 | 74 | 426.7 | 432.9 | 452.3 | 462.2 |
| 26 | 193.1 | 199.6 | 178.5 | 175.4 | 75 | 363.9 | 371.1 | 388.0 | 391.5 |
| 27 | 20.4 | 21.5 | 21.5 | 15.6 | 76 | 73.7 | 76.8 | 78.5 | 78.9 |
| 28 | 15.7 | 15.0 | 13.6 | 11.7 | 77 | | | | |
| 29 | 54.8 | 52.9 | 46.0 | 42.2 | 78 | 496.1 | 503.6 | 480.3 | 438.6 |
| 30 | 36.5 | 37.5 | 37.3 | 31.8 | 79 | 123.0 | 126.4 | 124.4 | 114.7 |
| 31 | 120.9 | 115.2 | 115.7 | 128.2 | 80 | | | | |
| 32 | 201.6 | 216.6 | 170.2 | 164.0 | 81 | 65.7 | 66.1 | 65.2 | 61.6 |
| 33 | 59.1 | 64.8 | 53.8 | 45.1 | 82 | 57.3 | 60.4 | 59.3 | 53.0 |
| 34 | 747.5 | 789.0 | 788.2 | 810.5 | 83 | 373.1 | 377.2 | 356.0 | 324.0 |
| 35 | 854.2 | 865.4 | 805.3 | 789.7 | 84 | 110.3 | 112.2 | 105.7 | 98.8 |
| 36 | 386.1 | 389.5 | 392.7 | 341.6 | 85 | 262.8 | 264.9 | 250.2 | 225.4 |
| 37 | 57.5 | 57.1 | 54.8 | 50.2 | 86 | 318.8 | 319.5 | 304.2 | 283.5 |
| 38 | 27.3 | 27.0 | 26.7 | 22.7 | 87 | 1,593.2 | 1,605.5 | 1,639.7 | 1,652.6 |
| 39 | 14.9 | 18.1 | 22.0 | 22.3 | 88 | 500.1 | 501.4 | 514.7 | 533.4 |
| 40 | 125.3 | 127.9 | 124.5 | 105.0 | 89 | 438.4 | 441.8 | 459.0 | 485.6 |
| 41 | 21.9 | 22.8 | 22.0 | 20.3 | 90 | 61.7 | 59.7 | 55.7 | 48.3 |
| 42 | 9.8 | 10.4 | 13.6 | 9.2 | 91 | 1,093.2 | 1,104.1 | 1,125.0 | 1,119.4 |
| 43 | 93.8 | 90.1 | 93.4 | 80.1 | 92 | 1,006.5 | 1,020.8 | 1,037.8 | 1,035.3 |
| 44 | 36.6 | 38.0 | 38.3 | 35.5 | | 86.6 | 83.3 | 87.2 | 84.1 |
| 45 | 598.3 | 649.2 | 675.7 | 658.8 | 93 | -12.1 | -24.9 | 8.1 | -33.3 |
| 46 | 131.2 | 148.5 | 152.1 | 141.3 | Addenda: | | | | |
| 47 | 58.4 | 59.6 | 57.5 | 56.1 | 90 | 2,565.3 | 2,580.3 | 2,472.4 | 2,314.2 |
| 48 | 328.4 | 363.7 | 383.0 | 380.2 | 91 | 8,820.1 | 9,043.6 | 9,076.1 | 8,886.5 |
| 49 | 82.6 | 77.8 | 84.3 | 83.2 | 92 | 579.2 | 630.4 | 685.8 | 682.3 |

1. Chained (2005) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2005 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The value of the "Not allocated by industry" line reflects the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines, as well as the differences in source data used to estimate GDP by industry and the expenditures measure of real GDP.

2. Consists of agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting; mining; construction; and manufacturing.

3. Consists of utilities; wholesale trade; retail trade; transportation and warehousing; information; finance, insurance, real estate, rental, and leasing; professional and business services; educational services, health care, and social assistance; arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation, and food services; and other services, except government.

4. Consists of computer and electronic products; publishing industries (includes software); information and data processing services; and computer systems design and related services.

Table 5. Chain-Type Price Indexes for Value Added by Industry, 2006–2009

[2005=100]

| Line | | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | Line | | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
|------|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1 | Gross domestic product | 103.257 | 106.296 | 108.619 | 109.615 | 50 | Finance, insurance, real estate, rental, and leasing | 102.260 | 104.619 | 107.639 | 108.775 |
| 2 | Private industries | 103.036 | 105.836 | 108.380 | 108.920 | 51 | Finance and insurance | 100.768 | 103.441 | 106.721 | 107.092 |
| 3 | Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting | 95.640 | 122.074 | 123.782 | 97.766 | 52 | Federal Reserve banks, credit intermediation, and related activities..... | 99.463 | 101.209 | 105.481 | 104.529 |
| 4 | Farms..... | 93.866 | 127.167 | 128.136 | 95.781 | 53 | Securities, commodity contracts, and investments..... | 103.072 | 113.651 | 123.830 | 117.473 |
| 5 | Forestry, fishing, and related activities..... | 102.252 | 106.348 | 110.565 | 108.733 | 54 | Insurance carriers and related activities..... | 101.684 | 102.175 | 101.033 | 105.130 |
| 6 | Mining | 110.293 | 118.866 | 153.463 | 91.482 | 55 | Funds, trusts, and other financial vehicles..... | 97.108 | 94.085 | 96.695 | 102.191 |
| 7 | Oil and gas extraction..... | 101.006 | 106.776 | 153.477 | 70.986 | 56 | Real estate and rental and leasing | 103.252 | 105.406 | 108.259 | 109.872 |
| 8 | Mining, except oil and gas..... | 115.773 | 131.262 | 151.294 | 137.352 | 57 | Real estate..... | 103.376 | 105.666 | 108.293 | 110.037 |
| 9 | Support activities for mining..... | 151.407 | 166.495 | 164.153 | 141.722 | 58 | Rental and leasing services and lessors of intangible assets..... | 102.181 | 103.216 | 108.079 | 108.498 |
| 10 | Utilities | 114.045 | 116.145 | 115.698 | 129.778 | 59 | Professional and business services | 104.001 | 109.767 | 110.760 | 112.163 |
| 11 | Construction | 109.646 | 116.883 | 117.597 | 120.123 | 60 | Professional, scientific, and technical services | 103.884 | 108.992 | 111.186 | 112.411 |
| 12 | Manufacturing | 100.910 | 100.502 | 102.421 | 107.834 | 61 | Legal services..... | 105.363 | 112.838 | 119.601 | 124.206 |
| 13 | Durable goods..... | 98.465 | 96.965 | 94.389 | 101.147 | 62 | Computer systems design and related services..... | 100.675 | 101.027 | 99.618 | 97.763 |
| 14 | Wood products..... | 92.125 | 79.794 | 74.926 | 75.400 | 63 | Miscellaneous professional, scientific, and technical services..... | 104.151 | 109.709 | 111.453 | 112.533 |
| 15 | Nonmetallic mineral products..... | 113.197 | 112.685 | 107.319 | 118.865 | 64 | Management of companies and enterprises | 106.552 | 118.670 | 117.154 | 113.424 |
| 16 | Primary metals..... | 128.379 | 138.196 | 141.015 | 96.601 | 65 | Administrative and waste management services | 102.785 | 106.523 | 105.961 | 110.912 |
| 17 | Fabricated metal products..... | 99.562 | 103.278 | 107.594 | 129.715 | 66 | Administrative and support services..... | 102.845 | 106.662 | 105.669 | 110.753 |
| 18 | Machinery..... | 100.337 | 102.355 | 102.448 | 118.315 | 67 | Waste management and remediation services..... | 102.210 | 105.174 | 108.689 | 112.422 |
| 19 | Computer and electronic products..... | 89.370 | 79.588 | 71.785 | 70.260 | 68 | Educational services, health care, and social assistance | 103.045 | 107.560 | 110.224 | 115.079 |
| 20 | Electrical equipment, appliances, and components..... | 101.518 | 106.425 | 109.252 | 124.075 | 69 | Educational services | 106.327 | 112.708 | 118.652 | 126.866 |
| 21 | Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts..... | 88.920 | 86.392 | 78.458 | 101.652 | 70 | Health care and social assistance | 102.580 | 106.834 | 109.049 | 113.455 |
| 22 | Other transportation equipment..... | 102.749 | 102.943 | 102.965 | 110.611 | 71 | Ambulatory health care services..... | 101.314 | 105.842 | 107.477 | 111.258 |
| 23 | Furniture and related products..... | 101.254 | 104.606 | 105.506 | 121.447 | 72 | Hospitals and nursing and residential care facilities..... | 103.818 | 107.772 | 110.513 | 115.643 |
| 24 | Miscellaneous manufacturing..... | 100.378 | 101.905 | 101.647 | 107.338 | 73 | Social assistance..... | 103.696 | 107.846 | 110.797 | 115.246 |
| 25 | Nondurable goods | 104.097 | 105.156 | 113.519 | 117.041 | 74 | Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation, and food services | 103.067 | 108.268 | 111.468 | 116.986 |
| 26 | Food and beverage and tobacco products..... | 93.960 | 90.131 | 101.474 | 117.480 | 75 | Arts, entertainment, and recreation | 102.934 | 106.336 | 108.633 | 110.978 |
| 27 | Textile mills and textile product mills..... | 103.506 | 100.885 | 104.207 | 113.054 | 76 | Performing arts, spectator sports, museums, and related activities..... | 103.706 | 109.544 | 112.306 | 115.107 |
| 28 | Apparel and leather and allied products..... | 99.160 | 99.294 | 99.333 | 99.752 | 77 | Amusements, gambling, and recreation industries..... | 102.030 | 102.701 | 104.485 | 106.316 |
| 29 | Paper products..... | 108.160 | 110.745 | 116.895 | 132.950 | 78 | Accommodation and food services | 103.110 | 108.908 | 112.416 | 119.048 |
| 30 | Printing and related support activities..... | 103.992 | 102.777 | 99.211 | 103.154 | 79 | Accommodation..... | 102.997 | 109.750 | 111.656 | 110.011 |
| 31 | Petroleum and coal products..... | 115.765 | 129.939 | 131.282 | 93.645 | 80 | Food services and drinking places..... | 103.158 | 108.554 | 112.739 | 122.940 |
| 32 | Chemical products..... | 103.161 | 103.037 | 118.185 | 131.968 | 81 | Other services, except government | 104.143 | 107.880 | 112.054 | 118.295 |
| 33 | Plastics and rubber products..... | 110.232 | 107.268 | 110.332 | 125.714 | 82 | Government | 104.680 | 109.616 | 113.139 | 116.330 |
| 34 | Wholesale trade | 102.958 | 103.075 | 104.405 | 96.339 | 83 | Federal | 105.278 | 110.146 | 112.732 | 114.643 |
| 35 | Retail trade | 102.445 | 102.391 | 104.338 | 103.787 | 84 | General government..... | 105.063 | 110.024 | 112.645 | 113.596 |
| 36 | Transportation and warehousing | 102.417 | 104.082 | 106.617 | 114.025 | 85 | Government enterprises..... | 106.788 | 110.979 | 113.282 | 123.947 |
| 37 | Air transportation..... | 103.849 | 105.385 | 111.369 | 123.310 | 86 | State and local | 104.405 | 109.372 | 113.322 | 117.111 |
| 38 | Rail transportation..... | 112.226 | 117.486 | 130.559 | 135.991 | 87 | General government..... | 104.448 | 109.581 | 113.750 | 116.733 |
| 39 | Water transportation..... | 83.038 | 74.624 | 67.480 | 63.991 | 88 | Government enterprises..... | 103.907 | 106.892 | 108.190 | 121.807 |
| 40 | Truck transportation..... | 100.033 | 99.342 | 100.162 | 107.719 | 89 | Addenda: | | | | |
| 41 | Transit and ground passenger transportation..... | 103.231 | 105.634 | 106.675 | 114.940 | 89 | Private goods-producing industries ¹ | 103.459 | 106.773 | 111.155 | 107.869 |
| 42 | Pipeline transportation..... | 115.079 | 120.242 | 119.005 | 131.274 | 90 | Private services-producing industries ² | 102.913 | 105.564 | 107.598 | 109.157 |
| 43 | Other transportation and support activities..... | 102.833 | 107.172 | 109.251 | 118.266 | 91 | Information-communications-technology-producing industries ³ | 96.742 | 92.034 | 88.524 | 87.911 |
| 44 | Warehousing and storage..... | 101.628 | 105.260 | 108.862 | 111.001 | | | | | | |
| 45 | Information | 99.164 | 97.559 | 96.567 | 97.041 | | | | | | |
| 46 | Publishing industries (includes software)..... | 102.050 | 101.847 | 102.229 | 104.586 | | | | | | |
| 47 | Motion picture and sound recording industries..... | 102.081 | 105.282 | 105.996 | 106.597 | | | | | | |
| 48 | Broadcasting and telecommunications..... | 97.305 | 95.600 | 93.747 | 93.590 | | | | | | |
| 49 | Information and data processing services..... | 99.387 | 92.198 | 91.403 | 91.369 | | | | | | |

1. Consists of agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting; mining; construction; and manufacturing.

2. Consists of utilities; wholesale trade; retail trade; transportation and warehousing; information; finance, insurance, real estate, rental, and leasing; professional and business services; educational services, health care, and social assistance; arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation, and food services; and other services, except government.

except government.

3. Consists of computer and electronic products; publishing industries (includes software); information and data processing services; and computer systems design and related services.

Table 5A. Percent Changes in Chain-Type Price Indexes for Value Added by Industry, 2006–2009

| Line | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | Line | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | | |
|------|--|-------|-------|------|-------|------|--|------|------|------|------|
| 1 | Gross domestic product | 3.3 | 2.9 | 2.2 | 0.9 | 50 | Finance, insurance, real estate, rental, and leasing | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.9 | 1.1 |
| 2 | Private industries | 3.0 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 0.5 | 51 | Finance and insurance | 0.8 | 2.7 | 3.2 | 0.3 |
| 3 | Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting | -4.4 | 27.6 | 1.4 | -21.0 | 52 | Federal Reserve banks, credit intermediation, and related activities..... | -0.5 | 1.8 | 4.2 | -0.9 |
| 4 | Farms..... | -6.1 | 35.5 | 0.8 | -25.3 | 53 | Securities, commodity contracts, and investments..... | 3.1 | 10.3 | 9.0 | -5.1 |
| 5 | Forestry, fishing, and related activities..... | 2.3 | 4.0 | 4.0 | -1.7 | 54 | Insurance carriers and related activities..... | 1.7 | 0.5 | -1.1 | 4.1 |
| 6 | Mining | 10.3 | 7.8 | 29.1 | -40.4 | 55 | Funds, trusts, and other financial vehicles..... | -2.9 | -3.1 | 2.8 | 5.7 |
| 7 | Oil and gas extraction..... | 1.0 | 5.7 | 43.7 | -53.7 | 56 | Real estate and rental and leasing | 3.3 | 2.1 | 2.7 | 1.5 |
| 8 | Mining, except oil and gas..... | 15.8 | 13.4 | 15.3 | -9.2 | 57 | Real estate..... | 3.4 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 1.6 |
| 9 | Support activities for mining..... | 51.4 | 10.0 | -1.4 | -13.7 | 58 | Rental and leasing services and lessors of intangible assets..... | 2.2 | 1.0 | 4.7 | 0.4 |
| 10 | Utilities | 14.0 | 1.8 | -0.4 | 12.2 | 59 | Professional and business services | 4.0 | 5.5 | 0.9 | 1.3 |
| 11 | Construction | 9.6 | 6.6 | 0.6 | 2.1 | 60 | Professional, scientific, and technical services | 3.9 | 4.9 | 2.0 | 1.1 |
| 12 | Manufacturing | 0.9 | -0.4 | 1.9 | 5.3 | 61 | Legal services..... | 5.4 | 7.1 | 6.0 | 3.9 |
| 13 | Durable goods..... | -1.5 | -1.5 | -2.7 | 7.2 | 62 | Computer systems design and related services..... | 0.7 | 0.3 | -1.4 | -1.9 |
| 14 | Wood products..... | -7.9 | -13.4 | -6.1 | 0.6 | 63 | Miscellaneous professional, scientific, and technical services..... | 4.2 | 5.3 | 1.6 | 1.0 |
| 15 | Nonmetallic mineral products..... | 13.2 | -0.5 | -4.8 | 10.8 | 64 | Management of companies and enterprises | 6.6 | 11.4 | -1.3 | -3.2 |
| 16 | Primary metals..... | 28.4 | 7.6 | 2.0 | -31.5 | 65 | Administrative and waste management services | 2.8 | 3.6 | -0.5 | 4.7 |
| 17 | Fabricated metal products..... | -0.4 | 3.7 | 4.2 | 20.6 | 66 | Administrative and support services..... | 2.8 | 3.7 | -0.9 | 4.8 |
| 18 | Machinery..... | 0.3 | 2.0 | 0.1 | 15.5 | 67 | Waste management and remediation services..... | 2.2 | 2.9 | 3.3 | 3.4 |
| 19 | Computer and electronic products..... | -10.6 | -10.9 | -9.8 | -2.1 | 68 | Educational services, health care, and social assistance | 3.0 | 4.4 | 2.5 | 4.4 |
| 20 | Electrical equipment, appliances, and components..... | 1.5 | 4.8 | 2.7 | 13.6 | 69 | Educational services | 6.3 | 6.0 | 5.3 | 6.9 |
| 21 | Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts..... | -11.1 | -2.8 | -9.2 | 29.6 | 70 | Health care and social assistance | 2.6 | 4.1 | 2.1 | 4.0 |
| 22 | Other transportation equipment..... | 2.7 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 7.4 | 71 | Ambulatory health care services..... | 1.3 | 4.5 | 1.5 | 3.5 |
| 23 | Furniture and related products..... | 1.3 | 3.3 | 0.9 | 15.1 | 72 | Hospitals and nursing and residential care facilities..... | 3.8 | 3.8 | 2.5 | 4.6 |
| 24 | Miscellaneous manufacturing..... | 0.4 | 1.5 | -0.3 | 5.6 | 73 | Social assistance..... | 3.7 | 4.0 | 2.7 | 4.0 |
| 25 | Nondurable goods..... | 4.1 | 1.0 | 8.0 | 3.1 | 74 | Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation, and food services | 3.1 | 5.0 | 3.0 | 5.0 |
| 26 | Food and beverage and tobacco products..... | -6.0 | -4.1 | 12.6 | 15.8 | 75 | Arts, entertainment, and recreation | 2.9 | 3.3 | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| 27 | Textile mills and textile product mills..... | 3.5 | -2.5 | 3.3 | 8.5 | 76 | Performing arts, spectator sports, museums, and related activities..... | 3.7 | 5.6 | 2.5 | 2.5 |
| 28 | Apparel and leather and allied products..... | -0.8 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 77 | Amusements, gambling, and recreation industries..... | 2.0 | 0.7 | 1.7 | 1.8 |
| 29 | Paper products..... | 8.2 | 2.4 | 5.6 | 13.7 | 78 | Accommodation and food services | 3.1 | 5.6 | 3.2 | 5.9 |
| 30 | Printing and related support activities..... | 4.0 | -1.2 | -3.5 | 4.0 | 79 | Accommodation..... | 3.0 | 6.6 | 1.7 | -1.5 |
| 31 | Petroleum and coal products..... | 15.8 | 12.2 | 1.0 | -28.7 | 80 | Food services and drinking places..... | 3.2 | 5.2 | 3.9 | 9.0 |
| 32 | Chemical products..... | 3.2 | -0.1 | 14.7 | 11.7 | 81 | Other services, except government | 4.1 | 3.6 | 3.9 | 5.6 |
| 33 | Plastics and rubber products..... | 10.2 | -2.7 | 2.9 | 13.9 | 82 | Government | 4.7 | 4.7 | 3.2 | 2.8 |
| 34 | Wholesale trade | 3.0 | 0.1 | 1.3 | -7.7 | 83 | Federal | 5.3 | 4.6 | 2.3 | 1.7 |
| 35 | Retail trade | 2.4 | -0.1 | 1.9 | -0.5 | 84 | General government..... | 5.1 | 4.7 | 2.4 | 0.8 |
| 36 | Transportation and warehousing | 2.4 | 1.6 | 2.4 | 6.9 | 85 | Government enterprises..... | 6.8 | 3.9 | 2.1 | 9.4 |
| 37 | Air transportation..... | 3.8 | 1.5 | 5.7 | 10.7 | 86 | State and local | 4.4 | 4.8 | 3.6 | 3.3 |
| 38 | Rail transportation..... | 12.2 | 4.7 | 11.1 | 4.2 | 87 | General government..... | 4.4 | 4.9 | 3.8 | 2.6 |
| 39 | Water transportation..... | -17.0 | -10.1 | -9.6 | -5.2 | 88 | Government enterprises..... | 3.9 | 2.9 | 1.2 | 12.6 |
| 40 | Truck transportation..... | 0.0 | -0.7 | 0.8 | 7.5 | 89 | Addenda: | | | | |
| 41 | Transit and ground passenger transportation..... | 3.2 | 2.3 | 1.0 | 7.7 | 90 | Private goods-producing industries ¹ | 3.5 | 3.2 | 4.1 | -3.0 |
| 42 | Pipeline transportation..... | 15.1 | 4.5 | -1.0 | 10.3 | 91 | Private services-producing industries ² | 2.9 | 2.6 | 1.9 | 1.4 |
| 43 | Other transportation and support activities..... | 2.8 | 4.2 | 1.9 | 8.3 | | Information-communications-technology-producing industries ³ | -3.3 | -4.9 | -3.8 | -0.7 |
| 44 | Warehousing and storage..... | 1.6 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 2.0 | | | | | | |
| 45 | Information | -0.8 | -1.6 | -1.0 | 0.5 | | | | | | |
| 46 | Publishing industries (includes software)..... | 2.1 | -0.2 | 0.4 | 2.3 | | | | | | |
| 47 | Motion picture and sound recording industries..... | 2.1 | 3.1 | 0.7 | 0.6 | | | | | | |
| 48 | Broadcasting and telecommunications..... | -2.7 | -1.8 | -1.9 | -0.2 | | | | | | |
| 49 | Information and data processing services..... | -0.6 | -7.2 | -0.9 | 0.0 | | | | | | |

1. Consists of agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting; mining; construction; and manufacturing.
 2. Consists of utilities; wholesale trade; retail trade; transportation and warehousing; information; finance, insurance, real estate, rental, and leasing; professional and business services; educational services, health care, and social assistance; arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation, and food services; and other services.

except government.
 3. Consists of computer and electronic products; publishing industries (includes software); information and data processing services; and computer systems design and related services.

Table 6. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Gross Domestic Product by Industry, 2006–2009

| Line | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | Line | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | | |
|---------------------------|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Percent change: | | | | | 50 | Finance, insurance, real estate, rental, and leasing | 0.86 | 0.36 | 0.00 | 0.23 | |
| 1 | Gross domestic product | 2.7 | 1.9 | 0.0 | -2.6 | 51 | Finance and insurance | 0.54 | -0.18 | -0.31 | 0.47 |
| Percentage points: | | | | | 52 | Federal Reserve banks, credit intermediation, and related activities | 0.12 | -0.11 | 0.12 | 0.03 | |
| 2 | Private industries | 2.63 | 1.83 | -0.58 | -2.63 | 53 | Securities, commodity contracts, and investments | 0.20 | -0.26 | -0.20 | -0.03 |
| 3 | Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting | 0.01 | -0.07 | 0.09 | 0.05 | 54 | Insurance carriers and related activities | 0.19 | 0.17 | -0.26 | 0.40 |
| 4 | Farms | -0.02 | -0.07 | 0.11 | 0.05 | 55 | Funds, trusts, and other financial vehicles | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.06 |
| 5 | Forestry, fishing, and related activities | 0.03 | -0.01 | -0.01 | 0.00 | 56 | Real estate and rental and leasing | 0.33 | 0.54 | 0.31 | -0.23 |
| 6 | Mining | 0.13 | 0.05 | -0.07 | 0.45 | 57 | Real estate | 0.12 | 0.53 | 0.38 | -0.20 |
| 7 | Oil and gas extraction | 0.14 | 0.05 | -0.13 | 0.41 | 58 | Rental and leasing services and lessors of intangible assets | 0.21 | 0.00 | -0.06 | -0.03 |
| 8 | Mining, except oil and gas | -0.01 | -0.03 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 59 | Professional and business services | 0.39 | 0.30 | 0.37 | -0.62 |
| 9 | Support activities for mining | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.07 | 0.00 | 60 | Professional, scientific, and technical services | 0.32 | 0.21 | 0.31 | -0.26 |
| 10 | Utilities | 0.01 | 0.06 | 0.10 | -0.17 | 61 | Legal services | -0.02 | -0.01 | -0.02 | -0.10 |
| 11 | Construction | -0.15 | -0.26 | -0.26 | -0.68 | 62 | Computer systems design and related services | 0.11 | 0.12 | 0.08 | 0.02 |
| 12 | Manufacturing | 0.54 | 0.40 | -0.58 | -1.02 | 63 | Miscellaneous professional, scientific, and technical services | 0.24 | 0.10 | 0.24 | -0.17 |
| 13 | Durable goods | 0.46 | 0.25 | 0.07 | -0.85 | 64 | Management of companies and enterprises | 0.02 | -0.02 | 0.04 | -0.04 |
| 14 | Wood products | 0.00 | 0.02 | -0.01 | -0.03 | 65 | Administrative and waste management services | 0.05 | 0.11 | 0.02 | -0.32 |
| 15 | Nonmetallic mineral products | -0.04 | -0.01 | -0.02 | -0.04 | 66 | Administrative and support services | 0.07 | 0.09 | 0.01 | -0.30 |
| 16 | Primary metals | -0.06 | -0.04 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 67 | Waste management and remediation services | -0.03 | 0.02 | 0.01 | -0.02 |
| 17 | Fabricated metal products | 0.04 | 0.03 | -0.03 | -0.25 | 68 | Educational services, health care, and social assistance | 0.25 | 0.13 | 0.30 | 0.09 |
| 18 | Machinery | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.00 | -0.21 | 69 | Educational services | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.02 | -0.02 |
| 19 | Computer and electronic products | 0.30 | 0.14 | 0.20 | 0.05 | 70 | Health care and social assistance | 0.24 | 0.13 | 0.29 | 0.11 |
| 20 | Electrical equipment, appliances, and components | 0.04 | -0.01 | 0.03 | -0.04 | 71 | Ambulatory health care services | 0.16 | 0.05 | 0.15 | 0.08 |
| 21 | Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts | 0.06 | -0.01 | -0.09 | -0.16 | 72 | Hospitals and nursing and residential care facilities | 0.07 | 0.06 | 0.13 | 0.03 |
| 22 | Other transportation equipment | 0.03 | 0.08 | 0.02 | -0.08 | 73 | Social assistance | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.00 |
| 23 | Furniture and related products | 0.01 | -0.02 | -0.04 | -0.06 | 74 | Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation, and food services | 0.11 | 0.06 | -0.18 | -0.33 |
| 24 | Miscellaneous manufacturing | 0.04 | 0.02 | 0.01 | -0.04 | 75 | Arts, entertainment, and recreation | 0.04 | 0.03 | -0.01 | -0.07 |
| 25 | Nondurable goods | 0.07 | 0.15 | -0.65 | -0.18 | 76 | Performing arts, spectator sports, museums, and related activities | 0.02 | 0.00 | -0.01 | -0.03 |
| 26 | Food and beverage and tobacco products | 0.16 | 0.04 | -0.14 | -0.03 | 77 | Amusements, gambling, and recreation industries | 0.03 | 0.02 | -0.01 | -0.05 |
| 27 | Textile mills and textile product mills | -0.02 | 0.01 | 0.00 | -0.04 | 78 | Accommodation and food services | 0.07 | 0.03 | -0.16 | -0.26 |
| 28 | Apparel and leather and allied products | 0.00 | 0.00 | -0.01 | -0.01 | 79 | Accommodation | 0.01 | 0.02 | -0.05 | -0.05 |
| 29 | Paper products | 0.01 | -0.02 | -0.05 | -0.03 | 80 | Food services and drinking places | 0.06 | 0.02 | -0.11 | -0.20 |
| 30 | Printing and related support activities | -0.01 | 0.01 | 0.00 | -0.04 | 81 | Other services, except government | 0.00 | 0.01 | -0.12 | -0.16 |
| 31 | Petroleum and coal products | -0.15 | -0.05 | 0.00 | 0.11 | 82 | Government | 0.06 | 0.10 | 0.27 | 0.10 |
| 32 | Chemical products | 0.15 | 0.11 | -0.36 | -0.06 | 83 | Federal | -0.01 | 0.01 | 0.10 | 0.15 |
| 33 | Plastics and rubber products | -0.05 | 0.05 | -0.08 | -0.07 | 84 | General government | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.14 | 0.21 |
| 34 | Wholesale trade | 0.18 | 0.32 | -0.01 | 0.15 | 85 | Government enterprises | -0.01 | -0.02 | -0.03 | -0.06 |
| 35 | Retail trade | 0.12 | 0.08 | -0.44 | -0.11 | 86 | State and local | 0.07 | 0.09 | 0.16 | -0.04 |
| 36 | Transportation and warehousing | 0.13 | 0.03 | 0.02 | -0.39 | 87 | General government | 0.07 | 0.11 | 0.13 | -0.02 |
| 37 | Air transportation | 0.01 | 0.00 | -0.02 | -0.04 | 88 | Government enterprises | 0.00 | -0.03 | 0.03 | -0.02 |
| 38 | Rail transportation | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -0.04 | Addenda: | | | | | |
| 39 | Water transportation | 0.04 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 89 | Private goods-producing industries ¹ | 0.53 | 0.12 | -0.82 | -1.20 |
| 40 | Truck transportation | 0.05 | 0.02 | -0.02 | -0.14 | 90 | Private services-producing industries ² | 2.11 | 1.71 | 0.24 | -1.42 |
| 41 | Transit and ground passenger transportation | 0.01 | 0.01 | -0.01 | -0.01 | 91 | Information-communications-technology-producing industries ³ | 0.32 | 0.36 | 0.35 | -0.02 |
| 42 | Pipeline transportation | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.03 | -0.04 | | | | | | |
| 43 | Other transportation and support activities | 0.01 | -0.03 | 0.03 | -0.10 | | | | | | |
| 44 | Warehousing and storage | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.00 | -0.02 | | | | | | |
| 45 | Information | 0.04 | 0.37 | 0.18 | -0.11 | | | | | | |
| 46 | Publishing industries (includes software) | -0.16 | 0.13 | 0.03 | -0.08 | | | | | | |
| 47 | Motion picture and sound recording industries | 0.02 | 0.01 | -0.02 | -0.01 | | | | | | |
| 48 | Broadcasting and telecommunications | 0.12 | 0.26 | 0.13 | -0.02 | | | | | | |
| 49 | Information and data processing services | 0.07 | -0.03 | 0.04 | -0.01 | | | | | | |

1. Consists of agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting; mining; construction; and manufacturing.

2. Consists of utilities; wholesale trade; retail trade; transportation and warehousing; information; finance, insurance, real estate, rental, and leasing; professional and business services; educational services, health care, and social assistance; arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation, and food services; and other services, except government.

3. Consists of computer and electronic products; publishing industries (includes software); information and data processing services; and computer systems design and related services.

NOTE: Percentage-point contributions do not sum to the percent change in real gross domestic product because the contribution of the "Not allocated by industry" line is excluded.

Table 7. Contributions to Percent Change in the Chain-Type Price Index for Gross Domestic Product by Industry, 2006–2009

| Line | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | Line | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | | |
|------|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 | Percent change: | | | | 50 | Finance, insurance, real estate, rental, and leasing | 0.47 | 0.48 | 0.59 | 0.22 | |
| 1 | Gross domestic product | 3.3 | 2.9 | 2.2 | 51 | Finance and insurance | 0.06 | 0.21 | 0.25 | 0.03 | |
| 2 | Percentage points: | | | | 52 | Federal Reserve banks, credit intermediation, and related activities | -0.02 | 0.06 | 0.15 | -0.03 | |
| 2 | Private industries | 2.66 | 2.38 | 2.10 | 53 | Securities, commodity contracts, and investments | 0.05 | 0.15 | 0.12 | -0.07 | |
| 3 | Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting | -0.04 | 0.24 | 0.02 | -0.24 | 54 | Insurance carriers and related activities | 0.05 | 0.01 | -0.03 | 0.11 |
| 4 | Farms | -0.05 | 0.23 | 0.01 | -0.24 | 55 | Funds, trusts, and other financial vehicles | -0.01 | -0.01 | 0.01 | 0.02 |
| 5 | Forestry, fishing, and related activities | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 56 | Real estate and rental and leasing | 0.41 | 0.26 | 0.35 | 0.19 |
| 6 | Mining | 0.16 | 0.13 | 0.52 | -0.99 | 57 | Rental and leasing services and lessors of intangible assets | 0.38 | 0.25 | 0.29 | 0.19 |
| 7 | Oil and gas extraction | 0.01 | 0.06 | 0.48 | -0.90 | 58 | Professional and business services | 0.46 | 0.65 | 0.11 | 0.15 |
| 8 | Mining, except oil and gas | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.05 | -0.03 | 59 | Professional, scientific, and technical services | 0.27 | 0.35 | 0.15 | 0.08 |
| 9 | Support activities for mining | 0.11 | 0.03 | -0.01 | -0.06 | 60 | Legal services | 0.08 | 0.11 | 0.09 | 0.06 |
| 10 | Utilities | 0.23 | 0.03 | -0.01 | 0.21 | 61 | Computer systems design and related services | 0.01 | 0.00 | -0.02 | -0.02 |
| 11 | Construction | 0.45 | 0.31 | 0.03 | 0.09 | 62 | Miscellaneous professional, scientific, and technical services | 0.18 | 0.24 | 0.08 | 0.05 |
| 12 | Manufacturing | 0.11 | -0.05 | 0.23 | 0.60 | 63 | Management of companies and enterprises | 0.11 | 0.20 | -0.02 | -0.06 |
| 13 | Durable goods | -0.11 | -0.11 | -0.18 | 0.44 | 64 | Administrative and waste management services | 0.08 | 0.11 | -0.02 | 0.13 |
| 14 | Wood products | -0.02 | -0.03 | -0.01 | 0.00 | 65 | Administrative and support services | 0.07 | 0.10 | -0.02 | 0.12 |
| 15 | Nonmetallic mineral products | 0.04 | 0.00 | -0.01 | 0.03 | 66 | Waste management and remediation services | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| 16 | Primary metals | 0.11 | 0.03 | 0.01 | -0.14 | 67 | Educational services, health care, and social assistance | 0.23 | 0.33 | 0.19 | 0.36 |
| 17 | Fabricated metal products | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.17 | 68 | Educational services | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.05 | 0.07 |
| 18 | Machinery | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 69 | Health care and social assistance | 0.17 | 0.27 | 0.14 | 0.29 |
| 19 | Computer and electronic products | -0.17 | -0.17 | -0.15 | -0.03 | 70 | Ambulatory health care services | 0.04 | 0.14 | 0.05 | 0.12 |
| 20 | Electrical equipment, appliances, and components | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.05 | 71 | Hospitals and nursing and residential care facilities | 0.11 | 0.11 | 0.07 | 0.14 |
| 21 | Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts | -0.10 | -0.02 | -0.06 | 0.14 | 72 | Social assistance | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| 22 | Other transportation equipment | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 73 | Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation, and food services | 0.12 | 0.19 | 0.11 | 0.18 |
| 23 | Furniture and related products | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 74 | Arts, entertainment, and recreation | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| 24 | Miscellaneous manufacturing | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 75 | Performing arts, spectator sports, museums, and related activities | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| 25 | Nondurable goods | 0.22 | 0.06 | 0.41 | 0.16 | 76 | Amusements, gambling, and recreation industries | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| 26 | Food and beverage and tobacco products | -0.09 | -0.06 | 0.15 | 0.20 | 77 | Accommodation and food services | 0.09 | 0.16 | 0.09 | 0.16 |
| 27 | Textile mills and textile product mills | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 78 | Accommodation | 0.03 | 0.06 | 0.01 | -0.01 |
| 28 | Apparel and leather and allied products | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 79 | Food services and drinking places | 0.06 | 0.11 | 0.08 | 0.17 |
| 29 | Paper products | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 80 | Other services, except government | 0.10 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 0.13 |
| 30 | Printing and related support activities | 0.01 | 0.00 | -0.01 | 0.01 | 81 | Government | 0.58 | 0.58 | 0.41 | 0.37 |
| 31 | Petroleum and coal products | 0.16 | 0.12 | 0.01 | -0.33 | 82 | Federal | 0.21 | 0.18 | 0.09 | 0.07 |
| 32 | Chemical products | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.21 | 0.17 | 83 | General government | 0.17 | 0.16 | 0.08 | 0.03 |
| 33 | Plastics and rubber products | 0.05 | -0.01 | 0.01 | 0.05 | 84 | Government enterprises | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.04 |
| 34 | Wholesale trade | 0.17 | 0.01 | 0.08 | -0.45 | 85 | State and local | 0.37 | 0.40 | 0.31 | 0.30 |
| 35 | Retail trade | 0.16 | 0.00 | 0.12 | -0.03 | 86 | General government | 0.35 | 0.38 | 0.31 | 0.22 |
| 36 | Transportation and warehousing | 0.07 | 0.05 | 0.07 | 0.19 | 87 | Government enterprises | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.08 |
| 37 | Air transportation | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 88 | Addenda: | | | | |
| 38 | Rail transportation | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 89 | Private goods-producing industries ¹ | 0.68 | 0.63 | 0.79 | -0.55 |
| 39 | Water transportation | -0.01 | -0.01 | -0.01 | -0.01 | 90 | Private services-producing industries ² | 1.98 | 1.75 | 1.31 | 0.99 |
| 40 | Truck transportation | 0.00 | -0.01 | 0.01 | 0.06 | 91 | Information-communications-technology-producing industries ³ | -0.14 | -0.21 | -0.16 | -0.03 |
| 41 | Transit and ground passenger transportation | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | | | | | | |
| 42 | Pipeline transportation | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | | | | | | |
| 43 | Other transportation and support activities | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.05 | | | | | | |
| 44 | Warehousing and storage | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | | | | | | |
| 45 | Information | -0.04 | -0.07 | -0.05 | 0.02 | | | | | | |
| 46 | Publishing industries (includes software) | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.02 | | | | | | |
| 47 | Motion picture and sound recording industries | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | | | | | |
| 48 | Broadcasting and telecommunications | -0.07 | -0.04 | -0.05 | 0.00 | | | | | | |
| 49 | Information and data processing services | 0.00 | -0.04 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | | | | | |

1. Consists of agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting; mining; construction; and manufacturing.
 2. Consists of utilities; wholesale trade; retail trade; transportation and warehousing; information; finance, insurance, real estate, rental, and leasing; professional and business services; educational services, health care, and social assistance; arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation, and food services; and other services, except government.

3. Consists of computer and electronic products; publishing industries (includes software); information and data processing services; and computer systems design and related services.
 Note: Percentage-point contributions do not sum to the percent change in real gross domestic product because the contribution of the "Not allocated by industry" line is excluded.

U.S. International Transactions

Third Quarter of 2010

THE DEFICIT on the U.S. current-account—which measures transactions between the United States and the rest of the world in goods, services, income, and net unilateral current transfers—increased to \$127.2 billion (preliminary) in the third quarter of 2010 from \$123.2 billion (revised) in the second quarter (see pages 32–35).¹ The deficit increased to 3.5 percent of current-dollar gross domestic product (GDP) from 3.4 percent, the fifth consecutive increase.² The third-quarter rise in the current-account deficit resulted from a reduction in the surplus on income and an increase in the deficit on goods. A increase in net unilateral current transfers also contributed. This increase was partly offset by the surplus on services.

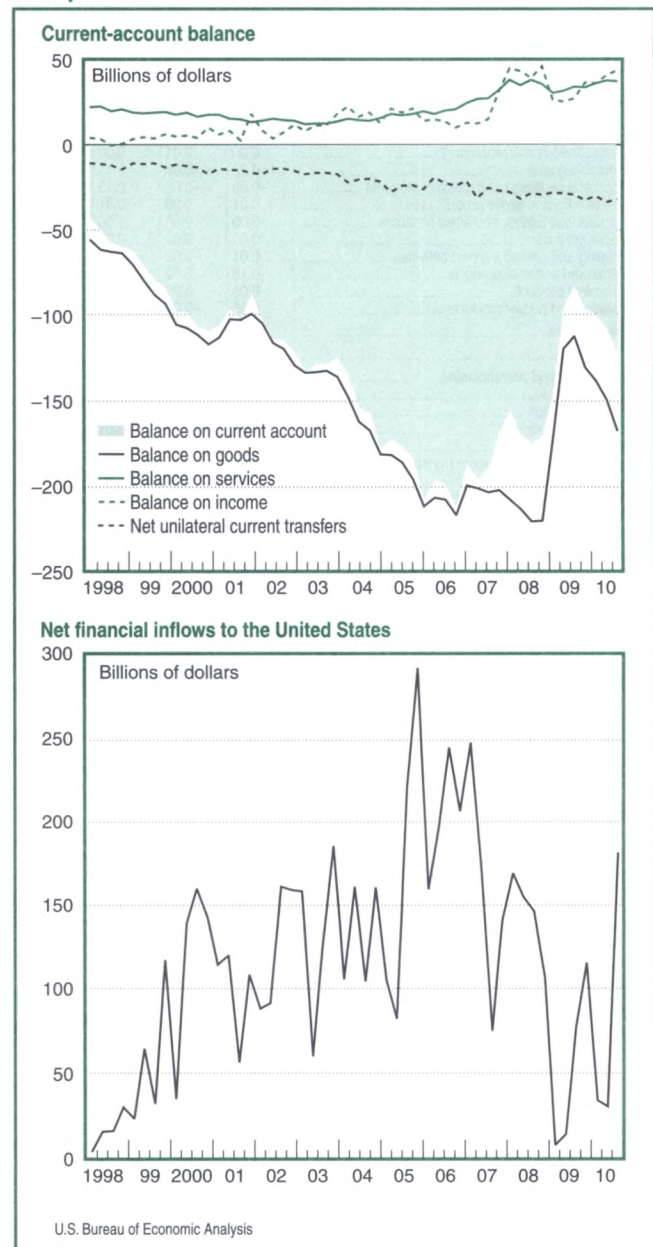
In the financial account, net financial inflows to the United States increased to \$181.6 billion in the third quarter from \$31.0 billion in the second (see pages 36–37). Net financial flows are the result of combined transactions in U.S.-owned assets abroad, in foreign-owned assets in the United States, and in financial derivatives, but the preliminary statistics for the second quarter exclude transactions for financial derivatives because the data are not yet available. The second quarter net financial inflows excluding financial derivatives were \$20.9 billion. Both U.S.-owned assets abroad and foreign-owned assets in the United States rose considerably in the third quarter; however, the rise of foreign-owned assets in the United States was larger than that of U.S.-owned assets abroad.

The statistical discrepancy—errors and omissions in recorded transactions—was $-\$54.4$ billion in the third quarter, compared with $\$92.2$ billion in the second quarter.

1. Quarterly statistics for U.S. current-account and financial-account components are seasonally adjusted when series demonstrate statistically significant seasonal patterns. When available, seasonally adjusted statistics are cited in this article. The accompanying tables present both adjusted and unadjusted statistics.

2. Current-dollar GDP is used to provide a consistently scaled comparison across time. In this context, its use does not imply that these international transactions accounts statistics are components of GDP.

Chart 1. U.S. Current-Account Balance and Its Components and Net Financial Flows



Sarah P. Scott prepared this article.

Overview

Table A. U.S. International Transactions

[Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted]

| (Credits +; debits -) | 2009 | | 2010 | | Change 2010:II- 2010:III |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | IV | I | II ^p | III ^p | |
| Current account | | | | | |
| Exports of goods and services and income receipts | 576,426 | 600,182 | 613,730 | 625,346 | 11,616 |
| Goods, balance of payments basis | 290,576 | 305,640 | 316,163 | 323,061 | 6,898 |
| Services | 129,868 | 133,274 | 133,696 | 136,758 | 3,062 |
| Income receipts | 155,982 | 161,268 | 163,871 | 165,528 | 1,657 |
| Imports of goods and services and income payments | -646,066 | -674,473 | -703,794 | -718,687 | -14,893 |
| Goods, balance of payments basis | -430,698 | -456,961 | -485,734 | -494,218 | -8,484 |
| Services | -94,454 | -96,404 | -97,203 | -99,996 | -2,793 |
| Income payments | -120,914 | -121,108 | -120,857 | -124,473 | -3,616 |
| Unilateral current transfers, net | -31,268 | -34,867 | -33,151 | -33,886 | -735 |
| U.S. government grants | -8,962 | -12,311 | -10,005 | -10,813 | -808 |
| U.S. government pensions and other transfers | -2,241 | -2,548 | -2,590 | -2,597 | -7 |
| Private remittances and other transfers | -20,065 | -20,008 | -20,555 | -20,476 | 79 |
| Capital account | | | | | |
| Capital account transactions, net | -56 | -3 | -2 | -8 | -6 |
| Financial account | | | | | |
| U.S.-owned assets abroad (increase/financial outflow (-)) ¹ | -8,685 | -301,389 | -141,177 | -324,506 | -183,329 |
| U.S. official reserve assets | 1,379 | -773 | -165 | -1,096 | -931 |
| U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets | 45,754 | 9,433 | -2,441 | 571 | 3,012 |
| U.S. private assets | -55,817 | -310,048 | -138,572 | -323,981 | -185,409 |
| Direct investment | -83,155 | -102,940 | -72,536 | -83,117 | -10,581 |
| Foreign securities | -45,489 | -46,147 | -20,329 | -44,460 | -24,131 |
| U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by nonbanking concerns | 16,248 | 10,821 | 11,306 | -734 | -12,040 |
| U.S. claims reported by banks and brokers | 56,579 | -171,782 | -57,013 | -195,670 | -138,657 |
| Foreign-owned assets in the United States (increase/financial inflow (+)) ¹ | 103,615 | 320,217 | 162,096 | 506,126 | 344,030 |
| Foreign official assets in the United States | 116,835 | 72,507 | 43,568 | 141,614 | 98,046 |
| Other foreign assets in the United States | -13,220 | 247,710 | 118,528 | 364,512 | 245,984 |
| Direct investment | 41,514 | 51,568 | 18,037 | 70,482 | 52,445 |
| U.S. Treasury securities | 15,221 | 103,092 | 101,320 | 64,985 | -36,335 |
| U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities | 20,353 | 6,077 | -5,588 | 108,785 | 114,373 |
| U.S. currency | -1,428 | 2,265 | 2,100 | 10,503 | 8,403 |
| U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by nonbanking concerns | -24,982 | 20,877 | 9,406 | 2,665 | -6,741 |
| U.S. liabilities reported by banks and brokers | -63,898 | 63,831 | -6,747 | 107,092 | 113,839 |
| Financial derivatives, net | 20,812 | 15,838 | 10,048 | n.a. | n.a. |
| Statistical discrepancy (sum of the bold lines above with sign reversed) | -14,779 | 74,494 | 92,249 | ¹-54,385 | ³-146,634 |
| Memoranda: | | | | | |
| Balance on goods | -140,121 | -151,321 | -169,571 | -171,157 | -1,586 |
| Balance on services | 35,414 | 36,870 | 36,493 | 36,761 | 268 |
| Balance on goods and services | -104,707 | -114,451 | -133,078 | -134,396 | -1,318 |
| Balance on income | 35,068 | 40,160 | 43,014 | 41,055 | -1,959 |
| Unilateral current transfers, net | -31,268 | -34,867 | -33,151 | -33,886 | -735 |
| Balance on current account | -100,907 | -109,158 | -123,214 | -127,227 | -4,013 |
| Net financial flows ² | 115,742 | 34,666 | 30,967 | ¹ 181,620 | ³ 150,653 |

p Preliminary r Revised n.a. Not available

1. Excludes transactions in financial derivatives.

2. Sum of U.S.-owned assets abroad, foreign-owned assets in the United States, and financial derivatives.

3. Total is not the sum of changes in components.

NOTE: The statistics except for net financial flows are from table 1.

Data Availability

Detailed statistics for U.S. international transactions are presented in tables 1–12 after this article. They are also available interactively on BEA's Web site at www.bea.gov. Users may view and download the statistics for an entire table, or they may select the period, frequency, and lines that they wish to view. The statistics are available in an HTML table, in a spreadsheet file (.xls format), or as comma-separated values.

Current-account highlights

- Goods exports and imports both rose for the fifth consecutive quarter, reflecting broad rises across goods categories, though at a slower pace than in the previous quarters; an increase in imports outpaced an increase in exports.
- The surplus on services increased as the rise in services receipts was larger than that of services payments. Services exports increased for the sixth straight quarter, and services imports increased for the fifth straight quarter.
- Income receipts continued to grow for a fifth consecutive quarter, largely because of growth in direct investment receipts. Income payments increased for the fourth straight quarter because of an increase in direct investment payments.

Financial-account highlights

- U.S.-owned assets abroad and foreign-owned assets in the United States both increased more in the third quarter than in the second quarter. The pickup in the growth of foreign-owned assets in the United States was greater than that of U.S.-owned assets abroad.
- U.S.-owned assets abroad grew for the fifth quarter in a row. The third-quarter growth was due to an increase in U.S.-owned private assets abroad, resulting mainly from a rise in U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers.
- Foreign-owned assets in the United States grew for the fifth straight quarter. A shift to net purchases by private foreigners of U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities and an increase in liabilities to foreigners reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers contributed to the growth.

Revisions

The preliminary statistics for U.S. international transactions for the second quarter that were published in the October 2010 SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS have been revised. The current-account deficit was revised down slightly to \$123.2 billion from \$123.3 billion. The goods deficit was nearly unrevised at \$169.6 billion; the services surplus was revised to \$36.5 billion from \$38.0 billion; the income surplus was revised to \$43.0 billion from \$41.2 billion; and unilateral current transfers were revised to net outflows of \$33.2 billion from \$32.9 billion. Net financial inflows were revised to \$31.0 billion from \$36.6 billion.

Current Account—Goods

Table B. Goods Exports
[Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted]

| | 2009 | | 2010 | | | Change 2010:II- 2010:III |
|--|----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| | IV | I | II ^r | III ^p | | |
| Exports, balance of payments basis | 290,576 | 305,640 | 316,163 | 323,061 | 6,898 | |
| Agricultural products | 27,576 | 28,788 | 26,005 | 27,836 | 1,831 | |
| Nonagricultural products..... | 263,000 | 276,852 | 290,158 | 295,224 | 5,066 | |
| Foods, feeds, and beverages | 25,761 | 25,931 | 23,303 | 25,407 | 2,104 | |
| Grains and preparations | 6,310 | 7,026 | 6,331 | 6,552 | 221 | |
| Other | 19,451 | 18,905 | 16,972 | 18,855 | 1,883 | |
| Industrial supplies and materials..... | 85,940 | 93,794 | 100,731 | 100,964 | 233 | |
| Petroleum and products | 17,360 | 18,510 | 21,602 | 21,012 | -590 | |
| Nonpetroleum products..... | 68,580 | 75,284 | 79,129 | 79,952 | 823 | |
| Chemicals, excluding medicinals | 23,439 | 25,636 | 26,310 | 26,840 | 530 | |
| Metals and nonmetallic products..... | 21,536 | 23,269 | 24,937 | 25,556 | 619 | |
| Nonferrous metals | 10,881 | 12,033 | 12,287 | 13,343 | 1,056 | |
| Other | 10,655 | 11,236 | 12,650 | 12,213 | -437 | |
| Other | 23,605 | 26,379 | 27,882 | 27,556 | -326 | |
| Capital goods, except automotive | 102,084 | 105,894 | 110,566 | 113,835 | 3,269 | |
| Electric generating machinery, apparatus, and parts | 9,635 | 10,404 | 11,457 | 11,157 | -300 | |
| Oil drilling, mining, and construction machinery | 5,780 | 6,042 | 6,705 | 6,858 | 153 | |
| Industrial engines, pumps, and compressors | 5,450 | 5,946 | 6,115 | 5,862 | -253 | |
| Industrial, agricultural, and service machinery, n.e.c. | 23,523 | 24,590 | 26,150 | 28,341 | 2,191 | |
| Computers, peripherals, and parts..... | 10,101 | 10,410 | 11,025 | 11,006 | -19 | |
| Semiconductors | 10,375 | 11,815 | 12,310 | 11,638 | -672 | |
| Telecommunications equipment..... | 7,160 | 7,906 | 7,773 | 8,048 | 275 | |
| Scientific, hospital, and medical equipment | 9,247 | 9,584 | 9,790 | 10,065 | 275 | |
| Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts..... | 19,065 | 17,515 | 17,248 | 18,833 | 1,585 | |
| Other | 1,748 | 1,682 | 1,993 | 2,027 | 34 | |
| Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines | 25,044 | 27,146 | 28,349 | 27,915 | -434 | |
| Passenger cars | 8,687 | 8,909 | 9,601 | 9,509 | -92 | |
| Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles | 3,678 | 4,670 | 4,268 | 3,953 | -315 | |
| Engines, parts, and accessories | 12,679 | 13,567 | 14,480 | 14,452 | -28 | |
| Consumer goods, except automotive..... | 39,687 | 40,728 | 40,351 | 41,144 | 793 | |
| Nondurable goods..... | 19,289 | 20,043 | 18,525 | 18,786 | 261 | |
| Medicinal, dental, and pharmaceutical products.... | 11,922 | 12,515 | 10,735 | 11,080 | 345 | |
| Other | 7,367 | 7,528 | 7,790 | 7,706 | -84 | |
| Durable goods..... | 20,398 | 20,685 | 21,826 | 22,358 | 532 | |
| Household appliances and other household goods | 7,324 | 7,811 | 7,887 | 8,077 | 190 | |
| Other | 13,074 | 12,874 | 13,939 | 14,281 | 342 | |
| Other exports | 12,059 | 12,146 | 12,862 | 13,796 | 934 | |

p Preliminary r Revised
NOTE: The statistics are from table 2. For additional statistics on goods exports, see BEA's Web site.

Goods exports increased 2.2 percent after increasing 3.4 percent in the second quarter. Most major end-use categories increased; the largest increases were in capital goods and in foods, feeds, and beverages.

Foods, feeds, and beverages increased, mostly as a result of a near doubling in soybeans.

Growth in industrial supplies and materials slowed after much stronger growth in each of the five previous quarters. The slight third-quarter growth was more than accounted for by an increase in metals and nonmetallic products: nonmonetary gold posted its strongest growth in the last ten quarters. The increase was partly offset by a drop in petroleum and products.

Capital goods increased to its highest level in eight quarters, mostly as a result of growth in civilian aircraft.

Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines declined for the first time in five quarters, mainly reflecting decreases in trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles and passenger cars.

Consumer goods rose slightly because of increases in both durable and nondurable goods. Durable goods increased for the fifth straight quarter: much of the increase was accounted for by increases in household appliances and other household goods and in "gems, jewelry, and collectibles." The increase in nondurable goods resulted from an upturn in medicinal, dental, and pharmaceutical products.

Table C. Real Goods Exports and Imports

[Percent change from preceding period in chained-dollar exports and imports, seasonally adjusted]

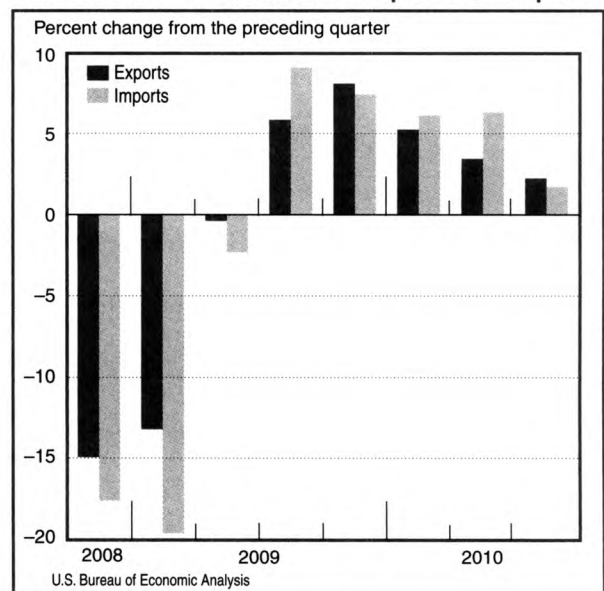
| | 2009 | | | 2010 | | |
|--|------|-----|-----|------|-----------------|------------------|
| | II | III | IV | I | II ^r | III ^p |
| Exports, balance of payments basis | -1.1 | 4.6 | 6.9 | 3.7 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| Imports, balance of payments basis | -2.8 | 6.7 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 9.0 | 4.2 |

p Preliminary r Revised

Trends in the Trade in Goods

The deficit on goods was higher in the third quarter than in the second quarter, but it grew slower than current-dollar GDP after rising faster in each of the previous four quarters. As a result, the goods deficit decreased to 4.6 percent of current-dollar GDP from 4.7 percent. In the third quarter, real imports increased twice as fast as real exports (table C). Both current-dollar goods exports and imports rose, but at a slower rate than in the previous four quarters; the rises reflected growth across many goods categories.

Chart 2. Current-Dollar Goods Exports and Imports



Current Account—Goods

Table D. Goods Imports
[Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted]

| | 2009 | | 2010 | | Change 2010:II- 2010:III |
|--|----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| | IV | I | II ^r | III ^p | |
| Imports, balance of payments basis | 430,698 | 456,961 | 485,734 | 494,218 | 8,484 |
| Petroleum and products..... | 79,408 | 89,547 | 89,638 | 86,625 | -3,013 |
| Nonpetroleum products..... | 351,289 | 367,414 | 396,096 | 407,593 | 11,497 |
| Foods, feeds, and beverages | 20,487 | 22,004 | 22,959 | 23,253 | 294 |
| Industrial supplies and materials | 135,881 | 152,981 | 157,568 | 154,020 | -3,548 |
| Petroleum and products..... | 79,408 | 89,547 | 89,638 | 86,625 | -3,013 |
| Nonpetroleum products..... | 56,473 | 63,434 | 67,930 | 67,395 | -535 |
| Natural gas..... | 4,345 | 5,742 | 4,541 | 4,382 | -159 |
| Chemicals, excluding medicinals..... | 12,339 | 13,993 | 14,717 | 15,151 | 434 |
| Building materials, except metals..... | 4,315 | 4,654 | 5,151 | 4,816 | -335 |
| Metals and nonmetallic products..... | 20,030 | 22,731 | 25,594 | 24,620 | -974 |
| Iron and steel products..... | 5,137 | 6,147 | 7,535 | 7,673 | 138 |
| Nonferrous metals..... | 9,995 | 10,779 | 11,451 | 10,699 | -752 |
| Other..... | 4,898 | 5,805 | 6,608 | 6,248 | -360 |
| Other..... | 15,444 | 16,314 | 17,927 | 18,426 | 499 |
| Capital goods, except automotive | 98,391 | 101,857 | 112,178 | 116,343 | 4,165 |
| Electric generating machinery, apparatus, and parts..... | 11,769 | 12,643 | 13,774 | 14,046 | 272 |
| Oil drilling, mining, and construction machinery..... | 2,143 | 2,746 | 3,869 | 4,254 | 385 |
| Industrial engines, pumps, and compressors..... | 3,272 | 3,686 | 4,120 | 4,395 | 275 |
| Industrial, agricultural, and service machinery, n.e.c. | 20,674 | 21,292 | 23,863 | 25,626 | 1,763 |
| Computers, peripherals, and parts..... | 27,823 | 28,252 | 31,271 | 29,383 | -1,888 |
| Semiconductors..... | 5,931 | 5,862 | 6,510 | 8,088 | 1,578 |
| Telecommunications equipment..... | 10,343 | 10,641 | 11,637 | 12,544 | 907 |
| Scientific, hospital, and medical equipment..... | 7,080 | 7,528 | 7,811 | 8,151 | 340 |
| Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts..... | 7,749 | 7,585 | 7,585 | 8,005 | 420 |
| Other..... | 1,607 | 1,622 | 1,738 | 1,851 | 113 |
| Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines | 49,106 | 50,374 | 57,601 | 59,981 | 2,380 |
| Passenger cars..... | 25,880 | 25,026 | 30,369 | 31,083 | 714 |
| Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles..... | 3,509 | 3,648 | 4,237 | 4,406 | 169 |
| Engines, parts, and accessories..... | 19,717 | 21,700 | 22,997 | 24,491 | 1,494 |
| Consumer goods, except automotive | 111,866 | 114,269 | 121,001 | 125,520 | 4,519 |
| Nondurable goods..... | 53,542 | 53,563 | 56,204 | 58,794 | 2,590 |
| Apparel, footwear, and household goods..... | 25,571 | 26,847 | 29,086 | 30,299 | 1,213 |
| Medicinal, dental, and pharmaceutical products..... | 22,348 | 20,601 | 21,006 | 22,147 | 1,141 |
| Other..... | 5,623 | 6,115 | 6,112 | 6,348 | 236 |
| Durable goods..... | 58,324 | 60,706 | 64,797 | 66,726 | 1,929 |
| Televisions and other video equipment..... | 9,337 | 8,938 | 9,694 | 9,651 | -43 |
| Toys and sporting goods, including bicycles..... | 8,041 | 8,778 | 8,988 | 9,172 | 184 |
| Household appliances and other household goods..... | 27,026 | 28,181 | 30,265 | 32,262 | 1,997 |
| Other..... | 13,920 | 14,809 | 15,850 | 15,641 | -209 |
| Other imports and U.S. goods returned | 14,967 | 15,475 | 14,427 | 15,102 | 675 |

^p Preliminary ^r Revised

NOTE: The statistics are from table 2. For additional statistics on goods imports, see BEA's Web site.

Goods imports increased 1.7 percent after increasing 6.3 percent in the second quarter. Most major end-use categories increased; the largest increases were in consumer goods and capital goods.

Foods, feeds, and beverages increased at a slower rate than in the two previous quarters.

Industrial supplies and materials decreased, following four quarters of growth. The third-quarter decrease was mostly due to petroleum and products. Both metals and nonmetallic products and building materials decreased after four quarters of growth.

Capital goods rose for the fifth consecutive quarter, though by a smaller amount than in the second quarter. The third-quarter increase was spread across most goods categories, led by a sharp jump in semiconductors. The increase was partly offset by a decrease in computers, peripherals, and parts.

Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines continued to increase. The 4 percent increase in the third quarter was mostly accounted for by a rise in engines, parts, and accessories. Passenger cars also contributed.

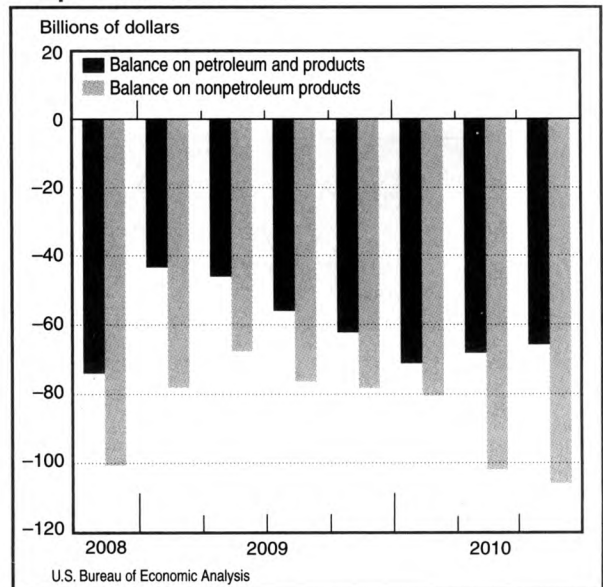
Consumer goods were up as a result of increases in both nondurable goods and durable goods. Nondurable goods increased because of growth in apparel, footwear, and household goods and in medicinal, dental, and pharmaceutical products. Durable goods increased as a result of growth in household appliances and other household goods.

Goods Deficit by Area and Type of Product

The goods deficit increased \$1.6 billion. The deficit with Asia and Pacific increased \$11.3 billion as the deficit with China increased \$10.6 billion. The deficit with Europe increased \$1.2 billion, mainly reflecting an increase in the deficit with Ireland. In contrast, the deficits with Canada, Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere, the Middle East, and Africa all decreased.

Petroleum products. The deficit on petroleum products decreased \$2.4 billion, as the average price per barrel of petroleum fell 4 percent. The deficit decreased for a second straight quarter after a cumulative increase of 64 percent over the preceding four quarters. The deficit with members of OPEC on petroleum and nonpetroleum products declined \$1.0 billion.

Chart 3. Balances on Total Petroleum and Nonpetroleum Products



Current Account—Services

Table E. Services Exports and Imports
[Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted]

| | 2009 | | 2010 | | Change 2010:II- 2010:III |
|--|----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| | IV | I | II ^r | III ^p | |
| Services exports | 129,868 | 133,274 | 133,696 | 136,758 | 3,062 |
| Travel..... | 23,969 | 25,006 | 25,199 | 26,273 | 1,074 |
| Passenger fares | 6,356 | 7,167 | 7,806 | 8,223 | 417 |
| Other transportation..... | 9,371 | 9,691 | 9,947 | 9,905 | -42 |
| Freight | 4,671 | 4,777 | 4,902 | 4,773 | -129 |
| Port services | 4,700 | 4,914 | 5,045 | 5,132 | 87 |
| Royalties and license fees | 24,530 | 24,138 | 24,062 | 24,390 | 328 |
| Other private services..... | 61,555 | 62,576 | 61,893 | 62,822 | 929 |
| Education | 5,130 | 5,238 | 5,355 | 5,501 | 146 |
| Financial services | 14,520 | 14,028 | 13,726 | 13,657 | -69 |
| Insurance services | 3,643 | 3,505 | 3,518 | 3,523 | 5 |
| Telecommunications..... | 2,368 | 2,432 | 2,451 | 2,523 | 72 |
| Business, professional, and technical services..... | 29,606 | 31,614 | 30,989 | 31,623 | 634 |
| Other services..... | 6,289 | 5,758 | 5,855 | 5,995 | 140 |
| Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts | 3,709 | 4,242 | 4,464 | 4,815 | 351 |
| U.S. government miscellaneous services | 377 | 454 | 324 | 331 | 7 |
| Services imports | 94,454 | 96,404 | 97,203 | 99,996 | 2,793 |
| Travel..... | 18,348 | 18,651 | 18,152 | 19,167 | 1,015 |
| Passenger fares | 6,578 | 6,638 | 6,981 | 7,228 | 247 |
| Other transportation..... | 10,269 | 11,287 | 12,344 | 13,028 | 684 |
| Freight | 7,451 | 8,449 | 9,510 | 10,099 | 589 |
| Port services | 2,818 | 2,838 | 2,834 | 2,929 | 95 |
| Royalties and license fees | 6,663 | 7,662 | 7,087 | 7,191 | 104 |
| Other private services..... | 43,546 | 43,250 | 43,825 | 44,480 | 655 |
| Education | 1,417 | 1,446 | 1,473 | 1,498 | 25 |
| Financial services | 4,301 | 3,896 | 3,951 | 3,928 | -23 |
| Insurance services | 13,871 | 13,398 | 13,831 | 13,861 | 30 |
| Telecommunications..... | 1,892 | 1,819 | 1,867 | 1,892 | 25 |
| Business, professional, and technical services..... | 21,379 | 22,046 | 22,098 | 22,682 | 584 |
| Other services..... | 686 | 646 | 605 | 618 | 13 |
| Direct defense expenditures | 7,689 | 7,721 | 7,590 | 7,580 | -10 |
| U.S. government miscellaneous services | 1,360 | 1,194 | 1,224 | 1,323 | 99 |

^p Preliminary ^r Revised
NOTE: The statistics are from tables 1 and 3. For additional information on services, including definitions, see Jennifer Konz-Bruner and Anne Flatness, "U.S. International Services: Cross-Border Trade in 2009 and Services Supplied Through Affiliates in 2008," SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS 90 (OCTOBER 2010); 18-60.

Travel receipts—purchases of goods and services by foreign travelers in the United States—increased 4.3 percent. The growth resulted from an increase in foreign visitors and in their average expenditures.

Passenger fare receipts rose 5.3 percent, the third increase after declining for five quarters.

“Other” transportation receipts decreased after four straight quarters of growth. The slight downturn reflects diminished freight services volume and expanded port services volume.

“Other” private services receipts increased, mainly because of higher receipts for business, professional, and technical services.

Travel payments—purchases of goods and services by U.S. travelers abroad—turned up; the increase resulted from a rise in the number of U.S. travelers overseas and a rise in their average expenditures.

Passenger fare payments rose 3.5 percent, continuing a five-quarter upward trend.

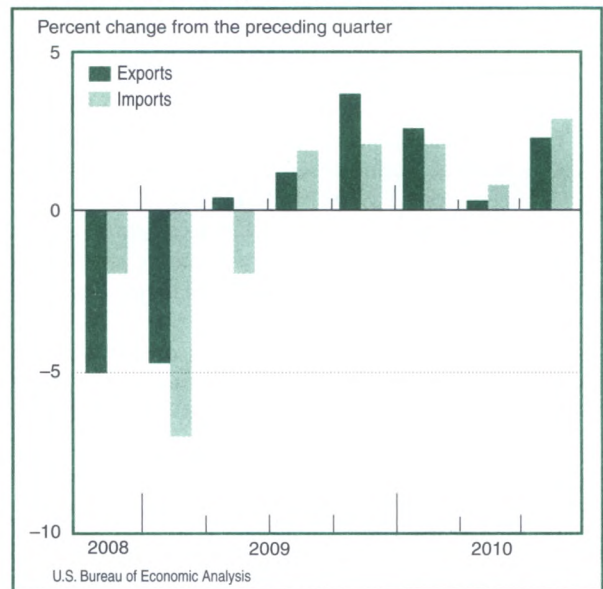
“Other” transportation payments increased for the fourth quarter in a row, but the increase was smaller than in each of the two preceding quarters. In the third quarter, freight services payments rose because of an increase in the volume of ocean freight services.

“Other” private services payments increased mostly as a result of higher payments for business, professional, and technical services.

Chart 4. Foreign Currency Price of the U.S. Dollar



Chart 5. Services Exports and Imports



Current Account—Income

Table F. Income Receipts and Payments

[Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted]

| | 2009 | 2010 | | | Change 2010:II- 2010:III |
|---|----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| | IV | I | II ^r | III ^p | |
| Income receipts | 155,982 | 161,268 | 163,871 | 165,528 | 1,657 |
| Income on U.S.-owned assets abroad | 155,239 | 160,509 | 163,094 | 164,741 | 1,647 |
| Direct investment receipts | 98,730 | 104,130 | 105,114 | 106,592 | 1,478 |
| Earnings | 97,214 | 102,752 | 103,598 | 105,236 | 1,638 |
| Interest | 1,516 | 1,378 | 1,516 | 1,356 | -160 |
| Other private receipts | 56,084 | 55,981 | 57,655 | 57,815 | 160 |
| Income on foreign securities | 46,463 | 46,897 | 47,167 | 47,235 | 68 |
| Dividends | 26,541 | 26,564 | 26,496 | 27,005 | 509 |
| Interest | 19,922 | 20,333 | 20,671 | 20,230 | -441 |
| Interest on claims reported by banks and brokers | 5,395 | 4,805 | 5,998 | 6,008 | 10 |
| For own claims | 4,484 | 4,108 | 5,085 | 5,069 | -16 |
| For customers' claims | 911 | 697 | 913 | 939 | 26 |
| Interest on claims reported by nonbanking concerns | 4,225 | 4,279 | 4,490 | 4,572 | 82 |
| U.S. government receipts | 425 | 398 | 325 | 334 | 9 |
| Compensation of employees | 743 | 759 | 777 | 787 | 10 |
| Income payments | 120,914 | 121,108 | 120,857 | 124,473 | 3,616 |
| Income on foreign-owned assets in the United States | 118,212 | 118,304 | 117,992 | 121,589 | 3,597 |
| Direct investment payments | 34,189 | 35,143 | 33,461 | 37,601 | 4,140 |
| Earnings | 27,789 | 28,746 | 27,031 | 31,542 | 4,511 |
| Interest | 6,401 | 6,397 | 6,430 | 6,059 | -371 |
| Other private payments | 49,941 | 48,426 | 48,902 | 48,140 | -762 |
| Income on U.S. corporate securities | 44,702 | 43,576 | 43,175 | 42,532 | -643 |
| Dividends | 13,762 | 13,640 | 14,142 | 14,066 | -76 |
| Interest | 30,941 | 29,936 | 29,033 | 28,467 | -566 |
| Interest on liabilities reported by banks and brokers | 3,510 | 3,249 | 3,869 | 3,723 | -146 |
| For own liabilities | 1,805 | 1,628 | 2,133 | 2,245 | 112 |
| For customers' liabilities | 1,705 | 1,621 | 1,736 | 1,478 | -258 |
| Interest on liabilities reported by nonbanking concerns | 1,729 | 1,602 | 1,858 | 1,885 | 27 |
| U.S. government payments | 34,082 | 34,735 | 35,629 | 35,848 | 219 |
| Compensation of employees | 2,702 | 2,804 | 2,865 | 2,884 | 19 |

^p Preliminary ^r Revised
NOTE: The statistics are from tables 1, 4, and 7.

Income receipts on U.S. direct investment abroad increased, continuing a six-quarter upward trend. The increase was due to a rise in foreign affiliates' earnings in manufacturing and finance.

"Other" private income receipts rose in the third quarter—the second straight quarter of growth and the third in the last four quarters—after a steep decline that began in the fourth quarter of 2007. The small third-quarter rise was primarily due to an increase in interest receipts on claims reported by nonbanking concerns and an increase in income on foreign securities.

U.S. government receipts increased slightly, ending a five-quarter decline to the lowest level since the fourth quarter of 1976.

Income payments on foreign direct investment in the United States turned up as a result of increased earnings of U.S. affiliates in oil and gas extraction, information, manufacturing, and finance.

"Other" private income payments decreased for the seventh quarter in the last eight quarters, to the lowest level since the third quarter of 2004. The third-quarter decrease was mostly accounted for by declining bond interest on lower yields.

U.S. government payments increased for the third straight quarter, mostly because of a rise in payments on marketable U.S. Treasury bonds, as increased foreign holdings more than offset a decline in yields.

Trends in Income

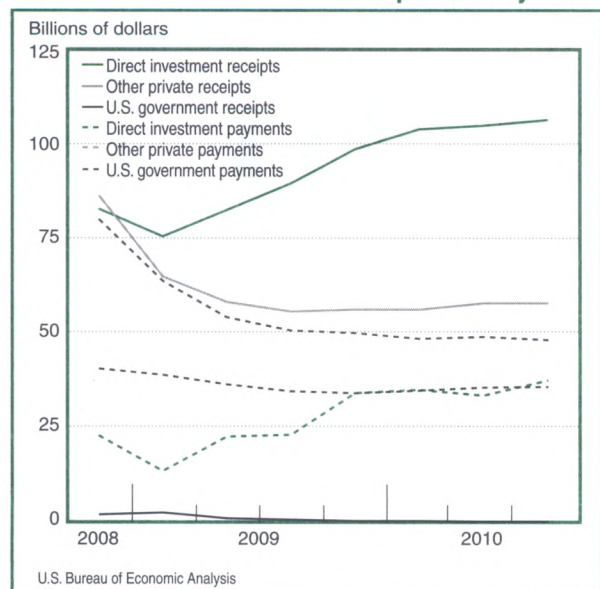
The surplus on income decreased to \$41.1 billion in the third quarter. The surplus was 1.1 percent relative to U.S. current-dollar GDP, slightly down from 1.2 percent in the second quarter.

Income receipts and payments increased in the third quarter. Cumulatively, receipts rose 16 percent over the previous five quarters, and payments increased 11 percent over the previous four quarters.

Direct investment receipts and payments both increased. Receipts continued to rise for a sixth quarter. Payments bounced back from a small second-quarter dip, with 12 percent growth in the third quarter.

"Other" private receipts rose, but "other" private payments fell in the third quarter. Receipts increased slightly in the last two quarters, but they were 52 percent below their previous peak in the third quarter of 2007. Payments decreased somewhat after a small one-quarter increase, but third quarter payments were 57 percent below the previous peak in the third quarter of 2007.

Chart 6. Investment Income Receipts and Payments



Financial Account—U.S.-Owned Assets Abroad

Table G. U.S.-Owned Assets Abroad

[Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted]

| (Increase/financial outflow (-), decrease/financial inflow (+)) | 2009 | | 2010 | | Change 2010:II- 2010:III |
|--|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| | IV | I | II ^r | III ^p | |
| U.S.-owned assets abroad¹ | -8,685 | -301,389 | -141,177 | -324,506 | -183,329 |
| U.S. official reserve assets | 1,379 | -773 | -165 | -1,096 | -931 |
| U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets | 45,754 | 9,433 | -2,441 | 571 | 3,012 |
| U.S. private assets | -55,817 | -310,048 | -138,572 | -323,981 | -185,409 |
| Direct investment | -83,155 | -102,940 | -72,536 | -83,117 | -10,581 |
| Equity | -7,358 | -30,183 | -9,065 | 710 | 9,775 |
| Reinvested earnings | -75,693 | -80,635 | -73,061 | -82,622 | -9,561 |
| Intercompany debt | -104 | 7,878 | 9,590 | -1,204 | -10,794 |
| Foreign securities | -45,489 | -46,147 | -20,329 | -44,460 | -24,131 |
| Stocks | -2,754 | -10,787 | -22,153 | -16,485 | 5,668 |
| Bonds | -42,735 | -35,360 | 1,824 | -27,975 | -29,799 |
| U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by nonbanking concerns | 16,248 | 10,821 | 11,306 | -734 | -12,040 |
| U.S. claims reported by banks and brokers | 56,579 | -171,782 | -57,013 | -195,670 | -138,657 |
| For own accounts | 42,652 | -170,126 | -71,068 | -177,198 | -106,130 |
| For customers' accounts | 13,927 | -1,656 | 14,055 | -18,472 | -32,527 |

^p Preliminary ^r Revised

¹ Excludes transactions in financial derivatives, which are not available separately for U.S.-owned assets abroad.

NOTE: Under balance-of-payments conventions, increases in U.S.-owned assets abroad are shown with a negative sign, and decreases are shown with a positive sign. The statistics are from tables 1, 7, 8, and 10.

U.S. official reserve assets increased more in the third quarter than in the second quarter because of a larger increase in the U.S. reserve position in the International Monetary Fund.

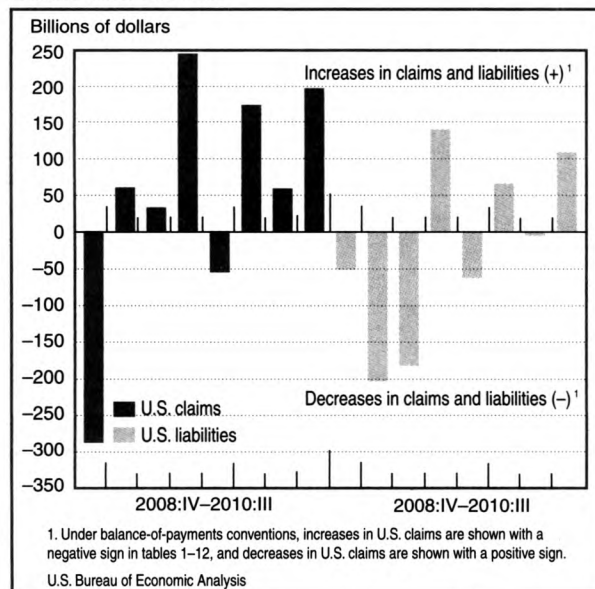
U.S. government assets other than official reserve assets turned down. The downturn mostly resulted from a decrease in swaps reestablished in the second quarter under temporary reciprocal currency arrangements between the U.S. Federal Reserve System and foreign central banks.

U.S. direct investment abroad picked up after slowing in the second quarter. The rise was more than accounted for by a shift in net intercompany debt investment and an increase in reinvested earnings. These increases were partly offset by a decrease in net equity investment.

Net U.S. purchases of foreign securities more than doubled. The increase was more than accounted for by transactions in foreign bonds—mainly of the United Kingdom—which shifted from net sales to net purchases as credit spreads tightened in all categories of foreign bonds and as price returns improved. Net purchases of foreign stocks slowed from the second quarter.

U.S. claims on foreigners reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers—such as U.S. residents' deposits at foreign banks and loans to foreigners—increased much more than in the second quarter. Most of the speedup resulted from an increase in claims for the banks' own accounts. Foreign-owned U.S. banks sharply increased their deposits abroad as foreign yields rose on short-term instruments. Claims for customers' accounts also increased after decreasing, as U.S. holdings of foreign commercial paper and negotiable CDs turned up.

Chart 7. U.S. Claims and Liabilities Reported by Banks and Brokers



Financial Account—Foreign-Owned Assets in the United States

Table H. Foreign-Owned Assets in the United States

[Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted]

| (Increase/financial inflow (+), decrease/financial outflow (-)) | 2009 | | 2010 | | Change 2010:II-2010:III |
|---|----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| | IV | I | II ^r | III ^p | |
| Foreign-owned assets in the United States¹ | 103,615 | 320,217 | 162,096 | 506,126 | 344,030 |
| Foreign official assets | 116,835 | 72,507 | 43,568 | 141,614 | 98,046 |
| U.S. government securities | 101,475 | 83,384 | 37,848 | 130,030 | 92,182 |
| U.S. Treasury securities | 124,428 | 89,654 | 18,229 | 197,988 | 179,759 |
| Other | -22,953 | -6,270 | 19,619 | -67,958 | -87,577 |
| Other U.S. government liabilities | 1,297 | 4,060 | 2,484 | 1,518 | -966 |
| U.S. liabilities reported by banks and brokers | 12,712 | -15,968 | 3,886 | 10,022 | 6,136 |
| Other foreign official assets | 1,351 | 1,031 | -650 | 44 | 694 |
| Other foreign assets | -13,220 | 247,710 | 118,528 | 364,512 | 245,984 |
| Direct investment | 41,514 | 51,568 | 18,037 | 70,482 | 52,445 |
| Equity | 22,696 | 16,672 | 11,668 | 38,283 | 26,615 |
| Reinvested earnings | 21,601 | 18,448 | 19,185 | 24,879 | 5,694 |
| Intercompany debt | -2,783 | 16,448 | -12,816 | 7,319 | 20,135 |
| U.S. Treasury securities | 15,221 | 103,092 | 101,320 | 64,985 | -36,335 |
| U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities | 20,353 | 6,077 | -5,588 | 108,785 | 114,373 |
| Stocks | 37,463 | 35,625 | 4,374 | 36,842 | 32,468 |
| Corporate bonds | -19,464 | -28,073 | -18,064 | 17,970 | 36,034 |
| Federally sponsored agency bonds | 2,354 | -1,475 | 8,102 | 53,973 | 45,871 |
| U.S. currency | -1,428 | 2,265 | 2,100 | 10,503 | 8,403 |
| U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by nonbanking concerns | -24,982 | 20,877 | 9,406 | 2,665 | -6,741 |
| U.S. liabilities reported by banks and brokers | -63,898 | 63,831 | -6,747 | 107,092 | 113,839 |
| For own accounts | -36,964 | 81,668 | -478 | 104,621 | 105,099 |
| For customers' accounts | -26,934 | -17,837 | -6,269 | 2,471 | 8,740 |

p Preliminary r Revised

1. Excludes transactions in financial derivatives, which are not available separately for foreign-owned assets in the United States.

Note: The statistics are from tables 1, 7, 8, and 11.

Foreign official assets in the United States were up in the third quarter, and the increase was the largest since the third quarter of 2008. Foreign holdings of U.S. Treasury securities increased more than in any other quarter since the fourth quarter of 2008.

Foreign direct investment in the United States increased strongly, to the highest level since the fourth quarter of 2008, largely as a result of a pickup in equity investment and a shift to net intercompany debt investment.

Net purchases by private foreigners of U.S. Treasury securities decreased substantially after very large net purchases in the first and second quarters. The slowdown resulted from a shift to net sales of short-term securities, which was partly offset by an increase in net purchases of long-term securities.

Net transactions by private foreigners in other U.S. securities shifted to the strongest net purchases since the fourth quarter of 2007. Net foreign purchases of U.S. agency bonds were a record high, and foreigners were net purchasers of U.S. corporate bonds for the first time since the second quarter of 2008.

U.S. liabilities to foreigners reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers—such as foreign residents' deposits at U.S. banks and loans to U.S. residents—increased sharply after decreasing in the second quarter. The shift resulted from increased repurchase agreements of U.S. securities brokers and dealers, mostly with foreign nonbanks, and increased deposit placements at foreign-owned U.S. banks from banks overseas.

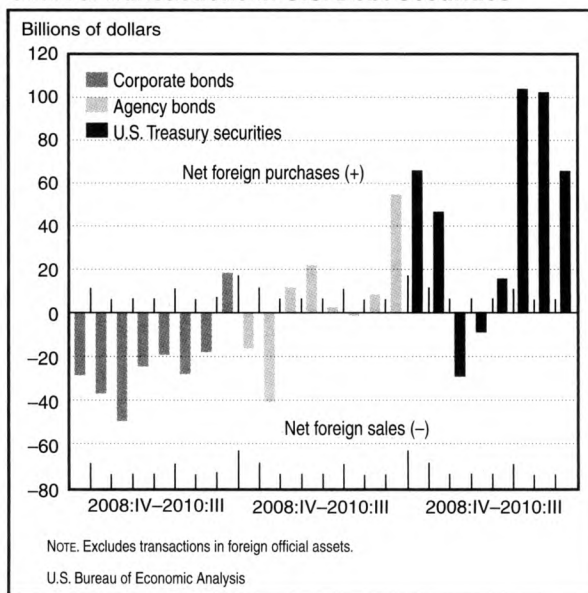
Developments in the Financial Account

The increases in U.S.-owned assets abroad and foreign-owned assets in the United States in the third quarter were the largest since the second quarter of 2007. The step-up may be partly attributable to increased investor confidence after actions by the International Monetary Fund and European nations reduced the perceived risk of default for some euro zone sovereign debt that had been downgraded by rating agencies.

All categories of U.S. private assets increased. Central bank liquidity swaps, providing dollar funding to the euro zone and reflected in U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets (table 1, line 49), were reduced. The increase in U.S. banks' assets abroad was especially large, mainly reflecting increases of foreign-owned U.S. banks' deposits in affiliated banks in Europe.

Private foreign investors slowed their investment in U.S. Treasury securities but sharply increased their direct investment, investment in other U.S. securities, and investment in repurchase agreements and deposits with U.S. banks and securities brokers. Foreign official assets in the United States also increased as the U.S. dollar depreciated against major currencies. Some countries purchased dollars in exchange for their own currencies to limit the appreciation of their own currencies.

Chart 8. Transactions in U.S. Debt Securities



Note: Excludes transactions in foreign official assets.

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

Table 1. U.S. International Transactions

(Millions of dollars)

| Line | (Credits +; debits -) 1 | Not seasonally adjusted | | | | | | | | | | | | Seasonally adjusted | | | |
|--------------------------|--|-------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------------------|----------|----------|-----|
| | | 2009 | 2009 | | | | 2010 | | | | 2009 | | | | 2010 | | |
| | | | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | P | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | P |
| Current account | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Exports of goods and services and income receipts | 2,159,000 | 510,070 | 522,236 | 543,188 | 583,506 | 587,045 | 615,804 | 630,044 | 521,735 | 520,110 | 540,729 | 576,426 | 600,182 | 613,730 | 625,346 | |
| 2 | Exports of goods and services | 1,570,797 | 368,330 | 378,017 | 395,717 | 428,734 | 428,887 | 449,177 | 462,995 | 378,378 | 377,829 | 394,145 | 420,444 | 438,914 | 449,859 | 459,818 | |
| 3 | Goods, balance of payments basis 2 | 1,068,499 | 249,071 | 254,698 | 267,099 | 297,632 | 299,404 | 317,815 | 321,272 | 255,044 | 254,021 | 268,858 | 290,576 | 305,640 | 316,163 | 323,061 | |
| 4 | Services 3 | 502,298 | 119,259 | 123,319 | 128,618 | 131,102 | 129,483 | 131,361 | 141,724 | 123,334 | 123,808 | 125,287 | 129,868 | 133,274 | 133,696 | 136,758 | |
| 5 | Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts 4 | 17,096 | 3,381 | 4,561 | 5,445 | 3,709 | 4,242 | 4,464 | 4,815 | 3,381 | 4,561 | 5,445 | 3,709 | 4,242 | 4,464 | 4,815 | |
| 6 | Travel | 93,917 | 20,712 | 23,803 | 27,190 | 22,212 | 21,907 | 25,921 | 30,515 | 23,631 | 23,006 | 23,311 | 23,969 | 25,006 | 25,199 | 26,273 | |
| 7 | Passenger fares | 26,424 | 6,632 | 6,357 | 7,165 | 6,269 | 6,783 | 7,575 | 9,057 | 7,035 | 6,534 | 6,498 | 6,356 | 7,167 | 7,806 | 8,223 | |
| 8 | Other transportation | 35,406 | 8,307 | 8,620 | 8,935 | 9,544 | 9,366 | 10,025 | 10,217 | 8,652 | 8,549 | 8,834 | 9,371 | 9,691 | 9,947 | 9,905 | |
| 9 | Royalties and license fees 5 | 89,791 | 19,610 | 24,310 | 20,073 | 25,798 | 22,507 | 24,543 | 23,897 | 21,502 | 22,363 | 21,396 | 24,530 | 24,138 | 24,062 | 24,390 | |
| 10 | Other private services 5 | 238,332 | 60,314 | 55,359 | 59,466 | 63,193 | 64,223 | 58,508 | 62,892 | 58,831 | 58,487 | 59,548 | 61,555 | 62,576 | 61,893 | 62,822 | |
| 11 | U.S. government miscellaneous services | 1,333 | 302 | 309 | 345 | 377 | 454 | 324 | 331 | 302 | 309 | 345 | 377 | 454 | 324 | 331 | |
| 12 | Income receipts | 588,203 | 141,741 | 144,219 | 147,471 | 154,772 | 158,158 | 166,627 | 167,049 | 143,356 | 142,281 | 146,584 | 155,982 | 161,268 | 163,871 | 165,528 | |
| 13 | Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad | 585,256 | 141,003 | 143,481 | 146,743 | 154,029 | 157,399 | 165,850 | 166,262 | 142,618 | 141,543 | 145,855 | 155,239 | 160,509 | 163,094 | 164,741 | |
| 14 | Direct investment receipts | 346,073 | 73,778 | 84,320 | 90,516 | 97,459 | 101,058 | 107,897 | 108,110 | 75,363 | 82,354 | 89,626 | 98,730 | 104,130 | 105,114 | 106,592 | |
| 15 | Other private receipts | 234,458 | 64,788 | 58,080 | 55,506 | 56,084 | 55,981 | 57,655 | 57,815 | 64,788 | 58,080 | 55,506 | 56,084 | 55,981 | 57,655 | 57,815 | |
| 16 | U.S. government receipts | 4,724 | 2,436 | 1,081 | 728 | 486 | 377 | 298 | 337 | 2,467 | 1,109 | 723 | 425 | 399 | 325 | 334 | |
| 17 | Compensation of employees | 2,947 | 738 | 738 | 728 | 743 | 759 | 788 | 787 | 738 | 738 | 723 | 723 | 759 | 777 | 787 | |
| 18 | Imports of goods and services and income payments | -2,412,488 | -560,144 | -575,903 | -620,591 | -655,850 | -642,794 | -704,805 | -737,197 | -587,564 | -574,265 | -604,594 | -646,066 | -674,473 | -703,794 | -718,687 | |
| 19 | Imports of goods and services | -1,945,705 | -443,865 | -458,934 | -507,905 | -535,001 | -524,111 | -583,052 | -611,099 | -468,817 | -458,270 | -493,467 | -525,152 | -553,365 | -582,937 | -594,214 | |
| 20 | Goods, balance of payments basis 2 | -1,575,443 | -356,380 | -365,763 | -412,108 | -441,193 | -433,087 | -483,596 | -507,484 | -376,241 | -367,528 | -400,977 | -430,698 | -456,961 | -485,734 | -494,218 | |
| 21 | Services 3 | -370,262 | -87,486 | -93,171 | -95,797 | -93,808 | -91,023 | -99,456 | -103,615 | -92,576 | -90,742 | -92,490 | -94,454 | -96,404 | -97,203 | -99,996 | |
| 22 | Direct defense expenditures | -30,474 | -7,395 | -7,662 | -7,728 | -7,689 | -7,721 | -7,590 | -7,580 | -7,395 | -7,662 | -7,728 | -7,689 | -7,721 | -7,590 | -7,580 | |
| 23 | Travel | -73,200 | -16,160 | -20,138 | -20,988 | -15,944 | -16,070 | -20,452 | -21,977 | -18,702 | -17,721 | -18,459 | -18,348 | -18,651 | -18,152 | -19,167 | |
| 24 | Passenger fares | -25,980 | -6,458 | -6,661 | -6,710 | -6,151 | -6,324 | -7,483 | -7,496 | -6,784 | -6,163 | -6,455 | -6,578 | -6,638 | -6,381 | -6,228 | |
| 25 | Other transportation | -41,586 | -10,667 | -10,445 | -10,369 | -10,405 | -10,642 | -12,357 | -13,437 | -11,295 | -10,291 | -9,880 | -10,269 | -11,827 | -12,344 | -13,028 | |
| 26 | Royalties and license fees 5 | -25,230 | -5,728 | -6,289 | -6,054 | -7,159 | -7,322 | -6,864 | -7,077 | -5,988 | -6,442 | -6,137 | -6,663 | -7,662 | -7,087 | -7,191 | |
| 27 | Other private services 5 | -168,892 | -39,940 | -41,124 | -42,728 | -45,100 | -41,750 | -43,485 | -44,725 | -41,274 | -41,461 | -42,611 | -43,546 | -43,250 | -43,825 | -44,480 | |
| 28 | U.S. government miscellaneous services | -4,871 | -1,138 | -1,152 | -1,220 | -1,360 | -1,194 | -1,224 | -1,323 | -1,138 | -1,152 | -1,220 | -1,360 | -1,194 | -1,224 | -1,323 | |
| 29 | Income payments | -466,783 | -116,279 | -116,969 | -112,686 | -120,849 | -118,684 | -121,753 | -126,099 | -118,747 | -115,995 | -111,127 | -120,914 | -121,108 | -120,857 | -124,473 | |
| 30 | Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States | -456,027 | -113,590 | -114,452 | -110,112 | -117,873 | -115,891 | -119,058 | -123,312 | -116,032 | -113,323 | -108,460 | -118,212 | -118,304 | -117,992 | -121,589 | |
| 31 | Direct investment payments | -94,010 | -11,221 | -23,399 | -25,000 | -33,850 | -32,730 | -34,527 | -39,324 | -31,663 | -22,810 | -23,348 | -34,189 | -35,143 | -33,461 | -37,601 | |
| 32 | Other private payments | -218,020 | -63,460 | -54,146 | -50,473 | -49,941 | -48,426 | -48,902 | -48,140 | -63,460 | -54,146 | -50,473 | -49,941 | -48,426 | -48,902 | -48,140 | |
| 33 | U.S. government payments | -143,997 | -38,909 | -36,367 | -34,639 | -34,082 | -34,735 | -35,623 | -35,848 | -38,909 | -36,367 | -34,639 | -34,082 | -34,735 | -35,623 | -35,848 | |
| 34 | Compensation of employees | -10,757 | -2,689 | -2,517 | -2,574 | -2,976 | -2,793 | -2,695 | -2,786 | -2,715 | -2,673 | -2,637 | -2,702 | -2,804 | -2,865 | -2,884 | |
| 35 | Unilateral current transfers, net | -124,943 | -30,142 | -29,481 | -34,174 | -31,146 | -36,046 | -31,424 | -34,678 | -29,747 | -30,292 | -33,638 | -31,268 | -34,867 | -33,151 | -33,886 | |
| 36 | U.S. government grants 4 | -41,638 | -8,641 | -10,969 | -13,067 | -8,962 | -12,311 | -10,005 | -10,813 | -8,641 | -10,969 | -13,067 | -8,962 | -12,311 | -10,005 | -10,813 | |
| 37 | U.S. government pensions and other transfers | -8,874 | -1,842 | -1,832 | -2,684 | -2,516 | -2,587 | -1,576 | -3,107 | -2,180 | -2,222 | -2,233 | -2,241 | -2,548 | -2,590 | -2,597 | |
| 38 | Private remittances and other transfers 5 | -74,431 | -19,659 | -16,681 | -18,423 | -19,668 | -21,147 | -19,843 | -20,758 | -18,927 | -17,101 | -18,338 | -20,065 | -20,008 | -20,555 | -20,476 | |
| Capital account | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | Capital account transactions, net | -140 | -20 | -29 | -36 | -56 | -3 | -2 | -8 | -20 | -29 | -36 | -56 | -3 | -2 | -8 | |
| Financial account | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | U.S.-owned assets abroad, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial outflow (-)) | -140,465 | 107,054 | 26,351 | -283,801 | 9,930 | -305,061 | -150,755 | -332,204 | 112,726 | 31,734 | -276,241 | -8,685 | -301,389 | -141,177 | -324,506 | |
| 41 | U.S. official reserve assets | -52,256 | -982 | -3,632 | -49,021 | 1,379 | -773 | -165 | -1,096 | -982 | -3,632 | -49,021 | 1,379 | -773 | -165 | -1,096 | |
| 42 | Gold 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 43 | Special drawing rights | -48,230 | -15 | -8 | -47,720 | -487 | -7 | -6 | -8 | -15 | -8 | -47,720 | -487 | -7 | -6 | -8 | |
| 44 | Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund | -3,357 | -754 | -3,485 | -1,098 | 1,980 | -581 | -77 | -956 | -754 | -3,485 | -1,098 | 1,980 | -581 | -77 | -956 | |
| 45 | Foreign currencies | -669 | -213 | -139 | -203 | -114 | -185 | -82 | -132 | -213 | -139 | -203 | -114 | -185 | -82 | -132 | |
| 46 | U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets | 541,342 | 244,102 | 193,750 | 57,736 | 45,754 | 9,433 | -2,441 | 571 | 244,102 | 193,750 | 57,736 | 45,754 | 9,433 | -2,441 | 571 | |
| 47 | U.S. credits and other long-term assets | -4,069 | -240 | -1,947 | -6,166 | -1,266 | -1,247 | -1,835 | -977 | -240 | -1,947 | -6,166 | -1,266 | -1,247 | -1,835 | -977 | |
| 48 | Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets 8 | 2,133 | 484 | 432 | 534 | 683 | 399 | 783 | 404 | 484 | 432 | 534 | 683 | 399 | 783 | 404 | |
| 49 | U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets | 543,278 | 243,858 | 195,265 | 57,818 | 46,337 | 10,281 | -1,389 | 1,144 | 243,858 | 195,265 | 57,818 | 46,337 | 10,281 | -1,389 | 1,144 | |
| 50 | U.S. private assets | -629,552 | -136,666 | -163,747 | -292,516 | -37,203 | -313,720 | -148,149 | -331,679 | -130,934 | -158,384 | -284,956 | -55,817 | -310,048 | -138,572 | -323,981 | |
| 51 | Direct investment | -268,680 | -50,817 | -67,449 | -85,873 | -64,541 | -106,612 | -82,113 | -90,815 | -45,145 | -62,066 | -78,313 | -83,155 | -102,940 | -72,536 | -83,117 | |
| 52 | Foreign securities | -208,213 | -29,176 | -86,725 | -46,823 | -45,489 | -46,147 | -20,329 | -44,460 | -29,176 | -86,725 | -46,823 | -45,489 | -46,147 | -20,329 | -44,460 | |
| 53 | U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns | 124,428 | 2,717 | 22,161 | 83,302 | 16,248 | 10,821 | 11,306 | -734 | 2,717 | 22,161 | 83,302 | 16,248 | 10,821 | 11,306 | -734 | |
| 54 | U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers 14 | -277,087 | -58,790 | -31,754 | -243,122 | 56,579 | -171,782 | -57,013 | -195,670 | -58,790 | -31,754 | -243,122 | 56,579 | -171,782 | -57,013 | -195,670 | |
| 55 | Foreign-owned assets in the United States, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial inflow (+)) | 305,736 | -113,843 | -26,060 | 344,720 | 100,919 | 318,242 | 164,612 | 508,655 | -111,916 | -28,348 | 342,385 | 103,615 | 320,217 | 162,096 | 506,126 | |
| 56 | Foreign official assets in the United States | 450,030 | 107,912 | 128,667 | 96,616 | 116,835 | 72,507 | 43,568 | 141,614 | 107,912 | 128,667 | 96,616 | 116,835 | 72,507 | 43,568 | 141,614 | |
| 57 | U.S. government securities | 441,056 | 145,512 | 120,776 | 73,293 | 101,475 | 83,384 | 37,848 | 130,030 | 145,512 | 120,776 | 73,293 | 101,475 | 83,384 | 37,848 | 130,030 | |
| 58 | U.S. Treasury securities 9 | 561,125 | 163,809 | 149,213 | 123,675 | 124,428 | 89,654 | 18,229 | | | | | | | | | |

Table 2. U.S. Trade in Goods—Continues
 (Millions of dollars)

| Line | Not seasonally adjusted | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Seasonally adjusted | | | | | |
|--|---|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|-----|---|--|--|
| | 2009 | | 2009 | | | | 2010 | | | | 2009 | | | | 2010 | | | | | |
| | | | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | P | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | P | | |
| A Balance of payments adjustments to Census trade data: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EXPORTS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Exports of goods, Census basis ¹ | 1,056,043 | 246,348 | 251,303 | 264,408 | 293,984 | 296,861 | 314,971 | 318,773 | 252,321 | 250,626 | 266,167 | 286,928 | 303,096 | 313,319 | 320,562 | | | | |
| 2 | Plus: Balance of payments adjustments, net | 12,456 | 2,723 | 3,395 | 2,691 | 3,648 | 2,543 | 2,844 | 2,498 | 2,723 | 3,395 | 2,691 | 3,648 | 2,543 | 2,844 | 2,498 | | | | |
| 3 | Exports under U.S. military agency sales contracts ² | 985 | 361 | 869 | -301 | 55 | (*) | 1 | -171 | 361 | 869 | -301 | 55 | (*) | 1 | -171 | | | | |
| 4 | Gold exports, nonmonetary | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| 5 | Goods procured in U.S. ports by foreign carriers | 10,925 | 2,379 | 2,506 | 2,785 | 3,255 | 3,322 | 3,697 | 3,572 | 2,379 | 2,506 | 2,785 | 3,255 | 3,322 | 3,697 | 3,572 | | | | |
| 6 | Low-value transactions ³ | 3,992 | 818 | 905 | 1,043 | 1,226 | | | | 818 | 905 | 1,043 | 1,226 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Private gift parcel remittances | 1,014 | 225 | 254 | 249 | 285 | 282 | 302 | 281 | 225 | 254 | 249 | 285 | 282 | 302 | 281 | | | | |
| 8 | Repair of equipment | -4,430 | -1,053 | -1,134 | -1,078 | -1,165 | -1,056 | -1,153 | -1,186 | -1,053 | -1,134 | -1,078 | -1,165 | -1,056 | -1,153 | -1,186 | | | | |
| 9 | Other adjustments, net ⁴ | -29 | -8 | -6 | -6 | -9 | -5 | -3 | 2 | -8 | -6 | -6 | -9 | -5 | -3 | 2 | | | | |
| 10 | Equals: Exports of goods, balance of payments basis (table 1, line 3) | 1,068,499 | 249,071 | 254,698 | 267,099 | 297,632 | 299,404 | 317,815 | 321,272 | 255,044 | 254,021 | 268,858 | 290,576 | 305,640 | 316,163 | 323,061 | | | | |
| IMPORTS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Imports of goods, Census basis (general imports) ¹ | 1,559,625 | 352,785 | 362,411 | 407,972 | 436,457 | 427,621 | 477,787 | 501,489 | 372,647 | 364,175 | 396,841 | 425,962 | 451,495 | 479,923 | 488,223 | | | | |
| 12 | Plus: Balance of payments adjustments, net | 15,818 | 3,594 | 3,352 | 4,136 | 4,736 | 5,466 | 5,810 | 5,994 | 3,594 | 3,352 | 4,136 | 4,736 | 5,466 | 5,810 | 5,994 | | | | |
| 13 | Gold imports, nonmonetary | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| 14 | Goods procured in foreign ports by U.S. carriers | 8,546 | 1,861 | 1,916 | 2,199 | 2,570 | 2,819 | 3,302 | 3,203 | 1,861 | 1,916 | 2,199 | 2,570 | 2,819 | 3,302 | 3,203 | | | | |
| 15 | Imports by U.S. military agencies ² | 2,699 | 517 | 562 | 785 | 835 | 728 | 907 | 937 | 517 | 562 | 785 | 835 | 728 | 907 | 937 | | | | |
| 16 | Inland freight in Canada and Mexico | 4,026 | 996 | 972 | 1,004 | 1,054 | 1,181 | 1,723 | 1,639 | 996 | 972 | 1,004 | 1,054 | 1,181 | 1,723 | 1,639 | | | | |
| 17 | Locomotives and railcars | 398 | 191 | 82 | 85 | 40 | 31 | 62 | 108 | 191 | 82 | 85 | 40 | 31 | 62 | 108 | | | | |
| 18 | Low-value transactions ³ | 545 | 110 | 120 | 143 | 172 | | | | 110 | 120 | 143 | 172 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Repair of equipment | -2,570 | -599 | -687 | -681 | -603 | -526 | -609 | -630 | -599 | -687 | -681 | -603 | -526 | -609 | -630 | | | | |
| 20 | Software revaluation | 2,333 | 503 | 473 | 647 | 710 | 581 | 525 | 781 | 503 | 473 | 647 | 710 | 581 | 525 | 781 | | | | |
| 21 | Other adjustments, net ⁵ | -159 | 16 | -85 | -47 | -43 | 654 | -99 | -43 | 16 | -85 | -47 | -43 | 654 | -99 | -43 | | | | |
| 22 | Equals: Imports of goods, balance of payments basis (table 1, line 20) | 1,575,443 | 356,380 | 365,763 | 412,108 | 441,193 | 433,087 | 483,596 | 507,484 | 376,241 | 367,528 | 400,977 | 430,698 | 456,961 | 485,734 | 494,218 | | | | |
| B Trade in goods, by area and country, balance of payments basis:⁶ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EXPORTS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Total, all countries (A-10) | 1,068,499 | 249,071 | 254,698 | 267,099 | 297,632 | 299,404 | 317,815 | 321,272 | 255,044 | 254,021 | 268,858 | 290,576 | 305,640 | 316,163 | 323,061 | | | | |
| 2 | Europe | 263,065 | 66,469 | 65,424 | 62,395 | 68,776 | 68,312 | 71,228 | 70,548 | 68,197 | 64,941 | 62,529 | 67,398 | 69,958 | 70,738 | 70,667 | | | | |
| 3 | European Union | 224,513 | 57,234 | 55,472 | 52,853 | 58,954 | 58,214 | 59,561 | 59,249 | 58,755 | 55,018 | 52,920 | 57,821 | 59,676 | 59,129 | 59,313 | | | | |
| 4 | Euro area | 164,214 | 41,850 | 40,661 | 38,286 | 43,417 | 41,739 | 43,848 | 43,466 | 42,986 | 40,331 | 38,325 | 42,572 | 42,815 | 43,527 | 43,502 | | | | |
| 5 | Austria | 2,572 | 507 | 473 | 488 | 1,103 | 664 | 541 | 469 | 526 | 476 | 494 | 1,075 | 693 | 538 | 469 | | | | |
| 6 | Belgium | 21,695 | 5,261 | 5,434 | 5,304 | 5,697 | 5,902 | 6,449 | 6,361 | 5,409 | 5,384 | 5,306 | 5,596 | 6,047 | 6,398 | 6,361 | | | | |
| 7 | Finland | 1,708 | 419 | 376 | 426 | 488 | 429 | 500 | 668 | 428 | 373 | 426 | 481 | 438 | 496 | 667 | | | | |
| 8 | France | 26,856 | 7,042 | 6,902 | 5,918 | 6,994 | 6,525 | 6,622 | 6,453 | 7,253 | 6,827 | 5,908 | 6,868 | 6,889 | 6,578 | 6,450 | | | | |
| 9 | Germany | 43,781 | 11,226 | 10,169 | 10,505 | 11,880 | 11,662 | 11,708 | 12,048 | 11,540 | 10,801 | 10,506 | 11,653 | 11,957 | 11,616 | 12,055 | | | | |
| 10 | Greece | 3,113 | 792 | 818 | 694 | 810 | 379 | 325 | 285 | 805 | 819 | 705 | 785 | 389 | 323 | 288 | | | | |
| 11 | Ireland | 7,539 | 2,131 | 2,078 | 1,517 | 1,814 | 2,097 | 2,061 | 1,451 | 2,186 | 2,055 | 1,513 | 1,786 | 2,154 | 2,052 | 1,451 | | | | |
| 12 | Italy | 12,384 | 2,972 | 3,172 | 2,957 | 3,283 | 3,320 | 3,709 | 3,520 | 3,048 | 3,155 | 2,968 | 3,213 | 3,405 | 3,683 | 3,528 | | | | |
| 13 | Luxembourg | 1,254 | 239 | 288 | 320 | 408 | 349 | 416 | 322 | 245 | 287 | 322 | 401 | 361 | 413 | 321 | | | | |
| 14 | Netherlands | 32,437 | 8,020 | 8,438 | 7,785 | 8,195 | 7,629 | 8,678 | 8,833 | 8,223 | 8,375 | 7,795 | 8,045 | 7,838 | 8,609 | 8,845 | | | | |
| 15 | Norway | 3,095 | 705 | 899 | 713 | 779 | 855 | 766 | 848 | 722 | 894 | 714 | 765 | 866 | 761 | 846 | | | | |
| 16 | Portugal | 1,176 | 463 | 252 | 213 | 247 | 364 | 219 | 234 | 474 | 249 | 213 | 240 | 378 | 218 | 235 | | | | |
| 17 | Russia | 5,388 | 1,172 | 1,365 | 1,448 | 1,403 | 1,161 | 1,450 | 1,595 | 1,190 | 1,375 | 1,482 | 1,342 | 1,174 | 1,446 | 1,616 | | | | |
| 18 | Spain | 8,826 | 2,505 | 2,039 | 1,950 | 2,332 | 2,175 | 2,360 | 2,413 | 2,565 | 2,032 | 1,962 | 2,268 | 2,216 | 2,345 | 2,426 | | | | |
| 19 | Sweden | 4,746 | 1,166 | 1,162 | 1,201 | 1,216 | 1,190 | 1,223 | 1,157 | 1,192 | 1,153 | 1,204 | 1,197 | 1,211 | 1,216 | 1,157 | | | | |
| 20 | Switzerland | 17,998 | 4,679 | 4,524 | 4,366 | 4,428 | 4,893 | 4,969 | 5,056 | 4,789 | 4,481 | 4,368 | 4,359 | 5,005 | 4,932 | 5,054 | | | | |
| 21 | Turkey | 7,195 | 1,419 | 1,970 | 1,678 | 2,128 | 1,775 | 2,782 | 2,330 | 1,455 | 1,985 | 1,702 | 2,053 | 2,206 | 2,777 | 2,363 | | | | |
| 22 | United Kingdom | 46,713 | 11,871 | 11,562 | 11,360 | 11,921 | 11,987 | 12,042 | 12,175 | 11,459 | 11,377 | 11,702 | 12,951 | 11,896 | 12,062 | 12,062 | | | | |
| 23 | Other Europe | 14,588 | 3,881 | 3,503 | 3,553 | 3,651 | 3,911 | 4,466 | 4,463 | 3,971 | 3,481 | 3,565 | 3,571 | 3,980 | 4,444 | 4,474 | | | | |
| 24 | Canada ⁷ | 205,455 | 47,331 | 49,268 | 52,679 | 56,177 | 58,125 | 64,854 | 62,990 | 48,445 | 49,119 | 52,976 | 54,915 | 59,330 | 64,498 | 63,282 | | | | |
| 25 | Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere | 240,262 | 55,044 | 55,642 | 61,440 | 68,136 | 69,002 | 74,907 | 76,336 | 56,408 | 55,459 | 61,815 | 66,580 | 70,453 | 74,533 | 76,748 | | | | |
| 26 | South and Central America | 221,270 | 50,335 | 51,154 | 56,885 | 62,896 | 63,642 | 69,226 | 71,113 | 51,602 | 50,962 | 57,208 | 61,498 | 65,007 | 68,863 | 71,471 | | | | |
| 27 | Argentina | 5,601 | 1,214 | 1,436 | 1,488 | 1,473 | 1,847 | 1,907 | 1,847 | 1,252 | 1,420 | 1,490 | 1,439 | 1,515 | 1,833 | 1,908 | | | | |
| 28 | Brazil | 26,092 | 5,922 | 5,944 | 6,886 | 7,399 | 7,646 | 8,665 | 9,719 | 6,105 | 5,884 | 6,887 | 7,215 | 7,823 | 8,596 | 9,734 | | | | |
| 29 | Chile | 9,514 | 1,989 | 2,388 | 2,238 | 2,900 | 2,501 | 2,928 | 2,782 | 2,046 | 2,365 | 2,241 | 2,861 | 2,561 | 2,910 | 2,794 | | | | |
| 30 | Colombia | 9,525 | 2,295 | 2,078 | 2,355 | 2,797 | 3,240 | 2,842 | 2,957 | 2,350 | 2,071 | 2,273 | 2,732 | 3,314 | 2,829 | 2,971 | | | | |
| 31 | Mexico | 129,682 | 29,206 | 29,689 | 34,000 | 36,789 | 37,173 | 40,075 | 41,332 | 29,910 | 29,626 | 34,227 | 35,919 | 37,951 | 39,876 | 41,564 | | | | |
| 32 | Venezuela | 9,352 | 2,623 | 2,333 | 2,062 | 2,325 | 2,178 | 2,753 | 2,669 | 2,679 | 2,328 | 2,071 | 2,274 | 2,213 | 2,745 | 2,688 | | | | |
| 33 | Other | 31,505 | 7,086 | 7,286 | 7,857 | 9,274 | 9,431 | 10,115 | 9,746 | 7,620 | 7,268 | 7,920 | 9,056 | 9,630 | 10,074 | 9,811 | | | | |
| 34 | Other Western Hemisphere | 18,992 | 4,708 | 4,488 | 4,555 | 5,240 | 5,360 | 5,682 | 5,223 | 4,806 | 4,498 | 4,606 | 5,082 | 5,447 | 5,670 | 5,277 | | | | |
| 35 | Asia and Pacific | 290,066 | 62,733 | 67,685 | 73,790 | 85,858 | 85,909 | 88,234 | 92,134 | 64,098 | 67,869 | 74,621 | 83,477 | 87,464 | 87,886 | 92,895 | | | | |
| 36 | Australia | 19,616 | 4,702 | 4,371 | 4,719 | 5,824 | 5,018 | 5,399 | 5,449 | 4,819 | 4,344 | 4,737 | 5,715 | 5,137 | 5,366 | 5,462 | | | | |
| 37 | China | 70,323 | 14,518 | 16,112 | 16,772 | 22,921 | 21,330 | 20,337 | 22,024 | 14,840 | 16,238 | 17,048 | 22,197 | 21,651 | 20,240 | 22,227 | | | | |
| 38 | Hong Kong | 21,763 | 4,715 | 5,265 | 5,574 | 6,210 | 6,14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Table 2. U.S. Trade in Goods—Continues
 (Millions of dollars)

| Line | 2009 | Not seasonally adjusted | | | | | | Seasonally adjusted | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|--|
| | | 2009 | | | 2010 | | | 2009 | | | 2010 | | | | | | |
| | | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | | |
| B Trade in goods, by area and country, balance of payments basis: ¹—Continues | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | IMPORTS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 Total, all countries (A-22) | 1,575,443 | 356,380 | 365,763 | 412,108 | 441,193 | 433,087 | 483,596 | 507,484 | 376,241 | 367,528 | 400,977 | 430,698 | 456,961 | 485,734 | 494,218 | | |
| 61 Europe | 334,041 | 78,323 | 79,816 | 84,840 | 91,062 | 86,964 | 96,331 | 100,680 | 82,516 | 80,345 | 82,676 | 88,504 | 91,326 | 97,048 | 98,199 | | |
| 62 European Union | 284,382 | 67,824 | 67,583 | 71,768 | 77,208 | 73,452 | 79,747 | 83,964 | 71,342 | 68,204 | 70,070 | 74,766 | 76,999 | 80,606 | 82,166 | | |
| 63 Euro area | 214,395 | 51,639 | 51,058 | 53,558 | 58,139 | 55,965 | 60,213 | 63,240 | 54,259 | 51,570 | 52,307 | 56,259 | 58,542 | 60,932 | 61,948 | | |
| 64 Austria | 6,397 | 1,650 | 1,597 | 1,505 | 1,645 | 1,421 | 1,716 | 1,728 | 1,617 | 1,472 | 1,472 | 1,581 | 1,484 | 1,741 | 1,765 | | |
| 65 Belgium | 14,003 | 2,953 | 3,200 | 3,368 | 4,483 | 4,138 | 3,915 | 3,803 | 3,102 | 3,232 | 3,284 | 4,386 | 4,338 | 3,930 | 3,713 | | |
| 66 Finland | 3,994 | 1,088 | 1,157 | 876 | 873 | 825 | 995 | 1,062 | 1,145 | 1,158 | 848 | 844 | 863 | 1,009 | 1,035 | | |
| 67 France | 34,468 | 8,376 | 8,390 | 8,530 | 9,172 | 9,246 | 9,523 | 9,885 | 8,787 | 8,475 | 8,331 | 8,875 | 9,640 | 9,644 | 9,693 | | |
| 68 Germany | 71,876 | 16,901 | 15,951 | 18,062 | 20,962 | 17,950 | 20,637 | 21,754 | 17,780 | 16,161 | 17,690 | 20,245 | 18,753 | 20,939 | 21,361 | | |
| 69 Greece | 1,155 | 346 | 287 | 334 | 188 | 247 | 180 | 328 | 355 | 290 | 329 | 181 | 255 | 183 | 324 | | |
| 70 Ireland | 28,209 | 7,305 | 7,498 | 6,899 | 6,506 | 8,142 | 7,983 | 8,694 | 7,653 | 7,589 | 6,734 | 6,232 | 8,522 | 8,104 | 8,532 | | |
| 71 Italy | 26,670 | 6,482 | 6,288 | 6,879 | 7,021 | 6,515 | 7,248 | 7,298 | 6,807 | 6,349 | 6,723 | 6,791 | 6,815 | 7,329 | 7,150 | | |
| 72 Luxembourg | 422 | 67 | 53 | 215 | 86 | 85 | 116 | 121 | 72 | 55 | 210 | 84 | 89 | 118 | 119 | | |
| 73 Netherlands | 16,354 | 3,827 | 3,995 | 4,242 | 4,290 | 4,565 | 4,680 | 5,249 | 4,048 | 3,996 | 4,109 | 4,200 | 4,821 | 4,703 | 5,097 | | |
| 74 Norway | 5,529 | 1,116 | 1,591 | 1,194 | 1,629 | 1,849 | 1,884 | 1,511 | 1,189 | 1,564 | 1,152 | 1,625 | 1,972 | 1,873 | 1,448 | | |
| 75 Portugal | 1,589 | 394 | 311 | 386 | 498 | 545 | 576 | 549 | 413 | 312 | 375 | 489 | 583 | 576 | 532 | | |
| 76 Russia | 18,223 | 3,667 | 4,961 | 5,317 | 4,278 | 4,724 | 7,143 | 7,396 | 3,955 | 4,488 | 5,070 | 4,350 | 5,072 | 6,957 | 6,990 | | |
| 77 Spain | 9,769 | 1,977 | 2,038 | 1,898 | 2,057 | 1,848 | 2,226 | 2,251 | 2,080 | 2,039 | 1,846 | 2,004 | 1,926 | 2,232 | 2,185 | | |
| 78 Sweden | 8,238 | 2,094 | 1,972 | 1,863 | 2,309 | 2,024 | 2,835 | 2,765 | 2,197 | 1,990 | 1,815 | 2,236 | 2,121 | 2,863 | 2,706 | | |
| 79 Switzerland | 16,134 | 3,636 | 3,703 | 3,800 | 4,995 | 4,480 | 4,483 | 4,652 | 3,821 | 3,761 | 3,725 | 4,827 | 4,674 | 4,550 | 4,567 | | |
| 80 Turkey | 3,672 | 976 | 728 | 983 | 1,005 | 978 | 1,035 | 1,095 | 1,028 | 735 | 940 | 969 | 1,026 | 1,048 | 1,069 | | |
| 81 United Kingdom | 48,116 | 10,742 | 11,133 | 12,909 | 13,331 | 12,063 | 12,705 | 13,407 | 11,370 | 11,194 | 12,595 | 12,957 | 12,776 | 12,763 | 13,048 | | |
| 82 Other Europe | 21,024 | 4,727 | 4,962 | 5,601 | 5,734 | 5,319 | 6,451 | 7,063 | 4,986 | 4,981 | 5,430 | 5,628 | 5,595 | 6,486 | 6,865 | | |
| 83 Canada | 227,902 | 53,158 | 52,507 | 58,292 | 63,945 | 67,909 | 73,087 | 68,356 | 56,208 | 52,555 | 56,452 | 62,687 | 71,831 | 73,180 | 66,349 | | |
| 84 Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere | 288,512 | 63,930 | 67,368 | 75,513 | 81,701 | 84,307 | 91,664 | 93,804 | 67,726 | 67,311 | 73,190 | 80,285 | 89,226 | 91,688 | 90,948 | | |
| 85 South and Central America | 275,916 | 60,748 | 64,154 | 72,405 | 78,609 | 80,876 | 88,144 | 90,437 | 64,350 | 64,125 | 70,196 | 77,246 | 85,598 | 88,166 | 87,677 | | |
| 86 Argentina | 3,936 | 1,014 | 1,070 | 873 | 978 | 846 | 780 | 986 | 1,068 | 1,058 | 841 | 969 | 899 | 781 | 960 | | |
| 87 Brazil | 20,221 | 4,773 | 4,756 | 5,335 | 5,356 | 5,402 | 6,185 | 6,272 | 5,065 | 4,717 | 5,141 | 5,297 | 5,726 | 6,145 | 6,048 | | |
| 88 Chile | 5,994 | 2,061 | 1,284 | 1,243 | 1,406 | 2,143 | 1,782 | 1,496 | 2,149 | 1,292 | 1,203 | 1,350 | 2,256 | 1,808 | 1,473 | | |
| 89 Colombia | 11,511 | 2,230 | 2,821 | 3,234 | 3,227 | 3,386 | 4,014 | 4,099 | 2,379 | 2,790 | 3,110 | 3,232 | 3,655 | 3,941 | 3,899 | | |
| 90 Mexico | 179,211 | 39,432 | 41,589 | 45,947 | 52,243 | 53,153 | 58,540 | 59,316 | 41,616 | 41,872 | 44,791 | 50,931 | 55,927 | 58,931 | 57,846 | | |
| 91 Venezuela | 28,163 | 5,710 | 6,420 | 8,258 | 7,775 | 8,125 | 8,295 | 8,583 | 6,230 | 6,147 | 7,777 | 8,009 | 8,906 | 7,981 | 8,050 | | |
| 92 Other | 26,881 | 5,527 | 6,215 | 7,515 | 7,624 | 7,820 | 8,548 | 9,686 | 5,842 | 6,249 | 7,333 | 7,456 | 8,229 | 8,578 | 9,400 | | |
| 93 Other Western Hemisphere | 12,596 | 3,182 | 3,214 | 3,108 | 3,091 | 3,431 | 3,521 | 3,367 | 3,376 | 3,186 | 2,995 | 3,039 | 3,228 | 3,522 | 3,271 | | |
| 94 Asia and Pacific | 601,714 | 136,265 | 138,331 | 158,802 | 168,316 | 155,776 | 179,943 | 202,518 | 143,242 | 140,293 | 155,629 | 162,550 | 163,405 | 182,367 | 198,719 | | |
| 95 Australia | 8,104 | 2,019 | 1,848 | 1,984 | 2,252 | 2,019 | 2,164 | 2,296 | 2,114 | 1,873 | 1,938 | 2,179 | 2,110 | 2,196 | 2,250 | | |
| 96 China | 297,112 | 64,969 | 68,776 | 79,562 | 83,804 | 73,046 | 88,106 | 103,833 | 68,355 | 69,849 | 78,040 | 80,868 | 76,765 | 89,353 | 101,933 | | |
| 97 Hong Kong | 3,885 | 956 | 907 | 988 | 1,034 | 975 | 1,146 | 1,273 | 1,000 | 918 | 968 | 999 | 1,017 | 1,161 | 1,252 | | |
| 98 India | 21,302 | 5,210 | 4,969 | 5,564 | 5,559 | 6,579 | 7,885 | 7,803 | 5,469 | 5,035 | 5,436 | 5,363 | 6,895 | 7,965 | 7,619 | | |
| 99 Indonesia | 12,964 | 3,261 | 3,064 | 3,252 | 3,387 | 3,763 | 4,060 | 4,370 | 3,427 | 3,092 | 3,177 | 3,267 | 3,954 | 4,105 | 4,284 | | |
| 100 Japan | 97,600 | 22,203 | 21,268 | 25,374 | 28,754 | 28,106 | 28,950 | 31,480 | 23,337 | 21,553 | 24,897 | 27,813 | 29,379 | 29,337 | 30,909 | | |
| 101 Korea, Republic of | 39,771 | 9,761 | 9,700 | 10,048 | 10,263 | 10,071 | 12,626 | 13,353 | 10,245 | 9,802 | 9,800 | 9,924 | 10,571 | 12,762 | 13,073 | | |
| 102 Malaysia | 23,359 | 5,036 | 5,246 | 6,412 | 6,664 | 6,160 | 6,559 | 6,713 | 5,304 | 5,323 | 6,290 | 6,441 | 6,462 | 6,657 | 6,589 | | |
| 103 Philippines | 6,949 | 1,672 | 1,522 | 1,786 | 1,970 | 1,871 | 1,937 | 2,218 | 1,756 | 1,543 | 1,749 | 1,901 | 1,954 | 1,963 | 2,179 | | |
| 104 Singapore | 16,130 | 3,450 | 3,757 | 4,758 | 4,165 | 3,849 | 4,455 | 4,726 | 3,613 | 3,817 | 4,673 | 4,028 | 4,027 | 4,521 | 4,641 | | |
| 105 Taiwan | 28,539 | 6,709 | 6,695 | 6,934 | 8,201 | 7,403 | 9,051 | 9,757 | 7,046 | 6,787 | 6,787 | 7,919 | 7,760 | 9,174 | 9,576 | | |
| 106 Thailand | 19,152 | 4,368 | 4,162 | 5,037 | 5,586 | 5,083 | 5,393 | 6,110 | 4,593 | 4,218 | 4,933 | 5,407 | 5,324 | 5,462 | 5,992 | | |
| 107 Other | 26,847 | 6,652 | 6,417 | 7,102 | 6,677 | 6,850 | 7,611 | 8,584 | 6,982 | 6,483 | 6,941 | 6,441 | 7,188 | 7,710 | 8,422 | | |
| 108 Middle East | 60,691 | 12,839 | 14,397 | 16,725 | 16,731 | 17,848 | 20,950 | 18,800 | 13,741 | 14,109 | 16,008 | 16,833 | 19,206 | 20,471 | 17,963 | | |
| 109 Israel | 18,742 | 4,143 | 4,485 | 4,836 | 5,278 | 4,821 | 5,938 | 5,095 | 4,351 | 4,551 | 4,744 | 5,097 | 5,044 | 6,008 | 5,005 | | |
| 110 Saudi Arabia | 22,119 | 4,597 | 5,133 | 6,142 | 6,246 | 6,706 | 8,615 | 7,792 | 4,978 | 4,924 | 5,784 | 6,433 | 7,326 | 8,280 | 7,310 | | |
| 111 Other | 19,830 | 4,098 | 4,778 | 5,746 | 5,207 | 6,321 | 6,397 | 5,914 | 4,413 | 4,633 | 5,481 | 5,303 | 6,837 | 6,184 | 5,648 | | |
| 112 Africa | 62,583 | 11,865 | 13,343 | 17,936 | 19,438 | 20,283 | 21,621 | 23,326 | 12,808 | 12,915 | 17,021 | 19,839 | 21,967 | 20,980 | 22,040 | | |
| 113 Algeria | 10,733 | 1,973 | 2,181 | 3,380 | 3,198 | 3,615 | 3,470 | 3,890 | 2,142 | 2,093 | 3,197 | 3,301 | 3,945 | 3,323 | 3,637 | | |
| 114 Nigeria | 19,156 | 2,645 | 3,739 | 6,181 | 6,591 | 7,088 | 7,762 | 8,471 | 2,888 | 3,587 | 5,837 | 6,843 | 7,739 | 7,455 | 7,934 | | |
| 115 South Africa | 5,906 | 1,255 | 1,312 | 1,409 | 1,929 | 1,684 | 1,860 | 2,517 | 1,319 | 1,335 | 1,383 | 1,869 | 1,756 | 1,890 | 2,473 | | |
| 116 Other | 26,789 | 5,992 | 6,112 | 6,966 | 7,719 | 7,896 | 8,530 | 8,448 | 6,459 | 5,900 | 6,604 | 7,826 | 8,528 | 8,312 | 7,996 | | |
| 117 International organizations and unallocated | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Memorandum: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 118 Members of OPEC | 113,323 | 22,021 | 25,450 | 32,975 | 32,876 | 35,854 | 40,265 | 39,844 | 23,911 | 24,430 | 31,143 | 33,839 | 39,116 | 38,750 | 37,424 | | |

See the footnotes on pages 62-63.

Table 2. U.S. Trade in Goods—Continues

(Millions of dollars)

| Line | 2009 | Not seasonally adjusted | | | | | | | | | Seasonally adjusted | | | | | |
|---|--|-------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | 2009 | | | | 2010 | | | | | 2009 | | | | 2010 | |
| | | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III |
| B Trade in goods, by area and country, balance of payments basis: ⁶—Continues | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BALANCE (EXCESS OF EXPORTS +) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 119 | Total, all countries..... | -506,944 | -107,309 | -111,065 | -145,009 | -143,561 | -133,683 | -165,781 | -186,212 | -121,197 | -113,507 | -132,119 | -140,121 | -151,321 | -169,571 | -171,157 |
| 120 | Europe | -70,976 | -11,854 | -14,392 | -22,445 | -22,286 | -18,652 | -25,102 | -30,132 | -14,319 | -15,404 | -20,147 | -21,106 | -21,368 | -26,310 | -27,531 |
| 121 | European Union..... | -59,869 | -10,590 | -12,111 | -18,914 | -18,254 | -15,238 | -20,185 | -24,714 | -12,587 | -13,187 | -17,150 | -16,945 | -17,323 | -21,477 | -22,853 |
| 122 | Euro area..... | -50,181 | -9,789 | -10,398 | -15,272 | -14,722 | -14,226 | -16,365 | -19,774 | -11,273 | -11,239 | -13,982 | -13,687 | -15,727 | -17,404 | -18,445 |
| 123 | Austria..... | -3,826 | -1,143 | -1,124 | -1,017 | -542 | -757 | -1,175 | -1,327 | -1,202 | -1,140 | -977 | -506 | -791 | -1,203 | -1,296 |
| 124 | Belgium..... | 7,692 | 2,308 | 2,234 | 1,936 | 1,214 | 1,764 | 2,534 | 2,558 | 2,307 | 2,152 | 2,023 | 1,210 | 1,710 | 2,468 | 2,648 |
| 125 | Finland..... | -2,286 | -670 | -781 | -450 | -385 | -396 | -495 | -394 | -717 | -785 | -422 | -363 | -425 | -513 | -368 |
| 126 | France..... | -7,612 | -1,333 | -1,488 | -2,612 | -2,179 | -2,722 | -2,901 | -3,432 | -1,534 | -1,648 | -2,423 | -2,007 | -2,951 | -3,066 | -3,243 |
| 127 | Germany..... | -28,096 | -5,675 | -5,781 | -7,557 | -9,082 | -6,288 | -8,930 | -9,707 | -6,240 | -6,080 | -7,184 | -8,592 | -6,796 | -9,323 | -9,306 |
| 128 | Greece..... | 1,959 | 446 | 531 | 360 | 622 | 132 | 144 | -42 | 450 | 529 | 376 | 604 | 134 | 139 | -36 |
| 129 | Ireland..... | -20,669 | -5,174 | -5,421 | -5,382 | -4,692 | -6,045 | -5,923 | -7,242 | -5,468 | -5,534 | -5,221 | -4,447 | -6,368 | -6,052 | -7,082 |
| 130 | Italy..... | -14,286 | -3,510 | -3,116 | -3,923 | -3,738 | -3,194 | -3,539 | -3,778 | -3,760 | -3,194 | -3,755 | -3,578 | -3,410 | -3,646 | -3,623 |
| 131 | Luxembourg..... | 833 | 171 | 235 | 105 | 322 | 264 | 300 | 201 | 172 | 231 | 112 | 317 | 272 | 295 | 202 |
| 132 | Netherlands..... | 16,084 | 4,192 | 4,443 | 3,543 | 3,905 | 3,064 | 3,998 | 3,584 | 4,175 | 4,379 | 3,685 | 3,845 | 3,017 | 3,905 | 3,748 |
| 133 | Norway..... | -2,434 | -411 | -692 | -482 | -849 | -993 | -1,117 | -663 | -466 | -670 | -438 | -860 | -1,105 | -1,112 | -602 |
| 134 | Portugal..... | -413 | 69 | -59 | -172 | -251 | -182 | -357 | -315 | 60 | -63 | -162 | -249 | -205 | -358 | -297 |
| 135 | Russia..... | -12,835 | -2,495 | -3,595 | -3,870 | -2,875 | -3,564 | -5,693 | -5,801 | -2,765 | -3,473 | -3,588 | -3,008 | -3,998 | -5,511 | -5,374 |
| 136 | Spain..... | 858 | 528 | 2 | 52 | 276 | 327 | 134 | 162 | 485 | -7 | 116 | 264 | 289 | 113 | 241 |
| 137 | Sweden..... | -3,492 | -928 | -810 | -661 | -1,092 | -834 | -1,613 | -1,608 | -1,005 | -836 | -611 | -1,040 | -910 | -1,647 | -1,549 |
| 138 | Switzerland..... | 1,864 | 1,043 | 821 | 567 | -566 | 413 | 486 | 403 | 969 | 720 | 643 | -468 | 330 | 381 | 487 |
| 139 | Turkey..... | 3,523 | 443 | 1,242 | 715 | 1,123 | 1,197 | 1,747 | 1,235 | 427 | 1,251 | 762 | 1,084 | 1,180 | 1,730 | 1,294 |
| 140 | United Kingdom..... | -1,403 | 1,129 | 429 | -1,550 | -1,411 | 569 | -717 | -1,365 | 805 | 264 | -1,217 | -1,255 | 175 | -867 | -986 |
| 141 | Other Europe..... | -6,436 | -845 | -1,460 | -2,048 | -2,084 | -1,408 | -1,985 | -2,601 | -1,014 | -1,500 | -1,865 | -2,056 | -1,615 | -2,042 | -2,390 |
| 142 | Canada ⁷ | -22,447 | -5,828 | -3,239 | -5,613 | -7,768 | -9,784 | -8,233 | -5,365 | -7,764 | -3,436 | -3,477 | -7,771 | -12,500 | -8,681 | -3,067 |
| 143 | Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere | -48,250 | -8,886 | -11,727 | -14,073 | -13,564 | -15,305 | -16,757 | -17,468 | -11,318 | -11,852 | -13,375 | -13,705 | -18,773 | -17,155 | -14,200 |
| 144 | South and Central America..... | -54,646 | -10,412 | -13,000 | -15,520 | -15,713 | -17,234 | -18,918 | -19,324 | -12,748 | -13,164 | -12,987 | -15,748 | -20,591 | -19,303 | -16,206 |
| 145 | Argentina..... | 1,665 | 200 | 366 | 614 | 484 | 627 | 1,068 | 921 | 183 | 363 | 649 | 470 | 616 | 1,052 | 948 |
| 146 | Brazil..... | 5,871 | 1,149 | 1,188 | 1,551 | 1,983 | 2,243 | 2,480 | 3,448 | 1,040 | 1,167 | 1,746 | 1,918 | 2,097 | 2,451 | 3,686 |
| 147 | Chile..... | 3,519 | -72 | 1,104 | 994 | 1,494 | 358 | 1,147 | 1,286 | -103 | 1,073 | 1,038 | 1,511 | 305 | 1,103 | 1,321 |
| 148 | Colombia..... | -1,986 | 65 | -743 | -879 | -430 | -146 | -1,172 | -1,142 | -29 | -720 | -737 | -500 | -341 | -1,112 | -928 |
| 149 | Mexico..... | -49,528 | -10,226 | -11,900 | -11,947 | -15,455 | -15,980 | -18,465 | -17,984 | -11,706 | -12,246 | -10,564 | -15,012 | -17,976 | -19,056 | -16,282 |
| 150 | Venezuela..... | -18,811 | -3,087 | -4,087 | -6,196 | -5,440 | -5,947 | -5,542 | -5,914 | -3,552 | -3,819 | -5,705 | -5,734 | -6,693 | -5,236 | -5,362 |
| 151 | Other..... | 4,624 | 1,559 | 1,072 | 343 | 1,650 | 1,611 | 1,566 | 60 | 1,418 | 1,019 | 587 | 1,600 | 1,400 | 1,496 | 411 |
| 152 | Other Western Hemisphere..... | 6,396 | 1,526 | 1,274 | 1,447 | 2,149 | 1,929 | 2,161 | 1,856 | 1,430 | 1,312 | 1,612 | 2,042 | 1,819 | 2,148 | 2,006 |
| 153 | Asia and Pacific | -311,648 | -73,532 | -70,646 | -85,012 | -82,458 | -69,867 | -91,709 | -110,384 | -79,143 | -72,424 | -81,009 | -79,073 | -75,941 | -94,482 | -105,823 |
| 154 | Australia..... | 11,512 | 2,683 | 2,523 | 2,735 | 3,572 | 2,999 | 3,234 | 3,153 | 2,704 | 2,472 | 2,799 | 3,537 | 3,028 | 3,169 | 3,212 |
| 155 | China..... | -226,788 | -50,451 | -52,665 | -62,790 | -60,883 | -51,716 | -67,769 | -81,809 | -53,515 | -53,611 | -60,991 | -58,671 | -55,114 | -69,113 | -79,706 |
| 156 | Hong Kong..... | 17,878 | 3,759 | 4,358 | 4,585 | 5,176 | 5,171 | 5,435 | 6,051 | 3,822 | 4,344 | 4,646 | 5,066 | 5,263 | 5,382 | 6,103 |
| 157 | India..... | -4,793 | -1,887 | -600 | -554 | -1,552 | -2,567 | -2,645 | -2,810 | -2,047 | -893 | -411 | -1,442 | -2,792 | -2,760 | -2,606 |
| 158 | Indonesia..... | -7,857 | -2,287 | -1,728 | -2,116 | -1,726 | -2,098 | -2,554 | -2,466 | -2,445 | -1,730 | -2,009 | -1,674 | -2,277 | -2,591 | -2,341 |
| 159 | Japan..... | -44,978 | -9,034 | -9,017 | -12,476 | -14,450 | -13,205 | -14,059 | -16,029 | -9,964 | -9,216 | -11,811 | -13,987 | -14,228 | -14,462 | -15,263 |
| 160 | Korea, Republic of..... | -10,185 | -3,892 | -2,547 | -2,160 | -1,587 | -511 | -2,576 | -3,489 | -4,248 | -2,632 | -1,832 | -1,472 | -865 | -2,744 | -3,107 |
| 161 | Malaysia..... | -12,940 | -2,985 | -2,872 | -3,536 | -3,547 | -3,095 | -2,980 | -3,092 | -3,191 | -2,960 | -3,399 | -3,390 | -3,327 | -3,102 | -2,958 |
| 162 | Philippines..... | -1,158 | -429 | -229 | -295 | -205 | -19 | -176 | -425 | -488 | -241 | -231 | -197 | -70 | -203 | -359 |
| 163 | Singapore..... | 6,235 | 1,700 | 1,110 | 1,239 | 2,186 | 3,213 | 2,819 | 2,748 | 1,689 | 1,004 | 1,333 | 2,210 | 3,208 | 2,702 | 2,846 |
| 164 | Taiwan..... | -9,301 | -3,261 | -2,257 | -1,788 | -1,995 | -1,199 | -2,742 | -3,099 | -3,526 | -2,333 | -1,568 | -1,874 | -1,442 | -2,888 | -2,870 |
| 165 | Thailand..... | -12,213 | -2,831 | -2,603 | -3,192 | -3,588 | -2,953 | -3,275 | -3,904 | -3,019 | -2,660 | -3,066 | -3,468 | -3,147 | -3,352 | -3,772 |
| 166 | Other..... | -17,060 | -4,616 | -3,919 | -4,666 | -3,858 | -3,887 | -4,421 | -5,214 | -4,915 | -3,967 | -4,468 | -3,710 | -4,178 | -4,519 | -5,004 |
| 167 | Middle East | -15,701 | -1,188 | -3,648 | -6,451 | -4,414 | -6,113 | -8,584 | -6,985 | -1,814 | -3,407 | -5,695 | -4,785 | -7,151 | -8,181 | -6,062 |
| 168 | Israel..... | -9,597 | -2,172 | -2,086 | -2,652 | -2,687 | -2,161 | -3,077 | -2,358 | -2,323 | -2,174 | -2,549 | -2,551 | -2,316 | -3,172 | -2,253 |
| 169 | Saudi Arabia..... | -10,980 | -1,821 | -2,529 | -3,352 | -3,278 | -3,934 | -5,675 | -4,966 | -2,132 | -2,334 | -2,984 | -3,530 | -4,473 | -5,355 | -4,472 |
| 170 | Other..... | 4,876 | 2,806 | 967 | 448 | 1,551 | -18 | 168 | 339 | 2,641 | 1,101 | -162 | 1,296 | -363 | 346 | 663 |
| 171 | Africa | -37,922 | -6,021 | -7,413 | -11,415 | -13,072 | -13,962 | -15,396 | -15,878 | -6,839 | -6,985 | -10,417 | -13,681 | -15,588 | -14,763 | -14,473 |
| 172 | Algeria..... | -9,626 | -1,751 | -1,917 | -3,045 | -2,913 | -3,373 | -3,200 | -3,528 | -1,918 | -1,829 | -2,857 | -3,023 | -3,699 | -3,056 | -3,272 |
| 173 | Nigeria..... | -15,454 | -1,797 | -2,794 | -5,224 | -5,638 | -6,059 | -6,786 | -7,540 | -2,028 | -2,637 | -4,864 | -5,924 | -6,709 | -6,478 | -6,985 |
| 174 | South Africa..... | -1,416 | -29 | -242 | -338 | -807 | -626 | -586 | -614 | -54 | -277 | -314 | -771 | -672 | -625 | -566 |
| 175 | Other..... | -11,424 | -2,443 | -2,460 | -2,808 | -3,713 | -3,904 | -4,825 | -4,195 | -2,839 | -2,241 | -2,382 | -3,963 | -4,508 | -4,604 | -3,649 |
| 176 | International organizations and unallocated | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Memorandum: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 177 | Members of OPEC..... | -62,858 | -8,680 | -13,703 | -21,472 | -19,004 | -23,147 | -26,389 | -26,454 | -10,275 | -12,718 | -19,588 | -20,278 | -26,115 | -24,940 | -23,949 |

See the footnotes on pages 62-63.

Table 2. U.S. Trade in Goods—Continues
(Millions of dollars)

| Line | 2009 | Not seasonally adjusted | | | | | | | | Seasonally adjusted | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | 2009 | | | | 2010 | | | | 2009 | | | | 2010 | | |
| | | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | P | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | P |
| C | Trade in goods, by principal end-use category, balance of payments basis: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1,068,499 | 249,071 | 254,698 | 267,099 | 297,632 | 299,404 | 317,815 | 321,272 | 255,044 | 254,021 | 268,858 | 290,576 | 305,640 | 316,163 | 323,061 | |
| 2 | 100,980 | 24,214 | 23,325 | 22,634 | 30,806 | 29,791 | 25,308 | 25,762 | 23,808 | 25,014 | 24,582 | 27,576 | 28,788 | 26,005 | 27,836 | |
| 3 | 967,520 | 224,857 | 231,372 | 244,465 | 266,825 | 269,613 | 292,508 | 295,509 | 231,236 | 229,007 | 244,276 | 263,000 | 276,852 | 290,158 | 295,224 | |
| 4 | Foods, feeds, and beverages | 93,908 | 22,119 | 21,450 | 21,569 | 28,770 | 26,734 | 22,291 | 24,011 | 21,969 | 23,354 | 22,824 | 25,761 | 25,931 | 23,303 | 25,407 |
| 5 | Agricultural products | 87,379 | 20,726 | 20,036 | 19,537 | 27,080 | 25,242 | 20,677 | 21,705 | 20,454 | 21,701 | 21,181 | 24,043 | 24,291 | 21,411 | 23,543 |
| 6 | Grains and preparations | 24,549 | 5,727 | 6,304 | 6,372 | 6,146 | 6,985 | 6,299 | 6,947 | 5,808 | 6,346 | 6,086 | 6,310 | 7,026 | 6,331 | 6,552 |
| 7 | Wheat | 5,515 | 1,361 | 1,360 | 1,522 | 1,272 | 1,367 | 1,332 | 2,066 | 1,496 | 1,467 | 1,256 | 1,297 | 1,556 | 1,442 | 1,665 |
| 8 | Corn | 9,681 | 2,172 | 2,470 | 2,887 | 2,152 | 2,503 | 2,664 | 2,888 | 2,213 | 2,425 | 2,762 | 2,281 | 2,517 | 2,614 | 2,774 |
| 9 | Soybeans | 16,905 | 4,450 | 2,453 | 1,866 | 8,136 | 5,908 | 1,330 | 1,991 | 3,454 | 4,113 | 3,743 | 5,595 | 4,220 | 2,096 | 4,174 |
| 10 | Meat products and poultry | 12,056 | 2,907 | 2,982 | 3,065 | 3,102 | 2,958 | 3,451 | 3,377 | 3,160 | 2,970 | 2,926 | 3,000 | 3,216 | 3,441 | 3,321 |
| 11 | Vegetables, fruits, nuts, and preparations | 16,015 | 3,685 | 3,941 | 3,697 | 4,692 | 4,367 | 4,269 | 3,887 | 3,834 | 3,969 | 3,999 | 4,213 | 4,546 | 4,262 | 4,184 |
| 12 | Other agricultural foods, feeds, and beverages | 17,854 | 3,957 | 4,357 | 4,537 | 5,002 | 5,024 | 5,329 | 5,504 | 4,197 | 4,304 | 4,426 | 4,926 | 5,283 | 5,281 | 5,402 |
| 13 | Nonagricultural (fish, distilled beverages, etc.) | 6,529 | 1,393 | 1,413 | 2,032 | 1,691 | 1,492 | 1,614 | 2,305 | 1,515 | 1,653 | 1,643 | 1,718 | 1,640 | 1,892 | 1,863 |
| 14 | Fish and shellfish | 4,089 | 874 | 831 | 1,362 | 1,022 | 911 | 926 | 1,550 | 937 | 1,053 | 1,022 | 1,076 | 994 | 1,181 | 1,172 |
| 15 | Industrial supplies and materials | 307,650 | 67,885 | 72,577 | 81,851 | 85,336 | 91,602 | 101,735 | 103,019 | 69,521 | 71,853 | 80,335 | 85,940 | 93,794 | 100,731 | 100,964 |
| 16 | Agricultural | 13,195 | 3,369 | 3,173 | 3,023 | 3,630 | 4,434 | 4,508 | 3,988 | 3,251 | 3,209 | 3,300 | 3,435 | 4,399 | 4,487 | 4,199 |
| 17 | Raw cotton | 3,369 | 731 | 1,069 | 837 | 732 | 1,357 | 1,543 | 1,209 | 752 | 880 | 832 | 905 | 1,429 | 1,250 | 1,160 |
| 18 | Tobacco, unmanufactured | 1,133 | 543 | 117 | 100 | 373 | 448 | 284 | 81 | 388 | 189 | 251 | 306 | 298 | 388 | 207 |
| 19 | Hides and skins, including furskins | 1,466 | 362 | 381 | 337 | 387 | 515 | 650 | 568 | 342 | 353 | 356 | 414 | 477 | 605 | 607 |
| 20 | Other agricultural industrial supplies | 7,227 | 1,734 | 1,606 | 1,749 | 2,138 | 2,114 | 2,031 | 2,130 | 1,769 | 1,787 | 1,861 | 1,811 | 2,194 | 2,243 | 2,225 |
| 21 | Nonagricultural | 294,454 | 64,516 | 69,404 | 78,828 | 81,706 | 87,168 | 97,227 | 99,031 | 66,270 | 68,644 | 77,036 | 82,505 | 89,396 | 96,244 | 96,766 |
| 22 | Energy products | 72,771 | 15,316 | 16,578 | 20,014 | 20,864 | 22,095 | 25,552 | 25,755 | 15,769 | 16,766 | 19,614 | 20,622 | 22,541 | 25,845 | 25,392 |
| 23 | Coal and related products | 6,522 | 1,626 | 1,338 | 1,624 | 1,933 | 2,044 | 2,806 | 2,786 | 1,730 | 1,306 | 1,630 | 1,855 | 2,119 | 2,781 | 2,817 |
| 24 | Petroleum and products | 60,102 | 11,673 | 13,843 | 17,062 | 17,524 | 18,139 | 21,384 | 21,405 | 12,022 | 14,063 | 16,657 | 17,360 | 18,510 | 21,602 | 21,012 |
| 25 | Natural gas | 3,286 | 1,253 | 797 | 567 | 669 | 1,226 | 827 | 905 | 1,253 | 797 | 567 | 669 | 1,226 | 827 | 905 |
| 26 | Paper and paper base stocks | 17,608 | 3,971 | 4,198 | 4,626 | 4,813 | 4,902 | 5,340 | 5,494 | 4,053 | 4,217 | 4,544 | 4,793 | 5,011 | 5,370 | 5,387 |
| 27 | Textile supplies and related materials | 9,988 | 2,370 | 2,451 | 2,535 | 2,632 | 2,911 | 3,218 | 3,190 | 2,414 | 2,355 | 2,500 | 2,719 | 2,968 | 3,104 | 3,154 |
| 28 | Chemicals, excluding medicinals | 83,985 | 18,082 | 20,444 | 22,611 | 22,848 | 25,071 | 26,912 | 27,467 | 18,429 | 19,967 | 22,150 | 23,439 | 25,636 | 26,310 | 26,840 |
| 29 | Building materials, except metals | 9,649 | 2,150 | 2,357 | 2,520 | 2,623 | 2,778 | 3,240 | 3,163 | 2,244 | 2,263 | 2,479 | 2,663 | 2,902 | 3,113 | 3,110 |
| 30 | Other nonmetals | 24,286 | 5,371 | 5,871 | 6,403 | 6,642 | 6,863 | 7,690 | 7,521 | 5,515 | 5,772 | 6,265 | 6,734 | 7,070 | 7,564 | 7,328 |
| 31 | Metals and nonmetallic products | 76,167 | 17,257 | 17,506 | 20,120 | 21,285 | 22,549 | 25,175 | 26,441 | 17,845 | 17,303 | 19,484 | 21,536 | 23,269 | 24,937 | 25,556 |
| 32 | Steelmaking materials | 8,548 | 1,885 | 2,077 | 2,402 | 2,184 | 2,100 | 3,085 | 2,795 | 2,053 | 1,930 | 2,273 | 2,292 | 2,295 | 2,897 | 2,629 |
| 33 | Iron and steel products | 12,476 | 2,923 | 2,819 | 3,238 | 3,496 | 3,838 | 4,428 | 4,070 | 2,958 | 2,742 | 3,200 | 3,576 | 3,898 | 4,319 | 4,011 |
| 34 | Nonferrous metals | 37,543 | 8,377 | 8,408 | 9,856 | 10,902 | 11,712 | 12,101 | 13,885 | 8,643 | 8,539 | 9,479 | 10,881 | 12,033 | 12,287 | 13,343 |
| 35 | Nonmonetary gold | 13,933 | 3,459 | 3,081 | 3,572 | 3,822 | 4,481 | 3,671 | 5,002 | 3,459 | 3,081 | 3,572 | 3,822 | 4,481 | 3,671 | 5,002 |
| 36 | Other precious metals | 8,008 | 1,725 | 1,745 | 1,914 | 2,623 | 2,766 | 3,245 | 2,912 | 1,725 | 1,745 | 1,914 | 2,623 | 2,766 | 3,245 | 2,912 |
| 37 | Other nonferrous metals | 15,603 | 3,193 | 3,582 | 4,370 | 4,458 | 4,466 | 5,184 | 5,971 | 3,459 | 3,714 | 3,993 | 4,437 | 4,786 | 5,371 | 5,429 |
| 38 | Other metals and nonmetallic products | 17,600 | 4,071 | 4,201 | 4,625 | 4,703 | 4,899 | 5,561 | 5,691 | 4,190 | 4,091 | 4,533 | 4,786 | 5,044 | 5,434 | 5,573 |
| 39 | Capital goods, except automotive | 390,461 | 95,371 | 94,903 | 95,088 | 105,099 | 102,581 | 111,022 | 113,009 | 98,454 | 94,118 | 95,805 | 102,084 | 105,894 | 110,566 | 113,835 |
| 40 | Machinery and equipment, except consumer-type | 311,550 | 75,289 | 74,751 | 77,284 | 84,227 | 84,735 | 91,983 | 94,016 | 77,794 | 74,758 | 76,984 | 82,014 | 87,458 | 92,126 | 93,764 |
| 41 | Electric generating machinery, electric apparatus, and parts | 36,359 | 8,868 | 8,736 | 9,108 | 9,647 | 10,217 | 11,452 | 11,315 | 9,038 | 8,727 | 8,959 | 9,635 | 10,404 | 11,457 | 11,157 |
| 42 | Oil drilling, mining, and construction machinery | 24,449 | 6,664 | 6,005 | 5,974 | 5,806 | 5,902 | 6,816 | 6,894 | 6,784 | 5,911 | 5,973 | 5,780 | 6,042 | 6,705 | 6,858 |
| 43 | Industrial engines, pumps, and compressors | 21,916 | 5,502 | 5,403 | 5,296 | 5,715 | 5,726 | 6,103 | 5,791 | 5,755 | 5,404 | 5,307 | 5,450 | 5,946 | 6,115 | 5,862 |
| 44 | Machine tools and metalworking machinery | 5,298 | 1,321 | 1,326 | 1,238 | 1,413 | 1,369 | 1,608 | 1,719 | 1,385 | 1,326 | 1,240 | 1,347 | 1,423 | 1,608 | 1,740 |
| 45 | Measuring, testing, and control instruments | 16,940 | 4,060 | 3,962 | 4,218 | 4,699 | 4,824 | 5,126 | 5,462 | 4,237 | 3,923 | 4,174 | 4,606 | 4,989 | 5,089 | 5,435 |
| 46 | Other industrial, agricultural, and service industry machinery | 64,154 | 15,581 | 15,692 | 15,531 | 17,349 | 18,036 | 20,156 | 20,829 | 15,780 | 15,104 | 15,700 | 17,178 | 18,178 | 19,453 | 21,166 |
| 47 | Computers, peripherals, and parts | 37,717 | 8,901 | 8,617 | 9,327 | 10,872 | 10,019 | 10,553 | 10,983 | 9,225 | 8,996 | 9,396 | 10,101 | 10,410 | 11,025 | 11,006 |
| 48 | Semiconductors | 37,488 | 8,022 | 8,770 | 10,002 | 10,694 | 10,932 | 12,066 | 12,291 | 8,697 | 8,929 | 9,487 | 10,375 | 11,815 | 12,310 | 11,638 |
| 49 | Telecommunications equipment | 28,683 | 6,911 | 6,945 | 7,239 | 7,588 | 7,505 | 7,625 | 8,121 | 7,297 | 7,059 | 7,167 | 7,160 | 7,906 | 7,773 | 8,048 |
| 50 | Other office and business machines | 2,974 | 765 | 695 | 720 | 794 | 732 | 771 | 799 | 798 | 720 | 712 | 744 | 762 | 800 | 790 |
| 51 | Scientific, hospital, and medical equipment and parts | 35,573 | 8,693 | 8,600 | 8,632 | 9,649 | 9,475 | 9,708 | 9,812 | 8,798 | 8,658 | 8,870 | 9,247 | 9,584 | 9,970 | 10,065 |
| 52 | Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts | 74,755 | 18,830 | 19,144 | 16,915 | 19,867 | 16,924 | 17,846 | 17,756 | 19,407 | 18,352 | 17,931 | 19,065 | 17,515 | 17,248 | 18,833 |
| 53 | Civilian aircraft, complete, all types | 35,217 | 8,679 | 9,442 | 7,237 | 9,860 | 6,861 | 7,307 | 7,194 | 9,073 | 8,661 | 8,190 | 9,293 | 7,283 | 6,697 | 8,225 |
| 54 | Other transportation equipment | 4,155 | 1,253 | 1,008 | 889 | 1,005 | 922 | 1,192 | 1,238 | 1,253 | 1,008 | 889 | 1,005 | 922 | 1,192 | 1,238 |
| 55 | Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines | 81,715 | 16,735 | 17,732 | 21,175 | 26,073 | 26,029 | 28,958 | 27,012 | 17,478 | 17,325 | 21,868 | 25,044 | 27,146 | 28,349 | 27,915 |
| 56 | To Canada | 36,755 | 7,101 | 8,362 | 9,851 | 11,441 | 12,103 | 13,528 | 11,619 | 7,402 | 8,061 | 10,327 | 10,665 | 12,720 | 13,074 | 12,199 |
| 57 | Passenger cars, new and used | 8,391 | 1,433 | 2,062 | 2,108 | 2,787 | 2,688 | 3,176 | 2,541 | 1,412 | 1,863 | 2,464 | 2,651 | 2,715 | 2,884 | 3,034 |
| 58 | Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles | 8,838 | 1,515 | 1,860 | 2,536 | 2,926 | 3,115 | 3,408 | 2,830 | 1,726 | 1,804 | 2,605 | 2,703 | 3,530 | 3,294 | 2,886 |
| 59 | Engines and engine parts | 3,449 | 848 | 798 | 825 | 978 | 1,107 | 1,199 | 1,111 | 859 | 788 | 855 | 947 | 1,124 | 1,193 | 1,145 |
| 60 | Other parts and accessories | 16,078 | 3,305 | 3,642 | 4,381 | 4,750 | 5,193 | | | | | | | | | |

Table 2. U.S. Trade in Goods—Table Ends
(Millions of dollars)

| Line | 2009 | Not seasonally adjusted | | | | | | Seasonally adjusted | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|--|--|
| | | 2009 | | | | 2010 | | 2009 | | | | 2010 | | | | | | |
| | | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | | | | | |
| C Trade in goods, by principal end-use category, balance of payments basis—Continues | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 82 Imports of goods, balance of payments basis (A-22) | 1,575,443 | 356,380 | 365,763 | 412,108 | 441,193 | 433,087 | 483,596 | 507,484 | 376,241 | 367,528 | 400,977 | 430,698 | 456,961 | 485,734 | 494,218 | | | |
| 83 Petroleum and products | 267,361 | 50,966 | 62,628 | 76,800 | 76,968 | 82,189 | 93,161 | 92,349 | 55,338 | 60,099 | 72,516 | 79,408 | 89,547 | 89,638 | 86,625 | | | |
| 84 Nonpetroleum products | 1,308,082 | 305,413 | 303,135 | 335,308 | 364,225 | 350,899 | 390,435 | 415,135 | 320,903 | 307,429 | 328,461 | 351,289 | 367,414 | 396,096 | 407,593 | | | |
| 85 Foods, feeds, and beverages | 81,604 | 20,257 | 20,515 | 19,706 | 21,126 | 21,715 | 23,102 | 22,666 | 20,532 | 20,383 | 20,202 | 20,487 | 22,004 | 22,959 | 23,253 | | | |
| 86 Agricultural | 62,878 | 16,092 | 15,948 | 14,904 | 15,934 | 17,365 | 18,075 | 17,196 | 15,781 | 15,625 | 15,634 | 15,838 | 17,021 | 17,744 | 18,020 | | | |
| 87 Coffee, cocoa, and sugar | 5,746 | 1,401 | 1,566 | 1,351 | 1,428 | 1,844 | 1,513 | 1,994 | 1,273 | 1,552 | 1,405 | 1,517 | 1,681 | 1,499 | 2,074 | | | |
| 88 Green coffee | 3,375 | 825 | 958 | 882 | 711 | 834 | 982 | 1,021 | 729 | 948 | 920 | 778 | 739 | 971 | 1,088 | | | |
| 89 Meat products and poultry | 6,382 | 1,742 | 1,609 | 1,452 | 1,579 | 1,686 | 1,972 | 1,780 | 1,731 | 1,626 | 1,535 | 1,489 | 1,676 | 1,998 | 1,872 | | | |
| 90 Vegetables, fruits, nuts, and preparations | 18,313 | 5,249 | 4,738 | 3,804 | 4,523 | 5,802 | 5,522 | 4,257 | 4,415 | 4,486 | 4,637 | 4,776 | 4,894 | 5,244 | 5,192 | | | |
| 91 Wine, beer, and related products | 7,433 | 1,603 | 1,964 | 1,910 | 1,957 | 1,735 | 2,062 | 2,048 | 1,875 | 1,874 | 1,832 | 1,852 | 2,028 | 1,972 | 1,976 | | | |
| 92 Other agricultural foods, feeds, and beverages | 25,004 | 6,096 | 6,073 | 6,387 | 6,448 | 6,298 | 7,006 | 7,117 | 6,487 | 6,087 | 6,224 | 6,205 | 6,743 | 7,031 | 6,906 | | | |
| 93 Nonagricultural (fish, distilled beverages, etc.) | 18,726 | 4,165 | 4,567 | 4,802 | 5,192 | 4,350 | 5,027 | 5,471 | 4,751 | 4,758 | 4,567 | 4,649 | 4,983 | 5,214 | 5,232 | | | |
| 94 Fish and shellfish | 13,011 | 2,957 | 3,242 | 3,342 | 3,470 | 3,016 | 3,429 | 3,967 | 3,296 | 3,405 | 3,133 | 3,178 | 3,370 | 3,584 | 3,758 | | | |
| 95 Whiskey and other alcoholic beverages | 5,035 | 1,032 | 1,170 | 1,293 | 1,540 | 1,158 | 1,429 | 1,327 | 1,277 | 1,198 | 1,269 | 1,291 | 1,434 | 1,460 | 1,300 | | | |
| 96 Industrial supplies and materials | 476,494 | 105,315 | 110,429 | 127,866 | 133,064 | 144,741 | 161,648 | 160,516 | 110,469 | 107,309 | 122,835 | 135,881 | 152,981 | 157,568 | 154,020 | | | |
| 97 Agricultural | 8,109 | 2,335 | 1,869 | 1,780 | 2,125 | 2,436 | 2,681 | 2,476 | 2,254 | 1,815 | 1,910 | 2,129 | 2,357 | 2,637 | 2,612 | | | |
| 98 Nonagricultural products | 468,385 | 102,980 | 108,560 | 125,906 | 130,939 | 142,305 | 158,967 | 158,040 | 108,214 | 105,494 | 120,925 | 133,752 | 150,625 | 154,931 | 151,408 | | | |
| 99 Energy products | 293,325 | 58,954 | 68,036 | 82,470 | 83,864 | 90,616 | 100,212 | 99,389 | 62,951 | 65,635 | 78,382 | 86,357 | 97,579 | 96,805 | 93,851 | | | |
| 100 Petroleum and products | 267,361 | 50,966 | 62,628 | 76,800 | 76,968 | 82,189 | 93,161 | 92,349 | 55,338 | 60,099 | 72,516 | 79,408 | 89,547 | 89,638 | 86,625 | | | |
| 101 Natural gas | 16,056 | 5,457 | 3,157 | 3,080 | 4,363 | 6,145 | 4,442 | 4,132 | 5,080 | 3,281 | 3,351 | 4,345 | 5,742 | 4,541 | 4,382 | | | |
| 102 Paper and paper base stocks | 9,901 | 2,577 | 2,329 | 2,488 | 2,508 | 2,686 | 2,931 | 3,246 | 2,651 | 2,369 | 2,412 | 2,470 | 2,757 | 2,996 | 3,167 | | | |
| 103 Textile supplies and related materials | 9,458 | 2,270 | 2,258 | 2,387 | 2,543 | 2,635 | 3,084 | 3,138 | 2,368 | 2,213 | 2,332 | 2,545 | 2,751 | 3,026 | 3,067 | | | |
| 104 Chemicals, excluding medicinals | 46,105 | 12,177 | 10,797 | 11,113 | 12,018 | 14,419 | 14,973 | 14,850 | 11,819 | 10,591 | 11,356 | 12,339 | 13,993 | 14,717 | 15,151 | | | |
| 105 Building materials, except metals | 16,884 | 3,830 | 4,314 | 4,543 | 4,197 | 4,247 | 5,375 | 5,147 | 4,205 | 4,128 | 4,236 | 4,315 | 4,654 | 5,151 | 4,816 | | | |
| 106 Other nonmetals | 21,798 | 5,031 | 5,305 | 5,687 | 5,775 | 5,706 | 6,689 | 7,092 | 5,430 | 5,262 | 5,408 | 5,697 | 6,159 | 6,643 | 6,736 | | | |
| 107 Metals and nonmetallic products | 70,915 | 18,143 | 15,522 | 17,218 | 20,033 | 21,997 | 25,703 | 25,178 | 18,790 | 15,295 | 16,800 | 20,030 | 22,731 | 25,594 | 24,620 | | | |
| 108 Steelmaking materials | 3,806 | 990 | 655 | 987 | 1,174 | 1,526 | 2,145 | 1,864 | 1,076 | 637 | 941 | 1,152 | 1,661 | 2,097 | 1,794 | | | |
| 109 Iron and steel products | 20,090 | 6,230 | 4,273 | 4,322 | 5,265 | 5,866 | 7,324 | 7,897 | 6,508 | 4,294 | 4,150 | 5,137 | 6,147 | 7,535 | 7,673 | | | |
| 110 Nonferrous metals | 32,527 | 7,183 | 7,140 | 8,360 | 9,844 | 10,722 | 11,624 | 10,794 | 7,218 | 7,014 | 8,299 | 9,995 | 10,779 | 11,451 | 10,699 | | | |
| 111 Nonmonetary gold | 8,842 | 1,830 | 2,091 | 2,197 | 2,724 | 2,431 | 2,938 | 2,577 | 1,830 | 2,091 | 2,197 | 2,724 | 2,431 | 2,938 | 2,577 | | | |
| 112 Other precious metals | 5,840 | 1,062 | 1,285 | 1,457 | 2,036 | 2,208 | 2,233 | 2,485 | 1,071 | 1,289 | 1,462 | 2,018 | 2,212 | 2,249 | 2,464 | | | |
| 113 Bauxite and aluminum | 8,302 | 2,036 | 1,789 | 2,283 | 2,194 | 2,528 | 2,963 | 2,506 | 2,041 | 1,653 | 2,234 | 2,374 | 2,554 | 2,764 | 2,463 | | | |
| 114 Other nonferrous metals | 9,542 | 2,254 | 1,975 | 2,423 | 2,889 | 3,556 | 3,491 | 3,226 | 2,276 | 1,981 | 2,406 | 2,879 | 3,581 | 3,500 | 3,195 | | | |
| 115 Other metals and nonmetallic products | 14,492 | 3,739 | 3,454 | 3,549 | 3,750 | 3,882 | 4,610 | 4,623 | 3,987 | 3,351 | 3,409 | 3,745 | 4,144 | 4,512 | 4,454 | | | |
| 116 Capital goods, except automotive | 369,734 | 87,344 | 87,213 | 93,731 | 101,446 | 96,940 | 111,287 | 118,481 | 91,681 | 87,707 | 91,955 | 98,391 | 101,857 | 112,178 | 116,343 | | | |
| 117 Machinery and equipment, except consumer-type | 336,690 | 79,171 | 78,701 | 85,734 | 93,084 | 88,871 | 103,061 | 109,775 | 83,427 | 79,239 | 83,954 | 90,070 | 93,723 | 104,005 | 107,623 | | | |
| 118 Electric generating machinery, electric apparatus and parts | 44,313 | 10,513 | 10,330 | 11,477 | 11,993 | 11,937 | 13,562 | 14,690 | 11,126 | 10,440 | 10,978 | 11,769 | 12,643 | 13,774 | 14,046 | | | |
| 119 Oil drilling, mining, and construction machinery | 12,347 | 4,939 | 2,857 | 2,416 | 2,136 | 2,711 | 3,924 | 4,232 | 4,983 | 2,799 | 2,423 | 2,143 | 2,746 | 3,869 | 4,254 | | | |
| 120 Industrial engines, pumps, and compressors | 13,629 | 3,675 | 3,398 | 3,317 | 3,239 | 3,657 | 4,190 | 4,387 | 3,748 | 3,319 | 3,290 | 3,272 | 3,686 | 4,120 | 4,395 | | | |
| 121 Machine tools and metalworking machinery | 5,716 | 1,694 | 1,286 | 1,375 | 1,361 | 1,300 | 1,438 | 1,671 | 1,817 | 1,253 | 1,342 | 1,304 | 1,400 | 1,415 | 1,635 | | | |
| 122 Measuring, testing, and control instruments | 11,521 | 2,626 | 2,684 | 2,934 | 3,277 | 3,179 | 3,573 | 3,918 | 2,704 | 2,684 | 2,902 | 3,231 | 3,276 | 3,571 | 3,853 | | | |
| 123 Other industrial, agricultural, and service industry machinery | 64,631 | 16,905 | 15,678 | 15,800 | 16,247 | 16,289 | 19,162 | 20,073 | 17,310 | 15,402 | 15,781 | 16,139 | 16,616 | 18,877 | 20,138 | | | |
| 124 Computers, peripherals, and parts | 93,862 | 18,623 | 20,997 | 24,978 | 29,264 | 26,208 | 30,401 | 30,181 | 20,169 | 21,601 | 24,269 | 27,823 | 28,252 | 31,271 | 29,383 | | | |
| 125 Semiconductors | 21,322 | 4,612 | 5,003 | 5,712 | 5,995 | 5,652 | 6,400 | 8,436 | 4,803 | 5,105 | 5,484 | 5,931 | 5,862 | 6,510 | 8,088 | | | |
| 126 Telecommunications equipment | 37,273 | 7,945 | 8,747 | 9,584 | 10,996 | 9,830 | 11,543 | 12,784 | 8,643 | 8,836 | 9,451 | 10,343 | 10,641 | 11,637 | 12,544 | | | |
| 127 Other office and business machines | 4,089 | 975 | 1,012 | 1,016 | 1,086 | 971 | 1,167 | 1,171 | 1,071 | 998 | 984 | 1,036 | 1,071 | 1,149 | 1,136 | | | |
| 128 Scientific, hospital, and medical equipment and parts | 27,989 | 6,663 | 6,709 | 7,126 | 7,491 | 7,137 | 7,701 | 8,232 | 7,054 | 6,803 | 7,051 | 7,080 | 7,528 | 7,811 | 8,151 | | | |
| 129 Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts | 30,610 | 7,442 | 7,945 | 7,433 | 7,790 | 7,519 | 7,637 | 7,589 | 7,523 | 7,900 | 7,438 | 7,749 | 7,585 | 7,585 | 8,005 | | | |
| 130 Civilian aircraft, complete, all types | 9,530 | 2,272 | 2,676 | 2,335 | 2,247 | 2,114 | 1,966 | 2,444 | 2,272 | 2,676 | 2,335 | 2,247 | 2,114 | 1,966 | 2,444 | | | |
| 131 Other transportation equipment | 2,434 | 731 | 567 | 563 | 572 | 549 | 588 | 715 | 731 | 567 | 563 | 572 | 549 | 588 | 715 | | | |
| 132 Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines | 157,571 | 31,192 | 32,073 | 41,931 | 52,376 | 49,804 | 56,750 | 57,053 | 31,959 | 32,467 | 44,039 | 49,106 | 50,374 | 57,601 | 59,981 | | | |
| 133 From Canada | 35,822 | 6,981 | 7,500 | 9,370 | 11,971 | 12,217 | 14,105 | 12,718 | 6,847 | 7,337 | 9,987 | 11,651 | 11,863 | 13,927 | 13,724 | | | |
| 134 Passenger cars, new and used | 22,748 | 3,654 | 4,546 | 6,197 | 8,352 | 8,351 | 9,777 | 8,725 | 3,544 | 4,524 | 6,651 | 8,029 | 8,089 | 9,770 | 9,398 | | | |
| 135 Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles | 2,547 | 945 | 760 | 401 | 442 | 308 | 384 | 383 | 1,009 | 731 | 400 | 408 | 325 | 375 | 401 | | | |
| 136 Engines and engine parts | 2,487 | 553 | 531 | 653 | 750 | 836 | 956 | 819 | 520 | 504 | 737 | 726 | 788 | 923 | 945 | | | |
| 137 Other parts and accessories | 8,039 | 1,829 | 1,663 | 2,119 | 2,427 | 2,722 | 2,988 | 2,790 | 1,774 | 1,578 | 2,199 | 2,487 | 2,661 | 2,859 | 2,980 | | | |

Table 3. Private Services Transactions
[Millions of dollars]

| Line | 2009 | Not seasonally adjusted | | | | | | | Seasonally adjusted | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| | | 2009 | | | | 2010 | | | 2009 | | | | 2010 | | |
| | | I | II | III | IV | I | II ¹ | III ² | I | II | III | IV | I | II ¹ | III ² |
| 1 Exports of private services | 483,869 | 115,576 | 118,449 | 122,828 | 127,016 | 124,786 | 126,573 | 136,578 | 119,651 | 118,939 | 119,498 | 125,782 | 128,578 | 128,908 | 131,612 |
| 2 Travel (table 1, line 6) | 93,917 | 20,712 | 23,803 | 27,190 | 22,212 | 21,907 | 25,921 | 30,515 | 23,631 | 23,006 | 23,311 | 23,969 | 25,006 | 25,199 | 26,273 |
| 3 Passenger fares (table 1, line 7) | 26,424 | 6,632 | 6,357 | 7,165 | 6,269 | 6,783 | 7,575 | 9,057 | 7,035 | 6,534 | 6,498 | 6,356 | 7,167 | 7,806 | 8,223 |
| 4 Other transportation (table 1, line 8) | 35,406 | 8,307 | 8,620 | 8,935 | 9,544 | 9,366 | 10,025 | 10,217 | 8,652 | 8,549 | 8,834 | 9,371 | 9,691 | 9,947 | 9,905 |
| 5 Freight | 17,247 | 4,061 | 4,103 | 4,332 | 4,752 | 4,680 | 4,966 | 4,773 | 4,168 | 4,073 | 4,335 | 4,671 | 4,777 | 4,902 | 4,773 |
| 6 Port services | 18,159 | 4,247 | 4,517 | 4,603 | 4,792 | 4,686 | 5,059 | 5,443 | 4,484 | 4,476 | 4,499 | 4,700 | 4,914 | 5,045 | 5,132 |
| 7 Royalties and license fees (table 1, line 9) | 89,791 | 19,610 | 24,310 | 20,073 | 25,798 | 22,507 | 24,543 | 23,897 | 21,502 | 22,363 | 21,396 | 24,530 | 24,138 | 24,062 | 24,390 |
| By type: ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 Industrial processes ² | 35,630 | 7,822 | 8,348 | 8,843 | 10,617 | 8,984 | 9,535 | 9,733 | 7,822 | 8,348 | 8,843 | 10,617 | 8,984 | 9,535 | 9,733 |
| 9 Other ³ | 54,161 | 11,788 | 15,962 | 11,230 | 15,181 | 13,523 | 15,008 | 14,165 | 13,680 | 14,014 | 12,553 | 13,913 | 15,154 | 14,527 | 14,657 |
| By affiliation: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 U.S. parents' receipts from their foreign affiliates | 55,430 | 11,955 | 13,654 | 13,463 | 16,358 | 13,722 | 14,493 | 14,393 | 12,681 | 13,622 | 13,665 | 15,463 | 14,549 | 14,420 | 14,601 |
| 11 U.S. affiliates' receipts from their foreign parent groups | 3,387 | 794 | 891 | 880 | 822 | 733 | 736 | 746 | 794 | 891 | 880 | 822 | 733 | 736 | 746 |
| 12 U.S. receipts from unaffiliated foreigners | 30,974 | 6,861 | 9,766 | 5,730 | 8,617 | 8,051 | 9,313 | 8,759 | 8,028 | 7,850 | 6,851 | 8,245 | 8,855 | 8,906 | 9,043 |
| 13 Other private services (table 1, line 10) | 238,332 | 60,314 | 55,359 | 59,466 | 63,193 | 64,223 | 58,508 | 62,892 | 58,831 | 58,487 | 59,458 | 61,555 | 62,576 | 61,893 | 62,822 |
| By type: ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 Education | 19,911 | 8,141 | 2,407 | 5,596 | 3,767 | 8,874 | 2,609 | 6,123 | 4,813 | 4,921 | 5,046 | 5,130 | 5,238 | 5,355 | 5,501 |
| 15 Financial services | 55,446 | 13,295 | 13,618 | 14,013 | 14,520 | 14,028 | 13,726 | 13,657 | 13,295 | 13,618 | 14,013 | 14,520 | 14,028 | 13,726 | 13,657 |
| 16 Insurance services | 14,651 | 3,643 | 3,754 | 3,611 | 3,643 | 3,505 | 3,518 | 3,523 | 3,643 | 3,754 | 3,611 | 3,643 | 3,505 | 3,518 | 3,523 |
| 17 Telecommunications | 9,284 | 2,225 | 2,303 | 2,388 | 2,368 | 2,432 | 2,451 | 2,528 | 2,225 | 2,303 | 2,388 | 2,432 | 2,368 | 2,432 | 2,523 |
| 18 Business, professional, and technical services | 116,629 | 27,724 | 27,977 | 28,322 | 32,607 | 29,625 | 30,350 | 31,071 | 29,568 | 28,590 | 28,864 | 29,606 | 31,614 | 30,989 | 31,623 |
| 19 Other services ⁴ | 22,411 | 5,286 | 5,300 | 5,536 | 6,289 | 5,758 | 5,855 | 5,995 | 5,286 | 5,300 | 5,536 | 6,289 | 5,758 | 5,855 | 5,995 |
| By affiliation: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 U.S. parents' receipts from their foreign affiliates | 53,636 | 12,848 | 12,559 | 12,516 | 15,713 | 14,189 | 13,907 | 14,218 | 13,499 | 12,969 | 12,896 | 14,273 | 14,884 | 14,323 | 14,647 |
| 21 U.S. affiliates' receipts from their foreign parent groups | 24,536 | 5,557 | 6,095 | 5,898 | 6,987 | 6,584 | 6,601 | 6,343 | 6,007 | 6,129 | 6,251 | 6,149 | 7,113 | 6,639 | 6,702 |
| 22 U.S. receipts from unaffiliated foreigners | 160,159 | 41,910 | 36,705 | 41,052 | 40,493 | 43,451 | 37,999 | 42,332 | 39,325 | 39,389 | 40,312 | 41,134 | 40,579 | 40,931 | 41,472 |
| 23 Imports of private services | 334,917 | 78,953 | 84,358 | 86,849 | 84,759 | 82,108 | 90,642 | 94,712 | 84,043 | 81,928 | 83,542 | 85,405 | 87,489 | 88,389 | 91,093 |
| 24 Travel (table 1, line 23) | 73,230 | 16,160 | 20,138 | 20,988 | 15,944 | 16,070 | 20,452 | 21,977 | 18,702 | 17,721 | 18,459 | 18,348 | 18,651 | 18,152 | 19,167 |
| 25 Passenger fares (table 1, line 24) | 25,980 | 6,458 | 6,661 | 6,710 | 6,151 | 6,324 | 7,483 | 7,496 | 6,784 | 6,163 | 6,455 | 6,578 | 6,638 | 6,981 | 7,228 |
| 26 Other transportation (table 1, line 25) | 41,586 | 10,667 | 10,145 | 10,369 | 10,405 | 10,642 | 12,357 | 13,437 | 11,295 | 10,141 | 9,880 | 10,269 | 11,287 | 12,344 | 13,028 |
| 27 Freight | 29,341 | 7,623 | 8,927 | 7,238 | 7,553 | 8,005 | 9,493 | 10,523 | 8,026 | 6,911 | 6,952 | 7,451 | 8,449 | 9,510 | 10,099 |
| 28 Port services | 12,245 | 3,044 | 3,217 | 3,132 | 2,852 | 2,637 | 2,865 | 2,913 | 3,269 | 3,230 | 2,928 | 2,818 | 2,838 | 2,834 | 2,929 |
| 29 Royalties and license fees (table 1, line 26) | 25,230 | 5,728 | 6,289 | 6,054 | 7,159 | 7,322 | 6,864 | 7,077 | 5,988 | 6,442 | 6,137 | 6,663 | 7,662 | 7,087 | 7,191 |
| By type: ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 Industrial processes ² | 16,464 | 3,540 | 4,045 | 4,049 | 4,830 | 4,453 | 4,443 | 4,625 | 3,716 | 4,163 | 4,113 | 4,472 | 4,696 | 4,584 | 4,688 |
| 31 Other ³ | 8,766 | 2,188 | 2,244 | 2,004 | 2,329 | 2,869 | 2,421 | 2,452 | 2,272 | 2,279 | 2,024 | 2,191 | 2,966 | 2,502 | 2,502 |
| By affiliation: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 U.S. parents' payments to their foreign affiliates | 4,508 | 1,089 | 1,202 | 1,002 | 1,214 | 711 | 689 | 705 | 1,089 | 1,202 | 1,002 | 1,214 | 711 | 689 | 705 |
| 33 U.S. affiliates' payments to their foreign parent groups | 13,843 | 3,096 | 3,366 | 3,295 | 4,085 | 3,952 | 4,249 | 4,484 | 3,378 | 3,505 | 3,387 | 3,573 | 4,315 | 4,461 | 4,602 |
| 34 U.S. payments to unaffiliated foreigners | 6,880 | 1,543 | 1,722 | 1,756 | 1,860 | 2,659 | 1,926 | 1,887 | 1,520 | 1,736 | 1,748 | 1,876 | 2,636 | 1,937 | 1,883 |
| 35 Other private services (table 1, line 27) | 168,892 | 39,940 | 41,124 | 42,728 | 45,100 | 41,750 | 43,485 | 44,725 | 41,274 | 41,461 | 42,611 | 43,546 | 43,250 | 43,825 | 44,480 |
| By type: ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 Education | 5,583 | 1,048 | 1,416 | 1,883 | 1,235 | 1,110 | 1,502 | 2,000 | 1,367 | 1,389 | 1,409 | 1,417 | 1,446 | 1,473 | 1,498 |
| 37 Financial services | 16,454 | 3,770 | 4,329 | 4,054 | 4,301 | 3,896 | 3,951 | 3,928 | 3,770 | 4,329 | 4,054 | 4,301 | 3,896 | 3,951 | 3,928 |
| 38 Insurance services | 55,233 | 14,408 | 13,310 | 13,644 | 13,871 | 13,398 | 13,831 | 13,861 | 14,408 | 13,310 | 13,644 | 13,871 | 13,398 | 13,831 | 13,861 |
| 39 Telecommunications | 7,048 | 1,605 | 1,722 | 1,829 | 1,892 | 1,819 | 1,867 | 1,892 | 1,605 | 1,722 | 1,829 | 1,892 | 1,819 | 1,867 | 1,892 |
| 40 Business, professional, and technical services | 81,995 | 18,594 | 19,630 | 20,656 | 23,115 | 20,881 | 21,729 | 22,426 | 19,609 | 19,993 | 21,013 | 21,379 | 22,046 | 22,098 | 22,682 |
| 41 Other services ⁴ | 2,579 | 513 | 718 | 661 | 686 | 646 | 605 | 618 | 513 | 718 | 661 | 686 | 646 | 605 | 618 |
| By affiliation: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 U.S. parents' payments to their foreign affiliates | 46,687 | 10,575 | 11,232 | 11,489 | 13,392 | 11,650 | 11,880 | 11,976 | 11,254 | 11,335 | 11,770 | 12,329 | 12,387 | 11,972 | 12,225 |
| 43 U.S. affiliates' payments to their foreign parent groups | 20,291 | 4,428 | 4,803 | 5,144 | 5,916 | 5,006 | 5,223 | 5,533 | 4,706 | 5,024 | 5,242 | 5,320 | 5,364 | 5,455 | 5,578 |
| 44 U.S. payments to unaffiliated foreigners | 101,913 | 24,937 | 25,090 | 26,095 | 25,792 | 25,094 | 26,383 | 27,216 | 25,315 | 25,102 | 25,598 | 25,898 | 25,499 | 26,398 | 26,677 |
| Supplemental detail on insurance transactions: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 Premiums received ⁵ | 23,928 | 5,946 | 6,214 | 5,833 | 5,936 | 5,518 | 5,546 | 5,566 | 5,946 | 6,214 | 5,833 | 5,936 | 5,518 | 5,546 | 5,566 |
| 46 Actual losses paid | 11,400 | 3,014 | 2,860 | 2,767 | 2,760 | 3,046 | 3,132 | 3,237 | 3,014 | 2,860 | 2,767 | 2,760 | 3,046 | 3,132 | 3,237 |
| 47 Premiums paid ⁵ | 88,468 | 23,865 | 21,044 | 21,543 | 22,016 | 21,073 | 21,716 | 21,825 | 23,865 | 21,044 | 21,543 | 22,016 | 21,073 | 21,716 | 21,825 |
| 48 Actual losses recovered | 42,567 | 11,344 | 10,813 | 10,295 | 10,116 | 10,151 | 10,405 | 10,608 | 11,344 | 10,813 | 10,295 | 10,116 | 10,151 | 10,405 | 10,608 |
| Memoranda: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 Balance on goods (table 1, line 72) | -506,944 | -107,309 | -111,065 | -145,009 | -143,561 | -133,683 | -165,781 | -186,212 | -121,197 | -113,507 | -132,119 | -140,121 | -151,321 | -169,571 | -171,157 |
| 50 Balance on private services (line 1 minus line 23) | 148,952 | 36,623 | 34,092 | 35,979 | 42,257 | 42,678 | 35,931 | 41,866 | 35,609 | 37,010 | 35,956 | 40,377 | 41,089 | 40,519 | 40,519 |
| 51 Balance on goods and private services (lines 49 and 50) | -357,992 | -70,685 | -76,973 | -109,029 | -101,304 | -91,005 | -129,850 | -144,346 | -85,588 | -76,497 | -96,163 | -99,744 | -110,232 | -129,052 | -130,639 |

See the footnotes on pages 62-63.

Table 4. Investment Income
[Millions of dollars]

| Line | 2009 | Not seasonally adjusted | | | | | | Seasonally adjusted | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|
| | | 2009 | | | | 2010 | | 2009 | | | | 2010 | | | | |
| | | I | II | III | IV | I | II ^r | III ^p | I | II | III | IV | I | II ^r | III ^p | |
| 1 | Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad (table 1, line 13) | 585,256 | 141,003 | 143,481 | 146,743 | 154,029 | 157,399 | 165,850 | 166,262 | 142,618 | 141,543 | 145,855 | 155,239 | 160,509 | 163,094 | 164,741 |
| 2 | Direct investment receipts (table 1, line 14) | 346,073 | 73,778 | 84,320 | 90,516 | 97,459 | 101,058 | 107,897 | 108,110 | 75,363 | 82,354 | 89,626 | 98,730 | 104,130 | 105,114 | 106,592 |
| 3 | Earnings | 339,292 | 72,015 | 82,628 | 88,706 | 95,942 | 99,679 | 106,381 | 106,754 | 73,599 | 80,662 | 87,817 | 97,214 | 102,752 | 103,598 | 105,236 |
| 4 | Interest | 6,782 | 1,764 | 1,692 | 1,810 | 1,516 | 1,378 | 1,516 | 1,356 | 1,764 | 1,692 | 1,810 | 1,516 | 1,378 | 1,516 | 1,356 |
| 5 | Other private receipts (table 1, line 15) | 234,458 | 64,788 | 58,080 | 55,506 | 56,084 | 55,981 | 57,655 | 57,815 | 64,788 | 58,080 | 55,506 | 56,084 | 55,981 | 57,655 | 57,815 |
| 6 | Income on foreign securities | 182,818 | 48,321 | 43,514 | 44,520 | 46,463 | 46,897 | 47,167 | 47,235 | 48,321 | 43,514 | 44,520 | 46,463 | 46,897 | 47,167 | 47,235 |
| 7 | Dividends | 107,408 | 29,948 | 25,279 | 25,640 | 26,541 | 26,564 | 26,496 | 27,005 | 29,948 | 25,279 | 25,640 | 26,541 | 26,564 | 26,496 | 27,005 |
| 8 | Interest | 75,410 | 18,373 | 18,235 | 18,881 | 19,922 | 20,333 | 20,671 | 20,230 | 18,373 | 18,235 | 18,881 | 19,922 | 20,333 | 20,671 | 20,230 |
| 9 | Interest on claims reported by banks and securities brokers ¹ | 31,531 | 10,549 | 9,043 | 6,544 | 5,395 | 4,805 | 5,998 | 6,008 | 10,549 | 9,043 | 6,544 | 5,395 | 4,805 | 5,998 | 6,008 |
| 10 | For own claims | 24,691 | 7,974 | 6,952 | 5,281 | 4,484 | 4,108 | 5,085 | 5,069 | 7,974 | 6,952 | 5,281 | 4,484 | 4,108 | 5,085 | 5,069 |
| 11 | For customers' claims | 6,840 | 2,575 | 2,090 | 1,263 | 911 | 697 | 913 | 939 | 2,575 | 2,090 | 1,263 | 911 | 697 | 913 | 939 |
| 12 | Interest on claims reported by nonbanking concerns | 20,108 | 5,918 | 5,524 | 4,441 | 4,225 | 4,279 | 4,490 | 4,572 | 5,918 | 5,524 | 4,441 | 4,225 | 4,279 | 4,490 | 4,572 |
| 13 | U.S. government receipts (table 1, line 16) | 4,724 | 2,436 | 1,081 | 721 | 486 | 360 | 298 | 337 | 2,467 | 1,109 | 723 | 425 | 398 | 325 | 334 |
| 14 | Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States (table 1, line 30) | 456,027 | 113,590 | 114,452 | 110,112 | 117,873 | 115,891 | 119,058 | 123,312 | 116,032 | 113,323 | 108,460 | 118,212 | 118,304 | 117,992 | 121,589 |
| 15 | Direct investment payments (table 1, line 31) | 94,010 | 11,221 | 23,939 | 25,000 | 33,850 | 32,730 | 34,527 | 39,324 | 13,663 | 22,810 | 23,348 | 34,189 | 35,143 | 33,461 | 37,601 |
| 16 | Earnings | 68,715 | 5,415 | 17,918 | 18,535 | 26,847 | 26,789 | 28,332 | 33,174 | 7,362 | 16,580 | 16,984 | 27,789 | 28,746 | 27,031 | 31,542 |
| 17 | Interest | 25,295 | 5,807 | 6,020 | 6,465 | 7,003 | 5,941 | 6,195 | 6,151 | 6,301 | 6,229 | 6,364 | 6,401 | 6,397 | 6,430 | 6,059 |
| 18 | Other private payments (table 1, line 32) | 218,020 | 63,460 | 54,146 | 50,473 | 49,941 | 48,426 | 48,902 | 48,140 | 63,460 | 54,146 | 50,473 | 49,941 | 48,426 | 48,902 | 48,140 |
| 19 | Income on U.S. corporate securities | 186,203 | 52,268 | 45,049 | 44,183 | 44,702 | 43,576 | 43,175 | 42,532 | 52,268 | 45,049 | 44,183 | 44,702 | 43,576 | 43,175 | 42,532 |
| 20 | Dividends | 59,304 | 17,260 | 14,446 | 13,837 | 13,762 | 13,640 | 14,142 | 14,066 | 17,260 | 14,446 | 13,837 | 13,762 | 13,640 | 14,142 | 14,066 |
| 21 | Interest | 126,898 | 35,008 | 30,603 | 30,347 | 30,941 | 29,936 | 29,033 | 28,467 | 35,008 | 30,603 | 30,347 | 30,941 | 29,936 | 29,033 | 28,467 |
| 22 | Interest on liabilities reported by banks and securities brokers ² | 22,146 | 7,991 | 6,397 | 4,249 | 3,510 | 3,249 | 3,869 | 3,723 | 7,991 | 6,397 | 4,249 | 3,510 | 3,249 | 3,869 | 3,723 |
| 23 | For own liabilities | 14,373 | 5,644 | 4,462 | 2,462 | 1,805 | 1,628 | 2,133 | 2,245 | 5,644 | 4,462 | 2,462 | 1,805 | 1,628 | 2,133 | 2,245 |
| 24 | For customers' liabilities | 7,773 | 2,347 | 1,935 | 1,787 | 1,705 | 1,621 | 1,736 | 1,478 | 2,347 | 1,935 | 1,787 | 1,705 | 1,621 | 1,736 | 1,478 |
| 25 | Interest on liabilities reported by nonbanking concerns | 9,671 | 3,201 | 2,700 | 2,041 | 1,729 | 1,602 | 1,858 | 1,885 | 3,201 | 2,700 | 2,041 | 1,729 | 1,602 | 1,858 | 1,885 |
| 26 | U.S. government payments (table 1, line 33) | 143,997 | 38,909 | 36,367 | 34,639 | 34,082 | 34,735 | 35,629 | 35,848 | 38,909 | 36,367 | 34,639 | 34,082 | 34,735 | 35,629 | 35,848 |
| Memorandum: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Balance on investment income (line 1 minus line 14) | 129,229 | 27,413 | 29,029 | 36,631 | 36,156 | 41,508 | 46,792 | 42,950 | 26,586 | 28,220 | 37,395 | 37,027 | 42,205 | 45,102 | 43,152 |

See the footnotes on pages 62-63.

Table 5. U.S. Official Reserve Assets and Foreign Official Assets in the United States

[Millions of dollars]

| Line | (Credits +; decrease in U.S. assets or increase in foreign assets. Debits -; increase in U.S. assets or decrease in foreign assets.) | 2009 | Not seasonally adjusted | | | | | | | | | Amounts outstanding Sept. 30, 2010 |
|------|---|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|--|---|
| | | | 2009 | | | | 2010 | | | | | |
| | | | I | II | III | IV | I | II ^r | III ^p | | | |
| A1 | U.S. official reserve assets, net (table 1, line 41) | -52,256 | -982 | -3,632 | -49,021 | 1,379 | -773 | -165 | -1,096 | 463,609 | | |
| 2 | Gold (table 1, line 42) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 341,779 | | |
| 3 | Special drawing rights (table 1, line 43) | -48,230 | -15 | -8 | -47,720 | -487 | -7 | -6 | -8 | 57,410 | | |
| 4 | Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund (table 1, line 44) | -3,357 | -754 | -3,485 | -1,098 | 1,980 | -581 | -77 | -956 | 12,938 | | |
| 5 | Foreign currencies (table 1, line 45) | -669 | -213 | -139 | -203 | -114 | -185 | -82 | -132 | 51,482 | | |
| B1 | Foreign official assets in the United States, net (table 1, line 56) | 450,030 | 107,912 | 128,667 | 96,616 | 116,835 | 72,507 | 43,568 | 141,614 | 4,766,880 | | |
| | By instrument: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | U.S. Treasury securities (table 1, line 58) | 561,125 | 163,809 | 149,213 | 123,675 | 124,428 | 89,654 | 18,229 | 197,988 | 3,280,034 | | |
| 3 | Bills and certificates | 63,359 | 83,344 | 20,700 | 23,756 | -64,441 | -26,851 | -53,003 | 53,359 | 508,020 | | |
| 4 | Bonds and notes, marketable | 497,664 | 80,441 | 128,488 | 99,893 | 188,842 | 116,279 | 71,205 | 144,602 | 2,770,633 | | |
| 5 | Bonds and notes, nonmarketable | 102 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 26 | 27 | 27 | 1,381 | | |
| 6 | Other U.S. government securities (table 1, line 59) | -120,069 | -18,297 | -28,437 | -50,382 | -22,953 | -6,270 | 19,619 | -67,958 | 684,772 | | |
| 7 | Other U.S. government liabilities (table 1, line 60) | 57,971 | 2,534 | 685 | 53,455 | 1,297 | 4,060 | 2,484 | 1,518 | 106,424 | | |
| 8 | U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers (table 1, line 61) | -70,851 | -44,928 | -4,900 | -33,735 | 12,712 | -15,968 | 3,886 | 10,022 | 185,442 | | |
| 9 | Liabilities for own accounts ¹ | -32,815 | -29,220 | -1,156 | -13,080 | 10,641 | -16,836 | -709 | 3,549 | 148,877 | | |
| 10 | Repurchase agreements | -26,504 | -26,332 | 2,727 | -11,361 | 8,462 | -12,503 | 3,535 | 4,401 | 94,100 | | |
| 11 | Deposits and brokerage balances ² | -10,176 | -7,350 | -7,325 | -1,693 | 6,192 | -2,001 | 3,082 | -3,835 | 48,488 | | |
| 12 | Other liabilities | 3,865 | 4,462 | 3,442 | -26 | -4,013 | -2,332 | -7,326 | 2,983 | 6,289 | | |
| 13 | Liabilities for customers' accounts ¹ | -38,036 | -15,708 | -3,744 | -20,655 | 2,071 | 868 | 4,595 | 6,473 | 36,565 | | |
| 14 | Negotiable certificates of deposit and other short-term instruments | -38,068 | -15,705 | -3,785 | -20,649 | 2,071 | 869 | 4,595 | 6,473 | 36,531 | | |
| 15 | Other liabilities | 32 | -3 | 41 | -6 | 0 | -1 | 0 | 0 | 34 | | |
| 16 | Other foreign official assets (table 1, line 62) | 21,854 | 4,794 | 12,106 | 3,603 | 1,351 | 1,031 | -650 | 44 | 510,208 | | |
| | By area: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Europe | 19,561 | -19,786 | 37,769 | -16,355 | 17,933 | 4,088 | 32,858 | 34,737 | 631,519 | | |
| 18 | Canada | -5,070 | -2,852 | 941 | -2,502 | -657 | -520 | 1,810 | -318 | 10,961 | | |
| 19 | Latin America and Caribbean | 5,770 | -6,914 | 949 | -3,198 | 14,933 | -11,189 | 5,050 | 29,495 | 363,153 | | |
| 20 | Asia | 366,306 | 136,892 | 84,460 | 70,610 | 74,344 | 82,015 | 1,073 | 76,874 | 3,623,569 | | |
| 21 | Africa | 18,032 | 3,779 | 2,752 | 6,053 | 5,448 | 1,407 | 3,161 | -441 | 61,284 | | |
| 22 | Other | 45,431 | -3,207 | 1,796 | 42,008 | 4,834 | -3,294 | -384 | 1,267 | 76,394 | | |

See the footnotes on pages 62-63.

Table 6. Selected U.S. Government Transactions
[Millions of dollars]

| Line | | Not seasonally adjusted | | | | | | | |
|------|---|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------|
| | | 2009 | 2009 | | | | 2010 | | |
| | | | I | II | III | IV | I | II ¹ | III ² |
| A1 | U.S. government grants and transactions increasing government assets, total | -497,431 | -234,957 | -182,321 | -44,100 | -36,053 | 3,280 | 13,231 | 10,654 |
| | By category | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Grants, net..... | 41,779 | 8,660 | 10,997 | 13,103 | 9,018 | 12,314 | 10,007 | 10,821 |
| 3 | U.S. government current grants, net (table 1, line 36, with sign reversed)..... | 41,638 | 8,641 | 10,969 | 13,067 | 8,962 | 12,311 | 10,005 | 10,813 |
| 4 | Financing military purchases ¹ | 15,797 | 2,585 | 5,394 | 4,802 | 3,017 | 6,736 | 3,469 | 3,255 |
| 5 | Other grants..... | 25,841 | 6,055 | 5,575 | 8,265 | 5,946 | 5,576 | 6,537 | 7,558 |
| 6 | Cash contributions received from coalition partners for Persian Gulf operations..... | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Debt forgiveness (table 1, part of line 39, with sign reversed)..... | 140 | 20 | 29 | 36 | 56 | 3 | 2 | 8 |
| 8 | Credits and other long-term assets (table 1, line 47, with sign reversed)..... | 4,069 | 240 | 1,947 | 616 | 1,266 | 1,247 | 1,835 | 977 |
| 9 | Capital subscriptions and contributions to international financial institutions, excluding IMF..... | 1,650 | 138 | 1,297 | 78 | 138 | 485 | 1,327 | 329 |
| 10 | Credits repayable in U.S. dollars..... | 2,419 | 103 | 650 | 538 | 1,128 | 762 | 508 | 648 |
| 11 | Credits repayable in other than U.S. dollars..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 12 | Other long-term assets..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 13 | Foreign currency holdings and short-term assets, net (table 1, line 49 with sign reversed)..... | -543,278 | -243,858 | -195,265 | -57,818 | -46,337 | -10,281 | 1,389 | -1,144 |
| 14 | Foreign currency holdings (excluding administrative cash holdings), net..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Receipts from: | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Sales of agricultural commodities..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 16 | Interest..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 17 | Repayments of principal..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 18 | Reverse grants..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 19 | Other sources..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Less currencies disbursed for: | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Grants and credits in the recipient's currency..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 21 | Other grants and credits..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 22 | Other U.S. government expenditures..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 23 | Assets acquired in performance of U.S. government guarantee and insurance obligations, net..... | 107 | -3 | 9 | 1 | 100 | 41 | -42 | 24 |
| 24 | Other assets held under Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act, net..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 25 | Assets financing military sales contracts, net ² | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 26 | Other short-term assets (including changes in administrative cash holdings), net ³ | -543,385 | -243,855 | -195,275 | -57,819 | -46,436 | -10,321 | 1,431 | -1,168 |
| | By program | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Capital subscriptions and contributions to international financial institutions, excluding IMF..... | 1,650 | 138 | 1,297 | 78 | 138 | 485 | 1,327 | 328 |
| 28 | Under Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act and related programs..... | 2,345 | 659 | 532 | 680 | 474 | 451 | 434 | 445 |
| 29 | Under Foreign Assistance Act and related programs..... | 37,619 | 7,654 | 10,147 | 11,698 | 8,120 | 11,836 | 9,314 | 9,683 |
| 30 | Under Export-Import Bank Act..... | 2,060 | 58 | 534 | 488 | 979 | 553 | 185 | 564 |
| 31 | Under Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act..... | 126 | 3 | 8 | 15 | 100 | 38 | 18 | 20 |
| 32 | Under other grant and credit programs..... | 2,155 | 386 | 435 | 760 | 573 | 239 | 523 | 781 |
| 33 | Other foreign currency assets acquired (lines A16, A17, and A19)..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 34 | Less foreign currencies used by U.S. government other than for grants or credits (line A22)..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 35 | Other (including changes in administrative cash holdings), net ⁴ | -543,385 | -243,855 | -195,275 | -57,819 | -46,436 | -10,321 | 1,431 | -1,168 |
| | By disposition⁵ | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | Estimated transactions involving no direct dollar outflow from the United States..... | 33,403 | 6,416 | 9,275 | 10,144 | 7,568 | 10,794 | 7,659 | 8,148 |
| 37 | Expenditures on U.S. goods..... | 9,697 | 1,508 | 4,144 | 2,092 | 1,953 | 1,842 | 1,436 | 1,907 |
| 38 | Expenditures on U.S. services ⁴ | 10,220 | 2,407 | 2,234 | 3,208 | 2,371 | 2,276 | 2,559 | 2,944 |
| 39 | Financing of military sales contracts by U.S. government ⁵ (line C6)..... | 13,136 | 2,477 | 2,843 | 4,800 | 3,015 | 6,627 | 3,593 | 3,255 |
| 40 | By long-term credits..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 125 | 0 |
| 41 | By short-term credits ¹ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 42 | By grants ¹ | 13,136 | 2,477 | 2,843 | 4,800 | 3,015 | 6,627 | 3,468 | 3,255 |
| 43 | U.S. government grants and credits to repay prior U.S. government credits ^{1,4} | 233 | 22 | 38 | 43 | 130 | 7 | 24 | 18 |
| 44 | U.S. government long- and short-term credits to repay prior U.S. private credits ⁵ and other assets..... | 120 | 7 | 16 | 2 | 94 | 42 | 48 | 26 |
| 45 | Increase in liabilities associated with U.S. government grants and transactions increasing government assets (including changes in retained accounts) ⁷ (line C11)..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 46 | Less receipts on short-term U.S. government assets (a) financing military sales contracts ¹ (b) financing repayment of private credits and other assets, and (c) financing expenditures on U.S. goods..... | 2 | 6 | 0 | 1 | -5 | 1 | 3 | 3 |
| 47 | Less foreign currencies used by U.S. government other than for grants or credits (line A22)..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 48 | Estimated dollar payments to foreign countries and international financial institutions ⁸ | -530,834 | -241,373 | -191,596 | -54,244 | -43,620 | -7,514 | 5,573 | 2,506 |
| B1 | Repayments on U.S. government long-term assets, total (table 1, line 48) | 2,133 | 484 | 432 | 534 | 683 | 399 | 783 | 404 |
| 2 | Receipts of principal on U.S. government credits..... | 2,132 | 484 | 432 | 534 | 683 | 399 | 783 | 404 |
| 3 | Under Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act and related programs..... | 521 | 62 | 64 | 140 | 255 | 62 | 29 | 106 |
| 4 | Under Foreign Assistance Act and related programs..... | 722 | 198 | 116 | 266 | 143 | 175 | 254 | 174 |
| 5 | Under Export-Import Bank Act..... | 858 | 220 | 246 | 124 | 268 | 155 | 479 | 119 |
| 6 | Under Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act..... | 16 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 8 | 21 | 5 |
| 7 | Under other credit programs..... | 15 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | Receipts on other long-term assets..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| C1 | U.S. government liabilities other than securities, total, net increase (+) (table 1, line 60) | 57,971 | 2,534 | 685 | 53,455 | 1,297 | 4,060 | 2,484 | 1,518 |
| 2 | Associated with military sales contracts ² | 10,384 | 2,529 | 680 | 5,874 | 1,302 | 4,060 | 2,484 | 1,518 |
| 3 | U.S. government cash receipts from foreign governments (including principal repayments on credits financing military sales contracts), net of refunds ¹ | 24,221 | 7,684 | 5,336 | 6,994 | 4,207 | 4,199 | 4,303 | 5,513 |
| 4 | Less U.S. government receipts from principal repayments..... | 137 | 36 | 3 | 94 | 4 | 21 | 129 | 21 |
| 5 | Less U.S. Treasury securities issued in connection with prepayments for military purchases in the United States..... | 403 | 1,999 | 2 | -1,099 | -499 | 501 | -850 | 150 |
| 6 | Plus financing of military sales contracts by U.S. government ⁵ (line A39)..... | 13,136 | 2,477 | 2,843 | 4,800 | 3,015 | 6,627 | 3,593 | 3,255 |
| 7 | By long-term credits..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 125 | 0 |
| 8 | By short-term credits ¹ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | By grants ¹ | 13,136 | 2,477 | 2,843 | 4,800 | 3,015 | 6,627 | 3,468 | 3,255 |
| 10 | Less transfers of goods and services (including transfers financed by grants for military purchases, and by credits) ^{1,2} (table 1, line 5 and part of table 1, line 3)..... | 26,434 | 5,598 | 7,494 | 6,925 | 6,417 | 6,245 | 6,134 | 7,080 |
| 11 | Associated with U.S. government grants and transactions increasing Government assets (including changes in retained accounts) ⁷ (line A45)..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 12 | Associated with other liabilities..... | 47,588 | 5 | 5 | 47,581 | -5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 13 | Sales of nuclear material by Department of Energy/U.S. Enrichment Corporation ⁸ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 14 | Sales of space launch and other services by National Aeronautics and Space Administration..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 15 | Other sales and miscellaneous operations ¹⁰ | 47,588 | 5 | 5 | 47,581 | -5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

See the footnotes on pages 62-63.

Table 7. Direct Investment: Income, Financial Flows, Royalties and License Fees, and Other Private Services—Continues

(Millions of dollars)

| Line | (Credits +; debits -) | 2009 | Not seasonally adjusted | | | | | | Seasonally adjusted | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | | 2009 | | | 2010 | | | 2009 | | | 2010 | | | | |
| | | | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | | |
| U.S. direct investment abroad: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Income (table 1, line 14) | 346,073 | 73,778 | 84,320 | 90,516 | 97,459 | 101,058 | 107,897 | 108,110 | 75,363 | 82,354 | 89,626 | 98,730 | 104,130 | 105,114 | 106,592 |
| 2 | Earnings | 339,292 | 72,015 | 82,628 | 88,706 | 95,942 | 99,679 | 106,381 | 106,754 | 73,599 | 80,662 | 87,817 | 97,214 | 102,752 | 103,598 | 105,236 |
| 3 | Distributed earnings | 99,393 | 21,599 | 17,987 | 20,943 | 38,864 | 15,372 | 23,743 | 16,434 | 28,855 | 21,403 | 27,613 | 21,521 | 22,117 | 30,537 | 22,614 |
| 4 | Reinvested earnings | 239,899 | 50,416 | 64,641 | 67,763 | 57,079 | 84,307 | 82,638 | 90,321 | 44,744 | 59,259 | 60,203 | 75,693 | 80,635 | 73,061 | 82,622 |
| 5 | Reinvested earnings without current-cost adjustment | 219,293 | 45,239 | 59,475 | 62,617 | 51,962 | 79,248 | 77,601 | 85,299 | 39,567 | 54,093 | 55,057 | 70,576 | 75,576 | 68,024 | 77,600 |
| 6 | Current-cost adjustment | 20,606 | 5,177 | 5,166 | 5,146 | 5,117 | 5,059 | 5,037 | 5,022 | 5,177 | 5,166 | 5,146 | 5,117 | 5,059 | 5,037 | 5,022 |
| 7 | Interest | 6,782 | 1,764 | 1,692 | 1,810 | 1,516 | 1,378 | 1,516 | 1,356 | 1,764 | 1,692 | 1,810 | 1,516 | 1,378 | 1,516 | 1,356 |
| 8 | U.S. parents' receipts | 9,975 | 2,548 | 2,553 | 2,599 | 2,275 | 2,080 | 2,211 | 2,172 | 2,548 | 2,553 | 2,599 | 2,275 | 2,080 | 2,211 | 2,172 |
| 9 | U.S. parents' payments | -3,193 | -784 | -861 | -789 | -759 | -702 | -695 | -816 | -784 | -861 | -789 | -759 | -702 | -695 | -816 |
| 10 | Income without current-cost adjustment | 325,467 | 66,601 | 79,154 | 85,370 | 92,342 | 95,999 | 102,860 | 103,088 | 70,186 | 77,188 | 84,480 | 93,613 | 99,071 | 100,077 | 101,570 |
| 11 | Manufacturing | 44,624 | 7,181 | 10,855 | 13,671 | 12,918 | 14,497 | 16,191 | 18,272 | 8,160 | 10,377 | 12,700 | 13,387 | 16,497 | 15,364 | 16,650 |
| 12 | Wholesale trade | 24,154 | 4,548 | 6,548 | 5,603 | 7,455 | 6,730 | 6,862 | 5,435 | 5,183 | 6,019 | 6,018 | 6,934 | 7,642 | 6,244 | 5,804 |
| 13 | Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance | 38,708 | 7,237 | 9,492 | 10,009 | 11,971 | 13,929 | 14,342 | 14,419 | 7,208 | 8,532 | 9,674 | 13,295 | 14,089 | 13,004 | 14,154 |
| 14 | Holding companies, except bank holding companies | 152,471 | 36,288 | 37,063 | 39,310 | 39,810 | 41,787 | 45,260 | 44,877 | 36,288 | 37,063 | 39,310 | 39,810 | 41,787 | 45,260 | 44,877 |
| 15 | Other | 65,510 | 13,347 | 15,197 | 16,778 | 20,188 | 19,056 | 20,205 | 20,084 | 13,347 | 15,197 | 16,778 | 20,188 | 19,056 | 20,205 | 20,084 |
| 16 | Earnings without current-cost adjustment (line 2 less line 6) | 318,686 | 66,838 | 77,462 | 83,560 | 90,825 | 94,620 | 101,344 | 101,732 | 68,422 | 75,496 | 82,671 | 92,097 | 97,693 | 98,561 | 100,214 |
| 17 | Manufacturing | 44,100 | 7,035 | 10,747 | 13,538 | 12,780 | 14,371 | 16,054 | 18,129 | 8,013 | 10,270 | 12,567 | 13,249 | 16,371 | 15,228 | 16,507 |
| 18 | Wholesale trade | 23,940 | 4,499 | 6,499 | 5,552 | 7,389 | 6,667 | 6,802 | 5,372 | 5,134 | 5,971 | 5,968 | 6,868 | 7,578 | 6,185 | 5,741 |
| 19 | Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance | 38,206 | 7,079 | 9,379 | 9,904 | 11,844 | 13,830 | 14,239 | 14,320 | 7,050 | 8,419 | 9,569 | 13,167 | 13,991 | 12,901 | 14,055 |
| 20 | Holding companies, except bank holding companies | 149,576 | 35,539 | 36,291 | 38,481 | 39,265 | 41,286 | 44,610 | 44,436 | 35,539 | 36,291 | 38,481 | 39,265 | 41,286 | 44,610 | 44,436 |
| 21 | Other | 62,864 | 12,686 | 14,545 | 16,085 | 19,548 | 18,467 | 19,638 | 19,475 | 12,686 | 14,545 | 16,085 | 19,548 | 18,467 | 19,638 | 19,475 |
| 22 | Interest | 6,782 | 1,764 | 1,692 | 1,810 | 1,516 | 1,378 | 1,516 | 1,356 | 1,764 | 1,692 | 1,810 | 1,516 | 1,378 | 1,516 | 1,356 |
| 23 | Manufacturing | 524 | 147 | 107 | 133 | 137 | 126 | 137 | 143 | 147 | 107 | 133 | 137 | 126 | 137 | 143 |
| 24 | Wholesale trade | 214 | 49 | 48 | 51 | 66 | 63 | 59 | 63 | 49 | 48 | 51 | 66 | 63 | 59 | 63 |
| 25 | Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance ¹ | 502 | 158 | 113 | 105 | 127 | 98 | 103 | 99 | 158 | 113 | 105 | 127 | 98 | 103 | 99 |
| 26 | Holding companies, except bank holding companies | 2,895 | 749 | 772 | 829 | 545 | 501 | 650 | 442 | 749 | 772 | 829 | 545 | 501 | 650 | 442 |
| 27 | Other | 2,646 | 661 | 652 | 692 | 641 | 589 | 566 | 609 | 661 | 652 | 692 | 641 | 589 | 566 | 609 |
| 28 | Financial flows (table 1, line 51) | -268,680 | -50,817 | -67,449 | -85,873 | -64,541 | -106,612 | -82,113 | -90,815 | -45,145 | -62,066 | -78,313 | -83,155 | -102,940 | -72,536 | -83,117 |
| 29 | Equity | -18,439 | -2,106 | 534 | -9,510 | -7,358 | -30,183 | -9,065 | 710 | -2,106 | 534 | -9,510 | -7,358 | -30,183 | -9,065 | 710 |
| 30 | Increases in equity | -68,466 | -13,665 | -15,338 | -12,408 | -27,055 | -40,965 | -15,669 | -16,085 | -13,665 | -15,338 | -12,408 | -27,055 | -40,965 | -15,669 | -16,085 |
| 31 | Decreases in equity | 50,026 | 11,559 | 15,872 | 2,898 | 19,698 | 10,782 | 6,604 | 16,795 | 11,559 | 15,872 | 2,898 | 19,698 | 10,782 | 6,604 | 16,795 |
| 32 | Reinvested earnings (line 4 with sign reversed) | -239,899 | -50,416 | -64,641 | -67,763 | -57,079 | -84,307 | -82,638 | -90,321 | -44,744 | -59,259 | -60,203 | -75,693 | -80,635 | -73,061 | -82,622 |
| 33 | Intercompany debt | -10,342 | 1,705 | -3,342 | -8,601 | -104 | 7,878 | 9,590 | -1,204 | 1,705 | -3,342 | -8,601 | -104 | 7,878 | 9,590 | -1,204 |
| 34 | U.S. parents' receivables | 233 | 16,751 | -15,604 | -9,081 | 8,167 | 6,307 | 2,523 | -9,883 | 16,751 | -15,604 | -9,081 | 8,167 | 6,307 | 2,523 | -9,883 |
| 35 | U.S. parents' payables | -10,574 | -15,046 | 12,262 | 480 | -8,271 | 1,571 | 7,067 | 8,678 | -10,574 | -15,046 | 12,262 | 480 | -8,271 | 1,571 | 7,067 |
| 36 | Financial flows without current-cost adjustment | -248,074 | -45,640 | -62,283 | -80,727 | -59,424 | -101,553 | -77,076 | -85,793 | -39,968 | -56,900 | -73,167 | -78,038 | -97,881 | -67,499 | -78,095 |
| 37 | Manufacturing | -47,707 | -8,780 | -19,287 | -10,979 | -8,661 | -20,998 | -6,985 | -18,133 | -8,722 | -17,556 | -8,984 | -12,446 | -22,189 | -8,839 | -15,717 |
| 38 | Wholesale trade | -21,296 | -4,227 | -6,573 | -3,942 | -6,554 | -1,380 | -6,560 | -7,522 | -4,184 | -6,330 | -4,163 | -6,619 | -1,632 | -6,057 | -7,328 |
| 39 | Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance | -24,590 | 554 | 3,679 | -15,036 | -13,787 | -8,974 | -10,619 | -10,910 | 1,894 | 5,497 | -13,161 | -18,820 | -8,938 | -8,416 | -9,273 |
| 40 | Holding companies, except bank holding companies | -99,246 | -23,143 | -23,177 | -35,430 | -17,496 | -56,967 | -34,866 | -37,679 | -20,256 | -21,688 | -32,199 | -25,103 | -53,064 | -31,744 | -34,992 |
| 41 | Other | -55,235 | -10,043 | -16,926 | -15,341 | -12,925 | -13,235 | -18,046 | -11,548 | -8,700 | -16,823 | -14,662 | -15,050 | -12,058 | -17,442 | -10,785 |
| 42 | Equity | -18,439 | -2,106 | 534 | -9,510 | -7,358 | -30,183 | -9,065 | 710 | -2,106 | 534 | -9,510 | -7,358 | -30,183 | -9,065 | 710 |
| 43 | Manufacturing | -4,618 | -17 | 89 | -1,294 | -3,397 | -6,960 | -622 | -1,618 | -17 | 89 | -1,294 | -3,397 | -6,960 | -622 | -1,618 |
| 44 | Wholesale trade | -1,242 | -862 | -314 | -139 | 72 | -125 | 43 | -986 | -862 | -314 | -139 | 72 | -125 | 43 | -986 |
| 45 | Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance | 4,635 | 505 | 5,221 | -2,785 | 1,694 | 493 | -1,441 | -1,526 | 505 | 5,221 | -2,785 | 1,694 | 493 | -1,441 | -1,526 |
| 46 | Holding companies, except bank holding companies | -12,350 | -3,820 | -1,676 | -3,451 | -3,404 | -25,939 | -6,161 | -1,783 | -3,820 | -1,676 | -3,451 | -3,404 | -25,939 | -6,161 | -1,783 |
| 47 | Other | -4,864 | 2,087 | -2,786 | -1,842 | -2,323 | 2,347 | -883 | 6,623 | 2,087 | -2,786 | -1,842 | -2,323 | 2,347 | -883 | 6,623 |
| 48 | Reinvested earnings without current-cost adjustment (line 5 with sign reversed) | -219,293 | -45,239 | -59,475 | -62,617 | -51,962 | -79,248 | -77,601 | -85,299 | -39,567 | -54,093 | -55,057 | -70,576 | -75,576 | -68,024 | -77,600 |
| 49 | Manufacturing | -28,046 | -4,641 | -7,829 | -10,308 | -5,268 | -12,484 | -10,274 | -15,272 | -4,582 | -6,098 | -8,313 | -9,053 | -13,676 | -7,128 | -12,856 |
| 50 | Wholesale trade | -19,357 | -3,571 | -4,537 | -5,158 | -6,091 | -5,780 | -5,507 | -4,420 | -3,528 | -4,294 | -5,378 | -6,156 | -6,032 | -5,005 | -4,225 |
| 51 | Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance | -15,061 | 949 | -6,689 | -7,292 | -2,030 | -11,901 | -11,032 | -11,939 | 2,290 | -4,871 | -5,417 | -7,063 | -11,865 | -8,829 | -10,301 |
| 52 | Holding companies, except bank holding companies | -109,694 | -29,225 | -29,369 | -26,920 | -24,180 | -34,105 | -34,682 | -37,955 | -26,338 | -27,881 | -23,689 | -31,786 | -30,203 | -31,559 | -35,268 |
| 53 | Other | -47,134 | -8,751 | -11,051 | -12,939 | -14,392 | -14,978 | -16,107 | -15,713 | -7,408 | -10,949 | -12,260 | -16,517 | -13,801 | -15,503 | -14,950 |
| 54 | Intercompany debt | -10,342 | 1,705 | -3,342 | -8,601 | -104 | 7,878 | 9,590 | -1,204 | 1,705 | -3,342 | -8,601 | -104 | 7,878 | 9,590 | -1,204 |
| 55 | Manufacturing | -15,042 | -4,123 | -11,547 | 623 | 4 | -1,554 | 3,911 | -1,242 | -4,123 | -11,547 | 623 | 4 | -1,554 | 3,911 | -1,242 |
| 56 | Wholesale trade | -697 | 206 | -1,722 | 1,354 | -536 | 4,524 | -1,095 | -2,116 | 206 | -1,722 | 1,354 | -536 | 4,524 | -1,095 | -2,116 |
| 57 | Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance ² | -14,164 | -901 | 5,147 | -4,960 | -13,450 | 2,434 | 1,854 | 2,554 | -901 | 5,147 | -4,960 | -13,450 | 2,434 | 1,854 | 2,554 |
| 58 | Holding companies, except bank holding companies | 22,798 | 9,902 | 7,869 | -5,059 | 10,087 | 3,078 | 5,976 | 2,059 | 9,902 | 7,869 | -5,059 | 10,087 | 3,078 | 5,976 | 2,059 |
| 59 | Other | -3,237 | -3,379 | -3,089 | -560 | 3,790 | -604 | -1,056 | -2,458 | -3,379 | -3,089 | -560 | 3,790 | -604 | -1,056 | -2,458 |
| 60 | Royalties and license fees, net | 50,923 | 10,866 | 12,452 | 12,461 | 15,144 | 13,011 | 13,804 | 13,688 | 11,592 | 12,420 | 12,663 | 14,249 | 13,839 | 13,731 | 13,895 |
| 61 | U.S. parents' receipts (table 1, part of line 9) | 55,430 | 11,955 | 13,654 | 13,463 | 16,358 | | | | | | | | | | |

Table 7. Direct Investment: Income, Financial Flows, Royalties and License Fees, and Other Private Services—Table Ends
(Millions of dollars)

| Line | (Credits +; debits -) | 2009 | Not seasonally adjusted | | | | | | Seasonally adjusted | | | | | | | |
|--|---|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| | | | 2009 | | | | 2010 | | 2009 | | | | 2010 | | | |
| | | | I | II | III | IV | I | II ^r | III ^p | I | II | III | IV | I | II ^r | III ^p |
| Foreign direct investment in the United States: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 66 | Income (table 1, line 31) | -94,010 | -11,221 | -23,939 | -25,000 | -33,850 | -32,730 | -34,527 | -39,324 | -13,663 | -22,810 | -23,348 | -34,189 | -35,143 | -33,461 | -37,601 |
| 67 | Earnings | -68,715 | -5,415 | -17,918 | -18,535 | -26,847 | -26,789 | -28,332 | -33,174 | -7,362 | -16,580 | -16,984 | -27,789 | -28,746 | -27,031 | -31,542 |
| 68 | Distributed earnings..... | -40,230 | -17,156 | -9,562 | -5,570 | -7,942 | -10,316 | -6,631 | -5,765 | -17,175 | -10,512 | -6,355 | -6,188 | -10,299 | -7,846 | -6,663 |
| 69 | Reinvested earnings..... | -28,485 | 11,741 | -8,356 | -12,965 | -18,905 | -16,473 | -21,701 | -27,409 | 9,813 | -6,068 | -10,629 | -21,601 | -18,448 | -19,185 | -24,879 |
| 70 | Reinvested earnings without current-cost adjustment..... | -23,661 | 12,868 | -7,160 | -11,723 | -17,646 | -15,283 | -20,514 | -26,225 | 10,940 | -4,872 | -9,387 | -20,342 | -17,258 | -17,998 | -23,695 |
| 71 | Current-cost adjustment..... | -4,824 | -1,127 | -1,196 | -1,242 | -1,259 | -1,190 | -1,187 | -1,184 | -1,127 | -1,196 | -1,242 | -1,259 | -1,190 | -1,187 | -1,184 |
| 72 | Interest | -25,295 | -5,807 | -6,020 | -6,465 | -7,003 | -5,941 | -6,195 | -6,151 | -6,301 | -6,229 | -6,364 | -6,401 | -6,397 | -6,430 | -6,059 |
| 73 | U.S. affiliates' payments..... | -30,055 | -7,112 | -7,461 | -7,472 | -8,010 | -6,789 | -7,140 | -7,269 | -7,606 | -7,670 | -7,371 | -7,408 | -7,245 | -7,376 | -7,177 |
| 74 | U.S. affiliates' receipts..... | 4,760 | 1,305 | 1,461 | 1,007 | 1,007 | 848 | 946 | 1,118 | 1,305 | 1,441 | 1,007 | 1,007 | 848 | 946 | 1,118 |
| 75 | Income without current-cost adjustment..... | -89,186 | -10,094 | -22,743 | -23,758 | -32,591 | -31,540 | -33,340 | -38,140 | -12,536 | -21,614 | -22,106 | -32,930 | -33,953 | -32,274 | -36,417 |
| 76 | Manufacturing | -31,698 | -3,854 | -6,778 | -10,976 | -10,090 | -12,009 | -12,875 | -15,272 | -6,098 | -5,599 | -9,290 | -10,711 | -14,237 | -11,731 | -13,509 |
| 77 | Wholesale trade..... | -9,646 | -606 | -2,572 | -3,599 | -2,869 | -4,109 | -6,660 | -5,118 | -606 | -2,572 | -3,599 | -2,869 | -4,109 | -6,660 | -5,118 |
| 78 | Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance..... | -14,078 | 1,570 | -5,130 | -1,914 | -8,604 | -5,333 | -5,764 | -7,066 | 1,570 | -5,130 | -1,914 | -8,604 | -5,333 | -5,764 | -7,066 |
| 79 | Other..... | -33,764 | -7,204 | -8,269 | -7,269 | -11,088 | -10,088 | -8,042 | -10,684 | -7,402 | -8,312 | -7,304 | -10,747 | -10,274 | -8,120 | -10,724 |
| 80 | Earnings without current-cost adjustment (line 67 less line 71) | -63,891 | -4,288 | -16,722 | -17,293 | -25,588 | -25,599 | -27,145 | -31,990 | -6,235 | -15,384 | -15,742 | -26,530 | -27,556 | -25,844 | -30,358 |
| 81 | Manufacturing | -22,274 | -1,843 | -4,500 | -8,511 | -7,420 | -9,912 | -10,718 | -12,923 | -3,791 | -3,161 | -6,960 | -8,362 | -11,870 | -9,417 | -11,291 |
| 82 | Wholesale trade..... | -8,134 | -298 | -2,204 | -3,230 | -2,402 | -3,770 | -6,269 | -4,764 | -298 | -2,204 | -3,230 | -2,402 | -3,770 | -6,269 | -4,764 |
| 83 | Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance..... | -11,811 | 1,909 | -4,729 | -1,255 | -7,736 | -4,882 | -5,417 | -6,647 | 1,909 | -4,729 | -1,255 | -7,736 | -4,882 | -5,417 | -6,647 |
| 84 | Other..... | -21,673 | -4,055 | -5,290 | -7,269 | -8,030 | -7,402 | -10,684 | -7,656 | -4,055 | -5,290 | -4,297 | -8,030 | -7,034 | -4,740 | -7,656 |
| 85 | Interest | -25,295 | -5,807 | -6,020 | -6,465 | -7,003 | -5,941 | -6,195 | -6,151 | -6,301 | -6,229 | -6,364 | -6,401 | -6,397 | -6,430 | -6,059 |
| 86 | Manufacturing | -9,424 | -2,011 | -2,278 | -2,466 | -2,670 | -2,097 | -2,156 | -2,349 | -2,307 | -2,438 | -2,330 | -2,349 | -2,367 | -2,314 | -2,218 |
| 87 | Wholesale trade..... | -1,512 | -308 | -368 | -368 | -467 | -339 | -391 | -354 | -308 | -368 | -368 | -467 | -339 | -391 | -354 |
| 88 | Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance ¹ | -2,267 | -339 | -402 | -659 | -867 | -451 | -346 | -419 | -339 | -402 | -659 | -867 | -451 | -346 | -419 |
| 89 | Other..... | -12,091 | -3,149 | -2,972 | -2,972 | -2,998 | -3,054 | -3,301 | -3,028 | -3,346 | -3,022 | -3,007 | -2,717 | -3,240 | -3,380 | -3,068 |
| 90 | Financial flows (table 1, line 64) | 134,707 | 3,939 | 33,812 | 58,138 | 38,818 | 49,593 | 20,553 | 73,011 | 5,866 | 31,524 | 55,803 | 41,514 | 51,568 | 18,037 | 70,482 |
| 91 | Equity | 94,762 | 19,542 | 25,384 | 27,140 | 22,696 | 16,672 | 11,668 | 38,283 | 19,542 | 25,384 | 27,140 | 22,696 | 16,672 | 11,668 | 38,283 |
| 92 | Increases in equity | 117,400 | 23,245 | 27,730 | 31,495 | 34,930 | 23,031 | 20,531 | 39,149 | 23,245 | 27,730 | 31,495 | 34,930 | 23,031 | 20,531 | 39,149 |
| 93 | Decreases in equity | -22,638 | -3,703 | -2,346 | -4,355 | -12,234 | -6,359 | -8,864 | -866 | -3,703 | -2,346 | -4,355 | -12,234 | -6,359 | -8,864 | -866 |
| 94 | Reinvested earnings (line 69 with sign reversed) | 28,485 | -11,741 | 8,356 | 12,965 | 18,905 | 16,473 | 21,701 | 27,409 | -9,813 | 6,068 | 10,629 | 21,601 | 18,448 | 19,185 | 24,879 |
| 95 | Intercompany debt | 11,460 | -3,862 | 71 | 18,034 | -2,783 | 16,448 | -12,816 | 7,319 | -3,862 | 71 | 18,034 | -2,783 | 16,448 | -12,816 | 7,319 |
| 96 | U.S. affiliates' payables..... | 3,439 | 4,594 | 2,146 | 5,799 | -9,099 | 18,235 | -11,065 | 13,391 | 4,594 | 2,146 | 5,799 | -9,099 | 18,235 | -11,065 | 13,391 |
| 97 | U.S. affiliates' receivables..... | 8,022 | -8,456 | -2,074 | 12,236 | 6,317 | -1,786 | -1,751 | -6,072 | -8,456 | -2,074 | 12,236 | 6,317 | -1,786 | -1,751 | -6,072 |
| 98 | Financial flows without current-cost adjustment | 129,883 | 2,812 | 32,616 | 56,896 | 37,559 | 48,403 | 19,366 | 71,827 | 4,739 | 30,328 | 54,561 | 40,255 | 50,378 | 16,850 | 69,298 |
| 99 | Manufacturing | 48,136 | 12,243 | 8,997 | 23,424 | 3,471 | 19,577 | 7,437 | 32,202 | 14,190 | 7,659 | 21,874 | 4,413 | 21,534 | 6,136 | 30,570 |
| 100 | Wholesale trade..... | 12,853 | -147 | 4,694 | 3,190 | 5,116 | 6,370 | 10,555 | 21,941 | -147 | 4,694 | 3,190 | 5,116 | 6,370 | 10,555 | 21,941 |
| 101 | Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance..... | 33,187 | -5,322 | 13,709 | 12,238 | 12,563 | 10,520 | 27 | 10,599 | -4,555 | 13,103 | 11,776 | 12,863 | 11,078 | -927 | 10,194 |
| 102 | Other..... | 35,707 | -3,962 | 5,217 | 18,044 | 16,409 | 11,936 | 1,347 | 7,085 | -4,749 | 4,872 | 17,722 | 17,863 | 11,395 | 1,086 | 6,592 |
| 103 | Equity | 94,762 | 19,542 | 25,384 | 27,140 | 22,696 | 16,672 | 11,668 | 38,283 | 19,542 | 25,384 | 27,140 | 22,696 | 16,672 | 11,668 | 38,283 |
| 104 | Manufacturing | 33,773 | 4,946 | 6,528 | 15,184 | 7,115 | 887 | 3,031 | 13,651 | 4,946 | 6,528 | 15,184 | 7,115 | 887 | 3,031 | 13,651 |
| 105 | Wholesale trade..... | 4,971 | 710 | 981 | 990 | 2,290 | 1,520 | 2,384 | 12,519 | 710 | 981 | 990 | 2,290 | 1,520 | 2,384 | 12,519 |
| 106 | Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance..... | 32,275 | 10,025 | 11,894 | 5,082 | 5,274 | 10,755 | -666 | 4,300 | 10,025 | 11,894 | 5,082 | 5,274 | 10,755 | -666 | 4,300 |
| 107 | Other..... | 23,743 | 3,861 | 5,981 | 5,883 | 8,017 | 3,509 | 6,919 | 7,814 | 3,861 | 5,981 | 5,883 | 8,017 | 3,509 | 6,919 | 7,814 |
| 108 | Reinvested earnings without current-cost adjustment (line 70 with sign reversed) | 23,661 | -12,868 | 7,160 | 11,723 | 17,646 | 15,283 | 20,514 | 26,225 | -10,940 | 4,872 | 9,387 | 20,342 | 17,258 | 17,998 | 23,695 |
| 109 | Manufacturing | 10,515 | -1,114 | 1,972 | 5,208 | 4,449 | 2,720 | 7,265 | 9,837 | 834 | 633 | 3,657 | 5,391 | 4,678 | 5,964 | 8,205 |
| 110 | Wholesale trade..... | -6,444 | -8,466 | -2,949 | 3,118 | 1,853 | 3,711 | 5,043 | 4,591 | -8,466 | -2,949 | 3,118 | 1,853 | 3,711 | 5,043 | 4,591 |
| 111 | Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance..... | 4,584 | -5,589 | 3,806 | 54 | 6,313 | 2,909 | 4,121 | 5,433 | -4,821 | 3,200 | -408 | 6,613 | 3,467 | 3,167 | 5,028 |
| 112 | Other..... | 15,006 | 2,300 | 4,331 | 3,343 | 5,031 | 5,943 | 4,085 | 6,364 | 1,514 | 3,987 | 3,021 | 6,485 | 5,402 | 3,824 | 5,871 |
| 113 | Intercompany debt | 11,460 | -3,862 | 71 | 18,034 | -2,783 | 16,448 | -12,816 | 7,319 | -3,862 | 71 | 18,034 | -2,783 | 16,448 | -12,816 | 7,319 |
| 114 | Manufacturing | 3,647 | 8,411 | 497 | 3,032 | -8,093 | 15,970 | -2,858 | 8,714 | 8,411 | 497 | 3,032 | -8,093 | 15,970 | -2,858 | 8,714 |
| 115 | Wholesale trade..... | 14,326 | 7,609 | 6,662 | -918 | 973 | 1,139 | 3,129 | 4,831 | 7,609 | 6,662 | -918 | 973 | 1,139 | 3,129 | 4,831 |
| 116 | Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance ² | -3,672 | -9,759 | -1,991 | 7,102 | 976 | -3,144 | -3,428 | 866 | -9,759 | -1,991 | 7,102 | 976 | -3,144 | -3,428 | 866 |
| 117 | Other..... | -3,041 | -10,124 | -5,096 | 8,818 | 3,361 | 2,484 | -9,658 | -7,093 | -10,124 | -5,096 | 8,818 | 3,361 | 2,484 | -9,658 | -7,093 |
| 118 | Royalties and license fees, net | -10,456 | -2,302 | -2,475 | -2,416 | -3,263 | -3,219 | -3,513 | -3,738 | -2,585 | -2,614 | -2,507 | -2,750 | -3,582 | -3,724 | -3,856 |
| 119 | U.S. affiliates' payments (table 1, part of line 26)..... | -13,843 | -3,096 | -3,366 | -3,295 | -4,085 | -3,952 | -4,249 | -4,484 | -3,378 | -3,505 | -3,387 | -3,573 | -4,315 | -4,461 | -4,602 |
| 120 | U.S. affiliates' receipts (table 1, part of line 9)..... | 3,387 | 794 | 891 | 880 | 822 | 733 | 736 | 746 | 794 | 891 | 880 | 822 | 733 | 736 | 746 |
| 121 | Other private services, net | 4,245 | 1,129 | 1,292 | 753 | 1,071 | 1,578 | 1,379 | 809 | 1,302 | 1,105 | 1,009 | 830 | 1,749 | 1,184 | 1,125 |
| 122 | U.S. affiliates' payments (table 1, part of line 27)..... | -20,291 | -4,428 | -4,803 | -5,144 | -5,916 | -5,006 | -5,223 | -5,533 | -4,706 | -5,024 | -5,242 | -5,320 | -5,364 | -5,455 | -5,578 |
| 123 | U.S. affiliates' receipts (table 1, part of line 10)..... | 24,536 | 5,557 | 6,095 | 5,898 | 6,987 | 6,584 | 6,601 | 6,343 | 6,007 | 6,129 | 6,251 | 6,149 | 7,113 | 6,639 | 6,702 |

See the footnotes on pages 62-63.

Table 8. Transactions in Long-Term Securities

[Millions of dollars]

| Line | (Credits +; debits -) | Not seasonally adjusted | | | | | | | |
|------|---|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | 2009 | 2009 | | | | 2010 | | |
| | | | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III |
| A1 | Foreign securities, net purchases (-) or net sales (+) by U.S. residents (table 1, line 52 or lines 4 + 18 below) | -208,213 | -29,176 | -86,725 | -46,823 | -45,489 | -46,147 | -20,329 | -44,460 |
| 2 | Stocks, gross purchases by U.S. residents | 3,234,736 | 699,583 | 834,740 | 820,205 | 880,208 | 864,829 | 987,822 | 855,901 |
| 3 | Stocks, gross sales by U.S. residents | 3,171,432 | 700,260 | 799,602 | 794,116 | 877,454 | 854,042 | 965,669 | 839,416 |
| 4 | Stocks, net purchases by U.S. residents | -63,304 | 677 | -35,138 | -26,089 | -2,754 | -10,787 | -22,153 | -16,485 |
| 5 | New issues in the United States ¹ | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. |
| 6 | Transactions in outstanding bonds, net | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. |
| | Net purchases by U.S. residents, by area: | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Europe | -12,086 | 12,595 | -21,163 | -13,289 | 9,771 | -2,503 | -5,831 | 5,677 |
| 8 | Of which: United Kingdom | -26,620 | 8,099 | -20,767 | -15,234 | 1,282 | -4,761 | -1,979 | 2,678 |
| 9 | Canada | -7,151 | -23 | -1,062 | -2,891 | -3,175 | 2,676 | -5,459 | 123 |
| 10 | Caribbean financial centers ² | -7,476 | -11,152 | -1,297 | 5,862 | -889 | 369 | -5,576 | -2,874 |
| 11 | Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers | -17,228 | -787 | -3,177 | -6,169 | -7,095 | 612 | -572 | -10,209 |
| 12 | Asia | -15,622 | 2,351 | -8,668 | -7,907 | -1,498 | -10,823 | -7,052 | -9,853 |
| 13 | Of which: Japan | -2,338 | 3,530 | -1,226 | -1,270 | -3,372 | -7,307 | 719 | -2,354 |
| 14 | Africa | 2,295 | 175 | 713 | 826 | 581 | 468 | 1,759 | -47 |
| 15 | Other | -6,036 | -2,482 | -484 | -2,621 | -449 | -848 | 578 | 698 |
| 16 | Bonds, gross purchases by U.S. residents | 2,097,297 | 375,784 | 519,542 | 545,485 | 656,486 | 1,161,053 | 1,001,768 | 795,406 |
| 17 | Bonds, gross sales by U.S. residents | 1,952,388 | 345,931 | 467,955 | 524,751 | 613,751 | 1,125,693 | 1,003,592 | 767,431 |
| 18 | Bonds, net purchases by U.S. residents | -144,909 | -29,853 | -51,587 | -20,734 | -42,735 | -35,360 | 1,824 | -27,975 |
| 19 | New issues in the United States ¹ | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. |
| 20 | Transactions in outstanding bonds, net | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. |
| | Net purchases by U.S. residents, by area: | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Europe | -68,534 | -24,185 | -30,255 | 5,746 | -19,840 | -18,054 | 12,281 | -7,660 |
| 22 | Of which: United Kingdom | 925 | -2,199 | -7,781 | 8,508 | 2,397 | 9,735 | 20,950 | -9,721 |
| 23 | Canada | -34,692 | 207 | -18,319 | -12,169 | -4,411 | -9,733 | -12,891 | -10,901 |
| 24 | Caribbean financial centers ² | 18,506 | -890 | 7,224 | 3,735 | 8,437 | -2,472 | -2,349 | 1,044 |
| 25 | Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers | -14,421 | -109 | 350 | -4,824 | -9,838 | -2,586 | -817 | -9,349 |
| 26 | Asia | 12,914 | 3,748 | 4,564 | 2,411 | 2,191 | 7,240 | 5,690 | 5,908 |
| 27 | Of which: Japan | 4,149 | 3,031 | -1,775 | 3,196 | -303 | -2,111 | 1,891 | 2,502 |
| 28 | Africa | 1,760 | 1,157 | 938 | -327 | -8 | -1,514 | 462 | -345 |
| 29 | Other | -60,442 | -9,781 | -16,089 | -15,306 | -19,266 | -8,241 | -552 | -6,672 |
| B1 | U.S. securities, excluding transactions in U.S. Treasury securities and transactions of foreign official agencies, net purchases (+) or net sales (-) by foreign residents (table 1, line 66 or lines 4 + 16 + 30 below) | 59 | -67,781 | -221 | 47,708 | 20,353 | 6,077 | -5,588 | 108,785 |
| 2 | Stocks, gross purchases by foreign residents | 6,624,225 | 1,643,520 | 1,692,397 | 1,583,302 | 1,705,006 | 1,682,594 | 1,906,611 | 1,482,954 |
| 3 | Stocks, gross sales by foreign residents | 6,487,870 | 1,633,712 | 1,654,439 | 1,532,176 | 1,667,543 | 1,646,969 | 1,902,237 | 1,446,112 |
| 4 | Stocks, net purchases by foreign residents | 136,355 | 9,808 | 37,958 | 51,126 | 37,463 | 35,625 | 4,374 | 36,842 |
| | Net purchases by foreign residents, by area: | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Europe | 58,446 | 5,313 | 9,390 | 30,613 | 13,130 | 9,332 | -3,001 | 24,430 |
| 6 | Of which: United Kingdom | 33,228 | 5,579 | 5,972 | 13,973 | 7,704 | 2,625 | 1,144 | 8,835 |
| 7 | Canada | -1,940 | -6,432 | 2,792 | 2,250 | -550 | 2,673 | -1,400 | 3,378 |
| 8 | Caribbean financial centers ² | 34,095 | -358 | 14,841 | 6,202 | 13,410 | 15,932 | -3,649 | 4,625 |
| 9 | Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers | 5,334 | -112 | 1,105 | 1,267 | 3,074 | 1,608 | 2,215 | 156 |
| 10 | Asia | 36,922 | 13,145 | 7,552 | 9,464 | 6,761 | 5,190 | 10,192 | 3,194 |
| 11 | Of which: Japan | 13,014 | 8,095 | 2,424 | 2,247 | 248 | 30 | 2,772 | 1,693 |
| 12 | Africa | -745 | -979 | -8 | -38 | 280 | -252 | 31 | -36 |
| 13 | Other | 4,243 | -769 | 2,286 | 1,368 | 1,358 | 1,142 | -14 | 1,095 |
| 14 | Corporate bonds, gross purchases by foreign residents | 1,167,224 | 351,989 | 289,980 | 269,143 | 256,112 | 227,613 | 224,029 | 270,635 |
| 15 | Corporate bonds, gross sales by foreign residents | 1,297,791 | 388,839 | 339,496 | 293,880 | 275,576 | 255,686 | 242,093 | 252,665 |
| 16 | Corporate bonds, net purchases by foreign residents | -130,567 | -36,850 | -49,516 | -24,737 | -19,464 | -28,073 | -18,064 | 17,970 |
| 17 | New issues sold abroad by U.S. corporations ¹ | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. |
| 18 | Transactions in outstanding bonds, net | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. |
| | Net purchases by foreign residents, by area: | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Europe | -110,962 | -22,934 | -38,598 | -29,394 | -20,036 | -27,067 | -18,801 | 5,171 |
| 20 | Of which: United Kingdom | -61,305 | -7,961 | -19,887 | -22,483 | -10,974 | -17,171 | -9,256 | 8,665 |
| 21 | Canada | -8,134 | -957 | -6,867 | -946 | 636 | -131 | -228 | -992 |
| 22 | Caribbean financial centers ² | -7,395 | -7,853 | -944 | 842 | 560 | -1,137 | 445 | 8,960 |
| 23 | Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers | -4,489 | -3,780 | -2,424 | 1,014 | 701 | 814 | 1,028 | 715 |
| 24 | Asia | 1,585 | 565 | 1,536 | 3,315 | -3,831 | -1,562 | 1,324 | 4,564 |
| 25 | Of which: Japan | -1,618 | -3,294 | 2,393 | 2,156 | -2,873 | -1,345 | 2,295 | 2,136 |
| 26 | Africa | 121 | -6 | 176 | -4 | -45 | 28 | -79 | 145 |
| 27 | Other | -1,293 | -1,885 | -2,395 | 436 | 2,551 | 982 | -1,753 | -593 |
| 28 | Federally sponsored agency bonds, gross purchases by foreign residents | 894,798 | 271,997 | 256,587 | 198,252 | 167,962 | 172,756 | 204,599 | 246,377 |
| 29 | Federally sponsored agency bonds, gross sales by foreign residents | 900,527 | 312,736 | 245,250 | 176,933 | 165,608 | 174,231 | 196,487 | 192,404 |
| 30 | Federally sponsored agency bonds, net purchases by foreign residents | -5,729 | -40,739 | 11,337 | 21,319 | 2,354 | -1,475 | 8,102 | 53,973 |
| 31 | New issues sold abroad by federally sponsored agencies ¹ | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. |
| 32 | Transactions in outstanding bonds, net | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. |
| | Net purchases by foreign residents, by area: | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | Europe | -14,604 | -24,800 | -4,525 | 8,772 | 5,949 | 6,001 | 19,311 | 11,483 |
| 34 | Of which: United Kingdom | -12,966 | -13,008 | -7,459 | 1,630 | 5,971 | 8,462 | 14,167 | 1,536 |
| 35 | Canada | 1,760 | -1,243 | 2,893 | 1,582 | -1,472 | 1,438 | 3,307 | 304 |
| 36 | Caribbean financial centers ² | 7,904 | -2,960 | 4,940 | 5,429 | 495 | 1,000 | -20,674 | 20,415 |
| 37 | Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers | 824 | -415 | -693 | 858 | 1,074 | 2,543 | 1,497 | 320 |
| 38 | Asia | 2,849 | -9,426 | 9,984 | 4,852 | -2,561 | -10,767 | 5,057 | 21,575 |
| 39 | Of which: Japan | -1,170 | -8,130 | 7,139 | 3,534 | -3,713 | -10,310 | 2,330 | 19,710 |
| 40 | Africa | -2,044 | -1,044 | -290 | -298 | -412 | -433 | -188 | -333 |
| 41 | Other | -2,418 | -851 | -972 | 124 | -719 | -1,257 | -208 | 209 |
| C1 | U.S. Treasury bonds and notes, excluding transactions of foreign official agencies, net purchases (+) or net sales (-) by foreign residents (table 1, part of line 65) | 85,914 | 28,618 | -7,589 | 3,563 | 61,322 | 101,412 | 53,523 | 80,236 |
| 2 | U.S. Treasury bonds and notes, gross purchases by foreign residents | 10,685,030 | 2,021,613 | 2,541,301 | 2,897,825 | 3,224,291 | 3,564,842 | 3,765,484 | 3,651,376 |
| 3 | U.S. Treasury bonds and notes, gross sales by foreign residents | 10,599,116 | 1,992,995 | 2,548,890 | 2,894,262 | 3,162,969 | 3,463,430 | 3,711,961 | 3,571,140 |
| | Net purchases by foreign residents, by area: | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Europe | -32,966 | -6,473 | -12,016 | -15,332 | 855 | 19,472 | 38,543 | 22,744 |
| 5 | Canada | 42,180 | 2,717 | 7,473 | 15,723 | 16,267 | 22,571 | 16,538 | 23,434 |
| 6 | Caribbean financial centers ² | -9,814 | 7,795 | -23,428 | -13,238 | 19,057 | 11,613 | 7,184 | -12,302 |
| 7 | Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers | 6,191 | -6,884 | 7,082 | 98 | 5,895 | -860 | -5,936 | -543 |
| 8 | Asia | 76,938 | 34,610 | 12,000 | 13,429 | 16,899 | 44,891 | -1,837 | 47,767 |
| 9 | Africa | 1,115 | 448 | 359 | 230 | 78 | 2,266 | 536 | 1,388 |
| 10 | Other | 2,270 | -3,595 | 941 | 2,653 | 2,271 | 1,259 | -1,505 | -2,252 |
| | Memoranda: | | | | | | | | |
| | Net purchases of marketable long-term U.S. securities by foreign official agencies included elsewhere in the international transactions accounts, net purchases (+) or net sales (-) (lines in table 5): | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | U.S. Treasury marketable bonds and notes (line B4) | 497,664 | 80,441 | 128,488 | 99,893 | 188,842 | 116,279 | 71,205 | 144,602 |
| 2 | Other U.S. government securities (line B6) | -120,069 | -18,297 | -28,437 | -50,382 | -22,953 | -6,270 | 19,619 | -67,958 |
| 3 | U.S. corporate and other bonds (part of line B16) | -2,325 | -531 | 65 | -1,383 | -476 | 1,537 | -791 | 70 |
| 4 | U.S. stocks (part of line B16) | 24,179 | 5,325 | 12,041 | 4,986 | 1,827 | -508 | 141 | -26 |

See the footnotes on pages 62-63.

Table 9. Claims on and Liabilities to Unaffiliated Foreigners Reported by U.S. Nonbanking Concerns Except Securities Brokers ¹
 [Millions of dollars]

| Line | (Credits +; decrease in U.S. assets or increase in U.S. liabilities. Debits -; increase in U.S. assets or decrease in U.S. liabilities.) | 2009 | Not seasonally adjusted | | | | | | | Amounts outstanding Sept. 30, 2010 |
|------|---|----------------|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---|
| | | | 2009 | | | | 2010 | | | |
| | | | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | |
| A1 | Claims, total (table 1, line 53) | 124,428 | 2,717 | 22,161 | 83,302 | 16,248 | 10,821 | 11,306 | -734 | 847,315 |
| 2 | Financial claims | 123,562 | 6,150 | 23,354 | 79,748 | 14,310 | 5,474 | 16,805 | -3,968 | 803,457 |
| 3 | Denominated in U.S. dollars..... | 128,625 | 15,532 | 27,436 | 72,209 | 13,448 | 15,969 | 14,865 | -2,432 | 606,756 |
| 4 | Denominated in foreign currencies..... | -5,063 | -9,382 | -4,082 | 7,539 | 862 | -10,495 | 1,940 | -1,536 | 196,701 |
| | By instrument: ² | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Resale agreements..... | 480 | 462 | -1,747 | 1,784 | -19 | 503 | 248 | -266 | 1,654 |
| 6 | Negotiable certificates of deposit..... | -80 | -40 | -26 | -9 | -5 | -14 | -15 | (*) | 166 |
| 7 | Other short-term instruments (including money market instruments)..... | 832 | 200 | 53 | 134 | 445 | 12 | -83 | -266 | 720 |
| 8 | Deposits..... | 58,760 | -8,524 | 23,243 | 39,377 | 4,664 | -2,072 | 1,019 | 1,163 | 571,344 |
| 9 | Other claims..... | 63,570 | 14,052 | 1,831 | 38,462 | 9,225 | 7,045 | 15,636 | -4,599 | 229,573 |
| 10 | Of which: Financial intermediaries' accounts ³ | 47,253 | 11,449 | -2,019 | 33,835 | 3,988 | 6,494 | 10,474 | -6,983 | 203,801 |
| | By area: | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Europe..... | 45,952 | 6,623 | 6,711 | 29,609 | 3,009 | -6,450 | 10,849 | -18,766 | 675,815 |
| | Of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | United Kingdom..... | 3,589 | 20,403 | 4,284 | -23,447 | 2,349 | -28,691 | 9,830 | -9,685 | 363,510 |
| 13 | Germany..... | 8,434 | -4,008 | 6,519 | 1,338 | 4,585 | 11,550 | 170 | 1,854 | 37,598 |
| 14 | Caribbean financial centers ⁴ | 76,272 | 697 | 16,063 | 50,300 | 9,212 | 10,411 | 3,293 | 13,860 | 105,311 |
| 15 | Other..... | 1,338 | -1,170 | 580 | -161 | 2,089 | 1,513 | 2,663 | 938 | 22,331 |
| 16 | Commercial claims | 866 | -3,433 | -1,193 | 3,554 | 1,938 | 5,347 | -5,499 | 3,234 | 43,858 |
| 17 | Denominated in U.S. dollars..... | 324 | -3,232 | -1,715 | 3,004 | 2,267 | 3,162 | -3,339 | 3,112 | 40,379 |
| 18 | Denominated in foreign currencies..... | 542 | -201 | 522 | 550 | -329 | 2,185 | -2,160 | 122 | 3,479 |
| | By instrument: | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Trade receivables..... | 3,435 | -1,133 | -1,242 | 2,768 | 3,042 | 4,199 | -4,694 | 2,339 | 32,724 |
| 20 | Advance payments and other claims..... | -2,569 | -2,300 | 49 | 786 | -1,104 | 1,148 | -805 | 895 | 11,134 |
| | By area: | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Europe..... | -1,776 | -2,198 | 1,272 | 1,321 | -2,171 | 2,522 | -1,006 | 613 | 15,524 |
| 22 | Canada..... | 812 | 664 | -604 | 484 | 268 | 312 | -1,560 | 150 | 3,904 |
| 23 | Asia..... | 1,830 | -2,356 | -843 | 1,412 | 3,617 | 609 | -1,445 | 1,084 | 14,499 |
| 24 | Other..... | 0 | 457 | -1,018 | 337 | 224 | 1,904 | -1,488 | 1,387 | 9,931 |
| B1 | Liabilities, total (table 1, line 68) | -1,460 | -11,614 | 26,564 | 8,572 | -24,982 | 20,877 | 9,406 | 2,665 | 725,023 |
| 2 | Financial liabilities | 6,571 | -6,680 | 23,059 | 7,854 | -17,662 | 21,469 | 3,877 | 15,195 | 669,838 |
| 3 | Denominated in U.S. dollars..... | 28,324 | 17,188 | 12,927 | 11,576 | -13,367 | 10,648 | 15,459 | -13,544 | 525,718 |
| 4 | Denominated in foreign currencies..... | -21,753 | -23,868 | 10,132 | -3,722 | -4,295 | 10,821 | -11,582 | 28,739 | 144,120 |
| | By instrument: ² | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Repurchase agreements..... | 1,531 | -496 | 154 | -249 | 2,122 | -1,724 | 2,404 | -1,589 | 4,358 |
| 6 | Short-term instruments..... | -2,380 | -604 | -767 | -1,282 | 273 | -393 | -486 | 394 | 1,636 |
| 7 | Other liabilities..... | 7,420 | -5,580 | 23,672 | 9,385 | -20,057 | 23,566 | 1,959 | 16,390 | 663,844 |
| 8 | Of which: Financial intermediaries' accounts ³ | -3,607 | 45 | 1,093 | -9,200 | 4,455 | 3,139 | -6,358 | 7,572 | 108,883 |
| | By area: | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Europe..... | -37,988 | -23,100 | 7,142 | -5,608 | -16,422 | 26,538 | -26,583 | 45,406 | 595,157 |
| | Of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | United Kingdom..... | -32,645 | -27,119 | 9,366 | 6,686 | -21,578 | 26,131 | -14,601 | 38,998 | 320,226 |
| 11 | Germany..... | -8,068 | -1,201 | -4,112 | -749 | -2,006 | -1,981 | -4,172 | -2,612 | 76,155 |
| 12 | Caribbean financial centers ⁴ | 48,389 | 19,574 | 14,972 | 14,461 | -618 | -4,123 | 29,416 | -30,957 | 56,142 |
| 13 | Other..... | -3,830 | -3,154 | 945 | -999 | -622 | -946 | 1,044 | 746 | 18,539 |
| 14 | Commercial liabilities | -8,031 | -4,934 | 3,505 | 718 | -7,320 | -592 | 5,529 | -12,530 | 55,185 |
| 15 | Denominated in U.S. dollars..... | -8,192 | -5,339 | 3,757 | 666 | -7,276 | -795 | 5,217 | -12,550 | 51,033 |
| 16 | Denominated in foreign currencies..... | 161 | 405 | -252 | 52 | -44 | 203 | 312 | 20 | 4,152 |
| | By instrument: | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Trade payables..... | -175 | 197 | 4,099 | 426 | -4,897 | -576 | 5,176 | -11,547 | 27,833 |
| 18 | Advance receipts and other liabilities..... | -7,856 | -5,131 | -594 | 292 | -2,423 | -16 | 353 | -983 | 27,352 |
| | By area: | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Europe..... | -1,766 | -1,481 | 1,012 | 448 | -1,745 | -1,833 | 2,629 | -2,561 | 15,089 |
| 20 | Canada..... | -811 | -134 | 231 | 169 | -1,077 | 100 | 1,504 | -555 | 5,352 |
| 21 | Asia..... | -4,275 | -3,580 | 1,461 | 76 | -2,232 | 31 | -435 | -7,024 | 23,751 |
| 22 | Other..... | -1,179 | 261 | 801 | 25 | -2,266 | 1,110 | 1,831 | -2,390 | 10,993 |

See the footnotes on pages 62-63.

Table 10. Claims on Foreigners Reported by U.S. Banks and Securities Brokers ¹

[Millions of dollars]

| Line | (Credits +; decrease in U.S. assets. Debits -; increase in U.S. assets.) | 2009 | Not seasonally adjusted | | | | | | Amounts outstanding Sept. 30, 2010 | |
|------|---|----------|-------------------------|----------|----------|---------|----------|---------|---|-----------|
| | | | 2009 | | | 2010 | | | | |
| | | | I | II | III | IV | I | II | | III |
| 1 | Claims reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers, total (table 1, line 54) | -277,087 | -58,790 | -31,754 | -243,122 | 56,579 | -171,782 | -57,013 | -195,670 | 4,477,970 |
| 2 | Claims for own accounts | -193,569 | -82,495 | -8,686 | -145,040 | 42,652 | -170,126 | -71,068 | -177,198 | 3,569,826 |
| 3 | Denominated in dollars | -229,121 | -119,231 | -11,255 | -145,165 | 46,530 | -178,837 | -56,845 | -183,340 | 3,245,155 |
| | By instrument: ² | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Resale agreements | -43,431 | -81,275 | 10,907 | -53,342 | 80,279 | -108,765 | -70,737 | -55,372 | 751,486 |
| 5 | Negotiable certificates of deposit | 207 | 1 | 161 | -134 | 179 | -347 | 402 | -607 | 670 |
| 6 | Other short-term instruments (including money market instruments) | 2,276 | 85 | 80 | -3,596 | 5,707 | -1,037 | 507 | -195 | 13,497 |
| 7 | Deposits and brokerage balances | -232,960 | -119,592 | -54,288 | -32,413 | -26,667 | -110,189 | 57,578 | -86,270 | 1,502,458 |
| 8 | Other claims (including loans) | 44,787 | 81,550 | 31,885 | -55,680 | -12,968 | 41,501 | -44,595 | -40,896 | 977,044 |
| | By foreign borrower: | | | | | | | | | |
| | Claims on: | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Foreign banks | -189,356 | -91,885 | -16,287 | -91,134 | 9,950 | -118,818 | -29,098 | -154,750 | 2,482,633 |
| 10 | Foreign nonbanks, excluding foreign official institutions | -53,430 | -42,100 | -10,879 | -42,608 | 42,157 | -51,532 | -15,352 | -39,117 | 697,707 |
| 11 | Foreign official institutions ³ | 13,665 | 14,754 | 15,911 | -11,423 | -5,577 | -8,487 | -12,395 | 10,527 | 64,815 |
| | By type of U.S. reporting institution: ⁴ | | | | | | | | | |
| | U.S.-owned banks' claims on: | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Foreign banks | -20,345 | -9,837 | 66,776 | -36,293 | -40,991 | -99,471 | -16,493 | -40,093 | 939,183 |
| 13 | Foreign nonbanks and foreign official institutions | 50,287 | -4,358 | 31,034 | 3,019 | 20,592 | -16,683 | 6,958 | 3,454 | 179,245 |
| | Foreign-owned banks' claims on: | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Foreign banks | -164,991 | -16,589 | -106,823 | -32,981 | -8,598 | 37,482 | 36,130 | -85,114 | 1,234,888 |
| 15 | Foreign nonbanks and foreign official institutions | 3,109 | -328 | -808 | -3,067 | 7,312 | 21,653 | -4,972 | -326 | 108,348 |
| | Brokers' and dealers' claims on: | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Foreign banks | -4,020 | -65,459 | 23,760 | -21,860 | 59,539 | -56,829 | -48,735 | -29,543 | 308,562 |
| 17 | Foreign nonbanks and foreign official institutions | -93,161 | -22,660 | -25,194 | -53,983 | 8,676 | -64,989 | -29,733 | -31,718 | 474,929 |
| 18 | Denominated in foreign currencies | 35,552 | 36,736 | 2,569 | 125 | -3,878 | 8,711 | -14,223 | 6,142 | 324,671 |
| | By instrument: ² | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Deposits and brokerage balances | 5,760 | 8,872 | 4,997 | -369 | -7,740 | 3,054 | -13,916 | 1,065 | 107,354 |
| 20 | Other claims (including loans) | 29,792 | 27,864 | -2,428 | 494 | 3,862 | 5,657 | -307 | 5,077 | 217,317 |
| 21 | Claims for customers' accounts | -83,518 | 23,705 | -23,068 | -98,082 | 13,927 | -1,656 | 14,055 | -18,472 | 908,144 |
| 22 | Denominated in dollars | -80,738 | 19,237 | -17,049 | -99,971 | 17,045 | 1,768 | 18,986 | -1,004 | 832,702 |
| | By instrument: ² | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Commercial paper ⁵ | -64,812 | -4,076 | -9,127 | -28,011 | -23,598 | -8,166 | 26,754 | -13,410 | 177,472 |
| 24 | Negotiable certificates of deposit | -123,971 | -41,815 | -57,470 | -53,210 | 28,524 | 12,636 | 42,375 | -8,321 | 202,915 |
| 25 | Other short-term instruments (including money market instruments) ⁶ | 287 | 1,860 | 6,442 | -1,146 | -6,869 | -2,099 | -8,897 | 10,703 | 56,610 |
| 26 | Deposits and brokerage balances (including sweep accounts) ⁷ | 111,011 | 57,079 | 53,035 | -12,448 | 13,345 | 3,305 | -34,034 | 16,084 | 356,344 |
| 27 | Other claims | -3,253 | 6,189 | -9,929 | -5,156 | 5,643 | -3,908 | -7,212 | -6,060 | 39,361 |
| 28 | Denominated in foreign currencies | -2,780 | 4,468 | -6,019 | 1,889 | -3,118 | -3,424 | -4,931 | -17,468 | 75,442 |
| | By instrument: ² | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Deposits and brokerage balances | 5,060 | 6,397 | -6,204 | 4,281 | 586 | -6,247 | -1,234 | -5,330 | 42,381 |
| 30 | Other claims | -7,840 | -1,929 | 185 | -2,392 | -3,704 | 2,823 | -3,697 | -12,138 | 33,061 |
| | Claims, total (line 1), by area: | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | Europe | -161,616 | -66,564 | -57,343 | -127,593 | 89,884 | -8,663 | 85,952 | -142,686 | 2,037,698 |
| | Of which: | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | United Kingdom | -165,335 | -50,922 | -54,403 | -89,022 | 29,012 | -64,209 | 17,390 | -84,998 | 1,317,936 |
| 33 | Switzerland | 33,693 | -1,702 | 22,518 | 2,566 | 10,311 | 1,443 | 1,598 | 6,219 | 67,325 |
| 34 | Canada | -10,191 | 6,748 | -1,510 | -13,955 | -1,474 | -29,714 | 9,389 | 2,755 | 190,544 |
| 35 | Caribbean financial centers ⁸ | 55,191 | 26,432 | 75,409 | -61,113 | 14,463 | -80,619 | -83,701 | -2,135 | 1,591,221 |
| 36 | Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers | 5,888 | 8,631 | -3,789 | 767 | 279 | -5,697 | -9,776 | -12,661 | 121,523 |
| 37 | Asia | -107,235 | -25,158 | -37,054 | -36,972 | -8,051 | -33,076 | -54,227 | -42,132 | 413,862 |
| 38 | Of which: Japan | -79,013 | -32,244 | -33,981 | -27,791 | 15,003 | -12,286 | -27,371 | -42,250 | 273,008 |
| 39 | Africa | -1,748 | 1,026 | -3,522 | 782 | -34 | -1,554 | -698 | -2,121 | 12,576 |
| 40 | Other | -57,376 | -9,905 | -3,945 | -5,038 | -38,488 | -2,459 | -3,952 | 3,310 | 110,546 |
| | Memoranda: | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | International banking facilities' (IBFs) own claims, denominated in dollars (in lines 1-15 above) | -150,361 | -61,741 | 14,366 | -38,273 | -64,713 | -42,065 | 127,740 | -58,370 | 600,171 |
| | By bank ownership: ⁴ | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | U.S.-owned IBFs | -60,434 | -46,274 | 8,593 | 24,893 | -47,646 | -62,030 | 23,780 | 7,755 | 193,229 |
| 3 | Foreign-owned IBFs | -89,927 | -15,467 | 5,773 | -63,166 | -17,067 | 19,965 | 103,960 | -66,125 | 406,942 |

See the footnotes on pages 62-63.

Table 11. Liabilities to Foreigners, Except Foreign Official Agencies, Reported by U.S. Banks and Securities Brokers ¹

[Millions of dollars]

| Line | (Credits +; increase in U.S. liabilities. Debits -; decrease in U.S. liabilities.) | 2009 | Not seasonally adjusted | | | | | | Amounts outstanding Sept. 30, 2010 | |
|------|---|----------|-------------------------|----------|---------|----------|---------|-----------------|---|------------------|
| | | | 2009 | | | | 2010 | | | |
| | | | I | II | III | IV | I | II ^r | | III ^p |
| 1 | Liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers, total (table 1, part of line 65 and table 1, line 69) | -376,146 | -186,733 | -205,358 | 125,944 | -109,999 | 65,511 | 41,050 | 91,841 | 3,937,164 |
| 2 | U.S. Treasury bills and certificates (table 1, part of line 65)..... | -63,133 | 17,466 | -21,732 | -12,766 | -46,101 | 1,680 | 47,797 | -15,251 | 256,848 |
| 3 | Other U.S. liabilities, total (table 1, line 69) | -313,013 | -204,199 | -183,626 | 138,710 | -63,898 | 63,831 | -6,747 | 107,092 | 3,680,316 |
| 4 | Liabilities for own accounts | -215,618 | -212,074 | -131,031 | 164,451 | -36,964 | 81,668 | -478 | 104,621 | 3,286,600 |
| 5 | Denominated in dollars..... | -135,202 | -179,704 | -124,806 | 189,815 | -20,507 | 96,708 | -17,043 | 118,979 | 3,082,508 |
| | By instrument: ² | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Repurchase agreements..... | -27,796 | 29,899 | -21,643 | 4,500 | -40,552 | 45,941 | -24,987 | 55,820 | 539,999 |
| 7 | Deposits and brokerage balances..... | -84,883 | -158,541 | -105,021 | 114,158 | 64,521 | 53,214 | -18,416 | 36,566 | 1,756,437 |
| 8 | Other liabilities (including loans)..... | -22,523 | -51,062 | 1,858 | 71,157 | -44,476 | -2,447 | 26,360 | 26,593 | 786,072 |
| | By foreign holder: | | | | | | | | | |
| | Liabilities to: | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Foreign banks..... | -18,976 | -69,933 | -100,539 | 165,291 | -13,795 | 68,060 | -13,106 | 112,582 | 2,294,802 |
| 10 | Foreign nonbanks, including international organizations..... | -116,226 | -109,771 | -24,267 | 24,524 | -6,712 | 28,648 | -3,937 | 6,397 | 787,706 |
| | By type of U.S. reporting institution: ³ | | | | | | | | | |
| | U.S.-owned banks' liabilities to: | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Foreign banks..... | -57,741 | -93,994 | -43,405 | 80,943 | -1,285 | 29,421 | 7,867 | 29,790 | 1,070,477 |
| 12 | Foreign nonbanks, including international organizations..... | -96,295 | -55,929 | -39,664 | 103 | -805 | 1,131 | 18,251 | -21,405 | 229,491 |
| | Foreign-owned banks' liabilities to: | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Foreign banks..... | 13,764 | -25,281 | -74,691 | 93,378 | 20,358 | 24,863 | -37,052 | 42,658 | 920,813 |
| 14 | Foreign nonbanks, including international organizations..... | -25,523 | -20,200 | -1,282 | -4,251 | 210 | -2,628 | 743 | -3,417 | 70,514 |
| | Brokers' and dealers' liabilities to: | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Foreign banks..... | 25,001 | 49,342 | 17,557 | -9,030 | -32,868 | 13,776 | 16,079 | 40,134 | 303,512 |
| 16 | Foreign nonbanks, including international organizations..... | 5,592 | -33,642 | 16,679 | 28,672 | -6,117 | 30,145 | -22,931 | 31,219 | 487,701 |
| 17 | Denominated in foreign currencies..... | -80,416 | -32,370 | -6,225 | -25,364 | -16,457 | -15,040 | 16,565 | -14,358 | 204,092 |
| | By instrument: ² | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Deposits and brokerage balances..... | -22,667 | -10,187 | 1,168 | -19,323 | 5,675 | 3,758 | 4,611 | -5,044 | 88,474 |
| 19 | Other liabilities (including loans)..... | -57,749 | -22,183 | -7,393 | -6,041 | -22,132 | -18,798 | 11,954 | -9,314 | 115,618 |
| 20 | Liabilities for customers' accounts | -97,395 | 7,875 | -52,595 | -25,741 | -26,934 | -17,837 | -6,269 | 2,471 | 393,716 |
| 21 | Denominated in dollars..... | -93,059 | 9,246 | -50,548 | -24,419 | -27,338 | -18,604 | -6,831 | 2,890 | 386,317 |
| | By instrument: ² | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Negotiable certificates of deposit and other short-term instruments..... | -74,301 | -11,803 | -25,044 | -18,520 | -18,934 | -7,839 | -632 | 3,850 | 190,946 |
| 23 | Other liabilities (including loans)..... | -18,758 | 21,049 | -25,504 | -5,899 | -8,404 | -10,765 | -6,199 | -960 | 195,371 |
| 24 | Denominated in foreign currencies..... | -4,336 | -1,371 | -2,047 | -1,322 | 404 | 767 | 562 | -419 | 7,399 |
| | Other U.S. liabilities, total (line 3), by area: | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Europe..... | -91,516 | -58,532 | -84,244 | 86,042 | -34,782 | 79,584 | 15,505 | 81,461 | 1,381,703 |
| 26 | Canada..... | 14,399 | -5,294 | -179 | 6,582 | 13,290 | 8,827 | -393 | -1,140 | 97,167 |
| 27 | Caribbean financial centers ⁴ | -110,613 | -76,987 | -54,448 | 67,600 | -46,778 | -11,196 | -34,998 | 20,514 | 1,776,365 |
| 28 | Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers..... | 3,642 | 3,704 | 767 | -5,551 | 4,722 | 1,509 | -1,273 | 453 | 123,098 |
| 29 | Asia..... | -125,780 | -58,889 | -47,274 | -14,233 | -5,384 | -12,684 | 10,346 | 5,101 | 256,400 |
| 30 | Africa..... | 2,622 | -781 | 1,489 | 153 | 1,761 | -1,684 | -619 | 1,183 | 12,898 |
| 31 | Other..... | -5,767 | -7,420 | 263 | -1,883 | 3,273 | -525 | 4,685 | -480 | 32,685 |
| | Memoranda: | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | International banking facilities' (IBFs) own liabilities, denominated in dollars (in lines 3-14) above..... | -45,113 | -60,613 | -62,118 | 19,435 | 58,183 | 27,798 | -53,806 | 10,705 | 548,468 |
| | By bank ownership: ³ | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | U.S.-owned IBFs..... | -7,002 | -22,866 | -44,115 | 16,587 | 43,392 | 46,136 | -15,663 | -8,769 | 283,407 |
| 3 | Foreign-owned IBFs..... | -38,111 | -37,747 | -18,003 | 2,848 | 14,791 | -18,338 | -38,143 | 19,474 | 265,061 |

See the footnotes on pages 62-63.

Table 12. U.S. International

[Millions]

| Line | (Credits +; debits -) ¹ | Europe | | | European Union | | | Euro area | | | Belgium | | |
|--|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| | | 2009 | 2010 | | 2009 | 2010 | | 2009 | 2010 | | 2009 | 2010 | |
| | | | II ² | III ³ | | II ² | III ³ | | II ² | III ³ | | II ² | III ³ |
| Current account | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 Exports of goods and services and income receipts | | 744,671 | 194,728 | 198,395 | 637,462 | 164,147 | 167,910 | 445,870 | 114,545 | 117,262 | 31,325 | 9,364 | 9,387 |
| 2 Exports of goods and services | | 464,880 | 120,536 | 124,207 | 397,968 | 101,305 | 104,912 | 271,432 | 69,531 | 71,876 | 25,559 | 7,327 | 7,354 |
| 3 Goods, balance of payments basis ² | | 263,065 | 71,228 | 70,548 | 224,513 | 59,561 | 59,249 | 164,214 | 43,848 | 43,466 | 21,695 | 6,449 | 6,361 |
| 4 Services ³ | | 201,815 | 49,308 | 53,659 | 173,455 | 41,744 | 45,662 | 107,218 | 25,684 | 28,410 | 3,863 | 878 | 993 |
| 5 Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts ⁴ | | 2,256 | 432 | 539 | 1,329 | 252 | 309 | 739 | 157 | 194 | 18 | 1 | 2 |
| 6 Travel | | 29,376 | 7,329 | 9,933 | 26,674 | 6,609 | 9,082 | 15,411 | 3,644 | 5,521 | 562 | 150 | 214 |
| 7 Passenger fares | | 8,654 | 2,147 | 3,065 | 7,798 | 1,948 | 2,772 | 4,627 | 1,103 | 1,663 | 309 | 82 | 93 |
| 8 Other transportation | | 13,896 | 3,873 | 4,035 | 12,019 | 3,319 | 3,457 | 6,619 | 1,814 | 1,801 | 325 | 105 | 105 |
| 9 Royalties and license fees ⁵ | | 50,122 | 11,554 | 11,351 | 40,676 | 8,899 | 8,746 | 32,128 | 7,136 | 7,028 | 1,042 | 175 | 171 |
| 10 Other private services ⁵ | | 97,143 | 23,881 | 24,646 | 84,661 | 20,642 | 21,223 | 47,495 | 11,786 | 12,159 | 1,601 | 364 | 406 |
| 11 U.S. government miscellaneous services | | 368 | 91 | 90 | 298 | 75 | 73 | 199 | 44 | 43 | 7 | 2 | 2 |
| 12 Income receipts | | 279,792 | 74,192 | 74,188 | 239,494 | 62,843 | 62,998 | 174,438 | 45,014 | 45,386 | 5,767 | 2,037 | 2,033 |
| 13 Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad | | 279,345 | 74,071 | 74,063 | 239,131 | 62,745 | 62,898 | 174,233 | 44,961 | 45,331 | 5,748 | 2,032 | 2,028 |
| 14 Direct investment receipts | | 173,623 | 50,169 | 50,165 | 146,210 | 41,729 | 41,877 | 120,428 | 32,972 | 33,274 | 2,943 | 833 | 767 |
| 15 Other private receipts | | 102,994 | 23,832 | 23,755 | 90,364 | 20,954 | 20,891 | 51,661 | 11,928 | 11,928 | 2,805 | 1,199 | 1,261 |
| 16 U.S. government receipts | | 2,728 | 70 | 143 | 2,557 | 62 | 130 | 2,144 | 61 | 129 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 17 Compensation of employees | | 447 | 122 | 125 | 363 | 97 | 100 | 205 | 53 | 55 | 19 | 5 | 5 |
| 18 Imports of goods and services and income payments | | -717,766 | -197,217 | -206,418 | -609,935 | -166,988 | -174,774 | -414,415 | -117,524 | -121,749 | -40,634 | -10,688 | -10,381 |
| 19 Imports of goods and services | | -494,864 | -138,573 | -144,639 | -419,215 | -115,219 | -120,918 | -299,592 | -82,462 | -86,289 | -17,833 | -4,927 | -4,808 |
| 20 Goods, balance of payments basis ² | | -334,041 | -96,331 | -100,680 | -284,382 | -79,747 | -83,964 | -214,395 | -60,213 | -63,240 | -14,003 | -3,915 | -3,803 |
| 21 Services ³ | | -160,823 | -42,242 | -43,959 | -134,833 | -35,472 | -36,954 | -85,197 | -22,249 | -23,049 | -3,830 | -1,013 | -1,005 |
| 22 Direct defense expenditures | | -13,016 | -3,102 | -3,137 | -11,929 | -2,871 | -2,902 | -10,796 | -2,611 | -2,622 | -471 | -164 | -110 |
| 23 Travel | | -20,721 | -6,977 | -7,098 | -18,453 | -6,225 | -6,266 | -12,681 | -4,327 | -4,402 | -176 | -59 | -61 |
| 24 Passenger fares | | -11,616 | -3,665 | -3,681 | -10,708 | -3,337 | -3,438 | -6,750 | -2,222 | -2,108 | -85 | -16 | -23 |
| 25 Other transportation | | -17,598 | -5,056 | -5,622 | -14,528 | -4,010 | -4,533 | -9,001 | -2,420 | -2,728 | -501 | -133 | -150 |
| 26 Royalties and license fees ⁵ | | -17,375 | -4,288 | -4,516 | -14,680 | -3,034 | -3,196 | -10,472 | -2,083 | -2,192 | -344 | -64 | -67 |
| 27 Other private services ⁵ | | -77,944 | -18,538 | -19,211 | -63,004 | -15,596 | -16,193 | -34,261 | -8,287 | -8,673 | -2,198 | -563 | -573 |
| 28 U.S. government miscellaneous services | | -2,554 | -616 | -694 | -1,532 | -399 | -426 | -1,236 | -299 | -324 | -55 | -14 | -20 |
| 29 Income payments | | -222,902 | -58,644 | -61,778 | -190,720 | -51,770 | -53,856 | -114,823 | -35,063 | -35,460 | -22,801 | -5,761 | -5,573 |
| 30 Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States | | -222,202 | -58,478 | -61,624 | -190,184 | -51,640 | -53,734 | -114,447 | -34,970 | -35,372 | -22,790 | -5,758 | -5,570 |
| 31 Direct investment payments | | -76,981 | -25,626 | -28,911 | -64,159 | -23,378 | -25,663 | -55,681 | -17,155 | -17,909 | -2,162 | -1,018 | -983 |
| 32 Other private payments | | -121,881 | -27,079 | -26,604 | -110,266 | -24,384 | -23,936 | -67,425 | -15,123 | -14,791 | -19,478 | -4,467 | -4,319 |
| 33 U.S. government payments | | -23,340 | -5,773 | -6,109 | -15,759 | -3,878 | -4,135 | -11,341 | -2,692 | -2,672 | -1,150 | -243 | -268 |
| 34 Compensation of employees | | -700 | -167 | -155 | -535 | -129 | -122 | -376 | -93 | -88 | -11 | -3 | -3 |
| 35 Unilateral current transfers, net | | -12,949 | -1,858 | -2,208 | -4,607 | -486 | -863 | -4,998 | -474 | -523 | -319 | -69 | -76 |
| 36 U.S. government grants ⁴ | | -1,997 | -413 | -424 | -136 | -28 | -23 | -37 | -3 | -9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 37 U.S. government pensions and other transfers | | -1,984 | -503 | -510 | -1,845 | -467 | -474 | -1,398 | -351 | -353 | -24 | -6 | -6 |
| 38 Private remittances and other transfers ⁵ | | -8,968 | -942 | -1,274 | -2,626 | 9 | -366 | -3,563 | -120 | -161 | -295 | -63 | -70 |
| Capital account | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 Capital account transactions, net | | (*) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Financial account | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 U.S.-owned assets abroad, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial outflow (-)) | | 63,777 | 60,402 | -200,353 | 15,402 | 70,005 | -210,664 | 128,228 | 34,200 | -107,513 | -45,275 | -17,546 | -11,421 |
| 41 U.S. official reserve assets | | -560 | -56 | -111 | -481 | -47 | -106 | -480 | -47 | -106 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 42 Gold ⁷ | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 43 Special drawing rights | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 Foreign currencies | | -560 | -56 | -111 | -481 | -47 | -106 | -480 | -47 | -106 | | | |
| 46 U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets | | 391,410 | -1,100 | 949 | 358,046 | -1,054 | 944 | 284,913 | -1,044 | 1,002 | 3 | (*) | (*) |
| 47 U.S. credits and other long-term assets | | -47 | -250 | -51 | -5 | -130 | -49 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 48 Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets ⁸ | | 278 | 177 | 52 | 137 | 136 | 30 | 75 | 11 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 49 U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets | | 391,179 | -1,027 | 948 | 357,914 | -1,060 | 963 | 284,838 | -1,055 | 972 | 3 | (*) | (*) |
| 50 U.S. private assets | | -327,073 | 61,558 | -201,191 | -342,163 | 71,106 | -211,502 | -156,205 | 35,291 | -108,409 | -45,278 | -17,546 | -11,420 |
| 51 Direct investment | | -129,014 | -40,688 | -38,369 | -114,142 | -34,041 | -37,652 | -102,087 | -29,692 | -30,297 | -5,095 | -721 | -569 |
| 52 Foreign securities | | -80,620 | 6,450 | -1,983 | -77,906 | 887 | -5,604 | -51,114 | -19,927 | -1,822 | -43,437 | -12,694 | -8,831 |
| 53 U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns | | 44,177 | 9,844 | -18,153 | 44,786 | 9,734 | -18,210 | 33,220 | 85 | -11,696 | -195 | -31 | -27 |
| 54 U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers ¹⁴ | | -161,616 | 85,952 | -142,686 | -194,901 | 94,526 | -150,036 | -36,224 | 84,825 | -64,594 | 3,449 | -4,100 | -1,993 |
| 55 Foreign-owned assets in the United States, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial inflow (+)) | | -151,651 | 96,885 | 269,109 | -155,832 | 52,842 | 200,659 | -71,440 | 21,362 | 29,253 | 2,314 | -2,967 | 3,088 |
| 56 Foreign official assets in the United States | | 19,561 | 32,858 | 34,737 | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) |
| 57 U.S. government securities | | (¹⁷) | (¹⁷) | (¹⁷) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) |
| 58 U.S. Treasury securities ⁹ | | (¹⁷) | (¹⁷) | (¹⁷) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) |
| 59 Other ¹⁰ | | (¹⁷) | (¹⁷) | (¹⁷) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) |
| 60 Other U.S. government liabilities ¹¹ | | -265 | 648 | -56 | -1,200 | 272 | -91 | -65 | -24 | 55 | -19 | 6 | 0 |
| 61 U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers | | (¹⁷) | (¹⁷) | (¹⁷) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) |
| 62 Other foreign official assets ¹² | | (¹⁷) | (¹⁷) | (¹⁷) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) |
| 63 Other foreign assets in the United States | | -171,212 | 64,027 | 234,372 | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) |
| 64 Direct investment | | 83,725 | 6,918 | 55,744 | 82,722 | 3,140 | 45,826 | 71,077 | 16,707 | 30,687 | 14,564 | 873 | 156 |
| 65 U.S. Treasury securities | | -56,547 | 68,051 | 13,238 | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) |
| 66 U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities | | -67,120 | -2,491 | 41,084 | -66,389 | -3,948 | 38,219 | -25,901 | -8,984 | 19,313 | -10,296 | -4,184 | -2,910 |
| 67 U.S. currency | | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. |
| 68 U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns | | -39,754 | -23,956 | 42,845 | -40,479 | -25,178 | 43,354 | -7,359 | -12,062 | 6,782 | 729 | -581 | 64 |
| 69 U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers ¹⁵ | | -91,516 | 15,505 | 81,461 | ¹⁶ -130,486 | ¹⁶ 78,556 | ¹⁶ 73,351 | ¹⁶ -109,192 | ¹⁶ 25,725 | ¹⁶ -27,584 | ¹⁶ -2,664 | ¹⁶ 18,919 | ¹⁶ 5,778 |
| 70 Financial derivatives, net | | 39,971 | 16,959 | n.a. | 33,522 | 12,225 | n.a. | 7,452 | 5,477 | n.a. | 2,540 | 810 | n.a. |
| 71 Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed) ¹⁶ | | 33,946 | -169,898 | ²⁰-58,526 | 83,987 | -131,745 | ²⁰17,731 | -90,697 | -57,586 | ²⁰83,270 | 50,049 | 21,097 | ²⁰9,403 |
| Memoranda: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 72 Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20) | | -70,976 | -25,102 | -30,132 | -59,869 | -20,185 | -24,714 | -50,181 | -16,365 | -19,774 | 7,692 | 2,534 | 2,558 |
| 73 Balance on services (lines 4 and | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Table 12. U.S. International

[Millions]

| Line | (Credits +; debits -) ¹ | Canada | | | Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere | | | South and Central America | | | Argentina | | |
|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| | | 2009 | 2010 | | 2009 | 2010 | | 2009 | 2010 | | 2009 | 2010 | |
| | | | II ^r | III ^p | | II ^r | III ^p | | II ^r | III ^p | | II ^r | III ^p |
| Current account | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Exports of goods and services and income receipts..... | 285,364 | 90,443 | 88,517 | 449,233 | 132,670 | 136,046 | 321,725 | 97,936 | 101,414 | 10,483 | 3,440 | 3,603 |
| 2 | Exports of goods and services..... | 247,854 | 77,777 | 75,409 | 329,382 | 98,722 | 102,250 | 283,336 | 85,936 | 89,026 | 9,294 | 2,987 | 3,150 |
| 3 | Goods, balance of payments basis ² | 205,455 | 64,854 | 62,990 | 240,262 | 74,907 | 76,336 | 221,270 | 69,226 | 71,113 | 5,601 | 1,847 | 1,907 |
| 4 | Services ³ | 42,399 | 12,923 | 12,419 | 89,120 | 23,815 | 25,914 | 62,066 | 16,710 | 17,913 | 3,693 | 1,139 | 1,243 |
| 5 | Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts ⁴ | 291 | 69 | 43 | 609 | 340 | 314 | 572 | 131 | 191 | 3 | 2 | 7 |
| 6 | Travel..... | 12,819 | 4,702 | 3,930 | 23,195 | 5,593 | 7,050 | 19,806 | 5,083 | 5,719 | 1,221 | 333 | 393 |
| 7 | Passenger fares..... | 3,313 | 1,105 | 1,230 | 7,434 | 2,124 | 2,343 | 6,600 | 1,898 | 1,990 | 510 | 149 | 161 |
| 8 | Other transportation..... | 2,716 | 768 | 759 | 5,017 | 1,342 | 1,381 | 4,100 | 1,108 | 1,174 | 130 | 45 | 48 |
| 9 | Royalties and license fees ⁵ | 5,732 | 1,878 | 1,814 | 7,557 | 2,568 | 2,496 | 5,599 | 1,870 | 1,806 | 411 | 179 | 172 |
| 10 | Other private services ⁵ | 17,425 | 4,362 | 4,604 | 45,109 | 11,796 | 12,280 | 25,225 | 6,577 | 6,993 | 1,407 | 429 | 459 |
| 11 | U.S. government miscellaneous services..... | 102 | 39 | 38 | 200 | 52 | 48 | 164 | 43 | 39 | 11 | 3 | 3 |
| 12 | Income receipts..... | 37,510 | 12,666 | 13,108 | 119,851 | 33,947 | 33,796 | 38,390 | 12,000 | 12,388 | 1,190 | 453 | 453 |
| 13 | Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad..... | 37,355 | 12,621 | 13,064 | 119,630 | 33,888 | 33,737 | 38,195 | 11,949 | 12,336 | 1,182 | 451 | 451 |
| 14 | Direct investment receipts..... | 19,865 | 7,715 | 8,025 | 69,598 | 21,875 | 21,770 | 27,952 | 8,841 | 9,228 | 916 | 400 | 397 |
| 15 | Other private receipts..... | 17,488 | 4,905 | 5,039 | 49,846 | 11,939 | 11,950 | 10,077 | 3,050 | 3,095 | 259 | 51 | 51 |
| 16 | U.S. government receipts..... | 2 | 1 | 0 | 185 | 74 | 17 | 166 | 57 | 13 | 7 | (¹) | 3 |
| 17 | Compensation of employees..... | 155 | 45 | 44 | 221 | 59 | 59 | 194 | 51 | 52 | 8 | 2 | 2 |
| 18 | Imports of goods and services and income payments..... | -268,347 | -84,506 | -82,382 | -431,260 | -127,510 | -129,938 | -329,918 | -101,853 | -103,925 | -5,593 | -1,165 | -1,387 |
| 19 | Imports of goods and services..... | -250,643 | -79,719 | -76,542 | -362,380 | -111,536 | -113,804 | -310,278 | -97,039 | -98,990 | -5,345 | -1,113 | -1,329 |
| 20 | Goods, balance of payments basis ² | -227,902 | -73,087 | -68,356 | -288,512 | -91,664 | -93,804 | -275,916 | -88,144 | -90,437 | -3,936 | -780 | -986 |
| 21 | Services ³ | -22,740 | -6,632 | -8,187 | -73,868 | -19,871 | -20,000 | -34,361 | -8,896 | -8,553 | -1,408 | -333 | -343 |
| 22 | Direct defense expenditures..... | -317 | -69 | -70 | -269 | -65 | -68 | -240 | -57 | -61 | -5 | -1 | -1 |
| 23 | Travel..... | -5,909 | -1,716 | -3,131 | -23,565 | -6,111 | -5,947 | -17,966 | -4,741 | -4,261 | -585 | -115 | -115 |
| 24 | Passenger fares..... | -316 | -133 | -200 | -3,160 | -721 | -776 | -2,528 | -603 | -614 | -62 | -11 | -14 |
| 25 | Other transportation..... | -3,714 | -1,108 | -1,090 | -4,353 | -1,108 | -1,147 | -2,751 | -679 | -675 | -86 | -28 | -24 |
| 26 | Royalties and license fees ⁵ | -698 | -205 | -216 | -259 | -49 | -52 | -188 | -41 | -43 | -14 | -4 | -4 |
| 27 | Other private services ⁵ | -11,383 | -3,295 | -3,371 | -41,638 | -11,660 | -11,845 | -10,153 | -2,611 | -2,756 | -641 | -171 | -181 |
| 28 | U.S. government miscellaneous services..... | -403 | -106 | -109 | -623 | -157 | -164 | -536 | -134 | -142 | -15 | -3 | -4 |
| 29 | Income payments..... | -17,705 | -4,787 | -5,840 | -68,881 | -15,974 | -16,134 | -19,640 | -4,814 | -4,935 | -248 | -52 | -58 |
| 30 | Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States..... | -17,139 | -4,635 | -5,693 | -61,089 | -13,958 | -13,939 | -11,890 | -2,811 | -2,752 | -238 | -50 | -56 |
| 31 | Direct investment payments..... | -6,715 | -1,784 | -2,730 | -48 | -458 | -693 | -142 | -219 | -132 | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 32 | Other private payments..... | -9,604 | -2,210 | -2,189 | -46,365 | -10,250 | -10,029 | -3,683 | -833 | -847 | -295 | -66 | -68 |
| 33 | U.S. government payments..... | -820 | -641 | -774 | -14,676 | -3,250 | -3,217 | -8,065 | -1,759 | -1,773 | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 34 | Compensation of employees..... | -565 | -153 | -147 | -7,792 | -2,016 | -2,195 | -7,751 | -2,003 | -2,183 | -11 | -2 | -2 |
| 35 | Unilateral current transfers, net..... | -2,475 | -771 | -779 | -27,050 | -8,692 | -8,748 | -27,929 | -7,478 | -7,511 | -250 | -87 | -96 |
| 36 | U.S. government grants ⁶ | 0 | 0 | 0 | -3,006 | -1,035 | -949 | -2,618 | -642 | -578 | -2 | -1 | -1 |
| 37 | U.S. government pensions and other transfers..... | -697 | -179 | -177 | -867 | -223 | -224 | -719 | -185 | -185 | -35 | -9 | -9 |
| 38 | Private remittances and other transfers ⁶ | -1,778 | -592 | -602 | -23,177 | -7,434 | -7,576 | -24,593 | -6,651 | -6,748 | -213 | -77 | -85 |
| Capital account | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | Capital account transactions, net..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | -42 | -1 | 0 | -37 | -1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Financial account | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | U.S.-owned assets abroad, excluding financial derivatives (Increase/financial outflow (-))..... | -70,852 | -13,925 | -15,872 | 46,663 | -119,156 | -35,230 | -50,854 | -17,165 | -36,608 | 944 | -958 | -401 |
| 41 | U.S. official reserve assets..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 42 | Gold ⁷ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 43 | Special drawing rights..... | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund..... | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | Foreign currencies..... | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets..... | -16 | 1 | 0 | -4,384 | 245 | -184 | -4,445 | 351 | -194 | 22 | 21 | 6 |
| 47 | U.S. credits and other long-term assets..... | -17 | 0 | 0 | -1,574 | -155 | -233 | -1,569 | -21 | -233 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 48 | Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets ⁸ | 1 | 1 | 1 | 423 | 398 | 53 | 358 | 370 | 43 | 24 | 20 | 5 |
| 49 | U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets..... | 0 | (¹) | -1 | -3,233 | 2 | -4 | -3,234 | 2 | -4 | -2 | 1 | 1 |
| 50 | U.S. private assets..... | -70,836 | -13,926 | -15,872 | 51,047 | -119,401 | -35,046 | -46,409 | -17,516 | -36,414 | 922 | -979 | -407 |
| 51 | Direct investment..... | -18,085 | -5,457 | -9,036 | -66,149 | -19,601 | -14,203 | -21,620 | -5,492 | -5,949 | -1,370 | -326 | -317 |
| 52 | Foreign securities..... | -41,843 | -18,350 | -10,778 | -20,619 | -9,314 | -21,388 | -30,963 | -1,432 | -19,621 | 1,585 | -606 | 268 |
| 53 | U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns..... | -717 | 492 | 1,187 | 76,736 | 2,451 | 15,341 | 830 | -584 | 1,764 | 57 | -48 | 37 |
| 54 | U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers ¹⁴ | -10,191 | 9,389 | 2,755 | 61,079 | -93,477 | -14,796 | 5,344 | -10,008 | -12,608 | 650 | 1 | -395 |
| 55 | Foreign-owned assets in the United States, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial inflow (+))..... | 65,436 | 21,576 | 28,713 | -34,058 | -1,546 | 33,227 | 15,864 | 2,576 | 30,521 | 157 | -43 | 957 |
| 56 | Foreign official assets in the United States..... | -5,070 | 1,810 | -318 | 5,770 | 5,050 | 29,495 | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) |
| 57 | U.S. government securities..... | (¹⁷) | (¹⁷) | (¹⁷) | (¹⁷) | (¹⁷) | (¹⁷) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) |
| 58 | U.S. Treasury securities ⁹ | (¹⁷) | (¹⁷) | (¹⁷) | (¹⁷) | (¹⁷) | (¹⁷) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) |
| 59 | Other..... | (¹⁷) | (¹⁷) | (¹⁷) | (¹⁷) | (¹⁷) | (¹⁷) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) |
| 60 | Other U.S. government liabilities ¹¹ | 72 | 9 | -11 | 363 | 195 | 4 | 361 | 195 | 2 | 16 | 12 | -8 |
| 61 | U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers..... | (¹⁹) | (¹⁹) | (¹⁹) | (¹⁹) | (¹⁹) | (¹⁹) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) |
| 62 | Other foreign official assets ¹² | (¹⁷) | (¹⁷) | (¹⁷) | (¹⁷) | (¹⁷) | (¹⁷) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) |
| 63 | Other foreign assets in the United States..... | 70,506 | 19,766 | 29,031 | -39,828 | -6,596 | 3,732 | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) |
| 64 | Direct investment..... | 25,813 | 260 | 4,878 | 8,372 | 4,431 | 2,875 | 837 | 1,370 | 395 | -394 | -24 | -36 |
| 65 | U.S. Treasury securities..... | (¹⁷) | (¹⁷) | (¹⁷) | (¹⁷) | (¹⁷) | (¹⁷) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) |
| 66 | U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities..... | -8,314 | 1,679 | 2,690 | 36,273 | -19,138 | 35,191 | 1,366 | 4,598 | 1,253 | 1,110 | 186 | 188 |
| 67 | U.S. currency..... | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. |
| 68 | U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns..... | (¹⁹) | (¹⁹) | (¹⁹) | (¹⁹) | (¹⁹) | (¹⁹) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) |
| 69 | U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers ¹⁵ | 14,399 | -393 | -1,140 | -106,971 | -36,271 | 20,967 | ¹⁸ 13,300 | ¹⁶ -3,587 | ¹⁶ 28,871 | ¹⁸ -559 | ¹⁸ -186 | ¹⁸ 797 |
| 70 | Financial derivatives, net..... | -7,330 | -262 | n.a. | 10,125 | -3,099 | n.a. | 1,518 | -608 | n.a. | (¹⁹) | (¹⁹) | (¹⁹) |
| 71 | Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed) ¹⁶ | -1,795 | -12,555 | ²⁰ -18,197 | -13,611 | 127,334 | ²⁰ 4,643 | 69,631 | 26,593 | ²⁰ 16,108 | -5,742 | -1,187 | ²⁰ -2,677 |
| Memoranda: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 72 | Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20)..... | -22,447 | -8,233 | -5,365 | -48,250 | -16,757 | -17,468 | -54,646 | -18,918 | -19,324 | 1,665 | 1,068 | 921 |
| 73 | Balance on services (lines 4 and 21)..... | 19,659 | 6,290 | 4,232 | 15,252 | 3,944 | 5,914 | 27,704 | 7,814 | 9,361 | 2,284 | 806 | 900 |
| 74 | Balance on goods and services (lines 2 and 19)..... | -2,789 | -1,942 | -1,133 | -32,998 | -12,813 | -11,554 | -26,942 | -11,104 | -9,964 | 3,949 | 1,874 | 1,821 |
| 75 | Balance on income (lines 12 and 29)..... | 19,805 | 7,878 | 7,268 | 50,971 | 17,973 | 17,662 | 18,749 | 7,187 | 7,453 | 941 | 401 | 395 |
| 76 | Unilateral current transfers, net (line 35)..... | -2,475 | -771 | -779 | -27,050 | -8,692 | -8,748 | -27,929 | -7,478 | -7,511 | -250 | -87 | -96 |
| 77 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Transactions, by Area—Continues

of dollars]

| Brazil | | | Mexico | | | Venezuela | | | Other South and Central America | | | Other Western Hemisphere | | | Line |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| 2009 | 2010 | | 2009 | 2010 | | 2009 | 2010 | | 2009 | 2010 | | 2009 | 2010 | | |
| | II ^r | III ^p | | II ^r | III ^p | | II ^r | III ^p | | II ^r | III ^p | | II ^r | III ^p | II ^r | III^{p} |
| 50,762 | 16,527 | 17,716 | 162,334 | 49,459 | 51,093 | 17,338 | 4,567 | 4,706 | 80,807 | 23,943 | 24,296 | 127,507 | 34,733 | 34,632 | 1 |
| 38,820 | 12,576 | 13,641 | 151,568 | 45,801 | 47,196 | 14,365 | 3,852 | 4,212 | 69,288 | 20,720 | 20,828 | 46,046 | 12,787 | 13,224 | 2 |
| 26,092 | 8,665 | 9,719 | 129,682 | 40,075 | 41,332 | 9,352 | 2,753 | 2,669 | 50,543 | 15,885 | 15,486 | 18,992 | 5,682 | 5,223 | 3 |
| 12,729 | 3,911 | 3,922 | 21,886 | 5,726 | 5,863 | 5,013 | 1,099 | 1,543 | 18,745 | 4,835 | 5,342 | 27,054 | 7,105 | 8,000 | 4 |
| 38 | 4 | 3 | 29 | 5 | 6 | 1 | (*) | (*) | 500 | 120 | 174 | 37 | 209 | 123 | 5 |
| 3,318 | 1,026 | 998 | 5,991 | 1,479 | 1,528 | 1,740 | 307 | 594 | 7,536 | 1,938 | 2,206 | 3,389 | 510 | 1,331 | 6 |
| 1,247 | 405 | 355 | 2,055 | 664 | 633 | 671 | 120 | 240 | 2,117 | 560 | 601 | 834 | 226 | 353 | 7 |
| 825 | 262 | 265 | 1,086 | 285 | 334 | 243 | 56 | 53 | 1,816 | 460 | 474 | 917 | 234 | 207 | 8 |
| 1,892 | 725 | 699 | 1,903 | 538 | 523 | 369 | 67 | 65 | 1,023 | 362 | 347 | 1,958 | 698 | 690 | 9 |
| 5,398 | 1,486 | 1,599 | 10,792 | 2,747 | 2,832 | 1,987 | 548 | 590 | 5,641 | 1,366 | 1,513 | 19,883 | 5,219 | 5,287 | 10 |
| 10 | 2 | 2 | 30 | 7 | 7 | 2 | (*) | (*) | 111 | 30 | 27 | 36 | 9 | 9 | 11 |
| 11,942 | 3,951 | 4,075 | 10,766 | 3,659 | 3,897 | 2,973 | 715 | 494 | 11,519 | 3,222 | 3,468 | 81,462 | 21,947 | 21,409 | 12 |
| 11,920 | 3,945 | 4,069 | 10,731 | 3,650 | 3,888 | 2,962 | 712 | 491 | 11,401 | 3,191 | 3,437 | 81,434 | 21,940 | 21,401 | 13 |
| 7,377 | 2,443 | 2,566 | 7,640 | 2,684 | 2,957 | 2,679 | 625 | 401 | 9,341 | 2,690 | 2,907 | 41,646 | 13,034 | 12,542 | 14 |
| 4,469 | 1,473 | 1,500 | 3,041 | 946 | 931 | 279 | 85 | 90 | 2,029 | 495 | 523 | 39,769 | 8,889 | 8,855 | 15 |
| 74 | 29 | 3 | 50 | 20 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 31 | 6 | 7 | 19 | 17 | 4 | 16 |
| 22 | 6 | 6 | 35 | 9 | 9 | 11 | 3 | 3 | 118 | 31 | 31 | 27 | 7 | 7 | 17 |
| -29,341 | -8,591 | -8,585 | -204,545 | -64,753 | -65,660 | -29,012 | -8,575 | -8,803 | -61,427 | -18,769 | -19,489 | -101,342 | -25,656 | -26,014 | 18 |
| -25,101 | -7,569 | -7,572 | -192,932 | -61,876 | -62,574 | -28,967 | -8,482 | -8,785 | -57,933 | -18,000 | -18,731 | -52,102 | -14,496 | -14,814 | 19 |
| -20,221 | -6,185 | -6,272 | -179,211 | -58,540 | -59,316 | -28,163 | -8,295 | -8,583 | -44,386 | -14,344 | -15,281 | -12,596 | -3,521 | -3,367 | 20 |
| -4,881 | -1,384 | -1,301 | -13,721 | -3,336 | -3,257 | -803 | -187 | -202 | -13,547 | -3,656 | -3,450 | -39,506 | -10,975 | -11,447 | 21 |
| -12 | -2 | -3 | -11 | -1 | -2 | -6 | 0 | 0 | -206 | -53 | -55 | -29 | -8 | -7 | 22 |
| -892 | -314 | -241 | -8,867 | -2,187 | -2,018 | -273 | -55 | -76 | -7,349 | -2,070 | -1,811 | -5,599 | -1,370 | -1,686 | 23 |
| -255 | -75 | -54 | -702 | -162 | -193 | -60 | -13 | -14 | -1,449 | -342 | -339 | -632 | -118 | -162 | 24 |
| -351 | -101 | -93 | -643 | -154 | -159 | -191 | -48 | -40 | -1,479 | -377 | -360 | -1,602 | -399 | -472 | 25 |
| -67 | -4 | -4 | -90 | -29 | -30 | -3 | (*) | (*) | -14 | -5 | -5 | -71 | -8 | -8 | 26 |
| -3,278 | -882 | -899 | -3,215 | -757 | -807 | -261 | -68 | -69 | -2,756 | -734 | -799 | -31,485 | -9,049 | -9,090 | 27 |
| -26 | -7 | -7 | -192 | -47 | -48 | -9 | -2 | -2 | -294 | -75 | -81 | -88 | -23 | -22 | 28 |
| -4,240 | -1,022 | -1,013 | -11,613 | -2,876 | -3,087 | -46 | -93 | -19 | -3,493 | -769 | -758 | -49,240 | -11,160 | -11,199 | 29 |
| -4,219 | -1,018 | -1,010 | -3,984 | -899 | -923 | -33 | -91 | -17 | -3,417 | -754 | -746 | -49,199 | -11,146 | -11,187 | 30 |
| 109 | -46 | -29 | -672 | -169 | -182 | 461 | 12 | 86 | (D) | (D) | (D) | 94 | -238 | -561 | 31 |
| -285 | -66 | -63 | -1,272 | -280 | -289 | -283 | -50 | -51 | -1,548 | -371 | -376 | -42,682 | -9,417 | -9,182 | 32 |
| -4,043 | -906 | -918 | -2,040 | -450 | -452 | -211 | -53 | -52 | (D) | (D) | (D) | -6,611 | -1,491 | -1,444 | 33 |
| -22 | -4 | -3 | -7,629 | -1,978 | -2,163 | -13 | -3 | -2 | -77 | -15 | -12 | -41 | -14 | -12 | 34 |
| -824 | -233 | -277 | -12,931 | -3,373 | -3,252 | -25 | -29 | -41 | -13,900 | -3,755 | -3,845 | 880 | -1,214 | -1,237 | 35 |
| -21 | -8 | -8 | -214 | -74 | -74 | -7 | -1 | -1 | -2,348 | -418 | -492 | -388 | -393 | -371 | 36 |
| -25 | -6 | -6 | -356 | -95 | -95 | -4 | -1 | -1 | -299 | -74 | -74 | -148 | -38 | -39 | 37 |
| -778 | -219 | -263 | -12,335 | -3,064 | -3,083 | -14 | -27 | -37 | -11,253 | -3,263 | -3,279 | 1,416 | -783 | -827 | 38 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | -1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -36 | -1 | 0 | -5 | 0 | 0 | 39 |
| -28,856 | -7,777 | -26,622 | -11,821 | -6,450 | 733 | -5,365 | 736 | -1,612 | -5,756 | -2,715 | -8,706 | 97,517 | -101,992 | 1,378 | 40 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 41 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 42 |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 43 |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 44 |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 45 |
| 100 | 231 | 15 | -4,266 | 49 | -3 | 15 | 49 | 0 | -317 | 1 | -212 | 61 | -106 | 10 | 46 |
| -87 | 0 | 0 | -1,053 | -6 | -1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -429 | -15 | -232 | -5 | -134 | 0 | 47 |
| 193 | 234 | 13 | 10 | 53 | 0 | 15 | 49 | 0 | 116 | 14 | 25 | 65 | 28 | 10 | 48 |
| -6 | -3 | 2 | -3,223 | 2 | -2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -4 | 2 | -5 | 1 | (*) | 0 | 49 |
| -28,956 | -8,008 | -26,637 | -7,555 | -6,499 | 736 | -5,380 | 687 | -1,612 | -5,439 | -2,716 | -8,494 | 97,456 | -101,885 | 1,368 | 50 |
| -2,663 | -1,594 | -2,470 | -5,924 | -1,690 | 172 | -2,168 | 495 | -356 | -9,494 | -2,378 | -44,529 | -13,569 | -8,254 | -8,254 | 51 |
| -27,714 | -1,193 | -12,647 | -4,830 | -908 | -1,276 | -2,407 | 209 | -1,325 | 2,403 | 1,066 | -4,641 | 10,344 | -7,882 | -1,767 | 52 |
| 478 | -16 | 67 | 241 | -255 | 750 | 888 | -698 | 22 | 752 | -219 | 888 | 75,906 | 3,035 | 13,577 | 53 |
| 943 | -5,205 | -11,587 | 2,958 | -3,646 | 1,090 | -107 | 29 | 47 | 900 | -1,187 | -1,763 | 55,735 | -83,469 | -2,188 | 54 |
| 38,716 | -5,627 | 17,101 | -22,328 | 2,342 | 8,579 | -807 | 748 | -387 | 127 | 5,156 | 4,271 | -49,922 | -4,121 | 2,705 | 55 |
| (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | 56 |
| (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | 57 |
| (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | 58 |
| (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | 59 |
| 106 | 32 | 54 | 55 | 152 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 183 | -1 | -51 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 60 |
| (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | 61 |
| (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | 62 |
| (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | 63 |
| -339 | 897 | 185 | 913 | 300 | 190 | 283 | 217 | 102 | 375 | -20 | -46 | 7,535 | 3,062 | 2,479 | 64 |
| (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | 65 |
| 1,362 | 470 | -747 | -5,915 | 1,664 | 245 | 820 | 233 | 148 | 3,989 | 2,045 | 1,419 | 34,907 | -23,736 | 33,938 | 66 |
| n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 67 |
| -68 | 106 | -190 | 378 | 386 | -233 | -236 | 29 | 49 | 29 | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | 68 |
| ¹⁸ 37,655 | ¹⁶ -7,132 | ¹⁸ 17,799 | ¹⁶ -17,759 | ¹⁸ -160 | ¹⁸ 8,370 | ¹⁶ -1,675 | ¹⁸ 269 | ¹⁸ -686 | ¹⁶ -4,420 | ¹⁸ 3,132 | ¹⁸ 2,949 | ¹⁸ -92,366 | ¹⁶ 16,553 | ¹⁸ -33,714 | 69 |
| (19) | (19) | (19) | (19) | (19) | (19) | (19) | (19) | (19) | (19) | (19) | (19) | (19) | (19) | (19) | 70 |
| -30,458 | 5,702 | ²⁰ 668 | 89,292 | 22,775 | ²⁰ 8,507 | 17,872 | 2,553 | ²⁰ 6,137 | -1,333 | -3,250 | ²⁰ 3,473 | -83,243 | -20,441 | ²⁰ -11,465 | 71 |
| 5,871 | 2,480 | 3,448 | -49,528 | -18,465 | -17,984 | -18,811 | -5,542 | -5,914 | 6,157 | 1,541 | 205 | 6,396 | 2,161 | 1,856 | 72 |
| 7,848 | 2,527 | 2,621 | 8,165 | 2,389 | 2,606 | -4,209 | 913 | 1,341 | 5,198 | 1,179 | 1,892 | -12,452 | -3,871 | -3,447 | 73 |
| 13,719 | 5,007 | 6,069 | -41,364 | -16,076 | -15,378 | -14,601 | -4,629 | -4,573 | 11,355 | 2,721 | 2,097 | -6,056 | -1,710 | -1,591 | 74 |
| 7,702 | 2,929 | 3,062 | -847 | 782 | 811 | 2,927 | 621 | 476 | 8,026 | 2,453 | 2,710 | 32,222 | 10,787 | 10,209 | 75 |
| -824 | -233 | -277 | -12,931 | -3,373 | -3,252 | -25 | -29 | -41 | -13,900 | -3,755 | -3,845 | 880 | -1,214 | -1,237 | 76 |
| 20,597 | 7,703 | 8,853 | -55,141 | -18,667 | -17,820 | -11,700 | -4,037 | -4,138 | 5,480 | 1,418 | 962 | 27,045 | 7,863 | 7,381 | 77 |

Table 12. U.S. International

[Millions]

| Line | (Credits +; debits -) ¹ | Asia and Pacific | | | Australia | | | China | | | Hong Kong | | |
|--------------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|
| | | 2010 | | | 2010 | | | 2010 | | | 2010 | | |
| | | II ^r | III ^p | | II ^r | III ^p | | II ^r | III ^p | | II ^r | III ^p | |
| Current account | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Exports of goods and services and income receipts | 514,045 | 154,446 | 161,349 | 46,328 | 14,169 | 13,996 | 94,588 | 27,627 | 30,114 | 36,620 | 10,531 | 11,266 |
| 2 | Exports of goods and services | 423,951 | 125,299 | 132,329 | 32,137 | 8,676 | 8,817 | 86,010 | 24,667 | 27,101 | 27,804 | 7,937 | 8,725 |
| 3 | Goods, balance of payments basis ² | 290,066 | 88,234 | 92,134 | 19,616 | 5,399 | 5,449 | 70,323 | 20,337 | 22,024 | 21,763 | 6,581 | 7,324 |
| 4 | Services ³ | 133,885 | 37,066 | 40,195 | 12,521 | 3,277 | 3,367 | 15,687 | 4,330 | 5,077 | 6,041 | 1,356 | 1,401 |
| 5 | Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts ⁴ | 7,939 | 2,491 | 2,577 | 272 | 90 | 67 | (*) | (*) | (*) | (*) | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | Travel | 24,309 | 7,192 | 7,930 | 2,933 | 937 | 973 | 2,755 | 889 | 1,019 | 409 | 127 | 129 |
| 7 | Passenger fares | 6,183 | 1,952 | 2,085 | 490 | 128 | 167 | 847 | 264 | 340 | 108 | 38 | 36 |
| 8 | Other transportation | 11,664 | 3,400 | 3,428 | 404 | 124 | 127 | 1,805 | 578 | 550 | 1,293 | 358 | 373 |
| 9 | Royalties and license fees ⁵ | 24,298 | 8,152 | 7,856 | 2,265 | 469 | 456 | 2,179 | 722 | 705 | 545 | 136 | 133 |
| 10 | Other private services ⁵ | 58,983 | 13,774 | 16,209 | 6,135 | 1,522 | 1,569 | 8,075 | 1,871 | 2,456 | 3,676 | 694 | 727 |
| 11 | U.S. government miscellaneous services | 508 | 104 | 110 | 22 | 8 | 9 | 26 | 6 | 8 | 11 | 2 | 2 |
| 12 | Income receipts | 90,994 | 29,147 | 29,020 | 14,191 | 5,493 | 5,179 | 8,578 | 2,960 | 3,013 | 8,815 | 2,594 | 2,541 |
| 13 | Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad | 89,694 | 29,040 | 28,912 | 14,163 | 5,485 | 5,171 | 8,539 | 2,949 | 3,002 | 8,744 | 2,576 | 2,523 |
| 14 | Direct investment receipts | 52,214 | 19,183 | 18,929 | 5,231 | 2,787 | 2,471 | 6,672 | 2,476 | 2,526 | 5,742 | 1,758 | 1,618 |
| 15 | Other private receipts | 35,990 | 9,772 | 9,901 | 8,782 | 2,698 | 2,700 | 1,823 | 466 | 3,000 | 818 | 818 | 904 |
| 16 | U.S. government receipts | 1,490 | 85 | 82 | 150 | 0 | 0 | 44 | 5 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| 17 | Compensation of employees | 401 | 107 | 108 | 28 | 8 | 8 | 39 | 11 | 11 | 71 | 18 | 18 |
| 18 | Imports of goods and services and income payments | -820,707 | -240,591 | -263,937 | -19,885 | -5,472 | -5,755 | -355,497 | -103,154 | -118,530 | -17,735 | -4,775 | -4,955 |
| 19 | Imports of goods and services | -688,592 | -204,091 | -227,378 | -14,055 | -3,670 | -3,921 | -305,368 | -90,652 | -106,344 | -10,828 | -2,969 | -3,192 |
| 20 | Goods, balance of payments basis ² | -601,714 | -179,943 | -202,518 | -8,104 | -2,164 | -2,296 | -297,112 | -88,106 | -103,833 | -3,885 | -1,146 | -1,273 |
| 21 | Services ³ | -86,878 | -24,148 | -24,861 | -5,952 | -1,506 | -1,625 | -8,256 | -2,546 | -2,511 | -6,943 | -1,822 | -1,919 |
| 22 | Direct defense expenditures | -7,193 | -2,225 | -2,221 | -194 | -41 | -40 | -10 | -3 | -3 | -35 | -4 | -5 |
| 23 | Travel | -17,069 | -4,108 | -4,124 | -1,472 | -353 | -374 | -2,262 | -720 | -590 | -1,118 | -290 | -235 |
| 24 | Passenger fares | -8,616 | -2,294 | -2,195 | -779 | -148 | -215 | -460 | -153 | -132 | -1,184 | -284 | -354 |
| 25 | Other transportation | -14,177 | -4,608 | -5,036 | -198 | -61 | -60 | -2,074 | -730 | -799 | -1,570 | -464 | -547 |
| 26 | Royalties and license fees ⁵ | -6,824 | -2,095 | -2,212 | -469 | -114 | -121 | -127 | -26 | -28 | -54 | -12 | -13 |
| 27 | Other private services ⁵ | -32,462 | -8,611 | -8,863 | -2,758 | -766 | -796 | -3,281 | -903 | -947 | -2,940 | -759 | -755 |
| 28 | U.S. government miscellaneous services | -737 | -206 | -209 | -82 | -22 | -20 | -42 | -11 | -12 | -43 | -10 | -10 |
| 29 | Income payments | -132,116 | -36,500 | -36,559 | -5,830 | -1,802 | -1,834 | -50,129 | -12,501 | -12,187 | -6,907 | -1,806 | -1,763 |
| 30 | Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States | -130,595 | -36,176 | -36,296 | -5,809 | -1,797 | -1,829 | -49,576 | -12,374 | -12,074 | -6,884 | -1,802 | -1,759 |
| 31 | Direct investment payments | -5,656 | -5,426 | -5,714 | -2,326 | -967 | -1,052 | -91 | (*) | (*) | (D) | -78 | -38 |
| 32 | Other private payments | -27,189 | -6,374 | -6,370 | -2,924 | -710 | -682 | -3,205 | -682 | -683 | -1,850 | -436 | -453 |
| 33 | U.S. government payments | -97,750 | -24,376 | -24,212 | -559 | -120 | -95 | -46,280 | -11,992 | -11,360 | (D) | -1,288 | -1,266 |
| 34 | Compensation of employees | -1,521 | -324 | -263 | -21 | -5 | -5 | -553 | -128 | -113 | -23 | -4 | -3 |
| 35 | Unilateral current transfers, net | -28,513 | -8,010 | -9,208 | -423 | -94 | -101 | -2,730 | -621 | -930 | -174 | -30 | -45 |
| 36 | U.S. government grants ⁴ | -11,753 | -3,656 | -3,989 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -2,740 | -6 | -6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 37 | U.S. government pensions and other transfers | -977 | -271 | -270 | -90 | -25 | -25 | -8 | -3 | -2 | -14 | -4 | -4 |
| 38 | Private remittances and other transfers ⁶ | -15,783 | -4,083 | -4,949 | -333 | -69 | -76 | -2,698 | -612 | -805 | -160 | -26 | -41 |
| 39 | Capital account transactions, net | (*) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Financial account | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | U.S.-owned assets abroad, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial outflow (-)) | -73,094 | -71,412 | -73,017 | -80,687 | -10,871 | -5,707 | 18,734 | -9,981 | 3,851 | -21,636 | -7,208 | -8,291 |
| 41 | U.S. official reserve assets | -109 | -26 | -21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 42 | Gold ⁷ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 43 | Special drawing rights | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 44 | Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 45 | Foreign currencies | -109 | -26 | -21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 46 | U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets | 155,983 | -280 | 247 | 22,830 | 1 | 1 | 144 | 22 | 42 | 16 | (*) | 7 |
| 47 | U.S. credits and other long-term assets | -145 | -60 | -116 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 48 | Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets ⁸ | 803 | 136 | 166 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 137 | 23 | 35 | 16 | 0 | 7 |
| 49 | U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets | 155,325 | -356 | 197 | 22,830 | 1 | 1 | 7 | -1 | 7 | (*) | (*) | (*) |
| 50 | U.S. private assets | -228,968 | -71,106 | -73,243 | -103,517 | -10,872 | -5,708 | 18,590 | -10,003 | 3,809 | -21,652 | -7,208 | -8,298 |
| 51 | Direct investment | -24,168 | -9,832 | -9,202 | -6,202 | -2,836 | -5,799 | 6,997 | -2,171 | -1,528 | -6,367 | 3,367 | -2,108 |
| 52 | Foreign securities | -60,149 | -3,524 | -9,076 | -54,497 | -1,246 | -3,713 | 12,358 | 5 | -12 | -7,240 | -4,254 | -1,145 |
| 53 | U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns | 2,891 | -312 | 51 | 2,205 | -46 | -12 | 97 | -99 | 42 | 62 | 101 | 46 |
| 54 | U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers ¹⁴ | -147,542 | -57,438 | -41,379 | -45,023 | -6,744 | 3,816 | -862 | -7,788 | 5,307 | -8,107 | -6,442 | -5,091 |
| 55 | Foreign-owned assets in the United States, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial inflow (+)) | 341,621 | 56,600 | 153,154 | 5,120 | -2,599 | 1,428 | 143,419 | -21,697 | 43,274 | 90,045 | -6,634 | -4,710 |
| 56 | Foreign official assets in the United States | 361,093 | 23,217 | 69,893 | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) |
| 57 | U.S. government securities | (¹⁷) | (¹⁷) | (¹⁷) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) |
| 58 | U.S. Treasury securities ⁹ | (¹⁷) | (¹⁷) | (¹⁷) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) |
| 59 | Other ¹⁰ | (¹⁷) | (¹⁷) | (¹⁷) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) |
| 60 | Other U.S. government liabilities ¹¹ | 6,520 | 914 | 448 | 813 | 148 | 98 | -1 | 0 | 0 | -1 | 0 | 0 |
| 61 | U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers | (¹⁷) | (¹⁷) | (¹⁷) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) |
| 62 | Other foreign official assets ¹² | (¹⁷) | (¹⁷) | (¹⁷) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) |
| 63 | Other foreign assets in the United States | -19,472 | 33,383 | 83,261 | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) |
| 64 | Direct investment | 12,160 | 7,845 | 8,546 | 6,732 | -1,061 | 2,087 | -271 | 106 | 206 | -130 | 146 | 273 |
| 65 | U.S. Treasury securities | (¹⁷) | (¹⁷) | (¹⁷) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) | (¹⁸) |
| 66 | U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities | 37,792 | 16,387 | 28,549 | 2,022 | -1,137 | -619 | -2,726 | 1,587 | -447 | 13,650 | 2,562 | 881 |
| 67 | U.S. currency | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. |
| 68 | U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns | (¹⁷) | (¹⁷) | (¹⁷) | -967 | 201 | -19 | -873 | 329 | -401 | 20 | -48 | -6,825 |
| 69 | U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers ¹⁵ | -126,399 | 11,046 | 9,557 | ¹⁸ -3,480 | ¹⁸ -750 | ¹⁸ -119 | ¹⁸ 147,290 | ¹⁸ -23,719 | ¹⁸ 43,916 | ¹⁸ 76,506 | ¹⁸ -9,294 | ¹⁸ 961 |
| 70 | Financial derivatives, net | 8,553 | -3,846 | n.a. | 4,259 | -2,056 | n.a. | (¹⁹) | (¹⁹) | (¹⁹) | (¹⁹) | (¹⁹) | (¹⁹) |
| 71 | Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed) ¹⁶ | 58,095 | 112,813 | ²⁰ 31,659 | 45,289 | 6,922 | ²⁰ -3,860 | 101,486 | 107,826 | ²⁰ 42,105 | -87,120 | 8,117 | ²⁰ 6,735 |
| Memoranda: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 72 | Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20) | -311,648 | -91,709 | -110,384 | 11,512 | 3,234 | 3,153 | -226,788 | -67,769 | -81,809 | 17,878 | 5,435 | 6,051 |
| 73 | Balance on services (lines 4 and 21) | 47,007 | 12,918 | 15,334 | 6,569 | 1,772 | 1,742 | 7,431 | 1,784 | 2,566 | -902 | -467 | -518 |
| 74 | Balance on goods and services (lines 2 and 19) | -264,641 | -78,791</ | | | | | | | | | | |

Transactions, by Area—Continues
of dollars]

Table with columns for regions: India, Japan, Korea, Republic of, Singapore, Taiwan, Other Asia and Pacific. Rows represent years from 2009 to 2010, with sub-columns for 2009 and 2010 (II, III, P). Includes a 'Line' column on the right.

Table 12. U.S. International
[Millions]

| Line | (Credits +; debits -) ¹ | Middle East | | | Africa | | |
|--------------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | | 2009 | 2010 | | 2009 | 2010 | |
| | | | II ¹ | III ^P | | II ¹ | III ^P |
| Current account | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Exports of goods and services and income receipts | 73,577 | 19,725 | 20,269 | 42,429 | 11,374 | 13,019 |
| 2 | Exports of goods and services | 66,130 | 17,241 | 17,411 | 35,688 | 8,853 | 10,591 |
| 3 | Goods, balance of payments basis ² | 44,990 | 12,367 | 11,815 | 24,662 | 6,225 | 7,448 |
| 4 | Services ³ | 21,140 | 4,874 | 5,595 | 11,026 | 2,628 | 3,143 |
| 5 | Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts ⁴ | 5,290 | 986 | 1,085 | 581 | 101 | 170 |
| 6 | Travel | 2,726 | 714 | 1,120 | 1,492 | 391 | 552 |
| 7 | Passenger fares | 374 | 115 | 147 | 465 | 132 | 187 |
| 8 | Other transportation | 1,639 | 519 | 479 | 418 | 113 | 119 |
| 9 | Royalties and license fees ⁵ | 1,070 | 171 | 165 | 1,010 | 219 | 215 |
| 10 | Other private services ⁵ | 9,960 | 2,348 | 2,577 | 6,987 | 1,654 | 1,878 |
| 11 | U.S. government miscellaneous services | 81 | 21 | 22 | 73 | 18 | 23 |
| 12 | Income receipts | 7,447 | 2,485 | 2,858 | 6,741 | 2,521 | 2,428 |
| 13 | Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad | 7,347 | 2,458 | 2,830 | 6,665 | 2,496 | 2,403 |
| 14 | Direct investment receipts | 5,100 | 1,863 | 2,248 | 5,067 | 2,056 | 1,950 |
| 15 | Other private receipts | 2,184 | 581 | 554 | 1,389 | 395 | 394 |
| 16 | U.S. government receipts | 63 | 14 | 28 | 209 | 45 | 59 |
| 17 | Compensation of employees | 100 | 27 | 27 | 76 | 25 | 25 |
| 18 | Imports of goods and services and income payments | -89,501 | -27,772 | -25,498 | -71,481 | -23,833 | -25,802 |
| 19 | Imports of goods and services | -78,882 | -25,416 | -23,173 | -70,065 | -23,491 | -25,465 |
| 20 | Goods, balance of payments basis ² | -60,691 | -20,950 | -18,800 | -62,583 | -21,621 | -23,326 |
| 21 | Services ³ | -18,192 | -4,466 | -4,373 | -7,481 | -1,870 | -2,139 |
| 22 | Direct defense expenditures | -9,289 | -2,037 | -1,990 | -390 | -92 | -94 |
| 23 | Travel | -2,671 | -792 | -730 | -3,295 | -748 | -947 |
| 24 | Passenger fares | -1,757 | -519 | -499 | -515 | -151 | -145 |
| 25 | Other transportation | -1,144 | -335 | -353 | -405 | -110 | -135 |
| 26 | Royalties and license fees ⁵ | -240 | -43 | -45 | -34 | -6 | -6 |
| 27 | Other private services ⁵ | -2,813 | -666 | -680 | -2,582 | -699 | -740 |
| 28 | U.S. government miscellaneous services | -278 | -74 | -76 | -261 | -64 | -72 |
| 29 | Income payments | -10,619 | -2,356 | -2,325 | -1,416 | -342 | -337 |
| 30 | Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States | -10,539 | -2,339 | -2,312 | -1,317 | -322 | -323 |
| 31 | Direct investment payments | (D) | -34 | -76 | (D) | -12 | -16 |
| 32 | Other private payments | -5,165 | -1,139 | -425 | -1,116 | -93 | -92 |
| 33 | U.S. government payments | (D) | -1,166 | -1,120 | (D) | -217 | -215 |
| 34 | Compensation of employees | -80 | -17 | -13 | -99 | -19 | -14 |
| 35 | Unilateral current transfers, net | -11,422 | -1,943 | -1,809 | -12,751 | -2,896 | -2,829 |
| 36 | U.S. government grants ⁴ | -9,330 | -1,294 | -1,111 | -7,701 | -1,753 | -1,602 |
| 37 | U.S. government pensions and other transfers | -151 | -36 | -38 | -36 | -10 | -10 |
| 38 | Private remittances and other transfers ⁶ | -1,941 | -613 | -660 | -5,015 | -1,133 | -1,217 |
| Capital account | | | | | | | |
| 39 | Capital account transactions, net | 0 | 0 | 0 | -98 | -1 | -8 |
| Financial account | | | | | | | |
| 40 | U.S.-owned assets abroad, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial outflow (-)) | -14,282 | -3,020 | 2,083 | -3,201 | -1,140 | -3,795 |
| 41 | U.S. official reserve assets | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 42 | Gold ⁷ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 43 | Special drawing rights | | | | | | |
| 44 | Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund | | | | | | |
| 45 | Foreign currencies | | | | | | |
| 46 | U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets | -294 | 38 | -391 | 22 | -62 | -30 |
| 47 | U.S. credits and other long-term assets | -402 | -5 | -434 | -505 | -82 | -123 |
| 48 | Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets ⁸ | 114 | 52 | 35 | 513 | 18 | 97 |
| 49 | U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets | -6 | -9 | 8 | 14 | 2 | -4 |
| 50 | U.S. private assets | -13,988 | -3,058 | 2,474 | -3,223 | -1,078 | -3,765 |
| 51 | Direct investment | -4,925 | 469 | 57 | -5,733 | -2,507 | -1,403 |
| 52 | Foreign securities | -200 | 1,062 | 251 | 4,055 | 2,221 | -392 |
| 53 | U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns | 1,164 | -1,081 | 688 | 203 | -94 | 151 |
| 54 | U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers ¹⁴ | -10,027 | -3,508 | 1,478 | -1,748 | -698 | -2,121 |
| 55 | Foreign-owned assets in the United States, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial inflow (+)) | 7,377 | -23,832 | 10,547 | 18,562 | 7,953 | 5,998 |
| 56 | Foreign official assets in the United States | 2,995 | -22,530 | 8,236 | 18,032 | 3,161 | -441 |
| 57 | U.S. government securities | (¹⁷) | (¹⁷) | (¹⁷) | (¹⁷) | (¹⁷) | (¹⁷) |
| 58 | U.S. Treasury securities ⁹ | (¹⁷) | (¹⁷) | (¹⁷) | (¹⁷) | (¹⁷) | (¹⁷) |
| 59 | Other | (¹⁷) | (¹⁷) | (¹⁷) | (¹⁷) | (¹⁷) | (¹⁷) |
| 60 | Other U.S. government liabilities ¹¹ | 2,823 | 641 | 972 | 809 | 75 | 149 |
| 61 | U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers | (¹⁷) | (¹⁷) | (¹⁷) | (¹⁷) | (¹⁷) | (¹⁷) |
| 62 | Other foreign official assets ¹² | (¹⁷) | (¹⁷) | (¹⁷) | (¹⁷) | (¹⁷) | (¹⁷) |
| 63 | Other foreign assets in the United States | 4,382 | -1,302 | 2,311 | 530 | 4,792 | 6,439 |
| 64 | Direct investment | 600 | -147 | 6 | -787 | 60 | -221 |
| 65 | U.S. Treasury securities | (¹⁷) | (¹⁷) | (¹⁷) | (¹⁷) | (¹⁷) | (¹⁷) |
| 66 | U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities | 5,351 | -875 | 1,399 | -2,668 | -236 | -224 |
| 67 | U.S. currency | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. |
| 68 | U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns | (¹⁷) | (¹⁷) | (¹⁷) | (¹⁷) | (¹⁷) | (¹⁷) |
| 69 | U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers ¹⁵ | 357 | 412 | -1,372 | 2,822 | -619 | 1,183 |
| 70 | Financial derivatives, net | (¹⁹) | (¹⁹) | (¹⁹) | 449 | 468 | n.a. |
| 71 | Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed) ¹⁶ | 34,251 | 36,842 | 20 -5,591 | 26,092 | 8,075 | 20 13,416 |
| Memoranda: | | | | | | | |
| 72 | Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20) | -15,701 | -8,584 | -6,985 | -37,922 | -15,396 | -15,878 |
| 73 | Balance on services (lines 4 and 21) | 2,949 | 408 | 1,222 | 3,545 | 758 | 1,004 |
| 74 | Balance on goods and services (lines 2 and 19) | -12,752 | -8,176 | -5,763 | -34,377 | -14,638 | -14,874 |
| 75 | Balance on income (lines 12 and 29) | -3,172 | 129 | 533 | 5,325 | 2,179 | 2,091 |
| 76 | Unilateral current transfers, net (line 35) | -11,422 | -1,943 | -1,809 | -12,751 | -2,896 | -2,829 |
| 77 | Balance on current account (lines 1, 18, and 35 or lines 74, 75, and 76) ¹³ | -27,347 | -9,989 | -7,039 | -41,803 | -15,355 | -15,611 |

See the footnotes on pages 62-63.

Transactions, by Area—Table Ends
of dollars]

| 2009 | South Africa | | Other Africa | | | International organizations and unallocated ²² | | | Line |
|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---|---------------------|----------------------|------|
| | 2010 | | 2009 | 2010 | | 2009 | 2010 | | |
| | II ^r | III ^p | | II ^r | III ^p | | II ^r | III ^p | |
| 8,163 | 2,265 | 2,941 | 34,266 | 9,109 | 10,078 | 49,680 | 12,417 | 12,449 | 1 |
| 6,738 | 1,833 | 2,482 | 28,950 | 7,020 | 8,109 | 2,913 | 748 | 798 | 2 |
| 4,489 | 1,274 | 1,903 | 20,172 | 4,951 | 5,545 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2,248 | 559 | 579 | 8,778 | 2,069 | 2,564 | 2,913 | 748 | 798 | 4 |
| 2 | (*) | (*) | 579 | 100 | 169 | 131 | 45 | 86 | 5 |
| 267 | 76 | 82 | 1,225 | 315 | 470 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| 141 | 56 | 55 | 324 | 76 | 132 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| 96 | 34 | 37 | 322 | 79 | 82 | 56 | 10 | 15 | 8 |
| 613 | 143 | 140 | 397 | 76 | 75 | 1 | (*) | (*) | 9 |
| 1,125 | 248 | 264 | 5,862 | 1,406 | 1,614 | 2,725 | 693 | 697 | 10 |
| 4 | 1 | 1 | 69 | 17 | 22 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 11 |
| 1,426 | 432 | 459 | 5,315 | 2,088 | 1,969 | 46,767 | 11,669 | 11,651 | 12 |
| 1,419 | 431 | 457 | 5,246 | 2,065 | 1,946 | 45,220 | 11,277 | 11,252 | 13 |
| 467 | 134 | 156 | 4,600 | 1,922 | 1,794 | 20,606 | 5,037 | 5,022 | 14 |
| 942 | 292 | 301 | 447 | 103 | 93 | 24,567 | 6,231 | 6,222 | 15 |
| 10 | 5 | 0 | 199 | 40 | 59 | 47 | 9 | 8 | 16 |
| 7 | 2 | 2 | 69 | 23 | 23 | 1,547 | 392 | 399 | 17 |
| -7,781 | -2,397 | -3,077 | -63,700 | -21,435 | -22,724 | -13,425 | -3,376 | -3,222 | 18 |
| -7,458 | -2,333 | -3,006 | -62,606 | -21,158 | -22,459 | -280 | -226 | -97 | 19 |
| -5,906 | -1,860 | -2,517 | -56,678 | -19,761 | -20,809 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 |
| -1,553 | -474 | -489 | -5,928 | -1,396 | -1,650 | -280 | -226 | -97 | 21 |
| -4 | -1 | -2 | -386 | -91 | -92 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 |
| -684 | -231 | -239 | -2,611 | -517 | -708 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 |
| -127 | -44 | -39 | -388 | -107 | -106 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 |
| -72 | -20 | -23 | -333 | -90 | -112 | -195 | -33 | -53 | 25 |
| -16 | -2 | -2 | -17 | -4 | -4 | 0 | -179 | -29 | 26 |
| -591 | -161 | -169 | -1,990 | -538 | -571 | -71 | -15 | -15 | 27 |
| -58 | -15 | -15 | -203 | -49 | -56 | -14 | (*) | (*) | 28 |
| -322 | -64 | -71 | -1,094 | -277 | -266 | -13,145 | -3,150 | -3,125 | 29 |
| -311 | -62 | -69 | -1,006 | -261 | -254 | -13,145 | -3,150 | -3,125 | 30 |
| (D) | 9 | -4 | -33 | -22 | -12 | -4,824 | -1,187 | -1,184 | 31 |
| -107 | -22 | -22 | -318 | -71 | -70 | -7,391 | -1,757 | -1,740 | 32 |
| (D) | -49 | -43 | -655 | -168 | -172 | -930 | -206 | -201 | 33 |
| -11 | -3 | -2 | -88 | -17 | -12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34 |
| -1,186 | -217 | -240 | -11,565 | -2,679 | -2,589 | -29,782 | -7,255 | -9,098 | 35 |
| -360 | -83 | -105 | -7,341 | -1,670 | -1,497 | -7,852 | -1,854 | -2,738 | 36 |
| -8 | -2 | -2 | -28 | -8 | -8 | -4,162 | -354 | -1,878 | 37 |
| -819 | -132 | -133 | -4,196 | -1,001 | -1,084 | -17,768 | -5,047 | -4,482 | 38 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | -98 | -1 | -8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 39 |
| -1,434 | -762 | -871 | -1,767 | -378 | -2,924 | -89,476 | -2,503 | -6,020 | 40 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -51,587 | -83 | -964 | 41 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 42 |
| | | | | | | -48,230 | -6 | -8 | 43 |
| | | | | | | -3,357 | -77 | -956 | 44 |
| | | | | | | | | | 45 |
| 9 | 5 | 1 | 13 | -67 | -31 | -1,378 | -1,282 | -20 | 46 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | -505 | -82 | -123 | -1,379 | -1,283 | -20 | 47 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 513 | 18 | 97 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 48 |
| 9 | 5 | 1 | 5 | -3 | -5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 49 |
| -1,443 | -767 | -872 | -1,780 | -311 | -2,893 | -36,511 | -1,138 | -5,036 | 50 |
| -412 | -356 | -123 | -5,321 | -2,151 | -1,280 | -20,606 | -5,037 | -5,022 | 51 |
| -254 | -589 | -242 | 4,309 | 2,810 | -150 | -8,837 | 1,126 | -1,094 | 52 |
| -11 | -12 | -25 | 214 | -82 | 176 | -26 | 6 | 1 | 53 |
| -766 | 190 | -482 | -982 | -888 | -1,639 | -7,042 | 2,767 | 1,079 | 54 |
| 3,583 | -366 | -179 | 14,978 | 8,319 | 6,177 | 58,451 | 6,977 | 7,908 | 55 |
| (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | 47,651 | 2 | 12 | 56 |
| (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 57 |
| (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 58 |
| (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 59 |
| 0 | 0 | -1 | 809 | 75 | 150 | 47,651 | 2 | 12 | 60 |
| (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 61 |
| (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 62 |
| (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | 10,800 | 6,975 | 7,896 | 63 |
| -281 | -43 | -131 | -507 | 103 | -90 | 4,824 | 1,187 | 1,184 | 64 |
| (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | (18) | 65 |
| 14 | -34 | 146 | -2,682 | -202 | -370 | -1,255 | -914 | 96 | 66 |
| n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 12,632 | 2,100 | 10,503 | 67 |
| 22 | 15 | -32 | (18) | (18) | (18) | 64 | 30 | -19 | 68 |
| ¹⁸ 3,828 | ¹⁸ -304 | ¹⁸ -161 | ¹⁸ 17,358 | ¹⁸ 8,343 | ¹⁸ 6,487 | ¹⁸ -5,465 | ¹⁸ 4,572 | ¹⁸ -3,868 | 69 |
| (18) | (18) | (18) | 449 | 468 | -964 | -172 | n.a. | n.a. | 70 |
| -1,346 | 1,477 | ²⁰ 1,427 | 27,437 | 6,597 | ²⁰ 11,990 | 25,516 | -6,088 | ²⁰ -2,018 | 71 |
| -1,416 | -586 | -614 | -36,505 | -14,810 | -15,264 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 72 |
| 696 | 85 | 90 | 2,849 | 673 | 914 | 2,633 | 522 | 701 | 73 |
| -721 | -501 | -524 | -33,656 | -14,138 | -14,349 | 2,633 | 522 | 701 | 74 |
| 1,104 | 368 | 387 | 4,221 | 1,811 | 1,704 | 33,622 | 8,519 | 8,526 | 75 |
| -1,186 | -217 | -240 | -11,565 | -2,679 | -2,589 | -29,782 | -7,255 | -9,098 | 76 |
| -804 | -349 | -377 | -40,999 | -15,006 | -15,234 | 6,473 | 1,786 | 130 | 77 |

Footnotes to U.S. International Transactions Tables 1–12

General notes for all tables: ^p Preliminary. ^r Revised. ⁰ Transactions are possible, but are zero for a given period. (*) Transactions are less than \$500,000(±). ^D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies. n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available. Not applicable, or for data periods 1960–1997, transactions that are 0, “not available,” or “not applicable.” Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

Table 1:

1. Credits, +: Exports of goods and services and income receipts; unilateral current transfers to the United States; capital account transactions receipts; financial inflows—increase in foreign-owned assets (U.S. liabilities) or decrease in U.S.-owned assets (U.S. claims).

Debits, -: Imports of goods and services and income payments; unilateral current transfers to foreigners; capital account transactions payments; financial outflows—decrease in foreign-owned assets (U.S. liabilities) or increase in U.S.-owned assets (U.S. claims).

2. Excludes exports of goods under U.S. military agency sales contracts identified in Census export documents, excludes imports of goods under direct defense expenditures identified in Census import documents, and reflects various other adjustments (for valuation, coverage, and timing) of Census statistics to balance of payments basis; see table 2.

3. Includes some goods: Mainly military equipment in line 5; major equipment, other materials, supplies, and petroleum products purchased abroad by U.S. military agencies in line 22; and fuels purchased by airline and steamship operators in lines 8 and 25.

4. Includes transfers of goods and services under U.S. military grant programs.

5. Beginning in 1982, these lines are presented on a gross basis. The definition of exports is revised to exclude U.S. parents' payments to foreign affiliates and to include U.S. affiliates' receipts from foreign parents. The definition of imports is revised to include U.S. parents' payments to foreign affiliates and to exclude U.S. affiliates' receipts from foreign parents.

6. Beginning in 1982, the “other transfers” component includes taxes paid by U.S. private residents to foreign governments and taxes paid by private nonresidents to the U.S. Government.

7. At the present time, all U.S. Treasury-owned gold is held in the United States.

8. Includes sales of foreign obligations to foreigners.

9. Consists of bills, certificates, marketable bonds and notes, and nonmarketable convertible and nonconvertible bonds and notes.

10. Consists of U.S. Treasury and Export-Import Bank obligations, not included elsewhere, and of debt securities of U.S. Government corporations and agencies.

11. Includes, primarily, U.S. Government liabilities associated with military agency sales contracts and other transactions arranged with or through foreign official agencies; see table 6.

12. Consists of investments in U.S. corporate stocks and in debt securities of private corporations and state and local governments.

13. Conceptually, the sum of line 77 and line 39 is equal to “net lending or net borrowing” in the national income and product accounts (NIPAs). However, the foreign transactions account in the NIPAs (a) includes adjustments to the international transactions accounts for the treatment of gold, (b) includes adjustments for the different geographical treatment of transactions with U.S. territories and Puerto Rico, and (c) includes services furnished without payment by financial pension plans except life insurance carriers and private noninsured pension plans. A reconciliation of the balance on goods and services from the international accounts and the NIPA net exports appears in reconciliation table 2 in appendix A in this issue of the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS. A reconciliation of the other foreign transactions in the two sets of accounts appears in table 4.3B of the full set of NIPA tables.

14. Beginning with 2003, includes securities brokers' claims on their foreign affiliates. Prior to 2003, they are included in the claims of nonbanking concerns.

15. Beginning with 2003, includes securities brokers' liabilities to their foreign affiliates. Prior to 2003, they are included in the liabilities of nonbanking concerns.

Additional footnotes for historical data in July issues of the SURVEY:

16. For 1974, includes extraordinary U.S. Government transactions with India. See “Special U.S. Government Transactions,” June 1974 SURVEY, p. 27.

17. For 1978–83, includes foreign currency-denominated notes sold to private residents abroad.

18. Break in series. See Technical Notes in the June 1989–90, 1992–95, and July 1996–2009 issues of the SURVEY.

Table 2:

1. Exports, Census basis, represent transactions values, f.a.s. U.S. port of exportation, for all years; imports, Census basis, represent Customs values (see Technical Notes in the June 1982 SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS), except for 1974–81, when they represent transactions values, f.a.s. foreign port of exportation. From 1983 forward, both unadjusted and seasonally adjusted data have been prepared by BEA from “actual” and “revised statistical” month data supplied by the Census Bureau (see Technical Notes in the December 1985 SURVEY). Seasonally adjusted data reflect the application of seasonal factors developed jointly by Census and BEA. The seasonally adjusted data are the sum of seasonally adjusted five-digit end-use categories (see Technical Notes in the June 1980 SURVEY, in the June 1988 SURVEY, and in the June 1991 SURVEY).

2. Exports of military equipment under U.S. military agency sales contracts with foreign governments (line A5), and direct imports by the Department of Defense and the Coast Guard (line A13), to the extent such trade is identifiable from Customs declarations. The exports are included in tables 1 and 12, line 5 (transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts); the imports are included in tables 1 and 12, line 22 (direct defense expenditures).

3. Addition of electrical energy trade with Mexico; deduction of exposed motion picture film for sale or rental; net change in stock of U.S.-owned grains in storage in Canada; and coverage adjustments for special situations where certain exports are not included in Census data.

4. Addition of electrical energy trade with Mexico; deduction of exposed motion picture film for sale or rental; deduction of the value of repairs of U.S. vessels abroad; deduction of the value of maintenance service on machinery and equipment not included in warranty contracts; and coverage adjustments for special situations where certain imports are not included in Census data.

5. Annual and unadjusted quarterly data shown in this table correspond to country and area data in table 12, lines 3 and 20. Trade with international organizations includes purchases of nonmonetary gold from the International Monetary Fund, transfers of tin to the International Tin Council, and sales of satellites to Intelsat. Members of OPEC include Algeria, Angola (beginning with the first quarter of 2007), Ecuador (beginning with the fourth quarter of 2007), Indonesia (ending with the fourth quarter of 2008), Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, and Venezuela.

6. Lines B24, B83, and B142 include the Census Bureau's reconciliation of discrepancies between the goods statistics published by the United States and the counterpart statistics published by Canada. These adjustments are distributed to the affected end-use categories in section C. Beginning in 1986, estimates for undocumented exports to Canada, the largest item in the U.S.-Canadian reconciliation, are included in Census basis data shown in line A1.

Table 3:

1. Royalties and license fees and “other private services” by detailed type of service include both affiliated and unaffiliated transactions.

2. Includes royalties, license fees, and other fees associated with intangible assets, including patents, trade secrets, and other proprietary rights, that are used in connection with the production of goods.

3. Includes royalties, license fees, and other fees associated with copyrights, trademarks, franchises, rights to broadcast live events, software licensing fees, and other intellectual property rights.

4. Other services receipts (exports) include mainly film and television tape rentals and expenditures of foreign residents temporarily working in the United States. Payments (imports) include mainly expenditures of U.S. residents temporarily working abroad and film and television tape rentals.

5. These reflect the amount of premiums explicitly charged by, or paid to, insurers and reinsurers.

Table 4:

1. Beginning with 2003, includes interest on securities brokers' claims on their foreign affiliates. Prior to 2003, it is included in the interest on claims of nonbanking concerns.

2. Beginning with 2003, includes interest on securities brokers' liabilities to their foreign affiliates. Prior to 2003, it is included in the interest on liabilities of nonbanking concerns.

Table 5:

1. Complete instrument detail is only available beginning with 2003.

2. Prior to 2003, includes only demand deposits and nonnegotiable time and savings deposits.

Table 6:

1. Expenditures to release foreign governments from their contractual liabilities to pay for military goods and services purchased through military sales contracts—first authorized (for Israel) under Public Law 93–199, section 4, and subsequently authorized (for many recipients) under similar

legislation—are included in line A4. Deliveries against these military sales contracts are included in line C10; see footnote 2. Of the line A4 items, part of these military expenditures is applied in lines A43 and A46 to reduce short-term assets previously recorded in lines A41 and C8; this application of funds is excluded from lines C3 and C4. A second part of line A4 expenditures finances future deliveries under military sales contracts for the recipient countries and is applied directly to lines A42 and C9. A third part of line A4, disbursed directly to finance purchases by recipient countries from commercial suppliers in the United States, is included in line A37. A fourth part of line A4, representing dollars paid to the recipient countries to finance purchases from countries other than the United States, is included in line A48.

2. Transactions under military sales contracts are those in which the Department of Defense sells and transfers military goods and services to a foreign purchaser, on a cash or credit basis. Purchases by foreigners directly from commercial suppliers are not included as transactions under military sales contracts. The entries for the several categories of transactions related to military sales contracts in this and other tables are partly estimated from incomplete data.

3. The identification of transactions involving direct dollar outflows from the United States is made in reports by each operating agency.

4. Line A38 includes foreign currency collected as interest and line A43 includes foreign currency collected as principal, as recorded in lines A16 and A17, respectively.

5. Includes (a) advance payments to the Department of Defense (on military sales contracts) financed by loans extended to foreigners by U.S. Government agencies and (b) the contra-entry for the part of line C10 that was delivered without prepayment by the foreign purchaser. Also includes expenditures of appropriations available to release foreign purchasers from liability to make repayment.

6. Includes purchases of loans from U.S. banks and exporters and payments by the U.S. Government under commercial export credit and investment guarantee programs.

7. Excludes liabilities associated with military sales contracts financed by U.S. Government grants and credits and included in line C2.

8. Excludes transactions of the U.S. Enrichment Corporation since it became a non-government entity in July 1998.

9. Beginning in the fourth quarter of 2007, includes drawings and repayments under temporary reciprocal currency arrangements between the U.S. Federal Reserve System and foreign central banks that do not meet the strict definition of U.S. reserve assets.

Table 7:

1. For bank affiliates, includes only interest on permanent debt investment by their parent companies. Excludes interest between financial parent companies and nonbank financial affiliates.

2. For bank affiliates, includes only permanent debt investment by their parent companies. Excludes intercompany debt between financial parent companies and nonbank financial affiliates.

Table 8:

1. Beginning with 2005, source data for new issue estimates are no longer separately available. New issues continue to be included in net purchases.

2. Bahamas, Bermuda, British West Indies (Cayman Islands), and Netherlands Antilles.

Table 9:

1. Prior to 2003, securities brokers' claims on and liabilities to their foreign affiliates are included in the estimates. They are excluded beginning in 2003.

2. Complete instrument detail is only available beginning with 2003.

3. Financial intermediaries' accounts are shown under "other claims (liabilities)" because the majority of these claims (liabilities) are in the form of intercompany balances. Financial intermediaries' accounts represent transactions between firms in a direct investment relationship (that is, between U.S. parents and their foreign affiliates or between U.S. affiliates and their foreign parent groups), where both the U.S. and foreign firms are classified in a finance industry, but the firms are neither banks nor securities brokers.

4. Bahamas, Bermuda, British West Indies (Cayman Islands), and Netherlands Antilles.

Table 10:

1. Beginning with 2003, includes securities brokers' claims on their foreign affiliates.

2. Complete instrument detail is only available beginning with 2003.

3. Includes foreign official agencies and international and regional organizations. Prior to 2003, also includes government-owned corporations and state, provincial, and local governments and their agencies.

4. U.S.-owned banks include U.S.-chartered banks, Edge Act subsidiaries, and U.S. bank holding companies. Foreign-owned banks include U.S. branches and agencies of foreign banks and majority-owned bank subsidiaries in the United States. Brokers and dealers may be U.S.-owned or foreign-owned.

5. Commercial paper issued in the U.S. market by foreign incorporated entities and held in U.S. customers' accounts. Excludes commercial paper issued through foreign direct investment affiliates in the United States.

6. Prior to 2003, includes negotiable certificates of deposit and other negotiable and transferable instruments.

7. Prior to 2003, includes only deposits.

8. Bahamas, Bermuda, British West Indies (Cayman Islands), and Netherlands Antilles.

Table 11:

1. Beginning with 2003, includes securities brokers' liabilities to their foreign affiliates.

2. Complete instrument detail is only available beginning with 2003.

3. U.S.-owned banks include U.S.-chartered banks, Edge Act subsidiaries, and U.S. bank holding companies. Foreign-owned banks include U.S. branches and agencies of foreign banks and majority-owned bank subsidiaries in the United States. Brokers and dealers may be U.S.-owned or foreign-owned.

4. Bahamas, Bermuda, British West Indies (Cayman Islands), and Netherlands Antilles.

Table 12:

For footnotes 1–15, see table 1.

16. At the global level, the statistical discrepancy represents net errors and omissions in recorded transactions. For individual countries and regions, it may also reflect discrepancies that arise when transactions with one country or region are settled through transactions with another country or region.

17. Details not shown separately; see totals in lines 56 and 63.

18. Details not shown separately are included in line 69.

19. Estimates of financial derivatives for several countries are not available separately. Estimates for Luxembourg are included in Other Euro area. Estimates for Argentina, Brazil, Mexico, and Venezuela are included in Other South and Central America. Estimates for China, Hong Kong, India, Korea, Singapore, and Taiwan are included in Other Asia and Pacific. Estimates for South Africa are included in Other Africa. In addition, estimates for the Middle East are combined with estimates for Asia and Pacific and included in Other Asia and Pacific.

20. Includes, as part of international and unallocated, taxes withheld; current-cost adjustments associated with U.S. and foreign direct investment; and net U.S. currency flows. Before 1999, also includes the estimated direct investment in foreign affiliates engaged in international shipping, in operating oil and gas drilling equipment internationally, and in petroleum trading. Before 1996, also includes small transactions in business services that are not reported by country.

NOTE. Definitions for geographic areas are available on BEA's Web site at www.bea.gov. Country data are based on information available from U.S. reporting sources. In some instances, the statistics may not necessarily reflect the ultimate foreign transactor. For instance: U.S. goods export statistics reflect country of reported destination; in many cases the goods may be transhipped to third countries (especially true for the Netherlands and Germany). The geographic breakdown of securities transactions reflects the country with which transactions occurred but may not necessarily reflect the ultimate sources of foreign funds or ultimate destination of U.S. funds.

An Ownership-Based Framework of the U.S. Current Account, 1999–2009

The Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) annually updates its supplemental, ownership-based framework of the current-account portion of the U.S. international transactions accounts. This report presents new summary statistics of the major current-account aggregates for 2009, revised and more detailed statistics for 2008, and revised statistics for 1999–2007.¹

A technical note that presents information on the conceptual basis of the ownership-based framework follows the highlights of this presentation.²

The following are highlights of the updated statistics:

- Net receipts of direct investment income by U.S. parents from sales by their foreign affiliates were \$346.1 billion in 2009, down from \$403.2 billion in 2008 (table 1). Net payments of direct investment income to foreign parents from sales by their U.S. affiliates were \$94.0 billion in 2009, down from \$115.5 billion in 2008.
- In 2008 (the latest year for which the detailed statistics are available), the net receipts of \$403.2 billion resulted from sales by foreign affiliates of \$6,524.7 billion less deductions (such as for labor, capital, and purchased inputs) of \$6,121.5 billion. The net payments of \$115.5 billion resulted from sales of \$3,820.0 billion less deductions of \$3,704.4 billion.
- In 2009, U.S. receipts from exports of goods and services and net receipts of U.S. parents from sales by foreign affiliates were \$1,916.9 billion, which consisted of exports of goods and services of \$1,570.8 billion and net income receipts of U.S. parents from sales by their

foreign affiliates of \$346.1 billion. U.S. payments from imports of goods and services and net payments to foreign parents resulting from sales by U.S. affiliates were \$2,039.7 billion, which consisted of imports of goods and services of \$1,945.7 billion and net income payments to foreign parents from sales by their U.S. affiliates of \$94.0 billion.

- The resulting U.S. deficit on goods, services, and net receipts from sales by affiliates was \$122.8 billion in 2009 (\$1,916.9 billion minus \$2,039.7 billion).
- This deficit was \$252.1 billion less than the \$374.9 billion deficit on trade in goods and services in the conventional international accounts framework. The ownership-based deficit was smaller because the receipts of income by U.S. parents from sales by their foreign affiliates exceeded the payments of income to foreign parents from sales by their U.S. affiliates.
- The \$122.8 billion deficit on goods, services, and net receipts from sales by affiliates in 2009 was \$288.3 billion less than the deficit in 2008. This was the third consecutive decline in the deficit since it peaked in 2006. The 2009 decline resulted from a \$323.9 billion decrease in the deficit on trade in goods and services that was partly offset by a \$35.6 billion decrease in the surplus of net receipts from sales by affiliates.

The updated statistics incorporate the results of the 2010 annual revision of the U.S. international transactions accounts that features new and improved definitions, classifications, and estimation methodologies, the incorporation of newly available and more complete source data, and updated table presentations. Many of these changes were part of a multiyear effort to modernize and enhance the international transactions accounts and to align them with recently updated international standards.³ Revisions to the current account statistics on exports and imports of goods and services begin with 1999; revisions for income receipts and payments begin with 2007.⁴ In addition, the statistics also incorporate the preliminary results from the 2008 annual surveys of U.S. direct investment abroad and foreign direct investment in the United States and the final results of the 2007 benchmark survey of foreign direct investment in the United States and the 2007 annual survey of U.S. direct investment abroad.

1. The statistics for 1982–2009 are available on BEA's Web site at www.bea.gov. Under "International," click on "Operations of Multinational Companies," and then look under "Supplemental Statistics" for "Ownership-based current account and other supplemental statistics." Beginning with 2007, the more detailed statistics incorporate data for bank affiliates; both bank and nonbank affiliates are included in the sections of table 1 that show how receipts and payments of direct investment income are derived from affiliates' production and sales. The added detail for banks begins with statistics for 2007 because for that year, BEA began to collect data on the sales, purchases, costs, and profits of foreign and U.S. bank affiliates on its annual direct investment surveys. This detail is shown in lines 9–14 for receipts and in lines 28–33 for payments. Data for bank affiliates are also included in the addenda to table 1 that show the source of the content of affiliates' sales and value added. For years before 2007, the production and sales detail and the addenda cover only nonbank affiliates.

2. For additional information on the sources and methods used to prepare the supplemental estimates, see Obie G. Whichard and Jeffrey H. Lowe, "An Ownership-Based Disaggregation of the U.S. Current Account, 1982–93," *SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS* 75 (October 1995): 52–61. For a general review of the issues relating to ownership relationships in international transactions, see J. Steven Landefeld, Obie G. Whichard, and Jeffrey H. Lowe, "Alternative Frameworks for U.S. International Transactions," *SURVEY* 73 (December 1993): 50–61.

3. See Kristy L. Howell and Robert E. Yuskavage, "Modernizing and Enhancing BEA's International Economic Accounts: Recent Progress and Future Directions," *SURVEY* 90 (May 2010): 6–20.

4. For more information on these changes and other revisions to the U.S. international accounts, see Helen Y. Bai and Mai-Chi Hoang, "Annual Revision of the U.S. International Accounts," *SURVEY* 90 (July 2010): 36–50.

Jeffrey H. Lowe prepared this report.

Technical Note

The ownership-based framework was developed in the early 1990s in response to interest in examining international transactions in a way that would reflect the increasing importance of multinational companies in world economies and, particularly, the growing tendency of these companies to use locally established affiliates to deliver goods and services to international markets.⁵

In the conventionally constructed current account, the trade balance reflects only the goods and services that are delivered to international markets through cross-border exports and imports. This balance is an important indicator of U.S. performance in foreign markets; it reflects the net value of the transactions in goods and services between U.S. residents (including companies) and foreign residents. In the international accounts, affiliates are treated as resident in their countries of location rather than in the countries of ownership. As a result, sales of goods and services by foreign affiliates of U.S. companies to other foreign residents and by U.S. affiliates of foreign companies to other U.S. residents are not regarded as exports and imports and are therefore excluded from the conventional trade balance.

In the ownership-based framework, a balance is introduced in which net receipts from sales by affiliates are combined with cross-border exports and imports. Specifically, the net receipts that accrue to U.S. parent companies from the sales by their foreign affiliates are combined with cross-border sales to foreigners by U.S. companies (U.S. exports of goods and services), and the net payments that accrue to foreign parent companies from the sales by their U.S. affiliates are combined with cross-border sales to the United States by foreign companies (U.S. imports of goods and services). The difference between these receipts and payments is an indicator of the net effect of United States-foreign commerce on the U.S. economy, and it reflects the perspective that both cross-border trade and sales through affiliates represent methods of active participation in the international markets for goods and services.

Only the net receipts that accrue to the U.S. parent companies, not the gross value of sales by their foreign affiliates, are included in the introduced balance, because only for sales originating in the United States are most of the costs—such as for labor, capital, and purchased inputs—incurred domestically and accrue to the benefit of the U.S. economy. Similarly, only the net payments that accrue to foreign parent companies, not the gross

value of sales by their U.S. affiliates, are included, because only for sales originating abroad are most of the costs incurred abroad and accrue to the benefit of foreign economies. This methodology also eliminates the double-counting that would occur if both the total value of the sales by parents to their affiliates and the subsequent sales by the affiliates to others were included.

Conceptually, the ownership-based framework is fully consistent with the current account in the conventional international transactions accounts, and it can be viewed as a “satellite” of those accounts.⁶ (The current-account balance is the same in both sets of accounts.) The grouping of the income from affiliates with cross-border trade in goods and services acknowledges the active role parent companies typically take in managing and coordinating their affiliates’ operations. This direct investment income from affiliates differs fundamentally from income on other types of investments. For example, for U.S. direct investment abroad, direct investment income represents U.S. companies’ returns on sales that for reasons such as efficiency, transportation costs, or the avoidance of trade barriers are made by affiliates in foreign countries rather than by U.S. parent companies; other investment income represents returns on passive investments, such as on foreign stocks and bonds.⁷ Indeed, in many cases, a portion of the income from affiliates may be regarded as a kind of implicit management fee that compensates parent companies for undertaking active roles in the operations of their affiliates.

In addition, the most detailed presentation of the framework provides information on ownership relationships by disaggregating the trade in goods and services into trade between affiliated parties (that is, trade within multinational companies) and trade between unaffiliated parties. It also shows how receipts and payments of direct investment income are derived from the production and sales by affiliates. To highlight the links between the income and the activities that produce it, the income is designated as “resulting from sales by affiliates.” In the addenda to table 1, the framework also provides information on the U.S. content and the foreign content of affiliates’ sales and on the extent to which such content results from the affiliates’ own value added.

5. Among the calls for more information on ownership was a National Academy of Sciences study panel. See Anne Y. Kester, ed., *Behind the Numbers: U.S. Trade in the World Economy*, National Research Council, Panel on Foreign Trade Statistics (Washington, DC: National Academy Press, 1992).

6. According to the sixth edition of the International Monetary Fund’s *Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Manual*, paragraph 2.43, “[satellite] presentations use the basic framework as a starting point but differ by adding detail or other information, or by rearranging information, to meet particular needs. Use of the basic framework as a starting point increases the ability to relate the topic to other aspects of the economy while maintaining international comparability.”

7. Direct investment income consists of net receipts of earnings and of interest by parents from their affiliates.



State Personal Income Third Quarter of 2010

State personal income growth slowed to an average 0.7 percent in the third quarter of 2010, down from 1.4 percent in the second quarter. The slowdown was spread widely across the country, with growth decelerating in 41 states and accelerating in 6 states. Growth was unchanged in three states. The national price index for personal consumption expenditures increased 0.3 percent in the third quarter after remaining unchanged in the second quarter.

All three major sources of personal income grew more slowly in the third quarter. Growth of the net earnings of workers slowed to 0.8 percent, on average, from 1.5 percent in the second quarter; property income (dividends, interest and rent) fell 0.4 percent after rising 0.4 percent, and the growth of transfer receipts (such as social security and state unemployment insurance benefits) slowed to 1.3 percent from 1.8 percent.

Earnings by industry and state

The slowdown in earnings growth reflects the net effect of declines in some industries—such as construction, real estate, and government—and weak growth in other industries, such as finance (see table A on pages 72–73). Earnings growth in farming and in mining was relatively strong—reflecting high farm and energy prices—but in most states these are small industries. States on the 100th meridian, from Texas to North Dakota, where the farming and mining industries are relatively large, were among the fastest growing states in the third quarter.

Government earnings fell in most states in the third quarter. Federal civilian government earnings fell 1.0 percent, on average, as the temporary employees hired to take the 2010 census completed their work; excluding these jobs, federal civilian government earnings increased slightly. Employment of census field workers, such as enumerators to contact nonrespondents, was greatest from April to July with a peak in May. As counted in the Current Employment Statistics (CES) published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics, there were 50,000 temporary census workers in the first quarter, 352,000 in

In this report...

- Third-quarter 2010 state personal income statistics, page 67
- County compensation by industry statistics, 2009, page 70
- Map, growth of compensation by county, 2009, page 74

For information about BEA regional statistics, go to www.bea.gov.

David G. Lenze prepared the report on state personal income. Tina C. Highfill prepared the report on county compensation.

State Personal Income

the second quarter, and 95,000 in the third quarter. The third-quarter decline in federal civilian earnings (1.0 percent) was much smaller than the third-quarter decline in employment (7.3 percent), because the enumerators worked fewer hours per week and earned less per hour than the typical federal employee. The geographic distribution and duration of employment of these temporary workers reflected the state distribution of population and mail back rates.¹

Military earnings fell in 38 states and grew in 12 states, with the average percent change equalling -0.3 percent in the third quarter. The decline was mostly in reservists' pay, which was down nearly \$1 billion over the last three quarters.

State and local government earnings also fell in the third quarter, with losses in all but eight states. The declines were largest in New Jersey (1.7 percent) and Washington (1.2 percent). The declines in Washington, California, and Kentucky, in particular, reflected the effects of furloughs, layoffs, and attrition. In contrast, the end of furloughs in Hawaii in the second quarter contributed to strong earnings growth in that state in the third quarter.

Construction earnings declined in most states in the third quarter, with the largest effects on personal income growth in Nevada and Hawaii. Real estate earnings in every state also fell, continuing the downward trend of the last 5 years. Commissions earned by real estate agents are a large portion of the earnings of this industry, which consist of wage and salary disbursements, wage supplements, and proprietors' income.² During the housing boom before 2006, proprietors' income in this industry exceeded wages and salaries. With the subsequent housing price deflation and collapse of the housing market, this income is currently less than half of wages.

Farm earnings grew 12 percent, on average, in the third quarter, with increases in every state. This strong growth contributed to making South Dakota, Kansas, and Minnesota three of the fastest growing states in the

third quarter and three of the six states with an acceleration in their personal income growth rates. The main factor was higher commodity prices, particularly for wheat (which rose 22 percent in the third quarter) and milk (which rose 11 percent).

Finance earnings also grew in most states in the third quarter. The robust growth of finance in Delaware was especially noteworthy and accounted for more than a third of the state's total earnings growth. The decline in New York and Connecticut followed strong second-quarter growth and still left finance earnings 8 percent higher than in the first quarter in New York and 11 percent higher, in Connecticut.

Durable-goods manufacturing earnings grew in most states in the third quarter and made relatively large contributions to personal income growth in Washington State, Indiana, and Wisconsin.

Mining earnings (including earnings in oil and gas extraction) grew 3.6 percent, on average, in the third quarter, making a relatively large contribution to personal income growth in Wyoming, Texas, and West Virginia.

Property income

The slowdown in property income was principally in the personal interest component, which fell 1.8 percent, on average, for all states and the District of Columbia after falling 0.3 percent in the second quarter. This was the largest percentage decline in more than a year (table B). In contrast, both personal dividend income and the rental income of persons grew in the third quarter, by 0.9 percent and 2.0 percent, respectively.

Interest income is particularly important in Florida, with its large concentration of retirees who have large accumulations of financial assets in IRAs, 401ks, and pension funds. The decline in interest income reduced Florida's third-quarter personal income growth rate 0.3 percentage point.

Table B. U.S. Property Income by Component
[Percent Change From the Preceding Quarter]

| Year and Quarter | | Interest | Dividends | Rent |
|------------------|----------|----------|-----------|------|
| 2008: | III..... | 1.4 | -0.5 | 15.1 |
| | IV..... | -2.9 | -2.8 | 10.8 |
| 2009: | I..... | -4.3 | -5.3 | 0.8 |
| | II..... | -0.9 | -4.9 | 1.8 |
| | III..... | -1.3 | -2.7 | 3.6 |
| | IV..... | -0.6 | 0.8 | 1.3 |
| 2010: | I..... | 0.2 | 2.8 | 3.5 |
| | II..... | -0.3 | 1.0 | 2.1 |
| | III..... | -1.8 | 0.9 | 2.0 |

1. BEA uses CES employment data to geographically distribute a national estimate of federal civilian wages for its preliminary state estimates. Unlike the allocators used for other industries, BEA continues to use CES employment to allocate quarterly federal civilian wages by state even after the Quarterly Census of Wages and Employment becomes available. BLS did not publish state estimates of temporary census workers. BEA's implicit state estimates of the wages paid to the temporary census workers reflects the state distribution of population.

2. Supplements to wages and salaries consist of employer contributions for government social insurance and employer contributions for employee pensions and insurance funds. Commissions are a type of proprietors' income.

State Personal Income

Homeowner assistance related to Hurricane Katrina (a component of the rental income of persons) fell \$200 million in Louisiana and was unchanged in Mississippi in the third quarter (table C).³

Table C. Homeowner Assistance Payments for Louisiana and Mississippi
[Millions of dollars, annual rate]

| | 2008 | 2009 | 2009 | | 2010 | | |
|-------------------|-------|------|------|-----|------|-----|-----|
| | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| Louisiana | 2,240 | 600 | 400 | 400 | 800 | 600 | 400 |
| Mississippi | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 |

Personal current transfer receipts

Personal current transfer receipts grew 1.3 percent, on average, in the third quarter, nearly double the growth rate of personal income. Since the onset of the 2007–2009 recession, transfer receipts have generally been the fastest growing of the three major components of personal income and are now larger than property income (dividends, interest, and rent). This is unprecedented in the personal current transfer receipts time series, which begins in 1969 on a quarterly basis and in 1929 on an annual basis.⁴ The high growth rate reflects (1) the huge increase in state unemployment insurance benefits during the recession, (2) increases in other public assistance, such as food stamps and Medicaid, which also tend to rise rapidly during recessions, and (3) the burgeoning retiree population, which boosts social security and Medicare benefits.

Across states, the relative sizes of personal current transfer receipts and property income varied considerably. In the third quarter, transfers in West Virginia were more than twice as large as property income, while in Wyoming, property income was more than twice as large as transfers.

The explicit net effects of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) of 2009 on personal current

transfer receipts are now mainly limited to refundable tax credits, Pell Grants, and food stamps (table D). After peaking at \$105 billion for all states and the District of Columbia in the first quarter of 2010, ARRA receipts were only \$60 billion in the third quarter.

Table D. Personal Current Transfer Receipts Funded by ARRA
[Millions of dollars, annual rate]

| | 2009 | | | | 2010 | | |
|---------------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|
| | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III |
| United States..... | 9,500 | 101,200 | 93,000 | 100,000 | 104,900 | 63,800 | 59,800 |
| Alabama..... | 174 | 1,648 | 1,052 | 1,033 | 1,696 | 1,368 | 1,292 |
| Alaska..... | 9 | 149 | 106 | 123 | 149 | 108 | 91 |
| Arizona..... | 962 | 2,576 | 1,689 | 2,071 | 2,428 | 1,930 | 1,762 |
| Arkansas..... | 45 | 1,032 | 770 | 768 | 1,021 | 716 | 694 |
| California..... | 1,372 | 12,166 | 13,130 | 13,552 | 12,697 | 7,244 | 6,450 |
| Colorado..... | 174 | 1,313 | 1,266 | 1,400 | 1,374 | 766 | 714 |
| Connecticut..... | 62 | 1,218 | 1,326 | 1,504 | 1,270 | 513 | 473 |
| Delaware..... | 9 | 272 | 223 | 234 | 248 | 156 | 145 |
| District of Columbia..... | 10 | 202 | 232 | 257 | 239 | 114 | 122 |
| Florida..... | 690 | 6,538 | 5,322 | 5,618 | 6,710 | 4,460 | 4,169 |
| Georgia..... | 452 | 3,105 | 2,872 | 3,083 | 3,774 | 2,524 | 2,463 |
| Hawaii..... | 9 | 374 | 358 | 385 | 378 | 214 | 213 |
| Idaho..... | 61 | 502 | 438 | 407 | 462 | 288 | 284 |
| Illinois..... | 254 | 4,220 | 4,420 | 4,974 | 4,740 | 2,625 | 2,403 |
| Indiana..... | 282 | 2,470 | 2,685 | 2,497 | 2,459 | 1,297 | 1,276 |
| Iowa..... | 352 | 1,220 | 819 | 910 | 969 | 644 | 626 |
| Kansas..... | 45 | 819 | 650 | 725 | 780 | 459 | 437 |
| Kentucky..... | 114 | 1,662 | 1,418 | 1,227 | 1,476 | 978 | 918 |
| Louisiana..... | 114 | 1,262 | 638 | 734 | 1,444 | 1,287 | 1,220 |
| Maine..... | 18 | 443 | 289 | 299 | 335 | 227 | 212 |
| Maryland..... | 107 | 1,448 | 1,201 | 1,331 | 1,395 | 815 | 811 |
| Massachusetts..... | 91 | 2,372 | 2,735 | 3,148 | 2,419 | 932 | 874 |
| Michigan..... | 271 | 4,089 | 4,573 | 4,845 | 4,423 | 2,354 | 2,110 |
| Minnesota..... | 118 | 1,592 | 1,482 | 1,630 | 1,511 | 717 | 689 |
| Mississippi..... | 37 | 946 | 627 | 692 | 1,193 | 995 | 951 |
| Missouri..... | 145 | 1,974 | 1,530 | 1,458 | 1,781 | 1,243 | 1,144 |
| Montana..... | 11 | 295 | 198 | 205 | 252 | 166 | 159 |
| Nebraska..... | 47 | 477 | 245 | 268 | 375 | 266 | 262 |
| Nevada..... | 24 | 948 | 1,366 | 1,341 | 1,127 | 469 | 429 |
| New Hampshire..... | 17 | 345 | 205 | 230 | 263 | 142 | 140 |
| New Jersey..... | 204 | 3,320 | 4,312 | 4,796 | 3,755 | 1,416 | 1,266 |
| New Mexico..... | 43 | 596 | 429 | 507 | 668 | 506 | 472 |
| New York..... | 580 | 6,679 | 6,168 | 7,189 | 7,044 | 4,232 | 3,985 |
| North Carolina..... | 170 | 3,260 | 3,335 | 3,400 | 3,631 | 2,254 | 2,022 |
| North Dakota..... | 10 | 163 | 71 | 78 | 113 | 86 | 85 |
| Ohio..... | 312 | 3,879 | 3,269 | 3,693 | 3,950 | 2,376 | 2,228 |
| Oklahoma..... | 67 | 1,048 | 682 | 762 | 1,055 | 774 | 749 |
| Oregon..... | 232 | 1,588 | 1,506 | 1,850 | 1,546 | 795 | 748 |
| Pennsylvania..... | 300 | 5,002 | 4,942 | 5,342 | 4,705 | 2,300 | 2,166 |
| Rhode Island..... | 63 | 453 | 438 | 525 | 423 | 211 | 207 |
| South Carolina..... | 93 | 1,603 | 1,442 | 1,525 | 1,797 | 1,220 | 1,127 |
| South Dakota..... | 17 | 194 | 67 | 79 | 145 | 129 | 128 |
| Tennessee..... | 141 | 2,121 | 1,693 | 1,698 | 2,147 | 1,558 | 1,442 |
| Texas..... | 567 | 6,073 | 4,801 | 5,021 | 7,503 | 5,684 | 5,477 |
| Utah..... | 104 | 587 | 466 | 485 | 632 | 421 | 405 |
| Vermont..... | 4 | 200 | 157 | 173 | 163 | 89 | 88 |
| Virginia..... | 230 | 2,018 | 1,274 | 1,363 | 1,739 | 1,233 | 1,224 |
| Washington..... | 182 | 2,053 | 1,899 | 2,282 | 2,123 | 1,107 | 1,150 |
| West Virginia..... | 54 | 698 | 362 | 363 | 507 | 379 | 361 |
| Wisconsin..... | 43 | 1,854 | 1,735 | 1,820 | 1,745 | 942 | 867 |
| Wyoming..... | 8 | 137 | 84 | 103 | 122 | 72 | 68 |

ARRA American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009

3. For a description of the homeowner assistance programs established after Hurricane Katrina, see "State Personal Income," SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS 88 (April 2008): 74–75.

4. Quarterly state personal income estimates for 1948–68 are forthcoming.

County Compensation

Compensation decline in U.S. counties

Total compensation of U.S. workers contracted 3.2 percent in 2009, as compensation declined in two-thirds of the 3,113 counties in the United States (see the map on page 74). Large counties in the U.S. contracted 3.7 percent, medium counties contracted 2.2 percent, and small counties contracted 2.3 percent. Large counties are the 167 counties with total compensation greater than \$10 billion in 2009. Medium counties are the 672 counties with total compensation between \$1 billion and \$10 billion. And small counties, those with total compensation of \$1 billion or less, are the remaining 2,274 counties.

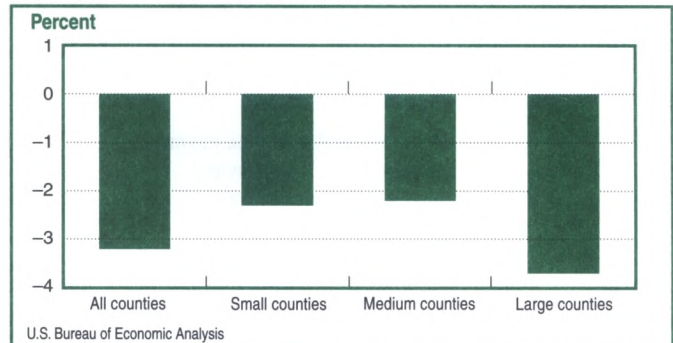
Industry contributions by county size

Nationwide, the following industries led the decline in 2009 compensation: durable-goods manufacturing, construction, finance and insurance, and wholesale trade. The relative impact of the compensation declines in these industries varied substantially across counties by county size. In large counties, the finance and insurance industry contributed the most to the decline in compensation (25 percent), but in small and medium counties, this industry contributed a negligible amount to the change in compensation (0 percent and 3 percent, respectively). In small and medium counties, durable-goods manufacturing was by far the largest contributor to the decline in compensation, accounting for over half of the contraction.

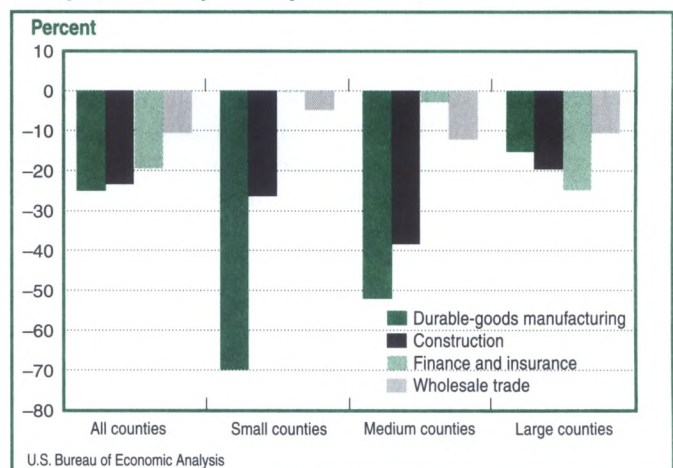
Finance and insurance

Compensation in the finance and insurance sector in large counties declined by almost 10 percent in 2009. This decrease accounted for almost a fifth (18 percent) of the \$260 billion contraction in total U.S. compensation for the year. The greatest decline for this sector occurred in its largest subsector: securities, commodity contracts, and investments, which contracted 19 percent. This subsector engages in activities such as underwriting securities issues, acting as agents between buyers and sellers, providing investment advice, and other services. New York County accounted for 35 percent of the nation's compensation in this subsector in 2009. "Insurance carriers and related activities" and "credit intermediation and related activities," the other large subsectors in finance and insurance in large counties, also declined in 2009 (2 percent and 7 percent, respectively).

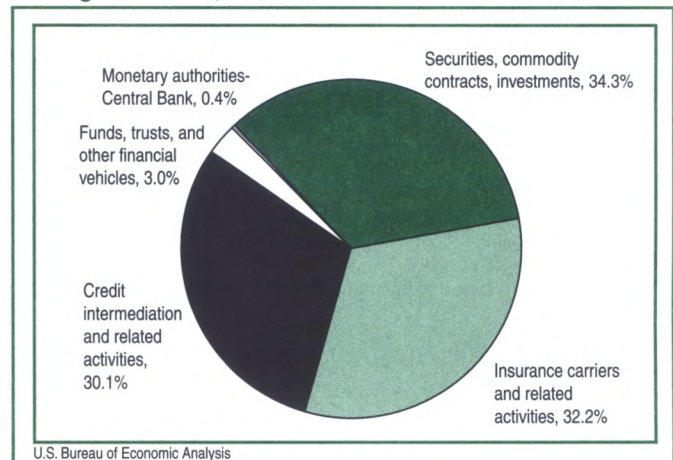
Change in Compensation by County Size, 2009



Industries With the Largest Negative Contribution to Compensation by County Size, 2009



Composition of Compensation in Finance and Insurance in Large Counties, 2009



County Compensation

Durable-goods manufacturing

Durable-goods manufacturing accounted for 25 percent of the decline in U.S. compensation in 2009. In small and medium counties, the contraction in this sector had a much larger impact, accounting for 70 percent and 52 percent, respectively, of the decline. These results reflect the difference in the composition of durable-goods manufacturing compensation between the United States as a whole and for small and medium counties. For example, in the durable-goods manufacturing industry in 2009, more than a fifth (22 percent) of compensation was generated by computer and electronic product manufacturing. But in small counties, this subsector accounted for just 5 percent of durable-goods manufacturing compensation, and in medium counties, only 12 percent. Nationally, compensation in computer and electronic product manufacturing declined 6.5 percent.

In small and medium counties, the primary subsectors for durable-goods manufacturing compensation are fabricated metal product manufacturing, machinery manufacturing, and motor vehicle manufacturing. Nationally, these subsectors contracted 13.5 percent, 11.4 percent, and 18.9 percent, respectively, in 2009. In small counties, these subsectors declined 13.6 percent, 14.3 percent, and 18.4 percent, respectively. Motor vehicle manufacturing was the largest contributor to the overall decline in durable-goods manufacturing compensation in small and medium counties, accounting for over 19.2 percent and 21.6 percent, respectively, of the contraction.

Composition of Compensation in Durable-Goods Manufacturing, 2009

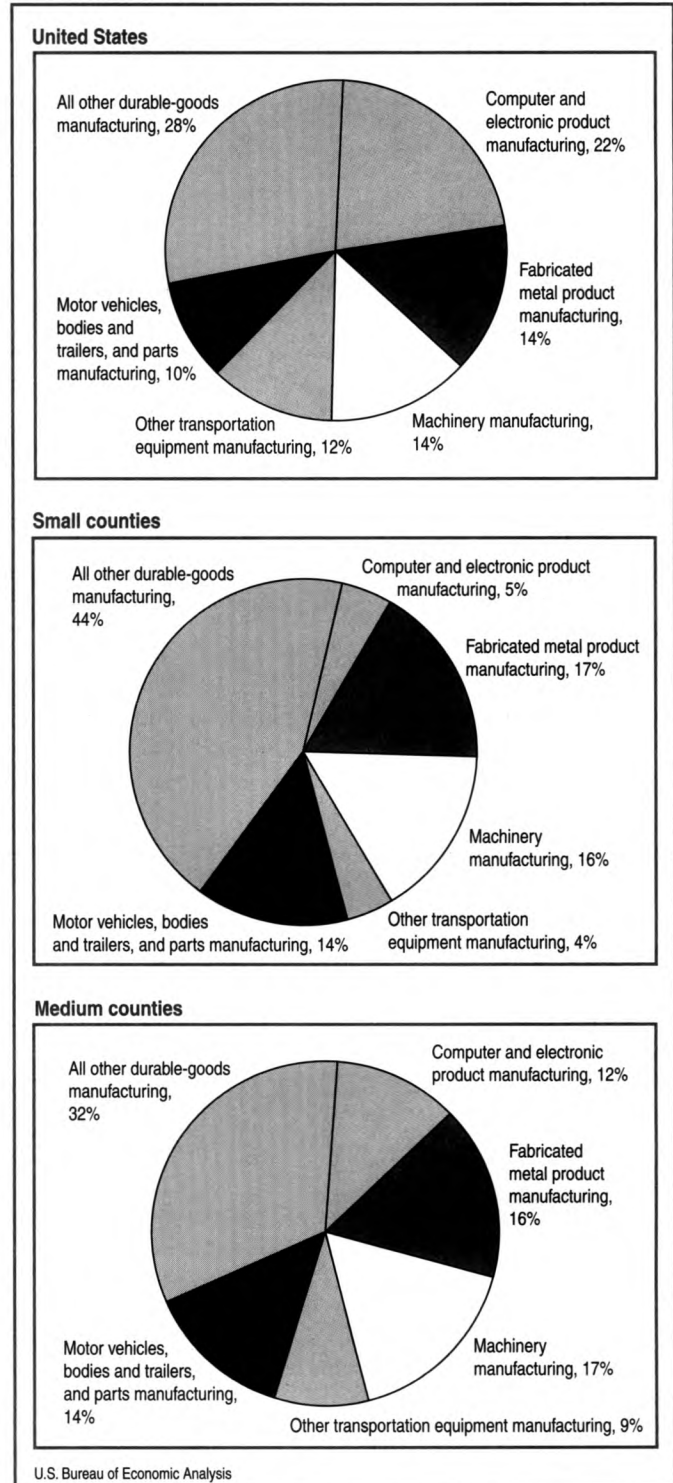


Table E. Compensation in Durable-Goods Manufacturing for 2009
[Percent]

| | All counties | | | Small counties | | | Medium counties | | |
|--|----------------|-------------|--------------|----------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|
| | Industry share | Growth rate | Contribution | Industry share | Growth rate | Contribution | Industry share | Growth rate | Contribution |
| Durable-goods manufacturing | 100.0 | -10.5 | 100.0 | 100.0 | -14.3 | 100.0 | 100.0 | -12.4 | 100.0 |
| Computer and electronic product manufacturing | 21.9 | -6.5 | 12.9 | 4.7 | -12.0 | 3.8 | 11.6 | -7.2 | 6.4 |
| Fabricated metal product manufacturing | 14.3 | -13.5 | 18.9 | 17.1 | -13.6 | 16.1 | 16.4 | -12.9 | 17.3 |
| Machinery manufacturing | 13.5 | -11.4 | 14.9 | 16.0 | -14.3 | 16.0 | 16.9 | -12.0 | 16.4 |
| Other transportation equipment manufacturing | 11.9 | -1.4 | 1.4 | 4.4 | -13.9 | 4.3 | 8.7 | -4.7 | 3.0 |
| Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts manufacturing | 9.6 | -18.9 | 19.0 | 14.3 | -18.4 | 19.2 | 13.6 | -18.3 | 21.6 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing | 7.9 | -3.1 | 2.1 | 5.4 | -4.6 | 1.6 | 6.1 | -3.1 | 1.4 |
| Electrical equipment and appliance manufacturing | 5.2 | -7.4 | 3.5 | 5.5 | -12.2 | 4.6 | 6.0 | -8.0 | 3.7 |
| Primary metal manufacturing | 4.9 | -17.9 | 9.2 | 8.3 | -17.1 | 10.3 | 7.0 | -18.9 | 11.7 |
| Nonmetallic mineral product manufacturing | 4.4 | -13.9 | 6.0 | 7.1 | -11.4 | 5.4 | 5.9 | -12.7 | 6.1 |
| Furniture and related product manufacturing | 3.3 | -17.4 | 6.0 | 5.8 | -14.3 | 5.8 | 4.0 | -16.7 | 5.7 |
| Wood product manufacturing | 3.2 | -18.1 | 6.0 | 11.6 | -15.9 | 13.1 | 3.7 | -20.1 | 6.7 |

Note: Industry shares and contributions may not add to totals because of rounding.

State Personal Income

Table A. Earnings by State and Industry: Percent Change from Previous Quarter, 2010:II–2010:III—Continues

[Seasonally adjusted]

| | Total earnings ¹ | Farm | Forestry, fishing, and related activities | Mining | Utilities | Construction | Manufacturing | | Wholesale trade | Retail trade | Transportation and warehousing | Information | Finance and insurance |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|---|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| | | | | | | | Durable goods | Nondurable goods | | | | | |
| United States | 0.8 | 12.0 | 1.3 | 3.6 | -0.3 | -0.6 | 1.7 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 1.6 | 0.9 | 0.5 |
| New England | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Connecticut | 0.0 | 5.7 | 1.8 | 3.5 | -0.2 | -1.7 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 1.3 | -3.4 |
| Maine | 0.7 | 7.2 | (D) | (D) | -0.2 | -0.2 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 2.1 | 0.6 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 2.7 |
| Massachusetts | 0.8 | 6.2 | 1.0 | 3.7 | -6.1 | -0.8 | 1.4 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 1.4 | -1.5 | 2.5 |
| New Hampshire | 0.1 | 13.6 | 2.2 | 2.2 | -0.2 | -0.4 | -4.6 | 0.4 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 1.7 | -3.8 | 2.8 |
| Rhode Island | 0.7 | 9.6 | 1.2 | 2.8 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| Vermont | 0.7 | 16.4 | 1.9 | 2.7 | -0.1 | -1.1 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 2.3 |
| Mideast | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Delaware | 1.0 | 7.0 | (D) | (D) | -0.1 | -0.7 | 1.6 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 2.1 | 1.0 | 2.7 |
| District of Columbia | 0.7 | ..... | 2.9 | 4.0 | 0.5 | 2.6 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 2.1 | -0.4 | 3.8 | 1.6 | 3.3 |
| Maryland | 0.9 | 11.6 | 1.4 | 3.0 | -0.1 | -0.2 | 0.9 | -0.3 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 2.8 |
| New Jersey | 0.7 | 7.2 | 1.1 | 3.2 | -0.2 | -1.2 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 2.8 |
| New York | -0.4 | 12.1 | 1.7 | 3.0 | -0.6 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 0.2 | -0.2 | 0.5 | -5.5 |
| Pennsylvania | 0.8 | 13.4 | 1.7 | 1.3 | -0.1 | -0.9 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 2.3 |
| Great Lakes | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Illinois | 1.0 | 19.3 | 2.0 | 3.7 | -0.3 | -1.4 | 2.1 | 0.4 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 2.3 |
| Indiana | 0.9 | 14.3 | 2.2 | 2.9 | -0.1 | -0.7 | 2.1 | 0.3 | 1.8 | 0.3 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 3.0 |
| Michigan | 0.8 | 13.9 | 1.3 | 2.8 | -0.1 | -1.7 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 1.6 | 0.2 | 2.2 | 1.4 | 1.7 |
| Ohio | 0.9 | 10.4 | 1.8 | 2.6 | -0.2 | -0.3 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 1.9 | 0.9 | 2.2 |
| Wisconsin | 1.2 | 17.9 | 1.7 | 3.1 | -0.2 | -1.3 | 2.4 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 2.5 |
| Plains | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Iowa | 1.6 | 12.8 | 1.5 | 2.6 | -0.5 | -1.5 | 2.4 | 0.4 | -0.8 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 2.1 |
| Kansas | 1.6 | 22.3 | 2.1 | 3.2 | -0.4 | -0.1 | 1.9 | 0.3 | 1.6 | 0.6 | 2.1 | 0.6 | 2.0 |
| Minnesota | 1.4 | 17.2 | 1.8 | 2.4 | -0.3 | -0.6 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 1.7 | 2.8 |
| Missouri | 1.0 | 8.4 | 1.9 | 3.1 | -0.1 | -0.4 | 1.6 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 1.9 | 1.1 | 2.6 |
| Nebraska | 1.8 | 16.6 | 1.8 | 3.2 | -0.2 | -0.9 | 1.4 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 3.1 |
| North Dakota | 1.4 | 18.2 | 1.8 | 0.5 | 0.1 | -0.3 | -0.1 | -0.1 | 1.4 | 0.6 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 2.6 |
| South Dakota | 2.4 | 12.2 | 2.0 | 1.9 | -0.2 | -0.1 | 2.6 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 0.1 | 2.6 | 2.0 | 3.2 |
| Southeast | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alabama | 0.8 | 6.7 | 1.4 | 3.2 | 0.1 | -0.7 | 1.7 | 0.2 | 1.8 | 0.5 | 1.7 | 0.6 | 2.4 |
| Arkansas | 1.2 | 12.5 | 1.4 | 2.6 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 2.1 | 0.4 | 2.4 | 0.7 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 2.2 |
| Florida | 0.7 | 17.2 | 0.8 | 3.0 | 0.1 | -0.6 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 2.6 |
| Georgia | 0.9 | 11.6 | 1.1 | 2.8 | 0.0 | -0.1 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 1.7 | 0.9 | 1.6 |
| Kentucky | 0.8 | 6.2 | 1.1 | 2.3 | 0.0 | -2.2 | 1.6 | 0.2 | 2.0 | 0.5 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 1.9 |
| Louisiana | 1.1 | 9.7 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 1.7 | 3.0 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 2.6 | 0.3 | 1.9 |
| Mississippi | 0.6 | 8.5 | 1.4 | 3.5 | -0.2 | -1.1 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 2.1 | 0.8 | 1.8 |
| North Carolina | 0.9 | 5.5 | 1.3 | 2.5 | -0.4 | -1.1 | 1.6 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 2.8 |
| South Carolina | 0.8 | 9.3 | 1.0 | 3.0 | -0.3 | -0.4 | 1.8 | 0.4 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 2.4 |
| Tennessee | 0.6 | 16.5 | 2.1 | 3.2 | -0.1 | -1.1 | 1.6 | 0.3 | 1.2 | -1.2 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 1.6 |
| Virginia | 0.9 | 11.5 | 1.5 | 3.4 | -0.8 | -1.3 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 1.9 | 0.8 | 1.3 |
| West Virginia | 0.8 | -9.3 | 1.9 | 3.7 | -2.1 | -0.9 | 1.8 | -0.2 | -0.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 2.5 | 1.8 |
| Southwest | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arizona | 0.6 | 18.9 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 0.2 | -2.0 | 1.3 | -1.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.8 | 0.6 | 2.2 |
| New Mexico | 0.9 | 9.1 | 1.2 | 2.5 | -0.2 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.1 | -0.4 | 0.6 | 1.9 | 2.7 | 2.6 |
| Oklahoma | 1.2 | 21.1 | 1.6 | 2.1 | -0.7 | 2.8 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 2.1 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 3.3 |
| Texas | 1.3 | 6.4 | 1.5 | 4.9 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 3.8 | 0.4 | 2.2 | 0.0 | 2.0 | -0.8 | 2.4 |
| Rocky Mountain | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Colorado | 0.9 | 15.6 | 1.5 | 2.1 | 0.0 | -1.9 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 2.2 | 0.5 | 2.3 |
| Idaho | 1.3 | 14.2 | 1.2 | 1.8 | -0.5 | -1.3 | 1.5 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 2.1 |
| Montana | 0.6 | 12.0 | 1.7 | 2.5 | -0.4 | -2.0 | 1.9 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 2.4 |
| Utah | 0.7 | 22.4 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 0.3 | -1.7 | 2.4 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 2.3 | 0.7 | 2.8 |
| Wyoming | 1.6 | 20.3 | 1.8 | 4.7 | -0.2 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 2.7 | 0.7 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 1.5 |
| Far West | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alaska | 0.4 | 10.8 | 2.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | -0.9 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 2.7 | 0.2 | -0.1 | 0.9 | 2.3 |
| California | 0.7 | 8.3 | 0.8 | 2.8 | 0.1 | -1.7 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 2.0 |
| Hawaii | 0.9 | 9.7 | 1.2 | 1.6 | -0.2 | -4.0 | 1.6 | 1.4 | -0.1 | 0.5 | 2.3 | 1.3 | 1.2 |
| Nevada | 0.2 | 14.0 | 1.2 | 1.6 | -0.5 | -4.6 | -1.6 | -0.9 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 2.2 | 0.5 | -0.1 |
| Oregon | 0.9 | 5.4 | 1.5 | 2.3 | -0.4 | 0.7 | 1.0 | -1.5 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 2.1 | 3.8 | 2.4 |
| Washington | 1.1 | 8.6 | 1.7 | 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.9 | 3.3 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 1.1 |
| BEA regions | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| New England | 0.5 | 9.5 | (D) | (D) | -2.9 | -0.9 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 1.3 | -0.7 | 0.1 |
| Mideast | 0.3 | 11.5 | (D) | (D) | -0.3 | 0.0 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 0.9 | -2.7 |
| Great Lakes | 0.9 | 15.7 | 1.8 | 3.2 | -0.2 | -1.1 | 1.8 | 0.4 | 1.3 | 0.4 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 2.3 |
| Plains | 1.4 | 15.1 | 1.8 | 2.3 | -0.2 | -0.6 | 1.8 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 2.6 |
| Southeast | 0.8 | 10.4 | 1.2 | 2.3 | -0.1 | -0.5 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 2.1 |
| Southwest | 1.2 | 10.0 | 1.3 | 4.5 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 3.0 | 0.4 | 1.9 | 0.4 | 1.8 | -0.4 | 2.4 |
| Rocky Mountain | 0.9 | 15.0 | 1.5 | 2.8 | -0.1 | -1.6 | 1.5 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 1.9 | 0.6 | 2.4 |
| Far West | 0.7 | 8.2 | 1.1 | 2.0 | 0.0 | -1.4 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.8 |

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

State Personal Income

Table A. Earnings by State and Industry: Percent Change from Previous Quarter, 2010:II–2010:III—Table Ends

[Seasonally adjusted]

| | Real estate and rental and leasing | Professional and technical services | Management of companies and enterprises | Administrative and waste services | Educational services | Health care and social assistance | Arts, entertainment, and recreation | Accommodation and food services | Other services, except public administration | Government | | |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|-------------------|----------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | Federal, civilian | Military | State and local |
| United States | -2.5 | 1.2 | 2.9 | 1.9 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.0 | -1.0 | -0.3 | -0.6 |
| New England | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Connecticut | -3.1 | 1.1 | 2.7 | 1.4 | 2.4 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.2 | -3.1 | -1.1 | -0.5 |
| Maine | -1.9 | 1.4 | 3.1 | 1.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 0.8 | -4.8 | -2.8 | 0.2 |
| Massachusetts | -2.4 | 1.5 | 3.1 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 0.9 | -3.3 | -2.0 | -0.5 |
| New Hampshire | -3.1 | 1.9 | 2.6 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.4 | -2.6 | -2.2 | -0.2 |
| Rhode Island | -2.3 | 1.1 | 2.8 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 1.3 | -3.6 | -3.4 | -0.5 |
| Vermont | -2.6 | 1.2 | 2.9 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 1.0 | -2.9 | -3.1 | -0.4 |
| Mideast | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Delaware | -2.4 | 1.3 | 2.9 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 0.9 | -1.2 | -0.6 | -0.5 |
| District of Columbia | -1.3 | 0.3 | 2.8 | 1.5 | 2.7 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.7 | -0.3 | 0.6 | -0.1 | -0.3 |
| Maryland | -1.7 | 1.4 | 3.7 | 1.7 | 2.3 | 1.1 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 0.4 | -0.5 |
| New Jersey | -3.2 | 1.7 | 2.8 | 1.7 | -0.5 | 1.1 | 3.8 | 0.6 | 1.3 | -0.3 | -2.5 | -1.7 |
| New York | -0.5 | 1.5 | 2.4 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 4.1 | -5.6 | 0.2 | -0.9 |
| Pennsylvania | -2.9 | 1.2 | 3.0 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 2.2 | 1.1 | 0.8 | -1.7 | -1.4 | -0.4 |
| Great Lakes | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Illinois | -3.3 | 1.3 | 2.8 | 2.1 | -0.3 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 0.8 | -2.5 | -3.3 | -0.3 |
| Indiana | -2.0 | 0.3 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 3.6 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.7 | -3.6 | -0.5 | -0.4 |
| Michigan | -4.2 | 1.0 | 4.0 | 1.7 | -1.4 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 0.8 | -0.6 | -1.7 | -0.5 |
| Ohio | -2.0 | 1.2 | 2.7 | 1.9 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 0.6 | -1.0 | -0.4 | -0.5 |
| Wisconsin | -2.4 | 1.7 | 2.8 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 0.8 | -1.7 | -1.4 | -0.5 |
| Plains | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Iowa | -1.8 | 1.0 | 4.2 | 2.2 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 2.4 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.7 | -3.8 | -0.8 |
| Kansas | -2.5 | 1.0 | 2.9 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.7 | -1.3 | 1.9 | -0.3 |
| Minnesota | -2.3 | 1.0 | 3.5 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.3 | 2.1 | 1.5 | 0.6 | 0.0 | -2.8 | -0.6 |
| Missouri | -1.9 | 1.2 | 2.9 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 1.7 | -1.8 | -0.5 |
| Nebraska | -2.5 | 1.3 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.3 | -0.8 | -0.1 |
| North Dakota | -1.8 | 2.4 | 2.8 | -0.4 | -1.0 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.6 | -3.2 | -0.5 | 0.7 |
| South Dakota | -3.6 | 2.0 | 4.3 | 2.8 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.8 | -0.4 | -0.1 |
| Southeast | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alabama | -2.4 | 1.0 | 3.0 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.1 | -0.4 | -2.1 | -0.2 |
| Arkansas | -2.7 | 1.1 | 2.8 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 1.2 | -0.2 | -1.2 | -0.5 |
| Florida | -2.5 | 1.4 | 3.1 | 0.8 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 2.4 | 1.4 | 1.2 | -4.9 | -1.1 | -0.5 |
| Georgia | -2.7 | 1.4 | 3.0 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | -1.4 | -0.4 | -0.4 |
| Kentucky | -2.2 | 1.4 | 2.8 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.8 | -1.5 | 1.9 | -0.9 |
| Louisiana | -1.6 | 1.6 | 2.7 | 3.7 | -2.0 | 2.3 | 0.5 | -0.3 | 0.7 | -1.9 | 0.5 | -0.2 |
| Mississippi | -2.0 | 0.6 | 2.6 | 1.6 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 1.4 | -0.2 | -1.8 | -0.6 |
| North Carolina | -2.4 | 1.1 | 2.6 | 2.1 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.5 | -1.5 | 1.3 | -0.3 |
| South Carolina | -2.0 | 1.3 | 2.9 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 2.8 | -2.0 | -0.4 |
| Tennessee | -3.1 | 1.2 | 3.0 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.9 | -1.6 | -3.3 | -0.5 |
| Virginia | -2.0 | 1.3 | 3.1 | 2.2 | 3.9 | 1.2 | 2.7 | 1.6 | 0.7 | 1.3 | -0.5 | -0.2 |
| West Virginia | -1.7 | 0.8 | 2.7 | 2.0 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 0.5 | -1.3 | -2.1 | 0.2 |
| Southwest | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arizona | -3.0 | 0.9 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 1.1 | 0.6 | -0.2 | -0.1 | -2.4 | -0.4 | -0.6 |
| New Mexico | -2.1 | 1.0 | 2.8 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 1.9 | 1.1 | 0.4 | -2.4 | 1.1 | 0.1 |
| Oklahoma | -2.0 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 1.5 | 0.4 | 3.5 | 1.4 | -0.3 | -1.0 | -0.6 |
| Texas | -2.0 | 0.6 | 4.3 | 4.4 | -0.9 | 1.2 | -0.6 | 1.6 | 0.4 | -2.3 | -0.9 | -0.6 |
| Rocky Mountain | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Colorado | -2.4 | 1.0 | 3.2 | 2.4 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 1.4 | -0.3 |
| Idaho | -3.0 | 1.1 | 2.8 | 0.4 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 3.6 | -3.6 | -0.4 |
| Montana | -4.5 | 1.1 | 3.8 | 1.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 0.9 | -1.3 | -0.4 | -0.7 |
| Utah | -2.9 | 0.4 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 2.2 | 0.5 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 0.8 | 1.5 | -3.0 | -0.2 |
| Wyoming | -3.0 | 2.1 | 2.8 | 0.6 | 2.6 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 0.7 | 0.0 | -0.6 | 0.3 |
| Far West | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alaska | -3.4 | 0.1 | 2.8 | 1.5 | 2.2 | 1.6 | 0.6 | 1.4 | 0.3 | 0.7 | -1.0 | 0.1 |
| California | -3.3 | 1.4 | 2.7 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.7 | -2.2 | 0.5 | -0.8 |
| Hawaii | -3.7 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 0.7 | 3.6 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 2.3 | 2.2 |
| Nevada | -2.7 | 1.2 | 4.4 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 1.4 | -0.3 | 1.9 | 0.0 |
| Oregon | -3.6 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.4 | -3.1 | -0.5 |
| Washington | -1.4 | 1.7 | 2.5 | 1.5 | 3.2 | 1.5 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 1.4 | -0.2 | 0.5 | -1.2 |
| BEA regions | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| New England | -2.6 | 1.4 | 2.9 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.0 | -3.4 | -2.2 | -0.4 |
| Mideast | -1.6 | 1.3 | 2.7 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 2.0 | -0.6 | -0.3 | -0.9 |
| Great Lakes | -3.0 | 1.1 | 2.9 | 1.8 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 0.7 | -1.8 | -1.8 | -0.4 |
| Plains | -2.2 | 1.2 | 3.2 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.5 | -0.5 | -0.5 |
| Southeast | -2.4 | 1.3 | 2.9 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 0.9 | -1.0 | -0.2 | -0.4 |
| Southwest | -2.2 | 0.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 0.3 | 1.2 | -0.1 | 1.4 | 0.4 | -2.1 | -0.7 | -0.5 |
| Rocky Mountain | -2.7 | 0.9 | 2.7 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.1 | -0.3 |
| Far West | -3.1 | 1.4 | 2.7 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.9 | -1.2 | 0.7 | -0.7 |

D Not shown to avoid disclosure of confidential information.

1. Earnings by place of work is the sum of wage and salary disbursements (payrolls), supplements to wages and salaries, and proprietors' income.

Percent Change in Compensation by County, 2009

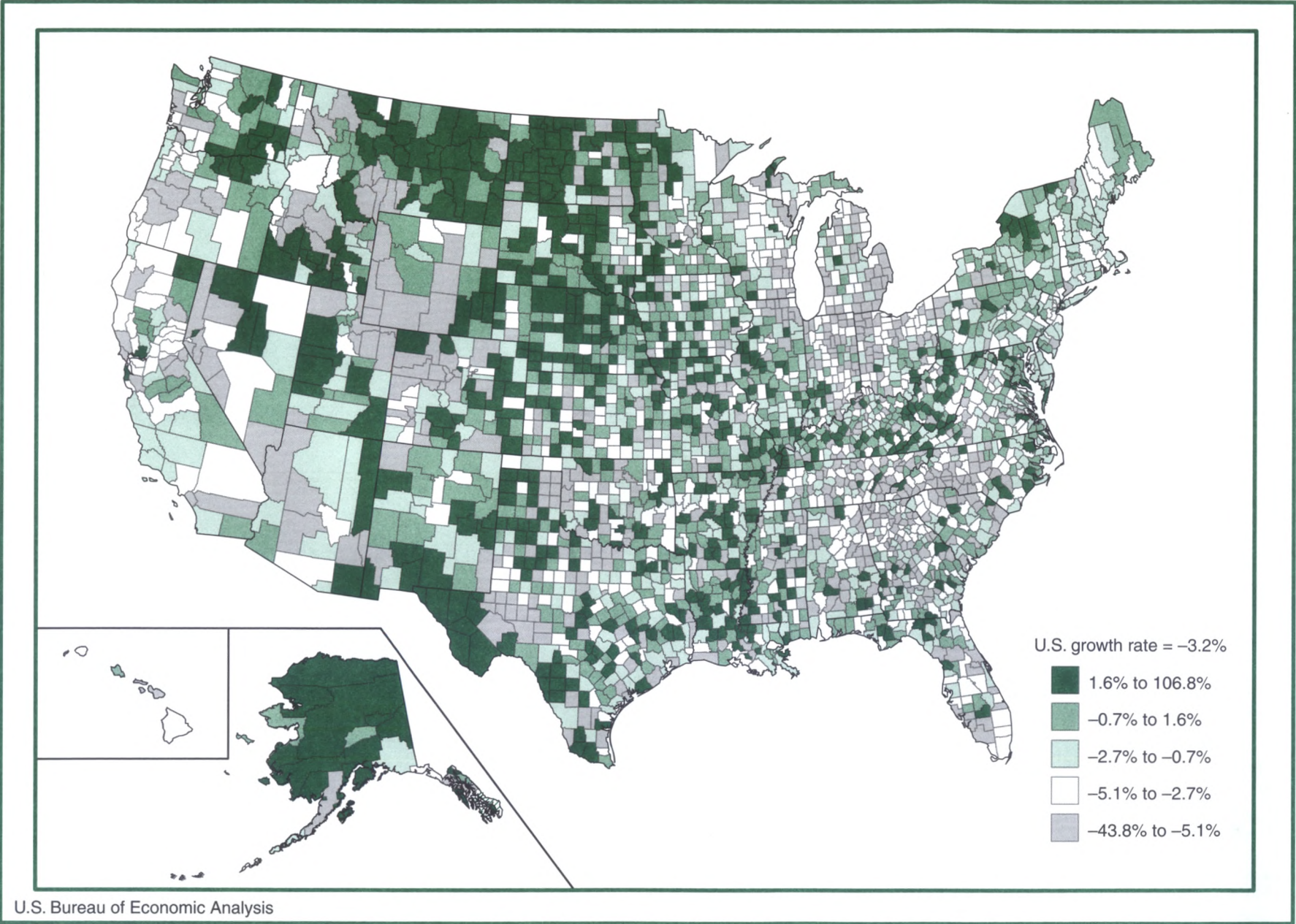


Table 1. Total Compensation and Average Compensation for Selected Counties, 2007–2009¹—Continues

| | Total compensation | | | | Average compensation | | | |
|--|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| | Millions of dollars | | | Percent change ² | Dollars | | | Percent change ² |
| | 2007 ^r | 2008 ^r | 2009 ^p | | 2007 ^r | 2008 ^r | 2009 ^p | |
| United States | 7,846,006 | 8,048,844 | 7,788,815 | -3.2 | 54,666 | 56,276 | 56,962 | 1.2 |
| Los Angeles, CA | 277,119 | 281,552 | 268,394 | -4.7 | 62,761 | 64,474 | 65,126 | 1.0 |
| New York, NY | 290,300 | 294,942 | 262,177 | -11.1 | 116,893 | 117,712 | 109,028 | -7.4 |
| Cook, IL | 180,883 | 183,928 | 174,356 | -5.2 | 66,339 | 68,021 | 67,791 | -0.3 |
| Harris, TX | 141,742 | 150,983 | 147,151 | -2.5 | 66,506 | 68,976 | 69,008 | 0.0 |
| Dallas, TX | 101,788 | 104,542 | 99,692 | -4.6 | 65,099 | 66,201 | 66,304 | 0.2 |
| Maricopa, AZ | 102,819 | 102,591 | 96,546 | -5.9 | 53,781 | 55,213 | 56,309 | 2.0 |
| Orange, CA | 100,682 | 100,661 | 94,348 | -6.3 | 62,744 | 64,035 | 64,580 | 0.9 |
| San Diego, CA | 91,843 | 95,016 | 92,789 | -2.3 | 61,161 | 63,471 | 64,908 | 2.3 |
| Santa Clara, CA | 93,412 | 92,728 | 87,522 | -5.6 | 98,939 | 97,520 | 98,165 | 0.7 |
| King, WA | 86,662 | 89,561 | 86,944 | -2.9 | 69,500 | 70,799 | 72,543 | 2.5 |
| District of Columbia | 67,190 | 70,398 | 72,028 | 2.3 | 92,156 | 95,941 | 98,246 | 2.4 |
| Middlesex, MA | 65,540 | 67,780 | 66,102 | -2.5 | 74,609 | 76,470 | 77,108 | 0.8 |
| Hennepin, MN | 61,377 | 63,484 | 59,210 | -6.7 | 67,550 | 70,207 | 68,515 | -2.4 |
| Miami-Dade, FL | 61,280 | 61,952 | 59,202 | -4.4 | 54,854 | 56,264 | 57,034 | 1.4 |
| Fairfax, Fairfax City + Falls Church, VA | 55,589 | 57,569 | 58,212 | 1.1 | 82,132 | 84,728 | 87,540 | 3.3 |
| Fulton, GA | 59,755 | 59,638 | 57,139 | -4.2 | 72,913 | 73,936 | 74,712 | 1.0 |
| Suffolk, MA | 54,718 | 56,594 | 54,095 | -4.4 | 87,282 | 89,499 | 88,092 | -1.6 |
| San Francisco, CA | 53,071 | 54,739 | 51,933 | -5.1 | 90,805 | 92,038 | 91,130 | -1.0 |
| Alameda, CA | 52,134 | 52,415 | 50,049 | -4.5 | 72,011 | 72,995 | 74,094 | 1.5 |
| Clark, NV | 51,770 | 51,146 | 46,708 | -8.7 | 53,735 | 54,039 | 54,340 | 0.6 |
| Philadelphia, PA | 43,458 | 45,207 | 45,127 | -0.2 | 62,999 | 65,332 | 66,440 | 1.7 |
| Tarrant, TX | 44,177 | 45,440 | 44,441 | -2.2 | 54,537 | 55,189 | 55,745 | 1.0 |
| Wayne, MI | 49,182 | 48,774 | 44,215 | -9.3 | 60,715 | 62,221 | 61,266 | -1.5 |
| Allegheny, PA | 41,841 | 43,039 | 42,463 | -1.3 | 56,890 | 58,400 | 58,920 | 0.9 |
| Cuyahoga, OH | 44,120 | 44,349 | 42,341 | -4.5 | 55,972 | 57,265 | 57,513 | 0.4 |
| Oakland, MI | 45,892 | 45,985 | 41,351 | -10.1 | 61,838 | 63,668 | 62,557 | -1.7 |
| Bexar, TX | 39,123 | 40,580 | 41,137 | 1.4 | 49,536 | 50,439 | 52,019 | 3.1 |
| Broward, FL | 42,967 | 42,710 | 40,559 | -5.0 | 52,195 | 53,333 | 54,398 | 2.0 |
| Fairfield, CT | 42,936 | 43,126 | 40,229 | -6.7 | 93,500 | 94,416 | 92,435 | -2.1 |
| Sacramento, CA | 40,556 | 41,475 | 40,179 | -3.1 | 60,969 | 63,607 | 64,594 | 1.6 |
| Suffolk, NY | 38,467 | 40,326 | 39,573 | -1.9 | 58,888 | 61,533 | 62,456 | 1.5 |
| Nassau, NY | 39,395 | 39,804 | 39,452 | -0.9 | 61,208 | 61,905 | 63,468 | 2.5 |
| Franklin, OH | 39,483 | 40,153 | 39,432 | -1.8 | 53,263 | 54,655 | 55,658 | 1.8 |
| DuPage, IL | 40,910 | 41,413 | 38,691 | -6.6 | 64,885 | 66,126 | 65,668 | -0.7 |
| St. Louis, MO | 38,693 | 39,832 | 38,570 | -3.2 | 58,313 | 60,251 | 61,160 | 1.5 |
| Montgomery, MD | 37,105 | 38,022 | 36,242 | 0.6 | 74,074 | 76,035 | 78,643 | 3.4 |
| Mecklenburg, NC | 38,890 | 39,631 | 37,121 | -6.3 | 64,650 | 65,454 | 64,618 | -1.3 |
| Hartford, CT | 36,823 | 37,597 | 36,724 | -2.3 | 68,732 | 69,618 | 70,580 | 1.4 |
| Orange, FL | 38,096 | 38,376 | 36,391 | -5.2 | 51,042 | 52,217 | 52,786 | 1.1 |
| Hillsborough, FL | 36,732 | 36,671 | 35,755 | -2.5 | 53,117 | 55,379 | 57,875 | 4.5 |
| Travis, TX | 35,058 | 36,397 | 35,593 | -2.2 | 58,271 | 59,395 | 59,949 | 0.9 |
| Montgomery, PA | 35,226 | 35,986 | 35,185 | -2.2 | 67,568 | 68,682 | 70,126 | 2.1 |
| Marion, IN | 35,247 | 36,193 | 34,947 | -3.4 | 55,925 | 57,640 | 58,676 | 1.8 |
| San Bernardino, CA | 35,405 | 35,834 | 34,563 | -3.5 | 49,714 | 51,321 | 52,624 | 2.5 |
| San Mateo, CA | 31,650 | 31,824 | 32,442 | 1.9 | 87,500 | 87,806 | 94,291 | 7.4 |
| Salt Lake, UT | 31,968 | 32,842 | 32,315 | -1.6 | 51,295 | 52,518 | 54,221 | 3.2 |
| Westchester, NY | 33,138 | 33,648 | 32,084 | -4.6 | 73,999 | 74,944 | 74,678 | -0.4 |
| Hamilton, OH | 32,116 | 33,075 | 32,068 | -3.0 | 58,407 | 60,413 | 61,143 | 1.2 |
| Bergen, NJ | 32,566 | 32,850 | 31,682 | -3.6 | 67,310 | 68,848 | 69,187 | 0.5 |
| Denver, CO | 31,702 | 32,933 | 31,570 | -4.1 | 67,120 | 68,948 | 69,613 | 1.0 |
| Palm Beach, FL | 33,153 | 31,955 | 30,449 | -4.7 | 53,683 | 55,008 | 56,138 | 2.1 |
| Queens, NY | 29,184 | 30,142 | 29,667 | -1.6 | 54,507 | 55,401 | 55,660 | 0.5 |
| Honolulu, HI | 28,442 | 29,397 | 29,472 | 0.3 | 55,003 | 56,964 | 58,847 | 3.3 |
| Riverside, CA | 31,969 | 31,386 | 29,462 | -6.1 | 47,716 | 48,809 | 49,572 | 1.6 |
| Shelby, TN | 30,084 | 30,381 | 29,319 | -3.5 | 54,532 | 55,791 | 56,735 | 1.7 |
| Milwaukee, WI | 28,973 | 30,105 | 29,116 | -3.3 | 54,148 | 56,139 | 56,989 | 1.5 |
| Duval, FL | 29,774 | 29,598 | 28,519 | -3.6 | 56,462 | 57,223 | 58,505 | 2.2 |
| Middlesex, NJ | 29,049 | 29,575 | 28,316 | -4.3 | 66,705 | 68,855 | 69,130 | 0.4 |
| Essex, NJ | 26,990 | 27,538 | 26,609 | -3.4 | 69,199 | 70,744 | 71,330 | 0.8 |
| Multnomah, OR | 26,657 | 27,481 | 26,411 | -3.9 | 55,850 | 57,284 | 58,196 | 1.6 |
| Wake, NC | 25,978 | 27,078 | 26,289 | -2.9 | 54,093 | 55,776 | 56,548 | 1.4 |
| Lake, IL | 26,588 | 26,694 | 25,768 | -3.5 | 71,308 | 71,461 | 72,578 | 1.6 |
| Kings, NY | 23,811 | 24,866 | 25,033 | 0.7 | 46,773 | 47,871 | 48,373 | 1.0 |
| Contra Costa, CA | 25,434 | 25,783 | 24,739 | -4.0 | 69,610 | 71,836 | 72,641 | 1.1 |
| Oklahoma, OK | 23,033 | 24,537 | 24,278 | -1.1 | 50,777 | 53,125 | 54,153 | 1.9 |
| Davidson, TN | 24,564 | 25,105 | 24,160 | -3.8 | 54,444 | 56,452 | 56,976 | 0.9 |
| Morris, NJ | 24,400 | 24,674 | 24,060 | -2.5 | 79,125 | 80,774 | 82,166 | 1.7 |
| Erie, NY | 23,028 | 23,938 | 23,743 | -0.8 | 48,456 | 49,772 | 50,653 | 1.8 |
| Jefferson, KY | 24,055 | 24,263 | 23,735 | -2.2 | 51,873 | 52,934 | 54,110 | 2.2 |
| Baltimore, MD | 23,405 | 23,641 | 23,511 | -0.5 | 57,893 | 58,887 | 60,339 | 2.5 |
| Baltimore City, MD | 22,997 | 23,850 | 23,176 | -2.8 | 63,298 | 66,377 | 66,724 | 0.5 |
| Jackson, MO | 22,329 | 23,347 | 23,104 | -1.0 | 55,846 | 57,998 | 59,534 | 2.6 |
| New Haven, CT | 22,749 | 23,511 | 22,978 | -2.3 | 57,337 | 59,503 | 60,636 | 1.9 |
| Prince George's, MD | 21,081 | 21,838 | 21,791 | -0.2 | 60,850 | 63,284 | 65,029 | 2.8 |
| Pinellas, FL | 22,716 | 22,548 | 21,677 | -3.9 | 48,137 | 50,252 | 51,353 | 2.2 |
| Norfolk, MA | 21,886 | 22,419 | 21,427 | -4.4 | 63,844 | 65,656 | 65,373 | -0.4 |
| Monroe, NY | 21,036 | 21,587 | 21,157 | -2.0 | 52,600 | 53,864 | 54,312 | 0.8 |
| Jefferson, AL | 21,592 | 22,021 | 21,035 | -4.5 | 54,022 | 55,877 | 56,581 | 1.3 |
| Ramsey, MN | 20,634 | 21,286 | 20,885 | -1.9 | 58,204 | 59,948 | 61,339 | 2.3 |

r Revised
p Preliminary

1. Selected counties with total compensation equal to, or greater than, \$10 billion for 2009.
2. Percent change was calculated from unrounded data.

Table 1. Total Compensation and Average Compensation for Selected Counties, 2007–2009¹—Table Ends

| | Total compensation | | | | Average compensation | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| | Millions of dollars | | | Percent change ² | Dollars | | | Percent change ² |
| | 2007 ^r | 2008 ^r | 2009 ^p | | 2007 ^r | 2008 ^r | 2009 ^p | |
| Anne Arundel, MD | 19,290 | 20,055 | 20,350 | 1.5 | 66,378 | 68,634 | 71,630 | 4.4 |
| Cobb, GA | 20,319 | 20,704 | 19,752 | -4.6 | 58,735 | 59,828 | 60,612 | 1.3 |
| Ventura, CA | 20,572 | 19,997 | 19,601 | -2.0 | 60,523 | 59,881 | 61,668 | 3.0 |
| Pima, AZ | 19,509 | 20,157 | 19,481 | -3.4 | 48,288 | 50,454 | 51,306 | 1.7 |
| Hudson, NJ | 19,241 | 20,175 | 19,466 | -3.5 | 74,656 | 78,360 | 77,804 | -0.7 |
| Arapahoe, CO | 19,183 | 19,638 | 19,280 | -1.8 | 64,165 | 65,342 | 66,586 | 1.9 |
| Collin, TX | 18,442 | 19,489 | 19,224 | -1.4 | 63,128 | 63,836 | 63,815 | 0.0 |
| Tulsa, OK | 18,672 | 19,589 | 18,953 | -3.2 | 50,330 | 51,950 | 52,466 | 1.0 |
| Johnson, KS | 19,156 | 19,703 | 18,850 | -4.3 | 56,277 | 57,998 | 58,138 | 0.2 |
| New Castle, DE | 19,297 | 19,497 | 18,724 | -4.0 | 63,205 | 63,904 | 64,791 | 1.4 |
| Douglas, NE | 18,167 | 18,865 | 18,713 | -0.8 | 52,707 | 53,989 | 54,947 | 1.8 |
| Chester, PA | 18,136 | 18,693 | 18,651 | -0.2 | 69,826 | 71,208 | 73,394 | 3.1 |
| DeKalb, GA | 18,746 | 19,176 | 18,622 | -2.9 | 57,888 | 59,188 | 60,430 | 2.1 |
| Pierce, WA | 17,371 | 18,377 | 18,454 | 0.4 | 53,850 | 56,524 | 58,680 | 3.8 |
| Arlington, VA | 16,724 | 17,410 | 18,340 | 5.3 | 96,327 | 98,403 | 102,373 | 4.0 |
| Worcester, MA | 18,312 | 18,893 | 18,308 | -3.1 | 53,718 | 55,575 | 55,833 | 0.5 |
| Gwinnett, GA | 19,610 | 19,274 | 18,219 | -5.5 | 55,721 | 55,882 | 56,121 | 0.4 |
| Bernalillo, NM | 17,704 | 18,330 | 18,172 | -0.9 | 48,989 | 50,816 | 52,593 | 3.5 |
| Essex, MA | 17,952 | 18,400 | 18,073 | -1.8 | 57,028 | 58,265 | 58,854 | 1.0 |
| Dane, WI | 16,776 | 17,431 | 17,149 | -1.6 | 50,980 | 52,900 | 53,669 | 1.5 |
| Macomb, MI | 18,964 | 18,465 | 16,709 | -9.5 | 56,595 | 57,535 | 57,727 | 0.3 |
| Fresno, CA | 16,657 | 17,137 | 16,621 | -3.0 | 45,640 | 47,307 | 48,605 | 2.7 |
| Union, NJ | 16,742 | 17,004 | 16,609 | -2.3 | 67,444 | 69,222 | 70,569 | 1.9 |
| Kent, MI | 17,318 | 17,423 | 16,562 | -4.9 | 48,587 | 49,862 | 51,019 | 2.3 |
| El Paso, CO | 15,609 | 16,226 | 16,530 | 1.9 | 54,249 | 56,409 | 58,909 | 4.4 |
| Providence, RI | 16,449 | 16,813 | 16,355 | -2.7 | 53,947 | 56,426 | 57,360 | 1.7 |
| Mercer, NJ | 15,845 | 16,875 | 16,297 | -3.4 | 69,166 | 73,247 | 72,992 | -0.3 |
| Somerset, NJ | 16,077 | 16,727 | 15,962 | -4.6 | 86,343 | 90,064 | 88,829 | -1.4 |
| Monmouth, NJ | 16,054 | 16,393 | 15,822 | -3.5 | 57,591 | 59,062 | 59,467 | 0.7 |
| Washington, OR | 16,262 | 16,541 | 15,787 | -4.6 | 61,174 | 62,747 | 63,688 | 1.5 |
| Snohomish, WA | 15,752 | 16,076 | 15,766 | -1.9 | 56,962 | 57,949 | 59,907 | 3.4 |
| St. Louis City, MO | 15,738 | 18,457 | 15,515 | -15.9 | 61,495 | 71,602 | 63,371 | -11.5 |
| Polk, IA | 15,124 | 15,688 | 15,477 | -1.3 | 52,827 | 54,315 | 54,963 | 1.2 |
| Kern, CA | 14,870 | 15,579 | 15,206 | -2.4 | 50,294 | 52,493 | 54,443 | 3.7 |
| East Baton Rouge, LA | 13,787 | 14,740 | 15,115 | 2.5 | 49,706 | 52,950 | 54,617 | 3.1 |
| Pulaski, AR | 14,587 | 14,523 | 14,865 | 2.4 | 53,391 | 52,858 | 55,427 | 4.9 |
| Bucks, PA | 14,931 | 15,302 | 14,848 | -3.0 | 52,321 | 54,314 | 55,085 | 1.4 |
| Durham, NC | 13,919 | 14,323 | 14,361 | 0.3 | 71,540 | 72,827 | 74,660 | 2.5 |
| Guilford, NC | 14,618 | 14,999 | 14,180 | -5.5 | 48,767 | 50,265 | 50,934 | 1.3 |
| Albany, NY | 13,303 | 13,979 | 14,107 | 0.9 | 55,769 | 58,313 | 60,192 | 3.2 |
| Sedgwick, KS | 14,068 | 14,719 | 14,068 | -4.4 | 51,289 | 52,749 | 52,970 | 0.4 |
| Summit, OH | 14,401 | 14,790 | 14,063 | -4.9 | 49,550 | 50,845 | 51,562 | 1.4 |
| Norfolk (Independent City), VA | 13,771 | 14,012 | 13,937 | -0.5 | 65,546 | 67,314 | 70,397 | 4.6 |
| Onondaga, NY | 13,478 | 13,864 | 13,762 | -0.7 | 50,913 | 52,296 | 53,651 | 2.6 |
| El Paso, TX | 12,468 | 13,179 | 13,642 | 3.5 | 41,611 | 42,815 | 44,750 | 4.5 |
| Montgomery, OH | 14,515 | 14,441 | 13,557 | -6.1 | 51,154 | 52,104 | 52,233 | 0.2 |
| Bronx, NY | 12,419 | 13,131 | 13,544 | 3.1 | 51,334 | 53,143 | 54,042 | 1.7 |
| Waukesha, WI | 13,659 | 13,930 | 13,315 | -4.4 | 54,952 | 56,309 | 56,792 | 0.9 |
| Delaware, PA | 12,660 | 13,148 | 12,992 | -1.2 | 55,541 | 57,509 | 58,569 | 1.8 |
| Burlington, NJ | 12,839 | 13,146 | 12,992 | -1.2 | 57,919 | 60,000 | 60,769 | 1.3 |
| Jefferson, CO | 12,333 | 12,865 | 12,768 | -0.8 | 54,911 | 57,156 | 58,658 | 2.6 |
| Richland, SC | 12,180 | 12,618 | 12,546 | -0.6 | 50,334 | 52,416 | 54,470 | 3.9 |
| Hillsborough, NH | 12,537 | 12,905 | 12,343 | -4.4 | 59,635 | 61,683 | 61,511 | -0.3 |
| Madison, AL | 11,118 | 11,894 | 12,323 | 3.6 | 57,410 | 60,048 | 63,179 | 5.2 |
| Greenville, SC | 12,466 | 12,915 | 12,318 | -4.6 | 47,773 | 49,206 | 50,121 | 1.9 |
| Charleston, SC | 11,815 | 12,187 | 12,112 | -0.6 | 49,280 | 50,631 | 52,734 | 4.2 |
| Camden, NJ | 12,415 | 12,671 | 12,101 | -4.5 | 55,554 | 57,120 | 57,300 | 0.3 |
| Cumberland, NC | 10,447 | 11,347 | 11,876 | 4.7 | 59,669 | 63,314 | 66,251 | 4.6 |
| Orleans, LA | 10,964 | 11,847 | 11,700 | -1.2 | 58,869 | 60,550 | 60,625 | 0.1 |
| Brevard, FL | 11,581 | 11,631 | 11,416 | -1.9 | 51,647 | 53,580 | 55,496 | 3.6 |
| Knox, TN | 11,289 | 11,612 | 11,288 | -2.8 | 45,680 | 46,529 | 47,654 | 2.4 |
| San Joaquin, CA | 11,378 | 11,583 | 11,198 | -3.3 | 48,916 | 50,822 | 51,851 | 2.0 |
| Washtenaw, MI | 11,800 | 11,494 | 11,194 | -2.6 | 57,917 | 57,867 | 58,017 | 0.3 |
| Anchorage Municipality, AK | 10,244 | 10,766 | 11,151 | 3.6 | 62,215 | 64,558 | 66,913 | 3.6 |
| Jefferson, LA | 10,621 | 11,088 | 11,091 | 0.0 | 50,063 | 51,920 | 52,948 | 2.0 |
| Lancaster, PA | 11,001 | 11,367 | 11,047 | -2.8 | 44,970 | 46,485 | 47,187 | 1.5 |
| Bristol, MA | 11,082 | 11,432 | 11,038 | -3.5 | 48,145 | 50,354 | 50,869 | 1.0 |
| Kane, IL | 11,372 | 11,547 | 10,882 | -5.8 | 50,166 | 51,713 | 52,353 | 1.2 |
| Lucas, OH | 11,295 | 11,094 | 10,764 | -3.0 | 47,943 | 48,559 | 50,251 | 3.5 |
| Santa Barbara, CA | 10,684 | 10,923 | 10,740 | -1.7 | 53,197 | 54,480 | 56,255 | 3.3 |
| Spokane, WA | 10,523 | 10,877 | 10,730 | -1.4 | 45,951 | 47,398 | 49,042 | 3.5 |
| Henrico, VA | 11,224 | 11,312 | 10,703 | -5.4 | 58,262 | 59,098 | 58,745 | -0.6 |
| Bell, TX | 9,331 | 10,211 | 10,606 | 3.9 | 59,288 | 62,205 | 65,249 | 4.9 |
| Will, IL | 10,200 | 10,866 | 10,583 | -2.6 | 49,232 | 51,131 | 51,578 | 0.9 |
| Hampden, MA | 10,361 | 10,786 | 10,583 | -1.9 | 50,098 | 52,223 | 53,046 | 1.6 |
| Richmond (Independent City), VA | 10,734 | 10,991 | 10,542 | -4.1 | 63,436 | 65,311 | 65,257 | -0.1 |
| Dauphin, PA | 10,195 | 10,505 | 10,536 | 0.3 | 52,425 | 53,784 | 55,061 | 2.4 |
| Howard, MD | 9,907 | 10,277 | 10,534 | 2.5 | 63,160 | 65,153 | 67,984 | 4.3 |
| Boulder, CO | 10,725 | 11,072 | 10,511 | -5.1 | 62,239 | 63,456 | 63,242 | -0.3 |
| Passaic, NJ | 10,624 | 10,792 | 10,506 | -2.6 | 56,070 | 57,522 | 58,855 | 2.3 |
| Ada, ID | 11,208 | 10,997 | 10,420 | -5.2 | 49,929 | 49,608 | 50,643 | 2.1 |
| Sonoma, CA | 11,005 | 11,101 | 10,392 | -6.4 | 53,980 | 55,517 | 55,875 | 0.6 |
| Washoe, NV | 11,608 | 11,306 | 10,378 | -8.2 | 51,246 | 52,210 | 52,828 | 1.2 |
| Virginia Beach (Independent City), VA | 10,251 | 10,422 | 10,278 | -1.4 | 48,757 | 50,444 | 52,232 | 3.5 |
| Lake, IN | 10,195 | 10,751 | 10,126 | -5.8 | 48,552 | 51,332 | 50,895 | -0.9 |
| Lee, FL | 11,456 | 10,789 | 10,069 | -6.7 | 47,210 | 47,869 | 48,284 | 0.9 |
| Dakota, MN | 9,937 | 10,176 | 10,050 | -1.2 | 52,604 | 54,437 | 55,216 | 1.4 |
| Lehigh, PA | 10,225 | 10,331 | 10,015 | -3.1 | 54,140 | 54,719 | 55,319 | 1.1 |

r Revised
p Preliminary

1. Selected counties with total compensation equal to, or greater than, \$10 billion for 2009.
2. Percent change was calculated from unrounded data.

Table 3. Personal Income by Major Source and
[Millions of dollars,

| Item | Line | United States | | | | Alabama | | | | Alaska | | | |
|---|------|---------------|------------|------------|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | 2009 | | 2010 | | 2009 | | 2010 | | 2009 | | 2010 | |
| | | IV | I' | II' | III' | IV | I' | II' | III' | IV | I' | II' | III' |
| Income by place of residence | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Personal income (lines 2-11)..... | 1 | 12,225,831 | 12,338,247 | 12,506,616 | 12,590,671 | 157,620 | 158,943 | 161,693 | 163,005 | 30,579 | 30,961 | 31,264 | 31,373 |
| Derivation of personal income | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Earnings by place of work (lines 12-18 or 19-46)..... | 2 | 8,840,011 | 8,876,441 | 9,008,868 | 9,079,945 | 107,920 | 107,749 | 109,777 | 110,603 | 25,226 | 25,422 | 25,618 | 25,724 |
| Less: Contributions for government social insurance ² | 3 | 973,084 | 986,073 | 1,000,189 | 1,007,972 | 12,590 | 12,710 | 12,932 | 13,030 | 2,534 | 2,573 | 2,591 | 2,604 |
| Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance..... | 4 | 511,388 | 516,064 | 523,053 | 526,907 | 6,873 | 6,908 | 7,024 | 7,078 | 1,275 | 1,289 | 1,298 | 1,304 |
| Employer contributions for government social insurance..... | 5 | 461,696 | 470,009 | 477,136 | 481,065 | 5,717 | 5,802 | 5,909 | 5,953 | 1,259 | 1,284 | 1,293 | 1,300 |
| Plus: Adjustment for residence ³ | 6 | 840 | 832 | 812 | 794 | 1,624 | 1,644 | 1,658 | 1,672 | -1,554 | -1,552 | -1,564 | -1,576 |
| Equals: Net earnings by place of residence..... | 7 | 7,867,767 | 7,891,200 | 8,009,491 | 8,072,767 | 96,954 | 96,683 | 98,503 | 99,244 | 21,138 | 21,298 | 21,463 | 21,544 |
| Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁴ | 8 | 2,171,312 | 2,203,072 | 2,212,620 | 2,203,477 | 25,065 | 25,384 | 25,482 | 25,381 | 4,604 | 4,687 | 4,715 | 4,710 |
| Plus: Personal current transfer receipts..... | 9 | 2,186,752 | 2,243,975 | 2,284,505 | 2,314,427 | 35,601 | 36,876 | 37,709 | 38,379 | 4,837 | 4,976 | 5,086 | 5,119 |
| State unemployment insurance benefits..... | 10 | 142,708 | 145,431 | 136,194 | 135,026 | 1168 | 1206 | 1,099 | 1,129 | 236 | 236 | 270 | 251 |
| Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits..... | 11 | 2,044,044 | 2,098,544 | 2,148,311 | 2,179,401 | 34,433 | 35,670 | 36,609 | 37,250 | 4,601 | 4,740 | 4,816 | 4,868 |
| Earnings by place of work | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Components of earnings: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wage and salary disbursements..... | 12 | 6,275,992 | 6,281,949 | 6,379,722 | 6,431,292 | 76,406 | 76,185 | 77,590 | 78,230 | 17,174 | 17,225 | 17,380 | 17,460 |
| Supplements to wages and salaries..... | 13 | 1,535,568 | 1,555,615 | 1,569,963 | 1,580,988 | 20,231 | 20,436 | 20,706 | 20,838 | 5,286 | 5,376 | 5,369 | 5,390 |
| Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds..... | 14 | 1,073,872 | 1,085,606 | 1,092,827 | 1,099,923 | 14,514 | 14,635 | 14,797 | 14,886 | 4,028 | 4,092 | 4,076 | 4,090 |
| Employer contributions for government social insurance..... | 15 | 461,696 | 470,009 | 477,136 | 481,065 | 5,717 | 5,802 | 5,909 | 5,953 | 1,259 | 1,284 | 1,293 | 1,300 |
| Proprietors' income ⁵ | 16 | 1,028,451 | 1,038,877 | 1,059,183 | 1,067,665 | 11,282 | 11,128 | 11,480 | 11,534 | 2,765 | 2,821 | 2,869 | 2,874 |
| Farm proprietors' income..... | 17 | 43,519 | 45,991 | 49,484 | 58,636 | 791 | 433 | 591 | 644 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Nonfarm proprietors' income..... | 18 | 984,932 | 992,886 | 1,009,699 | 1,009,029 | 10,491 | 10,695 | 10,889 | 10,890 | 2,764 | 2,820 | 2,869 | 2,873 |
| Earnings by industry | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Farm earnings..... | 19 | 71,314 | 74,075 | 77,761 | 87,122 | 1008 | 652 | 812 | 866 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 8 |
| Nonfarm earnings..... | 20 | 8,768,697 | 8,802,366 | 8,931,107 | 8,992,823 | 106,912 | 107,097 | 108,965 | 109,736 | 25,218 | 25,415 | 25,611 | 25,717 |
| Private earnings..... | 21 | 7,160,859 | 7,174,912 | 7,295,049 | 7,366,795 | 82,107 | 81,969 | 83,531 | 84,413 | 17,001 | 17,062 | 17,224 | 17,339 |
| Forestry, fishing, and related activities..... | 22 | 25,006 | 25,390 | 26,112 | 26,454 | 560 | 585 | 610 | 619 | 284 | 306 | 305 | 313 |
| Mining..... | 23 | 121,122 | 123,714 | 125,545 | 130,025 | 1,104 | 1,143 | 1,118 | 1,153 | 2,169 | 2,158 | 2,206 | 2,222 |
| Utilities..... | 24 | 77,516 | 76,858 | 78,098 | 77,896 | 1,502 | 1,508 | 1,610 | 1,612 | 225 | 235 | 239 | 240 |
| Construction..... | 25 | 462,698 | 452,352 | 458,718 | 456,038 | 5,876 | 5,990 | 6,144 | 6,099 | 1,809 | 1,808 | 1,826 | 1,810 |
| Manufacturing..... | 26 | 901,951 | 898,149 | 922,706 | 933,420 | 15,483 | 15,131 | 15,589 | 15,770 | 679 | 679 | 701 | 709 |
| Durable goods..... | 27 | 561,950 | 559,204 | 581,872 | 591,507 | 9,724 | 9,650 | 10,007 | 10,179 | 143 | 139 | 139 | 141 |
| Nondurable goods..... | 28 | 340,001 | 338,945 | 340,834 | 341,913 | 5,758 | 5,481 | 5,582 | 5,592 | 536 | 540 | 562 | 568 |
| Wholesale trade..... | 29 | 447,979 | 451,365 | 458,956 | 464,450 | 5,108 | 5,091 | 5,227 | 5,320 | 445 | 451 | 451 | 463 |
| Retail trade..... | 30 | 529,051 | 531,770 | 540,031 | 542,410 | 7,260 | 7,297 | 7,386 | 7,426 | 1,419 | 1,414 | 1,440 | 1,443 |
| Transportation and warehousing..... | 31 | 289,028 | 290,497 | 295,687 | 300,285 | 3,298 | 3,331 | 3,419 | 3,479 | 1,603 | 1,604 | 1,585 | 1,583 |
| Information..... | 32 | 301,425 | 300,183 | 298,946 | 301,508 | 1,519 | 1,509 | 1,513 | 1,523 | 504 | 501 | 483 | 487 |
| Finance and insurance..... | 33 | 621,737 | 606,355 | 626,532 | 629,969 | 5,231 | 5,037 | 5,111 | 5,232 | 796 | 805 | 794 | 812 |
| Real estate and rental and leasing..... | 34 | 152,882 | 144,871 | 147,742 | 144,119 | 1,251 | 1,223 | 1,245 | 1,216 | 353 | 333 | 343 | 332 |
| Professional and technical services..... | 35 | 881,233 | 898,547 | 909,132 | 920,355 | 9,403 | 9,342 | 9,415 | 9,509 | 1,560 | 1,585 | 1,591 | 1,593 |
| Management of companies and enterprises..... | 36 | 209,425 | 215,244 | 217,192 | 223,506 | 1,306 | 1,324 | 1,390 | 1,432 | 117 | 109 | 113 | 117 |
| Administrative and waste services..... | 37 | 326,019 | 334,298 | 341,190 | 347,552 | 3,227 | 3,302 | 3,443 | 3,481 | 672 | 677 | 691 | 702 |
| Educational services..... | 38 | 143,793 | 145,631 | 147,997 | 149,611 | 827 | 856 | 858 | 869 | 124 | 127 | 128 | 131 |
| Health care and social assistance..... | 39 | 988,111 | 992,594 | 1,003,950 | 1,014,867 | 11,354 | 11,440 | 11,466 | 11,600 | 2,459 | 2,453 | 2,490 | 2,531 |
| Arts, entertainment, and recreation..... | 40 | 98,546 | 98,722 | 100,058 | 101,268 | 470 | 455 | 459 | 465 | 215 | 221 | 223 | 225 |
| Accommodation and food services..... | 41 | 262,900 | 265,258 | 271,463 | 274,725 | 2,800 | 2,824 | 2,888 | 2,921 | 812 | 828 | 835 | 846 |
| Other services, except public administration..... | 42 | 320,436 | 323,114 | 324,994 | 328,339 | 4,527 | 4,578 | 4,639 | 4,689 | 755 | 767 | 779 | 781 |
| Government and government enterprises..... | 43 | 1,607,838 | 1,627,453 | 1,636,058 | 1,626,028 | 24,805 | 25,129 | 25,434 | 25,323 | 8,217 | 8,353 | 8,387 | 8,378 |
| Federal, civilian..... | 44 | 297,488 | 304,165 | 311,011 | 307,796 | 5,810 | 5,993 | 6,233 | 6,211 | 1,691 | 1,752 | 1,748 | 1,760 |
| Military..... | 45 | 171,994 | 179,416 | 179,379 | 178,930 | 2,533 | 2,627 | 2,595 | 2,540 | 2,560 | 2,612 | 2,573 | 2,546 |
| State and local..... | 46 | 1,138,355 | 1,143,873 | 1,145,669 | 1,139,302 | 16,461 | 16,509 | 16,607 | 16,573 | 3,965 | 3,989 | 4,067 | 4,072 |

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Earnings by Industry, 2009:IV-2010:III¹—Continues
 seasonally adjusted at annual rates)

| Arizona | | | | Arkansas | | | | California | | | | Colorado | | | | Connecticut | | | | Line |
|---------|---------|---------|------------------|----------|--------|--------|------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|----------|---------|---------|------------------|-------------|---------|---------|------------------|------|
| 2009 | | 2010 | | 2009 | | 2010 | | 2009 | | 2010 | | 2009 | | 2010 | | 2009 | | 2010 | | |
| IV | I' | II' | III ^P | IV | I' | II' | III ^P | IV | I' | II' | III ^P | IV | I' | II' | III ^P | IV | I' | II' | III ^P | |
| 219,746 | 221,270 | 223,900 | 225,399 | 94,197 | 95,142 | 96,717 | 97,717 | 1,576,477 | 1,596,980 | 1,613,063 | 1,621,134 | 210,979 | 212,774 | 214,397 | 216,054 | 194,767 | 193,998 | 199,468 | 199,383 | 1 |
| 151,677 | 151,395 | 152,820 | 153,695 | 62,993 | 63,023 | 64,273 | 65,071 | 1,150,717 | 1,162,123 | 1,172,744 | 1,180,580 | 162,448 | 163,043 | 163,873 | 165,290 | 138,301 | 136,050 | 141,052 | 141,020 | 2 |
| 16,996 | 17,125 | 17,263 | 17,372 | 7,510 | 7,602 | 7,746 | 7,828 | 122,327 | 124,502 | 125,606 | 126,493 | 16,600 | 16,837 | 16,887 | 17,037 | 13,903 | 13,810 | 14,314 | 14,327 | 3 |
| 8,934 | 8,965 | 9,026 | 9,082 | 4,022 | 4,057 | 4,130 | 4,173 | 66,101 | 67,013 | 67,514 | 67,961 | 8,539 | 8,628 | 8,640 | 8,713 | 7,279 | 7,184 | 7,463 | 7,461 | 4 |
| 8,062 | 8,160 | 8,237 | 8,290 | 3,487 | 3,545 | 3,616 | 3,655 | 56,226 | 57,489 | 58,091 | 58,533 | 8,060 | 8,209 | 8,247 | 8,324 | 6,624 | 6,626 | 6,850 | 6,866 | 5 |
| 719 | 722 | 733 | 740 | -323 | -321 | -341 | -350 | -32 | -86 | -69 | -72 | 445 | 452 | 463 | 469 | 4,657 | 4,842 | 4,976 | 4,936 | 6 |
| 135,400 | 134,991 | 136,290 | 137,063 | 55,161 | 55,100 | 56,185 | 56,892 | 1,028,358 | 1,037,535 | 1,047,069 | 1,054,015 | 146,293 | 146,658 | 147,449 | 148,722 | 129,055 | 127,082 | 131,715 | 131,629 | 7 |
| 39,612 | 40,214 | 40,411 | 40,273 | 16,576 | 16,890 | 16,983 | 16,921 | 303,898 | 308,596 | 310,214 | 309,176 | 37,872 | 38,504 | 38,716 | 38,627 | 37,704 | 38,311 | 38,489 | 38,268 | 8 |
| 44,733 | 46,064 | 47,199 | 48,062 | 22,460 | 23,153 | 23,549 | 23,904 | 244,222 | 250,849 | 255,780 | 257,943 | 26,813 | 27,613 | 28,232 | 28,705 | 28,008 | 28,605 | 29,264 | 29,485 | 9 |
| 1930 | 2,048 | 1,852 | 1,867 | 1047 | 1047 | 886 | 830 | 21,443 | 22,399 | 22,068 | 21,737 | 2079 | 2,201 | 2,148 | 2,214 | 2,295 | 2,378 | 2,457 | 2,324 | 10 |
| 42,803 | 44,016 | 45,347 | 46,195 | 21,413 | 22,106 | 22,663 | 23,074 | 222,779 | 228,450 | 233,712 | 236,206 | 24,734 | 25,411 | 26,084 | 26,491 | 25,713 | 26,227 | 26,807 | 27,161 | 11 |
| 109,859 | 109,345 | 110,299 | 111,063 | 44,085 | 44,110 | 44,978 | 45,473 | 799,005 | 803,317 | 810,939 | 816,991 | 112,741 | 112,971 | 113,361 | 114,399 | 96,803 | 94,748 | 98,620 | 98,673 | 12 |
| 25,869 | 26,074 | 26,222 | 26,361 | 11,665 | 11,808 | 11,961 | 12,076 | 192,386 | 195,449 | 196,044 | 197,258 | 26,453 | 26,881 | 26,856 | 27,119 | 24,648 | 24,280 | 25,132 | 25,120 | 13 |
| 17,807 | 17,914 | 17,985 | 18,071 | 8,178 | 8,263 | 8,345 | 8,421 | 136,160 | 137,960 | 137,952 | 138,725 | 18,392 | 18,672 | 18,609 | 18,795 | 18,024 | 17,654 | 18,282 | 18,254 | 14 |
| 8,062 | 8,160 | 8,237 | 8,290 | 3,487 | 3,545 | 3,616 | 3,655 | 56,226 | 57,489 | 58,091 | 58,533 | 8,060 | 8,209 | 8,247 | 8,324 | 6,624 | 6,626 | 6,850 | 6,866 | 15 |
| 15,950 | 15,976 | 16,299 | 16,271 | 7,243 | 7,105 | 7,334 | 7,522 | 159,325 | 163,357 | 165,761 | 166,331 | 23,255 | 23,191 | 23,656 | 23,772 | 16,850 | 17,021 | 17,299 | 17,227 | 16 |
| -27 | 1 | 55 | 167 | 1,318 | 1,142 | 1,211 | 1,397 | 5,320 | 8,354 | 8,502 | 9,734 | 331 | 344 | 481 | 642 | 25 | 8 | 9 | 17 | 17 |
| 15,976 | 15,974 | 16,244 | 16,103 | 5,925 | 5,963 | 6,123 | 6,125 | 154,005 | 155,003 | 157,259 | 156,597 | 22,942 | 22,846 | 23,175 | 23,130 | 16,825 | 17,014 | 17,290 | 17,210 | 18 |
| 525 | 559 | 616 | 733 | 1,602 | 1,429 | 1,500 | 1,688 | 12,150 | 15,258 | 15,452 | 16,736 | 897 | 917 | 1057 | 1222 | 180 | 164 | 166 | 176 | 19 |
| 151,152 | 150,836 | 152,203 | 152,962 | 61,392 | 61,594 | 62,773 | 63,383 | 1,138,567 | 1,146,865 | 1,157,291 | 1,163,844 | 161,551 | 162,126 | 162,816 | 164,067 | 138,121 | 135,885 | 140,885 | 140,844 | 20 |
| 122,666 | 122,354 | 123,354 | 124,375 | 48,614 | 48,719 | 49,964 | 50,642 | 936,074 | 942,807 | 952,522 | 960,765 | 133,042 | 133,112 | 133,521 | 134,735 | 116,991 | 115,559 | 119,972 | 120,099 | 21 |
| 446 | 451 | 451 | 455 | 482 | 497 | 522 | 529 | 6,425 | 6,461 | 6,603 | 6,655 | 272 | 275 | 280 | 284 | 50 | 51 | 54 | 55 | 22 |
| 1,156 | 1,212 | 1,163 | 1,178 | 850 | 874 | 905 | 929 | 5,020 | 5,021 | 4,737 | 4,872 | 4,717 | 5,149 | 4,988 | 5,095 | 213 | 213 | 219 | 227 | 23 |
| 1,564 | 1,596 | 1,529 | 1,533 | 692 | 682 | 727 | 729 | 10,224 | 9,951 | 9,727 | 9,734 | 1077 | 1,113 | 1,092 | 1,088 | 916 | 1,053 | 1,052 | 1,052 | 24 |
| 8,676 | 8,433 | 8,476 | 8,307 | 3,273 | 3,127 | 3,395 | 3,394 | 59,812 | 58,107 | 58,113 | 57,150 | 10,165 | 9,951 | 9,813 | 9,623 | 6,628 | 6,569 | 6,695 | 6,581 | 25 |
| 12,671 | 12,657 | 13,191 | 13,307 | 8,487 | 8,391 | 8,786 | 8,898 | 118,561 | 120,178 | 123,181 | 124,229 | 10,147 | 10,122 | 10,259 | 10,334 | 16,182 | 15,988 | 16,583 | 16,704 | 26 |
| 10,767 | 10,768 | 11,252 | 11,399 | 4,305 | 4,219 | 4,523 | 4,618 | 81,420 | 82,107 | 86,155 | 87,158 | 6,937 | 7,017 | 7,192 | 7,247 | 12,039 | 11,848 | 12,407 | 12,518 | 27 |
| 1,904 | 1,889 | 1,939 | 1,908 | 4,181 | 4,173 | 4,264 | 4,280 | 37,140 | 38,071 | 37,026 | 37,071 | 3,210 | 3,105 | 3,067 | 3,087 | 4,144 | 4,141 | 4,176 | 4,186 | 28 |
| 7,974 | 8,048 | 8,051 | 8,108 | 3,199 | 3,236 | 3,238 | 3,316 | 55,055 | 55,960 | 56,567 | 57,029 | 7,834 | 8,000 | 8,033 | 8,115 | 6,464 | 6,445 | 6,548 | 6,636 | 29 |
| 11,646 | 11,714 | 11,780 | 11,874 | 4,121 | 4,118 | 4,190 | 4,220 | 67,743 | 68,137 | 69,367 | 69,840 | 8,823 | 8,794 | 8,921 | 8,932 | 7,877 | 7,854 | 7,998 | 8,055 | 30 |
| 4,656 | 4,581 | 4,777 | 4,863 | 3,118 | 3,099 | 3,189 | 3,240 | 31,960 | 32,276 | 32,648 | 33,173 | 4,377 | 4,342 | 4,406 | 4,502 | 2,587 | 2,556 | 2,709 | 2,738 | 31 |
| 3,118 | 3,020 | 3,001 | 3,018 | 1,559 | 1,455 | 1,690 | 1,707 | 57,061 | 57,694 | 56,337 | 57,031 | 11,761 | 11,798 | 11,747 | 11,806 | 4,018 | 3,870 | 3,802 | 3,853 | 32 |
| 9,757 | 9,585 | 9,439 | 9,643 | 2,470 | 2,442 | 2,412 | 2,466 | 69,635 | 65,958 | 65,707 | 67,015 | 9,667 | 9,654 | 9,398 | 9,614 | 20,097 | 18,578 | 21,319 | 20,602 | 33 |
| 4,011 | 3,732 | 3,810 | 3,695 | 797 | 760 | 780 | 759 | 25,111 | 23,506 | 23,876 | 23,093 | 3,865 | 3,530 | 3,662 | 3,573 | 1,223 | 1,994 | 2,054 | 1,990 | 34 |
| 12,660 | 12,682 | 12,906 | 13,026 | 3,111 | 3,222 | 3,223 | 3,258 | 140,491 | 145,927 | 147,948 | 149,956 | 19,786 | 19,861 | 20,184 | 20,386 | 13,046 | 13,334 | 13,356 | 13,501 | 35 |
| 2,158 | 2,189 | 2,169 | 2,231 | 2,599 | 2,901 | 2,806 | 2,884 | 20,233 | 21,816 | 21,912 | 22,495 | 4,429 | 4,437 | 4,289 | 4,427 | 4,250 | 4,454 | 4,729 | 4,858 | 36 |
| 8,383 | 8,472 | 8,429 | 8,664 | 1,778 | 1,867 | 1,932 | 1,966 | 42,712 | 44,036 | 44,817 | 45,595 | 6,293 | 6,331 | 6,461 | 6,613 | 4,311 | 4,385 | 4,436 | 4,498 | 37 |
| 2,348 | 2,407 | 2,478 | 2,555 | 459 | 462 | 461 | 469 | 16,881 | 16,920 | 17,116 | 17,339 | 1,711 | 1,751 | 1,797 | 1,828 | 3,697 | 3,733 | 3,772 | 3,861 | 38 |
| 18,929 | 19,099 | 19,121 | 19,339 | 7,449 | 7,409 | 7,463 | 7,595 | 113,395 | 114,251 | 115,785 | 116,691 | 14,419 | 14,501 | 14,572 | 14,810 | 16,088 | 16,113 | 16,259 | 16,414 | 39 |
| 1,713 | 1,751 | 1,758 | 1,768 | 304 | 295 | 297 | 301 | 20,050 | 20,179 | 20,397 | 20,541 | 2,142 | 2,221 | 2,220 | 2,233 | 1,030 | 1,009 | 1,019 | 1,030 | 40 |
| 5,483 | 5,544 | 5,640 | 5,631 | 1,600 | 1,597 | 1,643 | 1,653 | 34,498 | 34,681 | 35,748 | 36,080 | 5,267 | 5,300 | 5,376 | 5,415 | 2,885 | 2,938 | 2,983 | 3,007 | 41 |
| 5,314 | 5,181 | 5,185 | 5,180 | 2,265 | 2,285 | 2,304 | 2,331 | 41,206 | 41,748 | 41,937 | 42,248 | 5,891 | 5,984 | 6,024 | 6,054 | 4,356 | 4,358 | 4,385 | 4,438 | 42 |
| 28,486 | 28,482 | 28,850 | 28,588 | 12,778 | 12,875 | 12,809 | 12,741 | 202,493 | 204,058 | 204,770 | 203,079 | 28,509 | 29,015 | 29,295 | 29,332 | 21,130 | 20,326 | 20,913 | 20,745 | 43 |
| 5,435 | 5,542 | 5,806 | 5,668 | 2,056 | 2,137 | 2,148 | 2,144 | 24,912 | 24,992 | 25,579 | 25,020 | 5,532 | 5,655 | 5,814 | 5,840 | 1,904 | 1,907 | 1,988 | 1,926 | 44 |
| 2,689 | 2,816 | 2,841 | 2,830 | 1,192 | 1,247 | 1,241 | 1,227 | 19,161 | 19,759 | 19,698 | 19,792 | 4,522 | 4,817 | 4,890 | 4,958 | 1076 | 1,119 | 1,127 | 1,115 | 45 |
| 20,362 | 20,124 | 20,203 | 20,090 | 9,530 | 9,491 | 9,420 | 9,371 | 158,421 | 159,308 | 159,493 | 158,267 | 18,455 | 18,543 | 18,591 | 18,535 | 18,150 | 17,299 | 17,797 | 17,703 | 46 |

Table 3. Personal Income by Major Source and
[Millions of dollars,

| Item | Line | Delaware | | | | District of Columbia | | | | Florida | | | |
|--|------|----------|--------|--------|------------------|----------------------|---------|---------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|------------------|
| | | 2009 | | 2010 | | 2009 | | 2010 | | 2009 | | 2010 | |
| | | IV | I' | II' | III ^P | IV | I' | II' | III ^P | IV | I' | II' | III ^P |
| Income by place of residence | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Personal income (lines 2-11) | 1 | 35,437 | 35,522 | 36,008 | 36,285 | 41,114 | 41,683 | 42,211 | 42,504 | 721,959 | 728,095 | 736,948 | 740,651 |
| Derivation of personal income | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Earnings by place of work (lines 12-18 or 19-46) | 2 | 27,464 | 27,355 | 27,646 | 27,923 | 78,599 | 80,191 | 81,441 | 82,010 | 437,041 | 436,052 | 442,243 | 445,384 |
| Less: Contributions for government social insurance ² | 3 | 3,101 | 3,118 | 3,144 | 3,178 | 7,914 | 8,156 | 8,292 | 8,344 | 49,464 | 49,815 | 50,523 | 50,881 |
| Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance | 4 | 1,619 | 1,621 | 1,633 | 1,650 | 3,853 | 3,951 | 4,014 | 4,038 | 27,000 | 27,079 | 27,436 | 27,630 |
| Employer contributions for government social insurance | 5 | 1,483 | 1,497 | 1,512 | 1,528 | 4,060 | 4,204 | 4,277 | 4,306 | 22,464 | 22,735 | 23,087 | 23,251 |
| Plus: Adjustment for residence ³ | 6 | -1,901 | -1,896 | -1,893 | -1,929 | -40,872 | -41,855 | -42,537 | -42,800 | 1,878 | 1,893 | 1,931 | 1,953 |
| Equals: Net earnings by place of residence | 7 | 22,462 | 22,340 | 22,608 | 22,816 | 29,814 | 30,180 | 30,613 | 30,866 | 389,455 | 388,130 | 393,651 | 396,456 |
| Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁴ | 8 | 6,233 | 6,304 | 6,326 | 6,292 | 6,330 | 6,420 | 6,445 | 6,401 | 191,615 | 194,199 | 194,848 | 193,649 |
| Plus: Personal current transfer receipts | 9 | 6,742 | 6,878 | 7,074 | 7,177 | 4,971 | 5,084 | 5,154 | 5,236 | 140,890 | 145,766 | 148,449 | 150,546 |
| State unemployment insurance benefits | 10 | 336 | 321 | 336 | 313 | 206 | 226 | 210 | 214 | 6,337 | 7,233 | 6,431 | 6,322 |
| Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits | 11 | 6,407 | 6,558 | 6,738 | 6,864 | 4,764 | 4,858 | 4,944 | 5,022 | 134,553 | 138,534 | 142,017 | 144,223 |
| Earnings by place of work | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Components of earnings: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wage and salary disbursements | 12 | 20,180 | 20,048 | 20,232 | 20,454 | 56,440 | 57,400 | 58,424 | 58,821 | 323,262 | 321,556 | 326,420 | 328,977 |
| Supplements to wages and salaries | 13 | 4,798 | 4,809 | 4,834 | 4,885 | 16,564 | 17,108 | 17,287 | 17,410 | 74,347 | 74,864 | 75,653 | 76,018 |
| Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds | 14 | 3,315 | 3,312 | 3,323 | 3,357 | 12,504 | 12,904 | 13,010 | 13,105 | 51,883 | 52,129 | 52,566 | 52,768 |
| Employer contributions for government social insurance | 15 | 1,483 | 1,497 | 1,512 | 1,528 | 4,060 | 4,204 | 4,277 | 4,306 | 22,464 | 22,735 | 23,087 | 23,251 |
| Proprietors' income ⁵ | 16 | 2,486 | 2,498 | 2,579 | 2,584 | 5,595 | 5,683 | 5,730 | 5,779 | 39,432 | 39,631 | 40,170 | 40,389 |
| Farm proprietors' income | 17 | 139 | 134 | 170 | 184 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 803 | 761 | 620 | 977 |
| Nonfarm proprietors' income | 18 | 2,348 | 2,365 | 2,409 | 2,400 | 5,595 | 5,683 | 5,730 | 5,779 | 38,629 | 38,870 | 39,551 | 39,412 |
| Earnings by industry | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Farm earnings | 19 | 176 | 172 | 208 | 223 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,299 | 2,272 | 2,141 | 2,509 |
| Nonfarm earnings | 20 | 27,288 | 27,183 | 27,437 | 27,700 | 78,599 | 80,191 | 81,441 | 82,010 | 434,742 | 433,780 | 440,102 | 442,875 |
| Private earnings | 21 | 22,726 | 22,731 | 22,919 | 23,209 | 45,146 | 45,644 | 46,445 | 46,847 | 355,751 | 354,129 | 359,000 | 362,826 |
| Forestry, fishing, and related activities | 22 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1,445 | 1,395 | 1,452 | 1,463 |
| Mining | 23 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 11 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 623 | 630 | 652 | 671 |
| Utilities | 24 | 276 | 265 | 281 | 280 | 314 | 206 | 235 | 236 | 2,884 | 2,866 | 2,876 | 2,877 |
| Construction | 25 | 1,507 | 1,467 | 1,528 | 1,517 | 820 | 837 | 859 | 881 | 24,765 | 23,624 | 24,090 | 23,945 |
| Manufacturing | 26 | 2,146 | 2,076 | 2,114 | 2,131 | 150 | 146 | 149 | 150 | 22,813 | 22,393 | 22,618 | 22,867 |
| Durable goods | 27 | 793 | 765 | 795 | 807 | 53 | 47 | 53 | 53 | 15,546 | 15,293 | 15,516 | 15,752 |
| Nondurable goods | 28 | 1,353 | 1,310 | 1,319 | 1,323 | 97 | 99 | 97 | 97 | 7,267 | 7,099 | 7,101 | 7,115 |
| Wholesale trade | 29 | 1,186 | 1,250 | 1,240 | 1,254 | 563 | 565 | 596 | 609 | 24,437 | 24,472 | 24,924 | 25,181 |
| Retail trade | 30 | 1,693 | 1,667 | 1,720 | 1,729 | 684 | 717 | 722 | 720 | 33,477 | 33,298 | 34,014 | 34,238 |
| Transportation and warehousing | 31 | 610 | 592 | 601 | 613 | 387 | 385 | 385 | 399 | 13,544 | 13,632 | 13,863 | 14,019 |
| Information | 32 | 515 | 508 | 493 | 498 | 2,515 | 2,583 | 2,458 | 2,499 | 13,162 | 13,097 | 12,941 | 13,080 |
| Finance and insurance | 33 | 3,610 | 3,568 | 3,556 | 3,653 | 2,333 | 2,316 | 2,503 | 2,586 | 27,860 | 27,405 | 27,778 | 28,510 |
| Real estate and rental and leasing | 34 | 409 | 388 | 393 | 384 | 954 | 978 | 926 | 914 | 10,188 | 9,792 | 9,945 | 9,701 |
| Professional and technical services | 35 | 2,993 | 3,046 | 3,059 | 3,100 | 18,063 | 18,380 | 18,733 | 18,786 | 39,506 | 39,810 | 40,170 | 40,717 |
| Management of companies and enterprises | 36 | 1,057 | 1,126 | 1,158 | 1,191 | 573 | 583 | 551 | 567 | 8,401 | 8,177 | 8,336 | 8,592 |
| Administrative and waste services | 37 | 881 | 908 | 913 | 928 | 2,221 | 2,176 | 2,252 | 2,287 | 23,320 | 23,939 | 24,053 | 24,254 |
| Educational services | 38 | 323 | 329 | 330 | 334 | 2,625 | 2,651 | 2,679 | 2,751 | 6,394 | 6,562 | 6,651 | 6,784 |
| Health care and social assistance | 39 | 3,463 | 3,451 | 3,429 | 3,470 | 4,158 | 4,289 | 4,402 | 4,444 | 56,967 | 57,108 | 57,905 | 58,489 |
| Arts, entertainment, and recreation | 40 | 296 | 298 | 316 | 320 | 601 | 606 | 612 | 618 | 8,950 | 8,655 | 8,856 | 9,069 |
| Accommodation and food services | 41 | 751 | 779 | 780 | 789 | 1,975 | 1,956 | 2,100 | 2,134 | 18,929 | 19,165 | 19,636 | 19,916 |
| Other services, except public administration | 42 | 958 | 963 | 957 | 966 | 6,199 | 6,257 | 6,268 | 6,253 | 18,084 | 18,108 | 18,241 | 18,455 |
| Government and government enterprises | 43 | 4,562 | 4,452 | 4,518 | 4,490 | 33,453 | 34,547 | 34,997 | 35,163 | 78,991 | 79,651 | 81,103 | 80,049 |
| Federal, civilian | 44 | 504 | 513 | 525 | 519 | 27,832 | 28,842 | 29,204 | 29,383 | 13,099 | 13,281 | 14,001 | 13,319 |
| Military | 45 | 561 | 584 | 584 | 580 | 2,240 | 2,325 | 2,339 | 2,335 | 8,515 | 8,839 | 8,892 | 8,792 |
| State and local | 46 | 3,497 | 3,355 | 3,410 | 3,391 | 3,381 | 3,380 | 3,453 | 3,445 | 57,377 | 57,530 | 58,209 | 57,937 |

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Earnings by Industry, 2009:IV–2010:III¹—Continues
seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

| Georgia | | | | Hawaii | | | | Idaho | | | | Illinois | | | | Indiana | | | | Line |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|
| 2009 | 2010 | | | 2009 | 2010 | | | 2009 | 2010 | | | 2009 | 2010 | | | 2009 | 2010 | | | |
| IV | I' | II' | III' | IV | I' | II' | III' | IV | I' | II' | III' | IV | I' | II' | III' | IV | I' | II' | III' | |
| 334,296 | 339,087 | 342,281 | 344,954 | 54,548 | 55,028 | 55,301 | 55,733 | 49,138 | 49,393 | 50,098 | 50,619 | 544,131 | 545,988 | 553,506 | 557,936 | 219,264 | 220,710 | 224,016 | 226,093 | 1 |
| 250,950 | 253,134 | 255,413 | 257,589 | 40,432 | 40,533 | 40,611 | 40,992 | 33,713 | 33,660 | 34,115 | 34,547 | 400,624 | 399,907 | 406,065 | 410,060 | 157,744 | 157,896 | 161,029 | 162,558 | 2 |
| 26,396 | 26,846 | 27,070 | 27,297 | 4,240 | 4,282 | 4,295 | 4,333 | 4,157 | 4,193 | 4,232 | 4,266 | 41,819 | 42,210 | 42,913 | 43,296 | 18,258 | 18,453 | 18,842 | 19,001 | 3 |
| 14,028 | 14,203 | 14,304 | 14,420 | 2,225 | 2,237 | 2,241 | 2,260 | 2,058 | 2,068 | 2,084 | 2,101 | 21,985 | 22,103 | 22,443 | 22,641 | 9,767 | 9,831 | 10,027 | 10,108 | 4 |
| 12,368 | 12,643 | 12,766 | 12,877 | 2,014 | 2,045 | 2,054 | 2,073 | 2,099 | 2,125 | 2,148 | 2,165 | 19,834 | 20,107 | 20,470 | 20,654 | 8,490 | 8,622 | 8,815 | 8,893 | 5 |
| -1044 | -1,064 | -1,042 | -1,050 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 728 | 724 | 728 | 737 | -1,628 | -1,571 | -1,646 | -1,638 | 4,157 | 4,151 | 4,188 | 4,236 | 6 |
| 223,510 | 225,223 | 227,301 | 229,242 | 36,192 | 36,251 | 36,316 | 36,659 | 30,284 | 30,190 | 30,611 | 31,018 | 357,176 | 356,127 | 361,507 | 365,126 | 143,644 | 143,594 | 146,376 | 147,793 | 7 |
| 53,600 | 54,404 | 54,661 | 54,469 | 9,965 | 10,140 | 10,201 | 10,165 | 9,476 | 9,617 | 9,664 | 9,639 | 98,098 | 99,464 | 99,903 | 99,564 | 31,402 | 31,748 | 31,867 | 31,797 | 8 |
| 57,186 | 59,460 | 60,320 | 61,243 | 8,390 | 8,638 | 8,784 | 8,909 | 9,379 | 9,586 | 9,823 | 9,962 | 88,857 | 90,397 | 92,097 | 93,246 | 44,218 | 45,367 | 45,773 | 46,503 | 9 |
| 3,630 | 3,767 | 3,236 | 3,223 | 599 | 652 | 594 | 575 | 657 | 595 | 601 | 563 | 7,765 | 7,207 | 7,016 | 7,159 | 3,281 | 3,241 | 2,680 | 2,759 | 10 |
| 53,556 | 55,694 | 57,084 | 58,020 | 7,792 | 7,986 | 8,190 | 8,334 | 8,722 | 8,991 | 9,223 | 9,399 | 81,092 | 83,190 | 85,082 | 86,087 | 40,938 | 42,127 | 43,093 | 43,744 | 11 |
| 179,118 | 179,870 | 181,495 | 183,090 | 28,424 | 28,346 | 28,443 | 28,701 | 22,874 | 22,806 | 23,026 | 23,222 | 288,077 | 287,229 | 292,215 | 295,041 | 112,241 | 112,064 | 114,500 | 115,503 | 12 |
| 44,328 | 45,053 | 45,216 | 45,539 | 8,659 | 8,802 | 8,754 | 8,875 | 6,067 | 6,134 | 6,140 | 6,189 | 67,432 | 68,047 | 68,755 | 69,299 | 28,998 | 29,256 | 29,711 | 29,968 | 13 |
| 31,960 | 32,410 | 32,449 | 32,662 | 6,645 | 6,757 | 6,699 | 6,803 | 3,968 | 4,009 | 3,993 | 4,024 | 47,599 | 47,940 | 48,285 | 48,645 | 20,507 | 20,634 | 20,896 | 21,075 | 14 |
| 12,368 | 12,643 | 12,766 | 12,877 | 2,014 | 2,045 | 2,054 | 2,073 | 2,099 | 2,125 | 2,148 | 2,165 | 19,834 | 20,107 | 20,470 | 20,654 | 8,490 | 8,622 | 8,815 | 8,893 | 15 |
| 27,504 | 28,210 | 28,702 | 28,960 | 3,348 | 3,385 | 3,413 | 3,415 | 4,772 | 4,719 | 4,948 | 5,136 | 45,114 | 44,631 | 45,095 | 45,720 | 16,505 | 16,576 | 16,818 | 17,088 | 16 |
| 1,837 | 2,454 | 2,605 | 2,948 | 48 | 51 | 34 | 55 | 628 | 501 | 664 | 859 | 3,746 | 2,999 | 2,777 | 3,430 | 2,050 | 1,739 | 1,656 | 1,943 | 17 |
| 25,668 | 25,756 | 26,097 | 26,013 | 3,300 | 3,334 | 3,379 | 3,360 | 4,144 | 4,218 | 4,284 | 4,277 | 41,368 | 41,632 | 42,318 | 42,290 | 14,455 | 14,837 | 15,162 | 15,145 | 18 |
| 2,216 | 2,837 | 2,990 | 3,336 | 247 | 253 | 237 | 260 | 1,357 | 1,237 | 1,406 | 1,606 | 4,365 | 3,624 | 3,406 | 4,064 | 2,418 | 2,111 | 2,031 | 2,320 | 19 |
| 248,734 | 250,297 | 252,423 | 254,253 | 40,184 | 40,280 | 40,374 | 40,732 | 32,356 | 32,422 | 32,709 | 32,941 | 396,259 | 396,283 | 402,659 | 405,997 | 155,326 | 155,786 | 158,998 | 160,238 | 20 |
| 200,727 | 201,579 | 203,655 | 205,787 | 26,056 | 25,915 | 26,087 | 26,185 | 25,817 | 25,822 | 26,160 | 26,390 | 336,966 | 336,103 | 342,115 | 345,936 | 130,803 | 130,919 | 134,181 | 135,657 | 21 |
| 751 | 766 | 783 | 792 | 46 | 45 | 43 | 44 | 359 | 366 | 379 | 384 | 368 | 355 | 363 | 371 | 265 | 278 | 285 | 292 | 22 |
| 469 | 472 | 492 | 506 | 54 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 196 | 258 | 219 | 223 | 3,167 | 3,154 | 3,257 | 3,377 | 803 | 810 | 814 | 838 | 23 |
| 2,682 | 2,243 | 2,438 | 2,438 | 333 | 371 | 339 | 338 | 227 | 318 | 307 | 305 | 3,418 | 3,000 | 3,196 | 3,186 | 1,721 | 1,694 | 1,749 | 1,747 | 24 |
| 10,936 | 10,948 | 10,764 | 10,756 | 2,703 | 2,619 | 2,596 | 2,493 | 2,096 | 2,078 | 2,100 | 2,074 | 19,809 | 19,106 | 19,396 | 19,129 | 8,651 | 8,813 | 9,316 | 9,255 | 25 |
| 23,676 | 23,533 | 23,887 | 24,057 | 800 | 779 | 776 | 788 | 3,547 | 3,483 | 3,517 | 3,559 | 44,723 | 45,060 | 45,992 | 46,609 | 33,132 | 32,790 | 34,087 | 34,627 | 26 |
| 11,015 | 11,059 | 11,366 | 11,538 | 283 | 281 | 277 | 282 | 2,215 | 2,192 | 2,184 | 2,216 | 26,048 | 25,991 | 26,721 | 27,269 | 22,908 | 22,110 | 23,624 | 24,130 | 27 |
| 12,661 | 12,474 | 12,521 | 12,519 | 517 | 498 | 499 | 506 | 1,332 | 1,292 | 1,333 | 1,342 | 18,675 | 19,069 | 19,271 | 19,340 | 10,224 | 10,680 | 10,463 | 10,496 | 28 |
| 16,462 | 16,697 | 16,948 | 17,145 | 1,130 | 1,125 | 1,134 | 1,133 | 1,611 | 1,621 | 1,670 | 1,692 | 24,486 | 24,561 | 25,224 | 25,552 | 7,829 | 7,968 | 8,138 | 8,282 | 29 |
| 15,336 | 15,550 | 15,521 | 15,544 | 2,468 | 2,475 | 2,459 | 2,471 | 2,735 | 2,704 | 2,787 | 2,789 | 20,734 | 20,839 | 21,233 | 21,333 | 9,723 | 9,715 | 10,062 | 10,094 | 30 |
| 11,131 | 11,498 | 11,600 | 11,801 | 1,352 | 1,343 | 1,340 | 1,371 | 1,113 | 1,107 | 1,129 | 1,144 | 15,543 | 15,562 | 15,986 | 16,177 | 6,607 | 6,554 | 6,767 | 6,875 | 31 |
| 12,616 | 12,595 | 12,512 | 12,623 | 680 | 677 | 697 | 707 | 558 | 535 | 540 | 547 | 10,869 | 10,525 | 10,448 | 10,577 | 2,474 | 2,427 | 2,419 | 2,443 | 32 |
| 15,291 | 15,103 | 15,309 | 15,556 | 1,236 | 1,213 | 1,199 | 1,214 | 1,408 | 1,396 | 1,389 | 1,418 | 34,482 | 33,559 | 33,916 | 34,692 | 7,058 | 6,946 | 6,756 | 6,957 | 33 |
| 4,545 | 4,277 | 4,404 | 4,284 | 799 | 772 | 778 | 749 | 398 | 372 | 375 | 364 | 6,871 | 6,422 | 6,561 | 6,342 | 1,952 | 1,823 | 1,869 | 1,832 | 34 |
| 23,370 | 24,028 | 24,120 | 24,449 | 2,572 | 2,589 | 2,595 | 2,626 | 3,033 | 3,025 | 3,098 | 3,133 | 46,074 | 46,573 | 47,208 | 47,809 | 8,775 | 8,887 | 9,014 | 9,038 | 35 |
| 5,750 | 5,539 | 5,642 | 5,811 | 548 | 662 | 595 | 605 | 621 | 598 | 548 | 563 | 12,235 | 12,663 | 12,631 | 12,989 | 2,493 | 2,427 | 2,459 | 2,502 | 36 |
| 11,098 | 11,267 | 11,642 | 11,836 | 1,610 | 1,585 | 1,627 | 1,638 | 1,306 | 1,265 | 1,307 | 1,312 | 15,466 | 16,194 | 16,788 | 17,144 | 5,494 | 5,661 | 5,912 | 5,968 | 37 |
| 3,779 | 3,849 | 3,911 | 3,986 | 671 | 675 | 692 | 717 | 336 | 343 | 359 | 365 | 7,750 | 7,755 | 7,905 | 7,884 | 2,321 | 2,339 | 2,394 | 2,480 | 38 |
| 24,805 | 25,178 | 25,411 | 25,734 | 3,875 | 3,852 | 3,921 | 3,946 | 3,882 | 3,933 | 4,003 | 4,058 | 41,416 | 40,947 | 41,837 | 42,309 | 19,463 | 19,723 | 19,921 | 20,110 | 39 |
| 1,948 | 1,899 | 1,882 | 1,900 | 486 | 469 | 476 | 478 | 314 | 315 | 318 | 322 | 3,619 | 3,624 | 3,692 | 3,744 | 1,761 | 1,742 | 1,775 | 1,788 | 40 |
| 7,524 | 7,609 | 7,767 | 7,850 | 3,169 | 3,077 | 3,237 | 3,274 | 937 | 954 | 964 | 974 | 10,544 | 10,624 | 10,821 | 10,933 | 4,216 | 4,259 | 4,315 | 4,355 | 41 |
| 8,557 | 8,528 | 8,622 | 8,719 | 1,520 | 1,538 | 1,533 | 1,544 | 1,141 | 1,147 | 1,151 | 1,163 | 15,390 | 15,563 | 15,862 | 15,780 | 6,066 | 6,064 | 6,130 | 6,175 | 42 |
| 48,007 | 48,718 | 48,767 | 48,466 | 14,129 | 14,365 | 14,287 | 14,547 | 6,539 | 6,601 | 6,549 | 6,551 | 59,294 | 60,181 | 60,544 | 60,060 | 24,523 | 24,866 | 24,818 | 24,581 | 43 |
| 9,875 | 10,157 | 10,319 | 10,174 | 3,284 | 3,370 | 3,408 | 3,422 | 1,176 | 1,180 | 1,185 | 1,228 | 8,789 | 8,915 | 9,016 | 8,793 | 3,651 | 3,738 | 3,922 | 3,780 | 44 |
| 8,961 | 9,389 | 9,457 | 9,420 | 5,605 | 5,782 | 5,760 | 5,894 | 660 | 681 | 671 | 647 | 3,615 | 3,836 | 3,738 | 3,615 | 1,155 | 1,220 | 1,183 | 1,178 | 45 |
| 29,172 | 29,172 | 28,992 | 28,872 | 5,240 | 5,213 | 5,118 | 5,231 | 4,703 | 4,740 | 4,693 | 4,677 | 46,890 | 47,430 | 47,789 | 47,651 | 19,716 | 19,909 | 19,712 | 19,624 | 46 |

Table 3. Personal Income by Major Source and

[Millions of dollars,

| Item | Line | Iowa | | | | Kansas | | | | Kentucky | | | |
|---|------|---------|---------|---------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|------------------|----------|---------|---------|------------------|
| | | 2009 | 2010 | | | 2009 | 2010 | | | 2009 | 2010 | | |
| | | IV | I' | II' | III ^P | IV | I' | II' | III ^P | IV | I' | II' | III ^P |
| Income by place of residence | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Personal income (lines 2-11)..... | 1 | 113,794 | 115,316 | 116,905 | 118,519 | 111,336 | 112,284 | 113,362 | 114,693 | 140,659 | 142,097 | 144,228 | 145,305 |
| Derivation of personal income | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Earnings by place of work (lines 12-18 or 19-46)..... | 2 | 82,706 | 83,771 | 85,035 | 86,433 | 81,125 | 81,347 | 82,168 | 83,484 | 100,448 | 100,931 | 102,497 | 103,289 |
| Less: Contributions for government social insurance ² | 3 | 9,576 | 9,720 | 9,848 | 9,930 | 8,976 | 9,026 | 9,102 | 9,184 | 11,584 | 11,734 | 11,909 | 12,001 |
| Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance..... | 4 | 5,095 | 5,150 | 5,214 | 5,257 | 4,783 | 4,787 | 4,822 | 4,864 | 6,092 | 6,146 | 6,230 | 6,275 |
| Employer contributions for government social insurance..... | 5 | 4,482 | 4,570 | 4,634 | 4,673 | 4,194 | 4,239 | 4,280 | 4,320 | 5,492 | 5,588 | 5,679 | 5,726 |
| Plus: Adjustment for residence ³ | 6 | 1,228 | 1,220 | 1,232 | 1,236 | 878 | 912 | 887 | 900 | -2,480 | -2,608 | -2,642 | -2,665 |
| Equals: Net earnings by place of residence..... | 7 | 74,358 | 75,271 | 76,418 | 77,740 | 73,027 | 73,233 | 73,953 | 75,200 | 86,385 | 86,589 | 87,945 | 88,624 |
| Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁴ | 8 | 18,867 | 19,115 | 19,202 | 19,173 | 19,830 | 20,163 | 20,264 | 20,200 | 20,225 | 20,485 | 20,568 | 20,502 |
| Plus: Personal current transfer receipts..... | 9 | 20,569 | 20,930 | 21,286 | 21,606 | 18,480 | 18,887 | 19,144 | 19,292 | 34,049 | 35,023 | 35,715 | 36,180 |
| State unemployment insurance benefits..... | 10 | 1234 | 1122 | 1,024 | 1,013 | 1283 | 1263 | 1,124 | 999 | 1763 | 1,827 | 1,688 | 1,597 |
| Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits..... | 11 | 19,335 | 19,808 | 20,262 | 20,594 | 17,197 | 17,625 | 18,021 | 18,293 | 32,286 | 33,196 | 34,027 | 34,583 |
| Earnings by place of work | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Components of earnings: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wage and salary disbursements..... | 12 | 56,371 | 56,519 | 57,330 | 57,838 | 55,927 | 55,521 | 56,033 | 56,559 | 71,105 | 71,152 | 72,262 | 72,829 |
| Supplements to wages and salaries..... | 13 | 14,140 | 14,359 | 14,470 | 14,589 | 14,700 | 14,844 | 14,892 | 15,040 | 19,667 | 20,038 | 20,234 | 20,401 |
| Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds..... | 14 | 9,659 | 9,790 | 9,835 | 9,916 | 10,506 | 10,605 | 10,612 | 10,720 | 14,175 | 14,450 | 14,555 | 14,675 |
| Employer contributions for government social insurance..... | 15 | 4,482 | 4,570 | 4,634 | 4,673 | 4,194 | 4,239 | 4,280 | 4,320 | 5,492 | 5,588 | 5,679 | 5,726 |
| Proprietors' income ⁵ | 16 | 12,195 | 12,892 | 13,235 | 14,006 | 10,499 | 10,981 | 11,242 | 11,885 | 9,676 | 9,741 | 10,001 | 10,060 |
| Farm proprietors' income..... | 17 | 4,894 | 5,491 | 5,695 | 6,511 | 1,841 | 2,257 | 2,340 | 2,957 | 795 | 728 | 842 | 913 |
| Nonfarm proprietors' income..... | 18 | 7,301 | 7,401 | 7,540 | 7,496 | 8,658 | 8,724 | 8,903 | 8,928 | 8,881 | 9,013 | 9,159 | 9,147 |
| Earnings by industry | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Farm earnings..... | 19 | 5,574 | 6,178 | 6,386 | 7,207 | 2,281 | 2,702 | 2,787 | 3,408 | 1,130 | 1,067 | 1,183 | 1,256 |
| Nonfarm earnings..... | 20 | 77,132 | 77,593 | 78,648 | 79,226 | 78,844 | 78,645 | 79,381 | 80,076 | 99,317 | 99,864 | 101,314 | 102,033 |
| Private earnings..... | 21 | 62,924 | 63,357 | 64,503 | 65,178 | 62,510 | 61,915 | 62,672 | 63,366 | 77,380 | 77,060 | 78,266 | 79,051 |
| Forestry, fishing, and related activities..... | 22 | 322 | 328 | 335 | 340 | 317 | 328 | 350 | 357 | 312 | 314 | 317 | 321 |
| Mining..... | 23 | 152 | 147 | 151 | 155 | 1,470 | 1,500 | 1,554 | 1,603 | 2,226 | 2,243 | 2,377 | 2,432 |
| Utilities..... | 24 | 741 | 743 | 736 | 732 | 891 | 887 | 871 | 867 | 652 | 617 | 614 | 614 |
| Construction..... | 25 | 4,317 | 4,296 | 4,370 | 4,306 | 3,852 | 3,734 | 3,950 | 3,945 | 5,041 | 4,881 | 4,913 | 4,806 |
| Manufacturing..... | 26 | 12,766 | 12,650 | 13,369 | 13,580 | 11,928 | 11,484 | 11,817 | 11,969 | 14,207 | 13,808 | 14,134 | 14,287 |
| Durable goods..... | 27 | 7,536 | 7,507 | 8,023 | 8,211 | 7,228 | 6,960 | 7,262 | 7,401 | 8,748 | 8,505 | 8,740 | 8,881 |
| Nondurable goods..... | 28 | 5,230 | 5,143 | 5,346 | 5,368 | 4,700 | 4,524 | 4,555 | 4,568 | 5,459 | 5,303 | 5,394 | 5,406 |
| Wholesale trade..... | 29 | 4,436 | 4,482 | 4,550 | 4,514 | 4,495 | 4,504 | 4,591 | 4,663 | 4,928 | 4,876 | 5,067 | 5,170 |
| Retail trade..... | 30 | 5,274 | 5,328 | 5,349 | 5,375 | 4,561 | 4,610 | 4,621 | 4,649 | 6,333 | 6,335 | 6,400 | 6,432 |
| Transportation and warehousing..... | 31 | 3,289 | 3,288 | 3,351 | 3,392 | 2,799 | 2,759 | 2,845 | 2,907 | 5,329 | 5,409 | 5,456 | 5,551 |
| Information..... | 32 | 1,721 | 1,740 | 1,711 | 1,729 | 2,973 | 2,985 | 2,720 | 2,737 | 1,555 | 1,544 | 1,561 | 1,577 |
| Finance and insurance..... | 33 | 7,086 | 7,221 | 7,171 | 7,323 | 4,347 | 4,291 | 4,214 | 4,298 | 5,110 | 5,054 | 5,054 | 5,151 |
| Real estate and rental and leasing..... | 34 | 733 | 702 | 722 | 709 | 890 | 840 | 853 | 832 | 919 | 904 | 931 | 911 |
| Professional and technical services..... | 35 | 3,686 | 3,740 | 3,742 | 3,780 | 5,211 | 5,259 | 5,288 | 5,340 | 5,830 | 5,886 | 5,925 | 6,007 |
| Management of companies and enterprises..... | 36 | 1,106 | 1,178 | 1,220 | 1,271 | 1,310 | 1,160 | 1,348 | 1,388 | 1,648 | 1,616 | 1,600 | 1,646 |
| Administrative and waste services..... | 37 | 2,155 | 2,205 | 2,283 | 2,333 | 2,973 | 2,977 | 2,988 | 3,031 | 2,956 | 3,048 | 3,161 | 3,206 |
| Educational services..... | 38 | 1,114 | 1,127 | 1,139 | 1,150 | 655 | 663 | 667 | 672 | 928 | 944 | 974 | 985 |
| Health care and social assistance..... | 39 | 8,650 | 8,751 | 8,849 | 8,955 | 8,575 | 8,662 | 8,668 | 8,742 | 12,494 | 12,629 | 12,746 | 12,855 |
| Arts, entertainment, and recreation..... | 40 | 597 | 603 | 594 | 608 | 318 | 322 | 328 | 332 | 611 | 610 | 608 | 615 |
| Accommodation and food services..... | 41 | 1,912 | 1,907 | 1,928 | 1,950 | 2,034 | 2,057 | 2,090 | 2,104 | 2,885 | 2,914 | 2,970 | 3,003 |
| Other services, except public administration..... | 42 | 2,867 | 2,919 | 2,933 | 2,973 | 2,911 | 2,892 | 2,910 | 2,932 | 3,414 | 3,429 | 3,456 | 3,483 |
| Government and government enterprises..... | 43 | 14,208 | 14,236 | 14,145 | 14,049 | 16,334 | 16,730 | 16,708 | 16,710 | 21,938 | 22,804 | 23,048 | 22,982 |
| Federal, civilian..... | 44 | 1,579 | 1,652 | 1,585 | 1,612 | 2,322 | 2,415 | 2,415 | 2,383 | 3,516 | 3,586 | 3,684 | 3,630 |
| Military..... | 45 | 637 | 695 | 675 | 650 | 3,300 | 3,569 | 3,587 | 3,656 | 5,060 | 5,548 | 5,595 | 5,703 |
| State and local..... | 46 | 11,992 | 11,890 | 11,884 | 11,786 | 10,712 | 10,746 | 10,707 | 10,670 | 13,361 | 13,670 | 13,769 | 13,649 |

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Earnings by Industry, 2009:IV-2010:III¹-Continues

seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

| Louisiana | | | | Maine | | | | Maryland | | | | Massachusetts | | | | Michigan | | | | Line |
|-----------|---------|---------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|------------------|----------|---------|---------|------------------|---------------|---------|---------|------------------|----------|---------|---------|------------------|------|
| 2009 | | 2010 | | 2009 | | 2010 | | 2009 | | 2010 | | 2009 | | 2010 | | 2009 | | 2010 | | |
| IV | I' | II' | III ^P | IV | I' | II' | III ^P | IV | I' | II' | III ^P | IV | I' | II' | III ^P | IV | I' | II' | III ^P | |
| 168,250 | 170,253 | 172,626 | 174,049 | 48,493 | 48,815 | 49,362 | 49,782 | 276,908 | 279,467 | 282,491 | 284,643 | 329,085 | 330,870 | 336,267 | 338,267 | 344,739 | 344,999 | 350,865 | 352,833 | 1 |
| 116,919 | 116,937 | 118,858 | 120,219 | 32,938 | 33,016 | 33,290 | 33,523 | 187,288 | 187,977 | 189,932 | 191,651 | 250,755 | 251,279 | 256,371 | 258,471 | 239,887 | 237,655 | 242,933 | 244,790 | 2 |
| 11,141 | 11,280 | 11,467 | 11,601 | 3,879 | 3,919 | 3,948 | 3,980 | 21,347 | 21,635 | 21,854 | 22,057 | 26,374 | 26,698 | 27,263 | 27,527 | 29,156 | 29,149 | 29,774 | 30,014 | 3 |
| 6,076 | 6,122 | 6,218 | 6,285 | 2,140 | 2,154 | 2,168 | 2,185 | 10,986 | 11,082 | 11,183 | 11,285 | 13,484 | 13,581 | 13,850 | 13,976 | 15,251 | 15,180 | 15,492 | 15,615 | 4 |
| 5,065 | 5,158 | 5,249 | 5,316 | 1,739 | 1,765 | 1,781 | 1,795 | 10,361 | 10,552 | 10,671 | 10,771 | 12,889 | 13,116 | 13,412 | 13,551 | 13,904 | 13,969 | 14,282 | 14,399 | 5 |
| -222 | -213 | -215 | -218 | 828 | 821 | 849 | 861 | 27,094 | 27,713 | 28,140 | 28,334 | -5,524 | -5,582 | -5,659 | -5,762 | 1,552 | 1,574 | 1,593 | 1,613 | 6 |
| 105,557 | 105,444 | 107,176 | 108,400 | 29,887 | 29,918 | 30,191 | 30,404 | 193,035 | 194,055 | 196,218 | 197,929 | 218,858 | 218,999 | 223,449 | 225,183 | 212,283 | 210,080 | 214,752 | 216,389 | 7 |
| 29,413 | 30,329 | 30,278 | 29,945 | 7,356 | 7,441 | 7,472 | 7,457 | 46,811 | 47,445 | 47,662 | 47,511 | 56,082 | 56,848 | 57,082 | 56,813 | 53,890 | 54,464 | 54,666 | 54,574 | 8 |
| 33,280 | 34,480 | 35,172 | 35,704 | 11,250 | 11,457 | 11,699 | 11,921 | 37,062 | 37,968 | 38,611 | 39,204 | 54,145 | 55,023 | 55,737 | 56,271 | 78,565 | 80,455 | 81,447 | 81,869 | 9 |
| 883 | 984 | 858 | 828 | 422 | 413 | 392 | 423 | 2,009 | 2,113 | 1,931 | 1,886 | 4,939 | 5,031 | 4,686 | 4,609 | 6,687 | 6,696 | 5,789 | 5,278 | 10 |
| 32,397 | 33,497 | 34,313 | 34,877 | 10,828 | 11,044 | 11,307 | 11,498 | 35,053 | 35,855 | 36,679 | 37,317 | 49,206 | 49,992 | 51,050 | 51,662 | 71,878 | 73,759 | 75,658 | 76,591 | 11 |
| 81,899 | 81,848 | 83,284 | 84,239 | 23,396 | 23,351 | 23,547 | 23,748 | 137,560 | 137,621 | 139,142 | 140,524 | 183,333 | 183,125 | 187,115 | 188,968 | 171,758 | 169,549 | 173,373 | 174,884 | 12 |
| 20,502 | 20,754 | 21,016 | 21,234 | 5,996 | 6,065 | 6,082 | 6,108 | 34,599 | 35,186 | 35,288 | 35,636 | 40,318 | 40,763 | 41,425 | 41,761 | 43,010 | 42,943 | 43,731 | 44,090 | 13 |
| 15,437 | 15,596 | 15,767 | 15,918 | 4,258 | 4,299 | 4,301 | 4,314 | 24,238 | 24,633 | 24,617 | 24,865 | 27,429 | 27,647 | 28,013 | 28,210 | 29,105 | 28,973 | 29,449 | 29,691 | 14 |
| 5,065 | 5,158 | 5,249 | 5,316 | 1,739 | 1,765 | 1,781 | 1,795 | 10,361 | 10,552 | 10,671 | 10,771 | 12,889 | 13,116 | 13,412 | 13,551 | 13,904 | 13,969 | 14,282 | 14,399 | 15 |
| 14,518 | 14,335 | 14,558 | 14,745 | 3,546 | 3,601 | 3,662 | 3,666 | 15,128 | 15,170 | 15,502 | 15,491 | 27,104 | 27,391 | 27,830 | 27,742 | 25,119 | 25,164 | 25,829 | 25,816 | 16 |
| 656 | 362 | 343 | 394 | 74 | 62 | 65 | 76 | 156 | 65 | 112 | 143 | 21 | -10 | -12 | -5 | 554 | 509 | 584 | 767 | 17 |
| 13,863 | 13,973 | 14,215 | 14,351 | 3,471 | 3,539 | 3,597 | 3,590 | 14,972 | 15,105 | 15,389 | 15,347 | 27,083 | 27,401 | 27,842 | 27,748 | 24,565 | 24,655 | 25,245 | 25,048 | 18 |
| 859 | 567 | 550 | 603 | 172 | 161 | 165 | 177 | 320 | 231 | 280 | 312 | 150 | 120 | 119 | 127 | 1,318 | 1,281 | 1,361 | 1,550 | 19 |
| 116,060 | 116,369 | 118,309 | 119,616 | 32,765 | 32,856 | 33,125 | 33,346 | 186,967 | 187,746 | 189,652 | 191,339 | 250,605 | 251,159 | 256,251 | 258,345 | 238,569 | 236,375 | 241,571 | 243,240 | 20 |
| 92,392 | 92,540 | 94,027 | 95,410 | 26,268 | 26,311 | 26,544 | 26,844 | 138,665 | 138,017 | 140,184 | 141,658 | 220,001 | 220,388 | 225,232 | 227,650 | 197,899 | 195,864 | 200,950 | 202,839 | 21 |
| 448 | 468 | 485 | 492 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 115 | 118 | 121 | 123 | 401 | 397 | 416 | 420 | 331 | 342 | 361 | 366 | 22 |
| 6,967 | 7,096 | 7,332 | 7,404 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 159 | 159 | 162 | 167 | 388 | 378 | 391 | 405 | 1009 | 1049 | 1077 | 1107 | 23 |
| 10,400 | 10,111 | 10,409 | 10,677 | 195 | 206 | 215 | 214 | 2,009 | 2,102 | 2,023 | 2,021 | 1,591 | 1,659 | 1,806 | 1,695 | 2,697 | 2,751 | 2,783 | 2,779 | 24 |
| 9,074 | 8,689 | 8,516 | 8,772 | 1,963 | 1,957 | 1,981 | 1,978 | 12,233 | 11,896 | 12,353 | 12,323 | 11,772 | 11,856 | 11,983 | 11,887 | 10,746 | 10,507 | 11,119 | 10,926 | 25 |
| 11,518 | 11,476 | 11,658 | 11,737 | 3,487 | 3,496 | 3,569 | 3,604 | 10,344 | 10,324 | 10,237 | 10,279 | 23,525 | 23,999 | 24,841 | 25,123 | 38,352 | 37,833 | 40,059 | 40,525 | 26 |
| 4,913 | 4,883 | 4,940 | 4,984 | 1,793 | 1,804 | 1,817 | 1,839 | 6,005 | 6,107 | 6,148 | 6,204 | 16,692 | 17,107 | 17,799 | 18,041 | 29,107 | 28,542 | 30,668 | 31,076 | 27 |
| 6,606 | 6,592 | 6,718 | 6,753 | 1,694 | 1,691 | 1,753 | 1,765 | 4,339 | 4,217 | 4,089 | 4,075 | 6,834 | 6,892 | 7,042 | 7,082 | 9,244 | 9,291 | 9,391 | 9,449 | 28 |
| 4,986 | 4,976 | 5,136 | 5,190 | 1,312 | 1,291 | 1,290 | 1,317 | 7,736 | 7,686 | 7,920 | 8,019 | 12,353 | 12,282 | 12,498 | 12,643 | 12,052 | 12,147 | 12,468 | 12,672 | 29 |
| 7,297 | 7,316 | 7,397 | 7,459 | 2,747 | 2,742 | 2,775 | 2,791 | 10,258 | 10,209 | 10,607 | 10,635 | 12,408 | 12,579 | 12,629 | 12,698 | 15,108 | 15,131 | 15,198 | 15,222 | 30 |
| 5,490 | 5,598 | 5,771 | 5,922 | 894 | 888 | 908 | 921 | 4,198 | 4,238 | 4,293 | 4,331 | 4,371 | 4,456 | 4,538 | 4,601 | 6,802 | 6,848 | 7,094 | 7,247 | 31 |
| 1,859 | 1,817 | 1,886 | 1,891 | 577 | 590 | 588 | 596 | 5,143 | 4,980 | 5,065 | 5,115 | 9,261 | 9,562 | 9,978 | 9,823 | 4,171 | 4,006 | 4,031 | 4,089 | 32 |
| 4,329 | 4,344 | 4,373 | 4,457 | 1,852 | 1,829 | 1,829 | 1,878 | 9,845 | 9,681 | 9,503 | 9,772 | 25,085 | 23,901 | 24,831 | 25,441 | 11,846 | 11,362 | 11,484 | 11,674 | 33 |
| 1,901 | 1,927 | 1,984 | 1,952 | 375 | 352 | 360 | 353 | 3,558 | 3,457 | 3,564 | 3,504 | 4,046 | 3,844 | 3,984 | 3,889 | 4,206 | 3,843 | 3,914 | 3,751 | 34 |
| 8,056 | 8,177 | 8,297 | 8,432 | 2,201 | 2,192 | 2,225 | 2,257 | 25,965 | 25,800 | 26,145 | 26,500 | 38,371 | 38,652 | 39,349 | 39,934 | 23,631 | 23,525 | 23,668 | 24,096 | 35 |
| 1,833 | 1,787 | 1,825 | 1,875 | 524 | 595 | 556 | 573 | 2,237 | 2,122 | 2,099 | 2,177 | 7,538 | 7,153 | 7,008 | 7,224 | 6,020 | 5,834 | 6,074 | 6,320 | 36 |
| 3,982 | 3,964 | 4,073 | 4,222 | 1,087 | 1,111 | 1,120 | 1,140 | 6,990 | 7,207 | 7,313 | 7,436 | 7,724 | 7,856 | 8,101 | 8,238 | 9,692 | 9,934 | 10,175 | 10,343 | 37 |
| 1,439 | 1,479 | 1,507 | 1,477 | 575 | 593 | 598 | 603 | 3,727 | 3,776 | 3,799 | 3,885 | 9,590 | 9,829 | 10,052 | 10,190 | 2,792 | 2,895 | 2,968 | 2,928 | 38 |
| 12,393 | 12,547 | 12,751 | 13,049 | 5,463 | 5,425 | 5,471 | 5,518 | 20,734 | 20,818 | 21,086 | 21,328 | 34,278 | 34,449 | 34,964 | 35,348 | 31,273 | 30,752 | 31,017 | 31,343 | 39 |
| 1,291 | 1,275 | 1,261 | 1,268 | 370 | 358 | 353 | 358 | 1,516 | 1,468 | 1,583 | 1,615 | 2,460 | 2,609 | 2,774 | 2,808 | 2,419 | 2,330 | 2,320 | 2,359 | 40 |
| 3,879 | 3,946 | 4,024 | 4,011 | 1,132 | 1,146 | 1,159 | 1,178 | 4,905 | 4,838 | 5,064 | 5,133 | 6,666 | 6,727 | 6,851 | 6,971 | 6,002 | 6,022 | 6,111 | 6,196 | 41 |
| 4,609 | 4,648 | 4,703 | 4,734 | 1,111 | 1,124 | 1,119 | 1,128 | 6,994 | 7,136 | 7,248 | 7,295 | 8,173 | 8,201 | 8,239 | 8,311 | 8,751 | 8,751 | 8,829 | 8,896 | 42 |
| 23,668 | 23,829 | 24,281 | 24,205 | 6,498 | 6,544 | 6,581 | 6,501 | 48,302 | 49,729 | 49,468 | 49,681 | 30,604 | 30,770 | 31,019 | 30,695 | 40,670 | 40,511 | 40,621 | 40,401 | 43 |
| 3,081 | 3,235 | 3,275 | 3,212 | 1,432 | 1,491 | 1,545 | 1,471 | 21,342 | 21,846 | 22,161 | 22,461 | 5,270 | 5,326 | 5,511 | 5,330 | 5,076 | 5,169 | 5,202 | 5,172 | 44 |
| 2,778 | 2,931 | 3,006 | 3,022 | 610 | 619 | 598 | 581 | 4,193 | 4,359 | 4,411 | 4,431 | 1,235 | 1,278 | 1,259 | 1,233 | 1,142 | 1,175 | 1,161 | 1,141 | 45 |
| 17,810 | 17,663 | 18,000 | 17,971 | 4,456 | 4,434 | 4,438 | 4,449 | 22,767 | 23,523 | 22,896 | 22,788 | 24,100 | 24,166 | 24,250 | 24,132 | 34,451 | 34,166 | 34,258 | 34,087 | 46 |

Table 3. Personal Income by Major Source and
 (Millions of dollars.)

| Item | Line | Minnesota | | | | Mississippi | | | | Missouri | | | |
|---|------|-----------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|----------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| | | 2009 | | 2010 | | 2009 | | 2010 | | 2009 | | 2010 | |
| | | IV | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r | IV | I ^r | II ^r | III ^r |
| Income by place of residence | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Personal income (lines 2-11)..... | 1 | 222,089 | 224,551 | 226,378 | 229,012 | 90,150 | 90,885 | 92,465 | 93,099 | 215,316 | 217,486 | 219,151 | 221,077 |
| Derivation of personal income | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Earnings by place of work (lines 12-18 or 19-46)..... | 2 | 166,898 | 168,821 | 169,751 | 172,044 | 59,248 | 58,958 | 60,116 | 60,463 | 157,791 | 158,695 | 159,398 | 161,061 |
| Less: Contributions for government social insurance ² | 3 | 19,919 | 20,341 | 20,439 | 20,656 | 6,884 | 6,951 | 7,081 | 7,117 | 17,781 | 18,004 | 18,075 | 18,258 |
| Employer and self-employed contributions for government social insurance..... | 4 | 10,352 | 10,538 | 10,577 | 10,692 | 3,825 | 3,845 | 3,913 | 3,933 | 9,438 | 9,521 | 9,549 | 9,642 |
| Employer contributions for government social insurance..... | 5 | 9,567 | 9,803 | 9,862 | 9,965 | 3,059 | 3,106 | 3,168 | 3,185 | 8,342 | 8,483 | 8,526 | 8,616 |
| Plus: Adjustment for residence ³ | 6 | -1,175 | -1,184 | -1,140 | -1,159 | 2,364 | 2,396 | 2,426 | 2,456 | -4,629 | -4,671 | -4,634 | -4,699 |
| Equals: Net earnings by place of residence..... | 7 | 145,804 | 147,296 | 148,172 | 150,228 | 54,728 | 54,404 | 55,462 | 55,802 | 135,382 | 136,019 | 136,689 | 138,104 |
| Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁴ | 8 | 39,583 | 40,069 | 40,240 | 40,186 | 12,640 | 12,818 | 12,871 | 12,820 | 36,039 | 36,485 | 36,624 | 36,504 |
| Plus: Personal current transfer receipts..... | 9 | 36,702 | 37,186 | 37,966 | 38,598 | 22,782 | 23,663 | 24,132 | 24,478 | 43,895 | 44,981 | 45,839 | 46,470 |
| State unemployment insurance benefits..... | 10 | 2,829 | 2,529 | 2,466 | 2,495 | 669 | 704 | 630 | 600 | 2009 | 2,019 | 1,884 | 1,853 |
| Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits..... | 11 | 33,872 | 34,656 | 35,500 | 36,103 | 22,114 | 22,959 | 23,502 | 23,877 | 41,886 | 42,962 | 43,955 | 44,617 |
| Earnings by place of work | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Components of earnings: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wage and salary disbursements..... | 12 | 122,088 | 123,257 | 123,951 | 125,388 | 40,732 | 40,632 | 41,411 | 41,634 | 113,508 | 113,581 | 114,127 | 115,298 |
| Supplements to wages and salaries..... | 13 | 28,868 | 29,453 | 29,446 | 29,765 | 11,396 | 11,525 | 11,682 | 11,726 | 28,408 | 28,804 | 28,747 | 29,028 |
| Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds..... | 14 | 19,301 | 19,649 | 19,583 | 19,800 | 8,337 | 8,419 | 8,514 | 8,541 | 20,066 | 20,320 | 20,222 | 20,412 |
| Employer contributions for government social insurance..... | 15 | 9,567 | 9,803 | 9,862 | 9,965 | 3,059 | 3,106 | 3,168 | 3,185 | 8,342 | 8,483 | 8,526 | 8,616 |
| Proprietors' income ⁵ | 16 | 15,943 | 16,112 | 16,355 | 16,891 | 7,120 | 6,801 | 7,023 | 7,103 | 15,875 | 16,310 | 16,524 | 16,734 |
| Farm proprietors' income..... | 17 | 2,522 | 2,600 | 2,681 | 3,274 | 977 | 560 | 647 | 719 | 1,617 | 1,839 | 1,867 | 2,048 |
| Nonfarm proprietors' income..... | 18 | 13,421 | 13,512 | 13,673 | 13,616 | 6,143 | 6,241 | 6,376 | 6,385 | 14,258 | 14,472 | 14,657 | 14,686 |
| Earnings by industry | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Farm earnings..... | 19 | 3,309 | 3,394 | 3,481 | 4,080 | 1,194 | 780 | 867 | 941 | 1,928 | 2,153 | 2,183 | 2,367 |
| Nonfarm earnings..... | 20 | 163,590 | 165,427 | 166,270 | 167,964 | 58,053 | 58,178 | 59,249 | 59,522 | 155,863 | 156,542 | 157,215 | 158,694 |
| Private earnings..... | 21 | 138,864 | 140,779 | 141,526 | 143,379 | 42,972 | 42,818 | 43,818 | 44,199 | 128,112 | 128,223 | 129,174 | 130,702 |
| Forestry, fishing, and related activities..... | 22 | 353 | 363 | 374 | 380 | 428 | 446 | 474 | 481 | 335 | 352 | 360 | 367 |
| Mining..... | 23 | 486 | 566 | 616 | 630 | 914 | 947 | 974 | 1008 | 376 | 344 | 400 | 412 |
| Utilities..... | 24 | 1,573 | 1,601 | 1,602 | 1,597 | 714 | 699 | 773 | 771 | 1,407 | 1,459 | 1,437 | 1,435 |
| Construction..... | 25 | 8,062 | 7,786 | 7,633 | 7,583 | 3,243 | 3,230 | 3,360 | 3,323 | 8,415 | 7,989 | 7,963 | 7,930 |
| Manufacturing..... | 26 | 21,266 | 21,416 | 21,700 | 21,987 | 7,861 | 7,623 | 7,830 | 7,886 | 16,843 | 16,380 | 16,906 | 17,084 |
| Durable goods..... | 27 | 13,883 | 14,065 | 14,269 | 14,497 | 5,130 | 5,007 | 5,167 | 5,209 | 9,972 | 9,738 | 9,915 | 10,069 |
| Nondurable goods..... | 28 | 7,383 | 7,351 | 7,430 | 7,490 | 2,731 | 2,616 | 2,663 | 2,677 | 6,871 | 6,642 | 6,991 | 7,015 |
| Wholesale trade..... | 29 | 10,934 | 11,129 | 11,164 | 11,288 | 2,324 | 2,341 | 2,355 | 2,376 | 8,869 | 8,864 | 8,985 | 9,090 |
| Retail trade..... | 30 | 9,100 | 9,195 | 9,232 | 9,272 | 4,222 | 4,247 | 4,316 | 4,339 | 10,215 | 10,282 | 10,330 | 10,382 |
| Transportation and warehousing..... | 31 | 5,037 | 5,153 | 5,185 | 5,214 | 2,338 | 2,364 | 2,419 | 2,469 | 5,942 | 5,928 | 5,960 | 6,071 |
| Information..... | 32 | 4,293 | 4,338 | 4,431 | 4,505 | 811 | 794 | 811 | 817 | 5,789 | 5,860 | 5,647 | 5,709 |
| Finance and insurance..... | 33 | 13,107 | 13,516 | 13,270 | 13,644 | 2,151 | 2,125 | 2,136 | 2,175 | 9,301 | 9,396 | 9,186 | 9,427 |
| Real estate and rental and leasing..... | 34 | 2,664 | 2,583 | 2,559 | 2,500 | 598 | 566 | 579 | 567 | 2,065 | 1,969 | 1,996 | 1,957 |
| Professional and technical services..... | 35 | 13,612 | 13,957 | 14,000 | 14,146 | 2,942 | 2,952 | 2,994 | 3,013 | 13,010 | 13,120 | 13,144 | 13,308 |
| Management of companies and enterprises..... | 36 | 8,250 | 8,876 | 8,836 | 9,147 | 838 | 850 | 845 | 867 | 5,468 | 5,853 | 6,144 | 6,325 |
| Administrative and waste services..... | 37 | 4,676 | 4,913 | 5,086 | 5,174 | 1,596 | 1,636 | 1,767 | 1,796 | 5,959 | 6,116 | 6,294 | 6,404 |
| Educational services..... | 38 | 2,364 | 2,384 | 2,450 | 2,496 | 595 | 599 | 607 | 611 | 3,155 | 3,168 | 3,214 | 3,253 |
| Health care and social assistance..... | 39 | 21,700 | 21,603 | 21,869 | 22,158 | 6,476 | 6,446 | 6,558 | 6,617 | 18,136 | 18,221 | 18,219 | 18,421 |
| Arts, entertainment, and recreation..... | 40 | 1,798 | 1,833 | 1,857 | 1,895 | 368 | 366 | 376 | 378 | 2,156 | 2,142 | 2,136 | 2,165 |
| Accommodation and food services..... | 41 | 3,840 | 3,873 | 3,923 | 3,984 | 2,310 | 2,341 | 2,390 | 2,420 | 4,599 | 4,689 | 4,726 | 4,781 |
| Other services, except public administration..... | 42 | 5,750 | 5,695 | 5,744 | 5,778 | 2,243 | 2,245 | 2,254 | 2,285 | 6,070 | 6,092 | 6,124 | 6,180 |
| Government and government enterprises..... | 43 | 24,726 | 24,648 | 24,744 | 24,584 | 15,081 | 15,361 | 15,431 | 15,323 | 27,751 | 28,319 | 28,041 | 27,992 |
| Federal, civilian..... | 44 | 3,226 | 3,307 | 3,285 | 3,285 | 2,448 | 2,487 | 2,564 | 2,560 | 5,606 | 5,775 | 5,604 | 5,702 |
| Military..... | 45 | 1,058 | 1,094 | 1,072 | 1,041 | 2,076 | 2,188 | 2,225 | 2,185 | 2,839 | 3,005 | 3,004 | 2,949 |
| State and local..... | 46 | 20,442 | 20,247 | 20,387 | 20,258 | 10,556 | 10,685 | 10,642 | 10,578 | 19,305 | 19,539 | 19,434 | 19,341 |

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Earnings by Industry, 2009:IV-2010:III¹—Continues
 seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

| Montana | | | | Nebraska | | | | Nevada | | | | New Hampshire | | | | New Jersey | | | | Line |
|---------|--------|--------|------------------|----------|--------|--------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|------------------|---------------|--------|--------|------------------|------------|---------|---------|------------------|------|
| 2009 | | 2010 | | 2009 | | 2010 | | 2009 | | 2010 | | 2009 | | 2010 | | 2009 | | 2010 | | |
| IV | I' | II' | III ^P | IV | I' | II' | III ^P | IV | I' | II' | III ^P | IV | I' | II' | III ^P | IV | I' | II' | III ^P | |
| 34,135 | 34,605 | 35,073 | 35,258 | 70,929 | 70,924 | 72,023 | 73,117 | 98,706 | 98,621 | 99,774 | 99,903 | 56,676 | 56,895 | 58,131 | 58,320 | 438,073 | 441,661 | 446,561 | 448,473 | 1 |
| 22,897 | 23,156 | 23,429 | 23,563 | 54,160 | 53,757 | 54,722 | 55,729 | 69,834 | 68,804 | 69,740 | 69,913 | 39,380 | 39,393 | 40,496 | 40,544 | 298,208 | 299,972 | 301,954 | 304,195 | 2 |
| 3,004 | 3,067 | 3,094 | 3,108 | 5,984 | 6,022 | 6,125 | 6,183 | 7,533 | 7,497 | 7,590 | 7,615 | 4,490 | 4,529 | 4,658 | 4,667 | 34,007 | 34,537 | 34,742 | 35,030 | 3 |
| 1,508 | 1,534 | 1,545 | 1,553 | 3,157 | 3,168 | 3,216 | 3,246 | 3,916 | 3,880 | 3,928 | 3,940 | 2,433 | 2,444 | 2,512 | 2,516 | 17,987 | 18,196 | 18,283 | 18,435 | 4 |
| 1,496 | 1,532 | 1,549 | 1,556 | 2,827 | 2,854 | 2,908 | 2,937 | 3,617 | 3,616 | 3,662 | 3,675 | 2,057 | 2,085 | 2,146 | 2,151 | 16,020 | 16,339 | 16,459 | 16,595 | 5 |
| 42 | 42 | 43 | 43 | -1,122 | -1,135 | -1,153 | -1,167 | -394 | -360 | -369 | -364 | 4,447 | 4,453 | 4,528 | 4,587 | 34,698 | 34,573 | 36,511 | 36,110 | 6 |
| 19,935 | 20,132 | 20,378 | 20,498 | 47,055 | 46,600 | 47,445 | 48,379 | 61,907 | 60,947 | 61,782 | 61,934 | 39,337 | 39,317 | 40,366 | 40,465 | 298,899 | 300,007 | 303,723 | 305,275 | 7 |
| 7,587 | 7,702 | 7,740 | 7,727 | 12,715 | 12,888 | 12,946 | 12,926 | 21,222 | 21,489 | 21,571 | 21,499 | 8,854 | 8,967 | 9,001 | 8,954 | 73,146 | 74,083 | 74,365 | 73,959 | 8 |
| 6,613 | 6,772 | 6,954 | 7,033 | 11,159 | 11,436 | 11,633 | 11,812 | 15,577 | 16,185 | 16,422 | 16,470 | 8,485 | 8,611 | 8,764 | 8,901 | 66,028 | 67,571 | 68,473 | 69,240 | 9 |
| 304 | 296 | 325 | 284 | 320 | 335 | 303 | 296 | 1,949 | 2,111 | 1,981 | 1,860 | 438 | 400 | 379 | 365 | 7,403 | 7,775 | 7,420 | 7,720 | 10 |
| 6,309 | 6,475 | 6,629 | 6,748 | 10,839 | 11,101 | 11,330 | 11,516 | 13,628 | 14,074 | 14,441 | 14,610 | 8,047 | 8,211 | 8,384 | 8,536 | 58,625 | 59,796 | 61,053 | 61,520 | 11 |
| 15,369 | 15,515 | 15,649 | 15,732 | 37,205 | 37,036 | 37,670 | 38,045 | 50,952 | 50,088 | 50,795 | 50,990 | 28,132 | 28,026 | 28,857 | 28,921 | 215,822 | 216,549 | 217,994 | 219,979 | 12 |
| 4,366 | 4,455 | 4,476 | 4,494 | 9,087 | 9,148 | 9,261 | 9,350 | 12,061 | 12,017 | 12,134 | 12,192 | 6,494 | 6,550 | 6,718 | 6,716 | 49,927 | 50,721 | 50,738 | 51,123 | 13 |
| 2,870 | 2,922 | 2,927 | 2,938 | 6,260 | 6,294 | 6,352 | 6,413 | 8,444 | 8,401 | 8,471 | 8,517 | 4,437 | 4,465 | 4,571 | 4,565 | 33,907 | 34,382 | 34,279 | 34,528 | 14 |
| 1,496 | 1,532 | 1,549 | 1,556 | 2,827 | 2,854 | 2,908 | 2,937 | 3,617 | 3,616 | 3,662 | 3,675 | 2,057 | 2,085 | 2,146 | 2,151 | 16,020 | 16,339 | 16,459 | 16,595 | 15 |
| 3,162 | 3,187 | 3,304 | 3,338 | 7,868 | 7,573 | 7,792 | 8,334 | 6,821 | 6,699 | 6,812 | 6,732 | 4,753 | 4,817 | 4,921 | 4,907 | 32,460 | 32,701 | 33,222 | 33,093 | 16 |
| 90 | 103 | 160 | 207 | 2,943 | 2,599 | 2,737 | 3,287 | 42 | 45 | 54 | 74 | -7 | -18 | -13 | -10 | 131 | 133 | 116 | 142 | 17 |
| 3,072 | 3,084 | 3,144 | 3,131 | 4,925 | 4,974 | 5,055 | 5,047 | 6,779 | 6,654 | 6,758 | 6,658 | 4,760 | 4,836 | 4,934 | 4,917 | 32,328 | 32,568 | 33,106 | 32,952 | 18 |
| 331 | 347 | 406 | 454 | 3,533 | 3,194 | 3,336 | 3,891 | 133 | 138 | 147 | 168 | 32 | 21 | 27 | 30 | 395 | 399 | 384 | 412 | 19 |
| 22,566 | 22,810 | 23,024 | 23,109 | 50,628 | 50,562 | 51,386 | 51,838 | 69,700 | 68,666 | 69,593 | 69,745 | 39,348 | 39,372 | 40,469 | 40,514 | 297,814 | 299,573 | 301,570 | 303,783 | 20 |
| 17,226 | 17,396 | 17,501 | 17,629 | 40,879 | 40,839 | 41,455 | 41,919 | 57,410 | 56,469 | 57,152 | 57,283 | 33,860 | 33,930 | 34,925 | 35,008 | 248,347 | 249,547 | 251,688 | 254,677 | 21 |
| 201 | 209 | 217 | 221 | 253 | 260 | 270 | 275 | 31 | 35 | 39 | 39 | 111 | 118 | 121 | 123 | 143 | 148 | 154 | 156 | 22 |
| 764 | 841 | 830 | 850 | 164 | 163 | 172 | 178 | 1,209 | 1,353 | 1,370 | 1,391 | 46 | 48 | 50 | 51 | 277 | 270 | 276 | 285 | 23 |
| 374 | 371 | 370 | 368 | 588 | 572 | 535 | 533 | 569 | 552 | 556 | 553 | 347 | 343 | 338 | 337 | 1,798 | 2,167 | 2,143 | 2,139 | 24 |
| 1,669 | 1,614 | 1,642 | 1,609 | 2,940 | 2,819 | 2,838 | 2,812 | 5,834 | 4,994 | 4,817 | 4,595 | 2,465 | 2,441 | 2,512 | 2,501 | 13,952 | 13,867 | 14,146 | 13,970 | 25 |
| 1,078 | 1,082 | 1,044 | 1,058 | 5,321 | 5,246 | 5,483 | 5,530 | 2,679 | 2,636 | 2,706 | 2,669 | 5,111 | 5,107 | 5,566 | 5,365 | 26,218 | 26,405 | 26,336 | 26,546 | 26 |
| 538 | 534 | 536 | 546 | 2,450 | 2,455 | 2,551 | 2,587 | 1,871 | 1,858 | 1,915 | 1,886 | 4,003 | 4,027 | 4,432 | 4,227 | 10,184 | 10,184 | 10,306 | 10,378 | 27 |
| 540 | 548 | 508 | 511 | 2,870 | 2,791 | 2,932 | 2,943 | 808 | 778 | 790 | 783 | 1,108 | 1,080 | 1,133 | 1,138 | 16,034 | 16,222 | 16,030 | 16,168 | 28 |
| 914 | 928 | 946 | 953 | 2,831 | 2,830 | 2,863 | 2,866 | 2,663 | 2,616 | 2,652 | 2,680 | 2,340 | 2,385 | 2,436 | 2,470 | 20,855 | 20,590 | 21,016 | 21,297 | 29 |
| 1,850 | 1,864 | 1,882 | 1,890 | 3,199 | 3,224 | 3,256 | 3,289 | 4,705 | 4,728 | 4,754 | 4,787 | 3,419 | 3,487 | 3,496 | 3,521 | 18,069 | 18,379 | 18,580 | 18,664 | 30 |
| 862 | 880 | 913 | 919 | 3,653 | 3,510 | 3,672 | 3,709 | 2,932 | 2,962 | 3,013 | 3,078 | 672 | 687 | 704 | 716 | 10,596 | 10,528 | 10,737 | 10,890 | 31 |
| 411 | 416 | 420 | 424 | 1,148 | 1,155 | 1,188 | 1,205 | 1,120 | 1,113 | 1,044 | 1,049 | 1,145 | 1,158 | 1,226 | 1,179 | 10,958 | 11,089 | 11,024 | 11,193 | 32 |
| 1,011 | 995 | 985 | 1,008 | 3,832 | 3,856 | 3,813 | 3,930 | 3,269 | 3,186 | 3,182 | 3,178 | 2,594 | 2,619 | 2,593 | 2,667 | 25,080 | 24,576 | 24,743 | 25,439 | 33 |
| 427 | 384 | 394 | 376 | 498 | 470 | 476 | 464 | 1,627 | 1,528 | 1,537 | 1,496 | 601 | 556 | 573 | 555 | 5,397 | 5,209 | 5,215 | 5,051 | 34 |
| 1,474 | 1,516 | 1,503 | 1,519 | 3,552 | 3,593 | 3,627 | 3,676 | 4,843 | 4,832 | 4,917 | 4,976 | 3,393 | 3,420 | 3,470 | 3,535 | 34,916 | 35,583 | 35,487 | 36,074 | 35 |
| 113 | 114 | 121 | 126 | 1,534 | 1,686 | 1,665 | 1,705 | 1,866 | 1,874 | 2,157 | 2,252 | 752 | 770 | 780 | 801 | 11,524 | 11,985 | 12,049 | 12,387 | 36 |
| 626 | 642 | 666 | 678 | 1,571 | 1,521 | 1,551 | 1,596 | 2,683 | 2,721 | 2,739 | 2,740 | 1,441 | 1,448 | 1,492 | 1,508 | 11,471 | 11,640 | 11,927 | 12,129 | 37 |
| 150 | 162 | 163 | 165 | 667 | 680 | 684 | 692 | 421 | 429 | 439 | 445 | 1,079 | 1,086 | 1,102 | 1,116 | 4,240 | 4,379 | 4,371 | 4,349 | 38 |
| 3,160 | 3,211 | 3,236 | 3,267 | 5,836 | 5,898 | 5,938 | 6,002 | 6,291 | 6,247 | 6,369 | 6,411 | 5,330 | 5,187 | 5,343 | 5,398 | 33,191 | 33,005 | 33,406 | 33,761 | 39 |
| 303 | 303 | 300 | 304 | 286 | 283 | 290 | 294 | 1,146 | 1,148 | 1,148 | 1,151 | 327 | 386 | 394 | 400 | 2,754 | 2,646 | 2,738 | 2,842 | 40 |
| 863 | 876 | 888 | 903 | 1,165 | 1,178 | 1,207 | 1,220 | 11,320 | 11,301 | 11,487 | 11,536 | 1,204 | 1,210 | 1,226 | 1,242 | 7,848 | 7,824 | 8,050 | 8,098 | 41 |
| 975 | 989 | 982 | 991 | 1,841 | 1,894 | 1,926 | 1,944 | 2,201 | 2,214 | 2,226 | 2,256 | 1,482 | 1,474 | 1,502 | 1,523 | 9,060 | 9,256 | 9,291 | 9,407 | 42 |
| 5,341 | 5,414 | 5,523 | 5,480 | 9,749 | 9,723 | 9,931 | 9,919 | 12,290 | 12,197 | 12,441 | 12,463 | 5,487 | 5,442 | 5,544 | 5,506 | 49,467 | 50,026 | 49,882 | 49,106 | 43 |
| 1,267 | 1,296 | 1,324 | 1,307 | 1,442 | 1,496 | 1,498 | 1,502 | 1,695 | 1,716 | 1,823 | 1,818 | 777 | 796 | 832 | 810 | 6,250 | 6,304 | 6,488 | 6,472 | 44 |
| 519 | 536 | 535 | 533 | 1,027 | 1,065 | 1,063 | 1,054 | 1,285 | 1,377 | 1,361 | 1,387 | 250 | 274 | 266 | 260 | 1,613 | 1,667 | 1,632 | 1,592 | 45 |
| 3,554 | 3,581 | 3,664 | 3,640 | 7,280 | 7,163 | 7,370 | 7,363 | 9,310 | 9,105 | 9,256 | 9,258 | 4,460 | 4,373 | 4,446 | 4,436 | 41,603 | 42,055 | 41,761 | 41,042 | 46 |

Table 3. Personal Income by Major Source and
[Millions of dollars,

| Item | Line | New Mexico | | | | New York | | | | North Carolina | | | |
|---|------|------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|----------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| | | 2009 | 2010 | | | 2009 | 2010 | | | 2009 | 2010 | | |
| | | IV | I ^r | II ^r | III ^p | IV | I ^r | II ^r | III ^p | IV | I ^r | II ^r | III ^p |
| Income by place of residence | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Personal income (lines 2-11)..... | 1 | 67,324 | 68,347 | 69,631 | 70,326 | 919,280 | 927,130 | 948,077 | 947,855 | 328,008 | 333,517 | 338,589 | 341,242 |
| Derivation of personal income | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Earnings by place of work (lines 12-18 or 19-46)..... | 2 | 46,721 | 47,122 | 47,954 | 48,405 | 702,486 | 705,625 | 727,987 | 725,206 | 234,861 | 237,814 | 241,322 | 243,401 |
| Less: Contributions for government social insurance ² | 3 | 5,268 | 5,334 | 5,406 | 5,447 | 77,043 | 78,172 | 80,515 | 80,241 | 27,671 | 28,303 | 28,685 | 28,924 |
| Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance..... | 4 | 2,803 | 2,825 | 2,859 | 2,880 | 39,121 | 39,506 | 40,857 | 40,616 | 14,566 | 14,837 | 15,023 | 15,145 |
| Employer contributions for government social insurance..... | 5 | 2,465 | 2,509 | 2,546 | 2,566 | 37,922 | 38,666 | 39,659 | 39,625 | 13,105 | 13,466 | 13,662 | 13,779 |
| Plus: Adjustment for residence ³ | 6 | 324 | 327 | 327 | 329 | -43,282 | -43,370 | -45,603 | -45,114 | -1,254 | -1,297 | -1,310 | -1,326 |
| Equals: Net earnings by place of residence..... | 7 | 41,778 | 42,114 | 42,876 | 43,287 | 582,161 | 584,084 | 601,869 | 599,852 | 205,936 | 208,214 | 211,327 | 213,151 |
| Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁴ | 8 | 10,763 | 10,945 | 11,012 | 11,005 | 160,705 | 163,315 | 164,095 | 163,334 | 55,021 | 55,814 | 56,074 | 55,887 |
| Plus: Personal current transfer receipts..... | 9 | 14,784 | 15,288 | 15,743 | 16,034 | 176,414 | 179,731 | 182,113 | 184,669 | 67,050 | 69,489 | 71,188 | 72,204 |
| State unemployment insurance benefits..... | 10 | 663 | 723 | 760 | 775 | 9,188 | 9,407 | 8,756 | 9,432 | 4,312 | 4,757 | 4,659 | 4,697 |
| Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits..... | 11 | 14,121 | 14,565 | 14,983 | 15,259 | 167,226 | 170,324 | 173,356 | 175,237 | 62,739 | 64,732 | 66,529 | 67,506 |
| Earnings by place of work | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Components of earnings: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wage and salary disbursements..... | 12 | 33,403 | 33,389 | 33,857 | 34,129 | 505,668 | 506,403 | 524,742 | 522,116 | 170,704 | 172,448 | 174,938 | 176,491 |
| Supplements to wages and salaries..... | 13 | 8,725 | 8,835 | 8,957 | 9,011 | 118,447 | 120,176 | 123,161 | 122,513 | 44,161 | 45,140 | 45,495 | 45,908 |
| Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds..... | 14 | 6,261 | 6,326 | 6,411 | 6,445 | 80,525 | 81,510 | 83,503 | 82,988 | 31,056 | 31,673 | 31,833 | 32,129 |
| Employer contributions for government social insurance..... | 15 | 2,465 | 2,509 | 2,546 | 2,566 | 37,922 | 38,666 | 39,659 | 39,625 | 13,105 | 13,466 | 13,662 | 13,779 |
| Proprietors' income ⁵ | 16 | 4,593 | 4,898 | 5,140 | 5,264 | 78,370 | 79,046 | 80,083 | 80,577 | 19,996 | 20,227 | 20,888 | 21,002 |
| Farm proprietors' income..... | 17 | 329 | 577 | 745 | 839 | 267 | 305 | 456 | 584 | 1,975 | 1,950 | 2,317 | 2,475 |
| Nonfarm proprietors' income..... | 18 | 4,264 | 4,322 | 4,395 | 4,426 | 78,103 | 78,742 | 79,627 | 79,993 | 18,020 | 18,277 | 18,571 | 18,527 |
| Earnings by industry | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Farm earnings..... | 19 | 638 | 889 | 1,059 | 1,155 | 896 | 941 | 1,097 | 1,229 | 2,597 | 2,577 | 2,949 | 3,111 |
| Nonfarm earnings..... | 20 | 46,083 | 46,233 | 46,895 | 47,249 | 701,590 | 704,684 | 726,890 | 723,977 | 232,265 | 235,237 | 238,373 | 240,289 |
| Private earnings..... | 21 | 32,787 | 32,986 | 33,259 | 33,676 | 589,302 | 590,193 | 612,055 | 610,692 | 180,383 | 182,301 | 185,400 | 186,957 |
| Forestry, fishing, and related activities..... | 22 | 111 | 112 | 116 | 118 | 356 | 363 | 366 | 372 | 669 | 714 | 721 | 731 |
| Mining..... | 23 | 1,922 | 2,028 | 2,021 | 2,071 | 1,988 | 1,995 | 2,062 | 2,123 | 302 | 246 | 263 | 270 |
| Utilities..... | 24 | 470 | 459 | 461 | 460 | 5,674 | 5,861 | 6,016 | 5,977 | 1,435 | 1,505 | 1,532 | 1,525 |
| Construction..... | 25 | 2,717 | 2,630 | 2,636 | 2,688 | 28,661 | 27,735 | 28,038 | 28,438 | 11,386 | 11,305 | 11,493 | 11,367 |
| Manufacturing..... | 26 | 2,088 | 2,116 | 2,220 | 2,256 | 37,661 | 37,123 | 37,987 | 38,449 | 30,290 | 30,185 | 30,396 | 30,671 |
| Durable goods..... | 27 | 1,427 | 1,465 | 1,560 | 1,588 | 21,848 | 21,527 | 22,270 | 22,720 | 16,357 | 16,259 | 16,404 | 16,669 |
| Non-durable goods..... | 28 | 661 | 651 | 660 | 668 | 15,812 | 15,596 | 15,717 | 15,729 | 13,933 | 13,926 | 13,992 | 14,002 |
| Wholesale trade..... | 29 | 1,425 | 1,465 | 1,493 | 1,487 | 30,080 | 30,109 | 30,567 | 30,823 | 12,279 | 12,398 | 12,665 | 12,813 |
| Retail trade..... | 30 | 3,186 | 3,199 | 3,220 | 3,239 | 34,146 | 34,626 | 35,039 | 35,114 | 15,087 | 15,324 | 15,680 | 15,779 |
| Transportation and warehousing..... | 31 | 1,188 | 1,192 | 1,224 | 1,248 | 14,592 | 14,570 | 14,726 | 14,697 | 6,449 | 6,477 | 6,555 | 6,644 |
| Information..... | 32 | 876 | 868 | 848 | 870 | 40,148 | 39,128 | 39,374 | 39,586 | 6,137 | 6,090 | 6,095 | 6,199 |
| Finance and insurance..... | 33 | 1,506 | 1,467 | 1,450 | 1,488 | 110,203 | 107,699 | 123,557 | 116,783 | 13,567 | 13,716 | 14,059 | 14,451 |
| Real estate and rental and leasing..... | 34 | 579 | 565 | 575 | 563 | 13,873 | 13,311 | 13,804 | 13,733 | 3,145 | 3,002 | 3,052 | 2,978 |
| Professional and technical services..... | 35 | 5,214 | 5,263 | 5,290 | 5,342 | 81,226 | 83,489 | 84,726 | 85,964 | 17,503 | 18,136 | 18,495 | 18,698 |
| Management of companies and enterprises..... | 36 | 375 | 382 | 379 | 389 | 19,812 | 21,750 | 21,330 | 21,840 | 7,787 | 7,844 | 8,100 | 8,306 |
| Administrative and waste services..... | 37 | 1,743 | 1,774 | 1,770 | 1,797 | 21,673 | 22,527 | 22,151 | 22,336 | 8,587 | 8,965 | 9,285 | 9,479 |
| Educational services..... | 38 | 418 | 436 | 446 | 453 | 17,815 | 17,890 | 18,120 | 18,182 | 3,603 | 3,696 | 3,786 | 3,802 |
| Health care and social assistance..... | 39 | 5,316 | 5,339 | 5,385 | 5,451 | 79,980 | 79,827 | 81,205 | 81,831 | 25,159 | 25,451 | 25,338 | 25,590 |
| Arts, entertainment, and recreation..... | 40 | 294 | 306 | 312 | 318 | 10,933 | 11,090 | 11,599 | 11,742 | 2,340 | 2,368 | 2,342 | 2,364 |
| Accommodation and food services..... | 41 | 1,672 | 1,692 | 1,713 | 1,732 | 17,532 | 17,874 | 18,460 | 18,832 | 6,630 | 6,703 | 6,873 | 6,937 |
| Other services, except public administration..... | 42 | 1,687 | 1,694 | 1,699 | 1,706 | 22,951 | 23,223 | 22,927 | 23,869 | 8,028 | 8,178 | 8,309 | 8,353 |
| Government and government enterprises..... | 43 | 13,296 | 13,248 | 13,636 | 13,573 | 112,288 | 114,492 | 114,835 | 113,285 | 51,882 | 52,936 | 53,333 | 53,333 |
| Federal, civilian..... | 44 | 3,182 | 3,293 | 3,488 | 3,404 | 11,994 | 12,200 | 13,072 | 12,337 | 6,180 | 6,312 | 6,572 | 6,472 |
| Military..... | 45 | 1,329 | 1,423 | 1,451 | 1,467 | 4,304 | 4,547 | 4,584 | 4,595 | 13,179 | 13,643 | 13,692 | 13,877 |
| State and local..... | 46 | 8,785 | 8,531 | 8,696 | 8,702 | 95,989 | 97,744 | 97,179 | 96,353 | 32,523 | 32,980 | 33,069 | 32,984 |

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Earnings by Industry, 2009:IV-2010:III¹—Continues
 seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

| North Dakota | | | | Ohio | | | | Oklahoma | | | | Oregon | | | | Pennsylvania | | | | Line |
|--------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|---------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|----------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|---------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|------|
| 2009 | 2010 | | | 2009 | 2010 | | | 2009 | 2010 | | | 2009 | 2010 | | | 2009 | 2010 | | | |
| IV | I ^r | II ^r | III ^p | IV | I ^r | II ^r | III ^p | IV | I ^r | II ^r | III ^p | IV | I ^r | II ^r | III ^p | IV | I ^r | II ^r | III ^p | |
| 26,646 | 26,108 | 26,525 | 26,846 | 412,313 | 415,755 | 420,871 | 424,306 | 132,117 | 133,831 | 136,177 | 137,605 | 138,816 | 140,162 | 141,546 | 142,628 | 510,592 | 512,462 | 519,517 | 523,280 | 1 |
| 21,088 | 20,527 | 20,942 | 21,245 | 296,356 | 297,458 | 301,498 | 304,248 | 92,741 | 93,483 | 95,335 | 96,517 | 97,777 | 98,672 | 99,729 | 100,597 | 361,135 | 360,252 | 365,948 | 369,013 | 2 |
| 2,499 | 2,585 | 2,658 | 2,680 | 32,643 | 33,076 | 33,540 | 33,870 | 10,055 | 10,207 | 10,391 | 10,512 | 12,416 | 12,604 | 12,743 | 12,850 | 42,259 | 42,532 | 43,173 | 43,545 | 3 |
| 1,267 | 1,305 | 1,341 | 1,352 | 16,226 | 16,371 | 16,572 | 16,717 | 5,386 | 5,447 | 5,539 | 5,603 | 6,154 | 6,224 | 6,286 | 6,338 | 22,107 | 22,156 | 22,461 | 22,654 | 4 |
| 1,233 | 1,280 | 1,317 | 1,328 | 16,417 | 16,704 | 16,968 | 17,153 | 4,668 | 4,760 | 4,852 | 4,909 | 6,262 | 6,380 | 6,457 | 6,513 | 20,152 | 20,376 | 20,713 | 20,891 | 5 |
| -857 | -899 | -937 | -946 | -1,934 | -1,953 | -1,974 | -2,002 | 1,200 | 1,209 | 1,228 | 1,245 | -2,346 | -2,420 | -2,451 | -2,475 | 4,966 | 5,065 | 5,069 | 5,104 | 6 |
| 17,731 | 17,042 | 17,348 | 17,619 | 261,779 | 262,430 | 265,984 | 268,376 | 83,887 | 84,486 | 86,173 | 87,250 | 83,015 | 83,648 | 84,534 | 85,272 | 323,843 | 322,785 | 327,844 | 330,571 | 7 |
| 4,684 | 4,752 | 4,775 | 4,761 | 61,999 | 62,749 | 63,011 | 62,918 | 21,589 | 21,933 | 22,042 | 21,979 | 27,958 | 28,339 | 28,470 | 28,402 | 81,226 | 82,294 | 82,643 | 82,375 | 8 |
| 4,231 | 4,313 | 4,403 | 4,465 | 88,535 | 90,576 | 91,876 | 93,012 | 26,642 | 27,413 | 27,962 | 28,377 | 27,844 | 28,175 | 28,542 | 28,953 | 105,522 | 107,383 | 109,300 | 110,334 | 9 |
| 116 | 114 | 114 | 100 | 5,141 | 5,105 | 4,543 | 4,477 | 1062 | 1084 | 946 | 855 | 2,880 | 2,706 | 2,434 | 2,467 | 8,519 | 8,408 | 7,971 | 8,016 | 10 |
| 4,115 | 4,200 | 4,288 | 4,365 | 83,394 | 85,472 | 87,334 | 88,536 | 25,579 | 26,328 | 27,016 | 27,522 | 24,964 | 25,469 | 26,108 | 26,486 | 97,004 | 98,975 | 101,059 | 102,318 | 11 |
| 13,898 | 14,206 | 14,623 | 14,749 | 215,924 | 216,066 | 219,140 | 221,212 | 60,809 | 60,995 | 62,136 | 62,882 | 70,062 | 70,275 | 71,108 | 71,746 | 257,494 | 255,938 | 259,967 | 262,423 | 12 |
| 3,670 | 3,792 | 3,871 | 3,897 | 52,473 | 53,059 | 53,580 | 54,064 | 16,686 | 16,961 | 17,159 | 17,303 | 17,576 | 17,859 | 17,976 | 18,122 | 62,546 | 62,841 | 63,515 | 64,053 | 13 |
| 2,438 | 2,511 | 2,555 | 2,569 | 36,057 | 36,355 | 36,612 | 36,911 | 12,018 | 12,201 | 12,307 | 12,393 | 11,314 | 11,479 | 11,518 | 11,609 | 42,393 | 42,464 | 42,802 | 43,162 | 14 |
| 1,233 | 1,280 | 1,317 | 1,328 | 16,417 | 16,704 | 16,968 | 17,153 | 4,668 | 4,760 | 4,852 | 4,909 | 6,262 | 6,380 | 6,457 | 6,513 | 20,152 | 20,376 | 20,713 | 20,891 | 15 |
| 3,519 | 2,529 | 2,449 | 2,599 | 27,958 | 28,333 | 28,778 | 28,972 | 15,247 | 15,527 | 16,041 | 16,333 | 10,139 | 10,539 | 10,645 | 10,729 | 41,095 | 41,473 | 42,466 | 42,537 | 16 |
| 1,763 | 742 | 622 | 774 | 1507 | 1536 | 1584 | 1800 | -166 | 14 | 211 | 323 | -17 | 248 | 208 | 277 | 223 | 191 | 431 | 567 | 17 |
| 1,756 | 1,788 | 1,826 | 1,825 | 26,451 | 26,797 | 27,194 | 27,172 | 15,412 | 15,513 | 15,830 | 16,010 | 10,156 | 10,291 | 10,438 | 10,452 | 40,873 | 41,282 | 42,036 | 41,969 | 18 |
| 1,979 | 959 | 841 | 995 | 2,029 | 2,063 | 2,115 | 2,335 | 161 | 343 | 544 | 658 | 1,204 | 1,482 | 1,450 | 1,529 | 838 | 813 | 1,057 | 1,198 | 19 |
| 19,109 | 19,568 | 20,101 | 20,251 | 294,327 | 295,395 | 299,383 | 301,913 | 92,580 | 93,140 | 94,792 | 95,859 | 96,573 | 97,191 | 98,279 | 99,069 | 360,297 | 359,439 | 364,891 | 367,814 | 20 |
| 14,781 | 15,109 | 15,601 | 15,763 | 245,748 | 246,621 | 250,564 | 253,388 | 71,202 | 71,373 | 72,946 | 74,152 | 78,927 | 79,313 | 80,358 | 81,206 | 309,792 | 308,583 | 313,897 | 317,205 | 21 |
| 115 | 116 | 116 | 118 | 276 | 281 | 289 | 294 | 201 | 208 | 218 | 221 | 1,224 | 1,235 | 1,248 | 1,266 | 462 | 480 | 492 | 500 | 22 |
| 709 | 845 | 1016 | 1021 | 1,741 | 1,704 | 1,795 | 1,842 | 7,979 | 8,126 | 8,304 | 8,476 | 147 | 142 | 143 | 146 | 2,894 | 3,035 | 3,290 | 3,331 | 23 |
| 400 | 394 | 403 | 403 | 2,455 | 2,200 | 2,445 | 2,440 | 1,478 | 1,404 | 1,450 | 1,440 | 614 | 619 | 615 | 612 | 3,088 | 3,217 | 3,236 | 3,232 | 24 |
| 1,444 | 1,470 | 1,527 | 1,522 | 13,673 | 13,402 | 13,395 | 13,358 | 4,320 | 4,276 | 4,483 | 4,609 | 5,329 | 5,145 | 5,132 | 5,169 | 19,468 | 19,122 | 19,792 | 19,611 | 25 |
| 1,371 | 1,329 | 1,387 | 1,385 | 44,964 | 45,211 | 46,770 | 47,231 | 10,752 | 10,470 | 10,794 | 10,857 | 12,139 | 12,652 | 13,107 | 13,166 | 41,127 | 40,250 | 41,821 | 42,198 | 26 |
| 863 | 829 | 848 | 847 | 29,805 | 30,073 | 31,413 | 31,832 | 5,125 | 4,885 | 5,193 | 5,207 | 9,283 | 9,797 | 10,254 | 10,355 | 23,922 | 22,987 | 24,463 | 24,806 | 27 |
| 508 | 500 | 539 | 538 | 15,159 | 15,138 | 15,357 | 15,400 | 5,627 | 5,585 | 5,601 | 5,650 | 2,856 | 2,855 | 2,811 | 17,204 | 17,263 | 17,359 | 17,393 | 28 | |
| 1,334 | 1,368 | 1,392 | 1,411 | 16,146 | 16,203 | 16,556 | 16,751 | 3,600 | 3,485 | 3,723 | 3,772 | 6,123 | 6,110 | 6,130 | 6,190 | 18,175 | 18,579 | 18,718 | 18,952 | 29 |
| 1,346 | 1,364 | 1,386 | 1,394 | 18,192 | 18,228 | 18,467 | 18,560 | 5,842 | 5,889 | 5,990 | 6,113 | 6,523 | 6,461 | 6,590 | 6,601 | 21,303 | 21,234 | 21,705 | 21,785 | 30 |
| 890 | 933 | 953 | 976 | 10,879 | 10,626 | 10,897 | 11,104 | 3,646 | 3,643 | 3,718 | 3,725 | 3,208 | 3,177 | 3,235 | 3,302 | 13,111 | 13,026 | 13,390 | 13,605 | 31 |
| 449 | 468 | 468 | 480 | 5,832 | 5,849 | 5,910 | 5,963 | 1,997 | 1,954 | 1,937 | 1,961 | 2,697 | 2,695 | 2,670 | 2,772 | 9,932 | 9,822 | 9,783 | 9,907 | 32 |
| 990 | 1,002 | 1,023 | 1,049 | 17,171 | 16,862 | 16,773 | 17,139 | 3,756 | 3,719 | 3,714 | 3,837 | 4,706 | 4,601 | 4,552 | 4,663 | 25,294 | 24,584 | 24,601 | 25,156 | 33 |
| 214 | 203 | 221 | 217 | 3,940 | 3,675 | 3,769 | 3,695 | 1,180 | 1,116 | 1,171 | 1,148 | 1,518 | 1,424 | 1,446 | 1,394 | 5,093 | 4,798 | 4,807 | 4,667 | 34 |
| 888 | 931 | 947 | 970 | 23,228 | 23,604 | 23,782 | 24,063 | 5,239 | 5,335 | 5,385 | 5,519 | 7,251 | 7,400 | 7,490 | 7,622 | 36,527 | 36,729 | 37,016 | 37,444 | 35 |
| 331 | 331 | 332 | 342 | 11,096 | 11,394 | 11,679 | 11,991 | 1,170 | 1,371 | 1,369 | 1,400 | 2,813 | 2,777 | 2,800 | 2,864 | 14,337 | 13,870 | 14,101 | 14,517 | 36 |
| 384 | 377 | 397 | 395 | 11,227 | 11,503 | 11,708 | 11,928 | 3,491 | 3,565 | 3,674 | 3,761 | 3,327 | 3,291 | 3,372 | 3,427 | 10,932 | 11,242 | 11,459 | 11,605 | 37 |
| 106 | 107 | 107 | 106 | 4,223 | 4,295 | 4,299 | 4,355 | 735 | 737 | 738 | 754 | 1,230 | 1,247 | 1,264 | 1,277 | 11,141 | 11,208 | 11,332 | 11,409 | 38 |
| 2,537 | 2,580 | 2,609 | 2,649 | 40,229 | 40,783 | 41,129 | 41,591 | 9,488 | 9,626 | 9,696 | 9,838 | 12,450 | 12,631 | 12,772 | 12,851 | 51,023 | 51,330 | 51,780 | 52,418 | 39 |
| 79 | 82 | 81 | 81 | 2,404 | 2,447 | 2,409 | 2,424 | 517 | 573 | 533 | 535 | 754 | 755 | 771 | 771 | 3,665 | 3,615 | 3,800 | 3,882 | 40 |
| 513 | 521 | 542 | 547 | 7,728 | 7,858 | 7,924 | 8,025 | 2,529 | 2,556 | 2,648 | 2,740 | 3,127 | 3,164 | 3,207 | 3,247 | 8,492 | 8,603 | 8,811 | 8,912 | 41 |
| 681 | 689 | 694 | 699 | 10,344 | 10,497 | 10,570 | 10,633 | 3,281 | 3,319 | 3,399 | 3,447 | 3,746 | 3,787 | 3,813 | 3,864 | 13,727 | 13,839 | 13,962 | 14,075 | 42 |
| 4,328 | 4,459 | 4,501 | 4,487 | 48,580 | 48,774 | 48,819 | 48,525 | 21,378 | 21,767 | 21,846 | 21,707 | 17,646 | 17,878 | 17,921 | 17,863 | 50,505 | 50,856 | 50,995 | 50,609 | 43 |
| 811 | 839 | 860 | 832 | 7,762 | 7,948 | 8,023 | 7,939 | 4,517 | 4,677 | 4,701 | 4,686 | 2,839 | 2,875 | 2,873 | 2,913 | 10,380 | 10,619 | 10,897 | 10,707 | 44 |
| 816 | 853 | 862 | 857 | 2,300 | 2,384 | 2,363 | 2,353 | 3,068 | 3,258 | 3,326 | 3,292 | 690 | 710 | 707 | 685 | 2,104 | 2,177 | 2,150 | 2,119 | 45 |
| 2,701 | 2,767 | 2,779 | 2,798 | 38,517 | 38,441 | 38,433 | 38,233 | 13,794 | 13,831 | 13,818 | 13,729 | 14,116 | 14,293 | 14,341 | 14,265 | 38,021 | 38,060 | 37,948 | 37,783 | 46 |

Table 3. Personal Income by Major Source and

[Millions of dollars,

| Item | Line | Rhode Island | | | | South Carolina | | | | South Dakota | | | |
|--|------|--------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| | | 2009 | 2010 | | | 2009 | 2010 | | | 2009 | 2010 | | |
| | | IV | I ^r | II ^r | III ^p | IV | I ^r | II ^r | III ^p | IV | I ^r | II ^r | III ^p |
| Income by place of residence | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Personal income (lines 2-11) | 1 | 43,912 | 43,847 | 44,564 | 44,801 | 148,710 | 150,130 | 152,589 | 153,745 | 31,286 | 31,143 | 31,450 | 32,016 |
| Derivation of personal income | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Earnings by place of work (lines 12-18 or 19-46) | 2 | 29,775 | 29,490 | 30,049 | 30,247 | 100,478 | 100,458 | 102,373 | 103,175 | 22,382 | 22,061 | 22,246 | 22,771 |
| Less: Contributions for government social insurance ² | 3 | 3,840 | 3,832 | 3,908 | 3,939 | 11,915 | 12,022 | 12,258 | 12,358 | 2,403 | 2,433 | 2,454 | 2,490 |
| Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance | 4 | 2,098 | 2,085 | 2,124 | 2,140 | 6,332 | 6,362 | 6,481 | 6,533 | 1,322 | 1,332 | 1,343 | 1,362 |
| Employer contributions for government social insurance | 5 | 1,741 | 1,747 | 1,784 | 1,798 | 5,584 | 5,660 | 5,777 | 5,825 | 1,081 | 1,101 | 1,111 | 1,128 |
| Plus: Adjustment for residence ³ | 6 | 1,419 | 1,435 | 1,482 | 1,495 | 2,271 | 2,320 | 2,333 | 2,358 | -215 | -217 | -218 | -224 |
| Equals: Net earnings by place of residence | 7 | 27,355 | 27,093 | 27,623 | 27,803 | 90,834 | 90,756 | 92,447 | 93,175 | 19,764 | 19,411 | 19,574 | 20,058 |
| Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁴ | 8 | 7,428 | 7,504 | 7,529 | 7,498 | 23,914 | 24,287 | 24,402 | 24,298 | 6,544 | 6,636 | 6,666 | 6,651 |
| Plus: Personal current transfer receipts | 9 | 9,129 | 9,249 | 9,412 | 9,501 | 33,963 | 35,087 | 35,740 | 36,271 | 4,978 | 5,096 | 5,210 | 5,307 |
| State unemployment insurance benefits | 10 | 727 | 716 | 703 | 684 | 1,753 | 1,832 | 1,611 | 1,601 | 83 | 80 | 73 | 68 |
| Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits | 11 | 8,402 | 8,533 | 8,708 | 8,817 | 32,210 | 33,256 | 34,128 | 34,670 | 4,895 | 5,016 | 5,138 | 5,238 |
| Earnings by place of work | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Components of earnings: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wage and salary disbursements | 12 | 21,240 | 20,937 | 21,366 | 21,545 | 72,686 | 72,460 | 73,939 | 74,566 | 14,052 | 14,050 | 14,189 | 14,400 |
| Supplements to wages and salaries | 13 | 5,555 | 5,547 | 5,635 | 5,660 | 19,458 | 19,559 | 19,823 | 19,970 | 3,692 | 3,744 | 3,754 | 3,811 |
| Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds | 14 | 3,814 | 3,800 | 3,851 | 3,861 | 13,874 | 13,899 | 14,046 | 14,145 | 2,611 | 2,643 | 2,643 | 2,683 |
| Employer contributions for government social insurance | 15 | 1,741 | 1,747 | 1,784 | 1,798 | 5,584 | 5,660 | 5,777 | 5,825 | 1,081 | 1,101 | 1,111 | 1,128 |
| Proprietors' income ⁵ | 16 | 2,980 | 3,006 | 3,048 | 3,042 | 8,334 | 8,439 | 8,610 | 8,638 | 4,266 | 4,303 | 4,303 | 4,561 |
| Farm proprietors' income | 17 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 308 | 320 | 369 | 419 | 2,331 | 1,922 | 1,924 | 2,184 |
| Nonfarm proprietors' income | 18 | 2,977 | 3,005 | 3,048 | 3,041 | 8,026 | 8,120 | 8,241 | 8,220 | 2,307 | 2,344 | 2,379 | 2,377 |
| Earnings by industry | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Farm earnings | 19 | 20 | 19 | 18 | 19 | 485 | 498 | 549 | 600 | 2,552 | 2,146 | 2,149 | 2,411 |
| Nonfarm earnings | 20 | 29,755 | 29,471 | 30,031 | 30,227 | 99,993 | 99,960 | 101,824 | 102,575 | 19,830 | 19,915 | 20,096 | 20,360 |
| Private earnings | 21 | 24,126 | 23,860 | 24,306 | 24,585 | 75,982 | 76,025 | 77,688 | 78,503 | 15,644 | 15,643 | 15,822 | 16,072 |
| Forestry, fishing, and related activities | 22 | 41 | 43 | 44 | 44 | 334 | 344 | 355 | 359 | 129 | 133 | 135 | 138 |
| Mining | 23 | 24 | 23 | 24 | 24 | 101 | 100 | 109 | 113 | 73 | 71 | 73 | 74 |
| Utilities | 24 | 188 | 186 | 204 | 205 | 1,379 | 1,420 | 1,414 | 1,410 | 228 | 222 | 211 | 211 |
| Construction | 25 | 1,464 | 1,426 | 1,417 | 1,422 | 5,183 | 5,101 | 5,138 | 5,115 | 1,232 | 1,235 | 1,238 | 1,238 |
| Manufacturing | 26 | 2,786 | 2,776 | 2,814 | 2,840 | 14,441 | 14,056 | 14,598 | 14,767 | 1,949 | 1,954 | 1,993 | 2,039 |
| Durable goods | 27 | 1,814 | 1,810 | 1,814 | 1,834 | 8,051 | 7,752 | 8,160 | 8,306 | 1,246 | 1,264 | 1,297 | 1,331 |
| Nondurable goods | 28 | 972 | 966 | 1,001 | 1,005 | 6,390 | 6,305 | 6,439 | 6,461 | 703 | 690 | 696 | 708 |
| Wholesale trade | 29 | 1,382 | 1,418 | 1,391 | 1,394 | 4,590 | 4,593 | 4,697 | 4,756 | 1,146 | 1,163 | 1,215 | 1,239 |
| Retail trade | 30 | 1,743 | 1,747 | 1,769 | 1,782 | 7,467 | 7,508 | 7,689 | 7,722 | 1,553 | 1,592 | 1,604 | 1,606 |
| Transportation and warehousing | 31 | 504 | 497 | 516 | 524 | 2,660 | 2,651 | 2,742 | 2,780 | 689 | 693 | 704 | 722 |
| Information | 32 | 934 | 903 | 908 | 925 | 1,954 | 1,897 | 1,852 | 1,874 | 406 | 393 | 395 | 403 |
| Finance and insurance | 33 | 2,361 | 2,304 | 2,345 | 2,386 | 4,924 | 4,794 | 4,835 | 4,950 | 1,558 | 1,424 | 1,442 | 1,488 |
| Real estate and rental and leasing | 34 | 386 | 360 | 365 | 357 | 1,568 | 1,484 | 1,496 | 1,466 | 242 | 217 | 221 | 213 |
| Professional and technical services | 35 | 2,359 | 2,347 | 2,451 | 2,478 | 6,638 | 6,888 | 6,959 | 7,051 | 830 | 848 | 843 | 860 |
| Management of companies and enterprises | 36 | 1,126 | 1,069 | 1,059 | 1,089 | 1,146 | 1,123 | 1,193 | 1,227 | 283 | 321 | 310 | 323 |
| Administrative and waste services | 37 | 949 | 954 | 994 | 1,002 | 4,820 | 5,124 | 5,386 | 5,460 | 404 | 423 | 431 | 443 |
| Educational services | 38 | 1,164 | 1,155 | 1,232 | 1,250 | 996 | 1,009 | 1,013 | 1,026 | 227 | 256 | 239 | 242 |
| Health care and social assistance | 39 | 4,431 | 4,374 | 4,461 | 4,509 | 9,217 | 9,414 | 9,581 | 9,706 | 3,073 | 3,032 | 3,092 | 3,138 |
| Arts, entertainment, and recreation | 40 | 302 | 293 | 302 | 308 | 765 | 762 | 773 | 783 | 250 | 255 | 256 | 258 |
| Accommodation and food services | 41 | 925 | 926 | 944 | 967 | 3,722 | 3,775 | 3,834 | 3,876 | 626 | 645 | 653 | 661 |
| Other services, except public administration | 42 | 1,059 | 1,062 | 1,066 | 1,080 | 3,977 | 3,979 | 4,023 | 4,062 | 747 | 764 | 764 | 774 |
| Government and government enterprises | 43 | 5,629 | 5,611 | 5,725 | 5,642 | 24,011 | 23,935 | 24,135 | 24,072 | 4,187 | 4,272 | 4,275 | 4,288 |
| Federal, civilian | 44 | 1,119 | 1,148 | 1,190 | 1,148 | 2,888 | 2,929 | 3,099 | 3,185 | 971 | 1,004 | 976 | 994 |
| Military | 45 | 615 | 630 | 649 | 627 | 4,413 | 4,459 | 4,385 | 4,297 | 553 | 578 | 583 | 580 |
| State and local | 46 | 3,896 | 3,833 | 3,885 | 3,867 | 16,711 | 16,547 | 16,651 | 16,591 | 2,663 | 2,690 | 2,716 | 2,714 |

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Earnings by Industry, 2009:IV-2010:III¹—Continues

seasonally adjusted at annual rates¹

| Tennessee | | | | Texas | | | | Utah | | | | Vermont | | | | Virginia | | | | Line |
|-----------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|---------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|---------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|----------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|------|
| 2009 | | 2010 | | 2009 | | 2010 | | 2009 | | 2010 | | 2009 | | 2010 | | 2009 | | 2010 | | |
| IV | I ^a | II ^a | III ^a | IV | I ^a | II ^a | III ^a | IV | I ^a | II ^a | III ^a | IV | I ^a | II ^a | III ^a | IV | I ^a | II ^a | III ^a | |
| 217,060 | 220,592 | 223,883 | 225,289 | 958,650 | 973,981 | 987,580 | 997,814 | 88,331 | 89,401 | 89,783 | 90,265 | 24,571 | 24,528 | 25,153 | 25,331 | 349,618 | 353,125 | 357,503 | 360,266 | 1 |
| 159,625 | 161,740 | 164,345 | 165,368 | 726,127 | 734,985 | 745,468 | 755,245 | 67,782 | 68,302 | 68,314 | 68,788 | 16,819 | 16,634 | 17,192 | 17,318 | 265,331 | 267,132 | 270,411 | 272,870 | 2 |
| 17,813 | 18,193 | 18,484 | 18,610 | 69,546 | 71,111 | 72,009 | 73,016 | 7,837 | 7,970 | 7,961 | 8,018 | 2,113 | 2,099 | 2,164 | 2,179 | 28,675 | 29,153 | 29,500 | 29,803 | 3 |
| 9,670 | 9,837 | 9,982 | 10,049 | 37,136 | 37,830 | 38,258 | 38,782 | 3,930 | 3,981 | 3,972 | 4,000 | 1,148 | 1,137 | 1,171 | 1,179 | 15,060 | 15,247 | 15,410 | 15,566 | 4 |
| 8,143 | 8,355 | 8,502 | 8,561 | 32,410 | 33,281 | 33,751 | 34,234 | 3,907 | 3,989 | 3,989 | 4,019 | 964 | 963 | 993 | 1,000 | 13,615 | 13,906 | 14,090 | 14,236 | 5 |
| -532 | -450 | -457 | -457 | -1,886 | -1,930 | -1,948 | -2,000 | 11 | 11 | 16 | 16 | 372 | 378 | 387 | 385 | 10,728 | 11,071 | 11,289 | 11,302 | 6 |
| 141,279 | 143,097 | 145,404 | 146,301 | 654,696 | 661,943 | 671,511 | 680,229 | 59,957 | 60,342 | 60,369 | 60,786 | 15,078 | 14,912 | 15,414 | 15,524 | 247,383 | 249,051 | 252,200 | 254,370 | 7 |
| 29,471 | 29,845 | 29,949 | 29,750 | 158,658 | 161,228 | 161,864 | 160,727 | 16,016 | 16,280 | 16,360 | 16,272 | 4,385 | 4,442 | 4,461 | 4,445 | 56,514 | 57,267 | 57,503 | 57,240 | 8 |
| 46,309 | 47,649 | 48,530 | 49,238 | 145,297 | 150,809 | 154,205 | 156,859 | 12,358 | 12,779 | 13,054 | 13,208 | 5,108 | 5,173 | 5,278 | 5,362 | 45,721 | 46,807 | 47,800 | 48,656 | 9 |
| 1975 | 1,987 | 1,752 | 1,749 | 7,132 | 7,366 | 6,793 | 6,651 | 781 | 804 | 772 | 696 | 271 | 244 | 222 | 204 | 1794 | 1,699 | 1,540 | 1,491 | 10 |
| 44,334 | 45,662 | 46,778 | 47,489 | 138,165 | 143,442 | 147,412 | 150,208 | 11,577 | 11,975 | 12,282 | 12,511 | 4,836 | 4,929 | 5,056 | 5,158 | 43,926 | 45,108 | 46,260 | 47,165 | 11 |
| 108,747 | 109,725 | 111,541 | 112,367 | 489,061 | 494,117 | 500,666 | 507,890 | 48,814 | 49,058 | 49,033 | 49,405 | 12,046 | 11,829 | 12,208 | 12,296 | 193,184 | 193,981 | 196,429 | 198,567 | 12 |
| 26,912 | 27,477 | 27,758 | 27,926 | 112,660 | 115,068 | 115,859 | 117,276 | 12,610 | 12,822 | 12,729 | 12,828 | 3,011 | 2,998 | 3,074 | 3,091 | 50,622 | 51,525 | 51,796 | 52,281 | 13 |
| 18,769 | 19,122 | 19,256 | 19,366 | 80,250 | 81,787 | 82,108 | 83,042 | 8,702 | 8,833 | 8,740 | 8,810 | 2,047 | 2,035 | 2,082 | 2,091 | 37,007 | 37,620 | 37,706 | 38,044 | 14 |
| 8,143 | 8,355 | 8,502 | 8,561 | 32,410 | 33,281 | 33,751 | 34,234 | 3,907 | 3,989 | 3,989 | 4,019 | 964 | 963 | 993 | 1,000 | 13,615 | 13,906 | 14,090 | 14,236 | 15 |
| 23,965 | 24,538 | 25,046 | 25,075 | 124,407 | 125,800 | 128,943 | 130,079 | 6,359 | 6,421 | 6,552 | 6,555 | 1,762 | 1,808 | 1,909 | 1,931 | 21,525 | 21,626 | 22,186 | 22,022 | 16 |
| 77 | 196 | 206 | 276 | 95 | 996 | 1462 | 1641 | -88 | -81 | -48 | -12 | 48 | 60 | 108 | 138 | -33 | -33 | 29 | 65 | 17 |
| 23,888 | 24,342 | 24,840 | 24,798 | 124,311 | 124,805 | 127,481 | 128,438 | 6,447 | 6,502 | 6,601 | 6,567 | 1,714 | 1,748 | 1,802 | 1,793 | 21,557 | 21,659 | 22,156 | 21,958 | 18 |
| 302 | 423 | 434 | 506 | 1,564 | 2,480 | 2,957 | 3,146 | 126 | 136 | 170 | 208 | 127 | 140 | 188 | 219 | 262 | 265 | 329 | 367 | 19 |
| 159,323 | 161,317 | 163,911 | 164,862 | 724,563 | 732,505 | 742,512 | 752,099 | 67,656 | 68,166 | 68,144 | 68,580 | 16,692 | 16,494 | 17,003 | 17,099 | 265,069 | 266,868 | 270,082 | 272,504 | 20 |
| 134,954 | 136,502 | 138,867 | 140,029 | 606,676 | 612,004 | 621,830 | 632,496 | 54,544 | 54,781 | 54,882 | 55,317 | 13,384 | 13,197 | 13,609 | 13,741 | 196,810 | 197,449 | 200,458 | 202,706 | 21 |
| 362 | 384 | 395 | 404 | 1,415 | 1,368 | 1,457 | 1,479 | 73 | 73 | 76 | 77 | 72 | 78 | 79 | 81 | 328 | 333 | 355 | 361 | 22 |
| 359 | 390 | 380 | 393 | 56,846 | 57,550 | 58,199 | 61,077 | 1,105 | 1,165 | 1,150 | 1,164 | 51 | 49 | 49 | 50 | 1,195 | 1,240 | 1,335 | 1,380 | 23 |
| 342 | 326 | 341 | 340 | 8,925 | 8,795 | 8,886 | 8,906 | 492 | 517 | 492 | 493 | 240 | 241 | 245 | 245 | 1,723 | 1,801 | 1,850 | 1,835 | 24 |
| 7,501 | 7,708 | 8,176 | 8,088 | 43,820 | 43,011 | 43,610 | 43,984 | 4,420 | 4,383 | 4,356 | 4,280 | 1,084 | 1,079 | 1,164 | 1,151 | 13,699 | 13,809 | 14,304 | 14,112 | 25 |
| 21,236 | 21,356 | 21,569 | 21,798 | 74,202 | 74,252 | 76,108 | 77,901 | 7,606 | 7,555 | 7,700 | 7,829 | 2,161 | 2,088 | 2,164 | 2,190 | 16,136 | 15,798 | 16,329 | 16,508 | 26 |
| 12,302 | 12,358 | 12,713 | 12,913 | 42,656 | 43,086 | 44,675 | 46,353 | 5,116 | 5,083 | 5,191 | 5,317 | 1,636 | 1,560 | 1,619 | 1,644 | 9,342 | 9,230 | 9,591 | 9,690 | 27 |
| 8,934 | 8,998 | 8,855 | 8,886 | 31,546 | 31,166 | 31,433 | 31,548 | 2,490 | 2,472 | 2,509 | 2,512 | 525 | 528 | 545 | 546 | 6,795 | 6,569 | 6,739 | 6,818 | 28 |
| 8,586 | 8,666 | 8,729 | 8,831 | 42,589 | 43,679 | 44,553 | 45,524 | 3,091 | 3,110 | 3,130 | 3,148 | 680 | 652 | 664 | 672 | 9,278 | 9,253 | 9,397 | 9,507 | 29 |
| 11,380 | 11,512 | 12,022 | 11,872 | 40,682 | 41,039 | 42,078 | 42,077 | 4,963 | 5,017 | 5,037 | 5,034 | 1,333 | 1,330 | 1,345 | 1,353 | 13,574 | 13,575 | 14,005 | 14,065 | 30 |
| 8,707 | 8,794 | 9,021 | 9,143 | 31,764 | 32,802 | 32,958 | 33,619 | 2,981 | 2,744 | 2,770 | 2,835 | 395 | 374 | 393 | 399 | 6,563 | 6,560 | 6,705 | 6,890 | 31 |
| 3,357 | 3,397 | 3,365 | 3,397 | 21,548 | 20,860 | 20,758 | 20,599 | 1,951 | 1,949 | 2,018 | 2,032 | 335 | 327 | 330 | 334 | 8,646 | 8,670 | 8,629 | 8,699 | 32 |
| 9,964 | 9,754 | 9,903 | 10,060 | 44,677 | 44,133 | 44,787 | 45,873 | 3,917 | 3,865 | 3,737 | 3,843 | 739 | 729 | 766 | 784 | 13,827 | 13,551 | 13,157 | 13,326 | 33 |
| 2,508 | 2,343 | 2,431 | 2,356 | 13,427 | 13,016 | 13,270 | 13,000 | 1,135 | 1,077 | 1,095 | 1,063 | 177 | 166 | 170 | 166 | 4,248 | 3,963 | 4,009 | 3,927 | 34 |
| 11,755 | 12,122 | 12,231 | 12,384 | 64,654 | 66,768 | 67,935 | 68,320 | 6,009 | 6,110 | 6,022 | 6,047 | 1,275 | 1,291 | 1,347 | 1,363 | 45,596 | 46,425 | 46,838 | 47,465 | 35 |
| 2,366 | 2,685 | 2,769 | 2,851 | 7,950 | 8,126 | 8,549 | 8,917 | 1,488 | 1,505 | 1,462 | 1,478 | 23 | 88 | 74 | 76 | 9,022 | 9,274 | 9,372 | 9,663 | 36 |
| 8,304 | 8,461 | 8,676 | 8,824 | 29,368 | 29,993 | 30,635 | 31,978 | 2,443 | 2,529 | 2,627 | 2,638 | 378 | 344 | 348 | 353 | 9,015 | 9,221 | 9,533 | 9,745 | 37 |
| 2,158 | 2,186 | 2,211 | 2,238 | 6,748 | 6,878 | 7,009 | 6,943 | 1,289 | 1,304 | 1,325 | 1,355 | 547 | 499 | 514 | 523 | 3,426 | 3,396 | 3,479 | 3,613 | 38 |
| 22,376 | 22,671 | 22,751 | 23,004 | 68,097 | 69,127 | 69,890 | 70,756 | 6,185 | 6,134 | 6,165 | 6,198 | 2,486 | 2,465 | 2,516 | 2,542 | 21,972 | 22,044 | 22,298 | 22,576 | 39 |
| 1,909 | 2,014 | 1,976 | 2,003 | 5,309 | 5,346 | 5,290 | 5,260 | 577 | 595 | 598 | 610 | 139 | 144 | 146 | 147 | 1,686 | 1,732 | 1,708 | 1,755 | 40 |
| 5,113 | 5,145 | 5,322 | 5,381 | 20,146 | 20,478 | 20,843 | 21,170 | 1,943 | 1,977 | 1,998 | 2,043 | 685 | 688 | 707 | 718 | 6,571 | 6,508 | 6,768 | 6,876 | 41 |
| 6,672 | 6,589 | 6,598 | 6,660 | 24,510 | 24,783 | 25,014 | 25,114 | 3,074 | 3,170 | 3,124 | 3,150 | 583 | 585 | 588 | 594 | 10,304 | 10,296 | 10,387 | 10,463 | 42 |
| 24,369 | 24,815 | 25,044 | 24,833 | 117,886 | 120,501 | 120,682 | 119,602 | 13,112 | 13,385 | 13,262 | 13,263 | 3,308 | 3,296 | 3,395 | 3,358 | 68,259 | 69,419 | 69,623 | 69,798 | 43 |
| 4,879 | 4,933 | 5,081 | 5,000 | 19,325 | 19,848 | 20,275 | 19,803 | 3,266 | 3,336 | 3,208 | 3,257 | 600 | 610 | 657 | 638 | 22,225 | 22,788 | 23,084 | 23,390 | 44 |
| 1,340 | 1,430 | 1,393 | 1,348 | 15,938 | 16,599 | 16,496 | 16,352 | 1,068 | 1,114 | 1,104 | 1,071 | 207 | 217 | 208 | 202 | 16,180 | 16,715 | 16,755 | 16,677 | 45 |
| 18,150 | 18,452 | 18,570 | 18,484 | 82,623 | 84,055 | 83,911 | 83,447 | 8,778 | 8,935 | 8,950 | 8,935 | 2,501 | 2,469 | 2,530 | 2,519 | 29,854 | 29,915 | 29,785 | 29,731 | 46 |

Table 3. Personal Income by Major Source and

(Millions of dollars.)

| Item | Line | Washington | | | | West Virginia | | | | Wisconsin | | | | Wyoming | | | |
|--|------|------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|---------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| | | 2009 | | 2010 | | 2009 | | 2010 | | 2009 | | 2010 | | 2009 | | 2010 | |
| | | IV | I ^r | II ^r | III ^p | IV | I ^r | II ^r | III ^p | IV | I ^r | II ^r | III ^p | IV | I ^r | II ^r | III ^p |
| Income by place of residence | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Personal income (lines 2-11) | 1 | 287,367 | 288,973 | 291,807 | 294,180 | 58,642 | 59,286 | 60,032 | 60,487 | 213,008 | 214,202 | 218,111 | 220,255 | 25,990 | 26,426 | 26,695 | 26,944 |
| Derivation of personal income | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Earnings by place of work (lines 12-18 or 19-46) | 2 | 205,279 | 204,950 | 206,717 | 209,044 | 38,544 | 38,870 | 39,385 | 39,690 | 150,919 | 151,100 | 154,299 | 156,152 | 17,452 | 17,765 | 17,946 | 18,228 |
| Less: Contributions for government social insurance ² | 3 | 24,701 | 24,876 | 25,067 | 25,356 | 4,660 | 4,739 | 4,799 | 4,838 | 18,097 | 18,242 | 18,586 | 18,782 | 2,190 | 2,251 | 2,268 | 2,303 |
| Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance | 4 | 12,033 | 12,072 | 12,157 | 12,295 | 2,487 | 2,519 | 2,547 | 2,567 | 9,458 | 9,496 | 9,661 | 9,762 | 1,001 | 1,026 | 1,031 | 1,047 |
| Employer contributions for government social insurance | 5 | 12,668 | 12,804 | 12,910 | 13,060 | 2,173 | 2,220 | 2,251 | 2,270 | 8,639 | 8,746 | 8,924 | 9,021 | 1,189 | 1,225 | 1,237 | 1,256 |
| Plus: Adjustment for residence ³ | 6 | 2,903 | 2,986 | 3,024 | 3,047 | 955 | 951 | 963 | 980 | 3,565 | 3,600 | 3,624 | 3,660 | -12 | -16 | -15 | -17 |
| Equals: Net earnings by place of residence | 7 | 183,481 | 183,060 | 184,674 | 186,735 | 34,840 | 35,082 | 35,549 | 35,832 | 136,388 | 136,459 | 139,337 | 141,029 | 15,251 | 15,498 | 15,662 | 15,908 |
| Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁴ | 8 | 57,397 | 58,355 | 58,644 | 58,351 | 7,483 | 7,577 | 7,608 | 7,590 | 35,952 | 36,407 | 36,561 | 36,459 | 7,296 | 7,434 | 7,476 | 7,452 |
| Plus: Personal current transfer receipts | 9 | 46,490 | 47,559 | 48,489 | 49,094 | 16,319 | 16,627 | 16,875 | 17,065 | 40,668 | 41,337 | 42,214 | 42,767 | 3,443 | 3,493 | 3,557 | 3,584 |
| State unemployment insurance benefits | 10 | 4,309 | 4,411 | 4,237 | 4,029 | 568 | 540 | 502 | 479 | 3,050 | 2,869 | 2,844 | 2,795 | 233 | 206 | 199 | 171 |
| Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits | 11 | 42,180 | 43,148 | 44,252 | 45,065 | 15,751 | 16,087 | 16,373 | 16,586 | 37,619 | 38,468 | 39,370 | 39,972 | 3,209 | 3,287 | 3,358 | 3,413 |
| Earnings by place of work | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Components of earnings: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wage and salary disbursements | 12 | 146,342 | 145,613 | 146,930 | 148,708 | 26,755 | 26,885 | 27,236 | 27,458 | 111,237 | 110,766 | 112,910 | 114,171 | 12,015 | 12,219 | 12,302 | 12,495 |
| Supplements to wages and salaries | 13 | 36,949 | 37,243 | 37,383 | 37,812 | 7,743 | 7,881 | 7,930 | 7,985 | 27,617 | 27,813 | 28,248 | 28,554 | 3,187 | 3,276 | 3,279 | 3,326 |
| Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds | 14 | 24,280 | 24,439 | 24,474 | 24,752 | 5,570 | 5,661 | 5,679 | 5,715 | 18,978 | 19,067 | 19,323 | 19,533 | 1,998 | 2,052 | 2,042 | 2,070 |
| Employer contributions for government social insurance | 15 | 12,668 | 12,804 | 12,910 | 13,060 | 2,173 | 2,220 | 2,251 | 2,270 | 8,639 | 8,746 | 8,924 | 9,021 | 1,189 | 1,225 | 1,237 | 1,256 |
| Proprietors' income ⁵ | 16 | 21,988 | 22,094 | 22,404 | 22,523 | 4,064 | 4,104 | 4,220 | 4,246 | 12,065 | 12,521 | 13,141 | 13,426 | 2,250 | 2,270 | 2,365 | 2,407 |
| Farm proprietors' income | 17 | 643 | 648 | 648 | 835 | -99 | -103 | -81 | -77 | 122 | 351 | 757 | 1071 | -89 | -93 | -57 | -41 |
| Nonfarm proprietors' income | 18 | 21,345 | 21,446 | 21,756 | 21,688 | 4,145 | 4,207 | 4,301 | 4,324 | 11,943 | 12,170 | 12,384 | 12,355 | 2,339 | 2,363 | 2,422 | 2,448 |
| Earnings by industry | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Farm earnings | 19 | 2,295 | 2,316 | 2,328 | 2,527 | -64 | -68 | -45 | -41 | 1,144 | 1,383 | 1,796 | 2,118 | 51 | 48 | 85 | 102 |
| Nonfarm earnings | 20 | 202,985 | 202,634 | 204,389 | 206,516 | 38,608 | 38,938 | 39,430 | 39,731 | 149,775 | 149,717 | 152,503 | 154,034 | 17,401 | 17,717 | 17,861 | 18,126 |
| Private earnings | 21 | 160,302 | 159,314 | 160,908 | 163,336 | 29,674 | 29,765 | 30,267 | 30,597 | 126,596 | 126,732 | 128,990 | 130,683 | 13,052 | 13,283 | 13,434 | 13,692 |
| Forestry, fishing, and related activities | 22 | 2,040 | 2,086 | 2,111 | 2,146 | 104 | 107 | 115 | 117 | 378 | 402 | 411 | 418 | 54 | 56 | 57 | 58 |
| Mining | 23 | 238 | 243 | 246 | 246 | 3,120 | 3,165 | 3,184 | 3,300 | 242 | 240 | 251 | 258 | 2,880 | 3,048 | 3,038 | 3,179 |
| Utilities | 24 | 641 | 611 | 654 | 653 | 688 | 635 | 664 | 650 | 1,370 | 1,454 | 1,452 | 1,448 | 270 | 284 | 285 | 285 |
| Construction | 25 | 12,382 | 11,833 | 11,610 | 11,711 | 2,276 | 2,287 | 2,413 | 2,392 | 7,953 | 7,756 | 7,941 | 7,841 | 1,581 | 1,605 | 1,648 | 1,663 |
| Manufacturing | 26 | 22,603 | 22,042 | 22,442 | 23,009 | 3,337 | 3,296 | 3,376 | 3,407 | 28,710 | 28,592 | 29,757 | 30,260 | 693 | 679 | 689 | 692 |
| Durable goods | 27 | 17,283 | 16,824 | 17,125 | 17,690 | 1,828 | 1,781 | 1,834 | 1,868 | 17,524 | 17,606 | 18,481 | 18,925 | 271 | 264 | 267 | 269 |
| Nondurable goods | 28 | 5,319 | 5,218 | 5,316 | 5,319 | 1,508 | 1,515 | 1,541 | 1,539 | 11,185 | 10,986 | 11,275 | 11,335 | 422 | 415 | 421 | 423 |
| Wholesale trade | 29 | 9,559 | 9,575 | 9,754 | 9,802 | 1,418 | 1,400 | 1,426 | 1,417 | 8,063 | 8,097 | 8,200 | 8,269 | 624 | 622 | 632 | 649 |
| Retail trade | 30 | 13,038 | 12,736 | 12,625 | 12,753 | 2,727 | 2,770 | 2,767 | 2,781 | 9,429 | 9,444 | 9,542 | 9,611 | 1,036 | 1,028 | 1,049 | 1,057 |
| Transportation and warehousing | 31 | 6,147 | 6,178 | 6,175 | 6,360 | 1,343 | 1,348 | 1,360 | 1,368 | 5,524 | 5,355 | 5,460 | 5,552 | 896 | 897 | 922 | 938 |
| Information | 32 | 14,017 | 14,756 | 14,856 | 15,072 | 628 | 630 | 632 | 648 | 3,504 | 3,373 | 3,495 | 3,535 | 210 | 209 | 210 | 212 |
| Finance and insurance | 33 | 10,596 | 9,448 | 9,761 | 9,871 | 1,184 | 1,169 | 1,170 | 1,192 | 9,571 | 9,572 | 9,511 | 9,752 | 448 | 445 | 437 | 443 |
| Real estate and rental and leasing | 34 | 3,244 | 3,079 | 3,101 | 3,058 | 352 | 351 | 357 | 351 | 1,633 | 1,404 | 1,429 | 1,394 | 286 | 279 | 288 | 280 |
| Professional and technical services | 35 | 18,079 | 18,431 | 18,736 | 19,063 | 2,140 | 2,191 | 2,212 | 2,229 | 8,866 | 8,912 | 8,983 | 9,132 | 820 | 831 | 842 | 860 |
| Management of companies and enterprises | 36 | 3,699 | 3,687 | 3,518 | 3,606 | 355 | 377 | 392 | 402 | 4,430 | 4,697 | 4,641 | 4,769 | 82 | 134 | 106 | 109 |
| Administrative and waste services | 37 | 6,864 | 7,212 | 7,313 | 7,422 | 1,039 | 1,054 | 1,068 | 1,090 | 4,323 | 4,442 | 4,625 | 4,709 | 294 | 293 | 302 | 303 |
| Educational services | 38 | 1,782 | 1,777 | 1,825 | 1,884 | 269 | 275 | 279 | 281 | 2,103 | 2,256 | 2,434 | 2,468 | 75 | 74 | 77 | 79 |
| Health care and social assistance | 39 | 20,947 | 21,127 | 21,435 | 21,752 | 5,806 | 5,812 | 5,887 | 5,984 | 19,861 | 19,872 | 20,119 | 20,396 | 1,375 | 1,356 | 1,365 | 1,377 |
| Arts, entertainment, and recreation | 40 | 2,156 | 1,971 | 2,046 | 2,057 | 326 | 328 | 344 | 345 | 1,338 | 1,417 | 1,217 | 1,233 | 186 | 194 | 197 | 199 |
| Accommodation and food services | 41 | 5,331 | 5,410 | 5,534 | 5,603 | 1,210 | 1,230 | 1,265 | 1,279 | 3,774 | 3,840 | 3,886 | 3,954 | 677 | 680 | 702 | 716 |
| Other services, except public administration | 42 | 6,940 | 7,113 | 7,169 | 7,268 | 1,352 | 1,340 | 1,357 | 1,364 | 5,527 | 5,608 | 5,638 | 5,682 | 564 | 570 | 589 | 593 |
| Government and government enterprises | 43 | 42,683 | 43,319 | 43,481 | 43,180 | 8,934 | 9,173 | 9,163 | 9,134 | 23,180 | 22,985 | 23,513 | 23,350 | 4,349 | 4,435 | 4,427 | 4,434 |
| Federal, civilian | 44 | 7,095 | 7,199 | 7,456 | 7,445 | 2,340 | 2,445 | 2,443 | 2,412 | 2,565 | 2,605 | 2,690 | 2,645 | 671 | 685 | 673 | 673 |
| Military | 45 | 7,366 | 7,696 | 7,698 | 7,739 | 533 | 555 | 555 | 543 | 883 | 935 | 921 | 908 | 440 | 459 | 457 | 454 |
| State and local | 46 | 28,221 | 28,425 | 28,327 | 27,996 | 6,062 | 6,173 | 6,166 | 6,179 | 19,731 | 19,445 | 19,902 | 19,797 | 3,239 | 3,291 | 3,297 | 3,307 |

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 3. Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry, 2009:IV–2010:III — Table Ends
[Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

| Item | Line | Southwest | | | | Rocky Mountain | | | | Far West | | | |
|--|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | 2009 | | 2010 | | 2009 | | 2010 | | 2009 | | 2010 | |
| | | IV | I' | II' | III' | IV | I' | II' | III' | IV | I' | II' | III' |
| Income by place of residence | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Personal income (lines 2–11) | 1 | 1,377,838 | 1,397,429 | 1,417,287 | 1,431,144 | 408,572 | 412,599 | 416,046 | 419,140 | 2,186,493 | 2,210,725 | 2,232,756 | 2,244,952 |
| Derivation of personal income | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Earnings by place of work (lines 12–18 or 19–46) | 2 | 1,017,267 | 1,026,985 | 1,041,578 | 1,053,862 | 304,293 | 305,926 | 307,677 | 310,416 | 1,589,264 | 1,600,504 | 1,615,159 | 1,626,851 |
| Less: Contributions for government social insurance ² | 3 | 101,864 | 103,778 | 105,069 | 106,346 | 33,787 | 34,318 | 34,442 | 34,733 | 173,750 | 176,333 | 177,892 | 179,250 |
| Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance | 4 | 54,259 | 55,067 | 55,682 | 56,347 | 17,036 | 17,238 | 17,273 | 17,413 | 91,704 | 92,715 | 93,424 | 94,097 |
| Employer contributions for government social insurance | 5 | 47,605 | 48,710 | 49,387 | 49,999 | 16,751 | 17,080 | 17,170 | 17,319 | 82,047 | 83,618 | 84,468 | 85,153 |
| Plus: Adjustment for residence ³ | 6 | 357 | 327 | 340 | 314 | 1,214 | 1,212 | 1,234 | 1,248 | -1,423 | -1,432 | -1,428 | -1,441 |
| Equals: Net earnings by place of residence | 7 | 915,760 | 923,535 | 936,849 | 947,830 | 271,720 | 272,820 | 274,469 | 276,932 | 1,414,091 | 1,422,739 | 1,435,838 | 1,446,160 |
| Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁴ | 8 | 230,622 | 234,320 | 235,329 | 233,983 | 78,247 | 79,537 | 79,956 | 79,717 | 425,044 | 431,605 | 433,815 | 432,303 |
| Plus: Personal current transfer receipts | 9 | 231,455 | 239,574 | 245,109 | 249,331 | 58,605 | 60,242 | 61,621 | 62,491 | 347,359 | 356,381 | 363,103 | 366,489 |
| State unemployment insurance benefits | 10 | 10,787 | 11,222 | 10,351 | 10,148 | 4,055 | 4,103 | 4,045 | 3,929 | 31,415 | 32,515 | 31,584 | 30,920 |
| Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits | 11 | 220,669 | 228,352 | 234,759 | 239,183 | 54,550 | 56,140 | 57,576 | 58,562 | 315,943 | 323,866 | 331,519 | 335,569 |
| Earnings by place of work | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Components of earnings: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wage and salary disbursements | 12 | 693,131 | 697,846 | 706,958 | 715,864 | 211,813 | 212,570 | 213,371 | 215,253 | 1,111,960 | 1,114,863 | 1,125,595 | 1,134,597 |
| Supplements to wages and salaries | 13 | 163,940 | 166,938 | 168,197 | 169,951 | 52,682 | 53,568 | 53,481 | 53,956 | 272,918 | 276,745 | 277,659 | 279,649 |
| Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds | 14 | 116,334 | 118,228 | 118,810 | 119,952 | 35,931 | 36,488 | 36,311 | 36,637 | 190,871 | 193,127 | 193,191 | 194,497 |
| Employer contributions for government social insurance | 15 | 47,605 | 48,710 | 49,387 | 49,999 | 16,751 | 17,080 | 17,170 | 17,319 | 82,047 | 83,618 | 84,468 | 85,153 |
| Proprietors' income ⁵ | 16 | 160,196 | 162,202 | 166,423 | 167,947 | 39,798 | 39,788 | 40,825 | 41,208 | 204,387 | 208,895 | 211,905 | 212,604 |
| Farm proprietors' income | 17 | 232 | 1,588 | 2,473 | 2,970 | 872 | 775 | 1,200 | 1,655 | 6,037 | 9,347 | 9,445 | 10,976 |
| Nonfarm proprietors' income | 18 | 159,964 | 160,614 | 163,949 | 164,977 | 38,926 | 39,014 | 39,625 | 39,553 | 198,349 | 199,548 | 202,459 | 201,627 |
| Earnings by industry | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Farm earnings | 19 | 2,889 | 4,271 | 5,176 | 5,692 | 2,762 | 2,684 | 3,123 | 3,592 | 16,037 | 19,454 | 19,621 | 21,227 |
| Nonfarm earnings | 20 | 1,014,378 | 1,022,714 | 1,036,402 | 1,048,169 | 301,531 | 303,241 | 304,554 | 306,824 | 1,573,227 | 1,581,050 | 1,595,537 | 1,605,623 |
| Private earnings | 21 | 833,332 | 838,717 | 851,389 | 864,699 | 243,680 | 244,393 | 245,497 | 247,763 | 1,275,770 | 1,280,880 | 1,294,251 | 1,306,113 |
| Forestry, fishing, and related activities | 22 | 2,174 | 2,139 | 2,242 | 2,272 | 959 | 978 | 1,008 | 1,023 | 10,049 | 10,167 | 10,349 | 10,463 |
| Mining | 23 | 67,904 | 68,916 | 69,687 | 72,802 | 9,662 | 10,461 | 10,225 | 10,512 | 8,838 | 8,966 | 8,752 | 8,928 |
| Utilities | 24 | 12,437 | 12,255 | 12,327 | 12,339 | 2,441 | 2,604 | 2,546 | 2,544 | 12,607 | 12,339 | 12,129 | 12,130 |
| Construction | 25 | 59,532 | 58,350 | 59,205 | 59,588 | 19,932 | 19,631 | 19,559 | 19,248 | 87,869 | 84,507 | 84,094 | 82,928 |
| Manufacturing | 26 | 99,713 | 99,495 | 102,314 | 104,320 | 23,071 | 22,921 | 23,209 | 23,471 | 157,460 | 158,967 | 162,913 | 164,570 |
| Durable goods | 27 | 59,975 | 60,204 | 62,680 | 64,547 | 15,077 | 15,090 | 15,371 | 15,596 | 110,284 | 111,006 | 115,867 | 117,512 |
| Non-durable goods | 28 | 39,738 | 39,291 | 39,633 | 39,773 | 7,994 | 7,831 | 7,838 | 7,875 | 47,176 | 47,961 | 47,046 | 47,058 |
| Wholesale trade | 29 | 55,588 | 56,678 | 57,820 | 58,892 | 14,073 | 14,281 | 14,411 | 14,557 | 74,975 | 75,836 | 76,687 | 77,297 |
| Retail trade | 30 | 61,355 | 61,841 | 63,068 | 63,303 | 19,407 | 19,407 | 19,677 | 19,702 | 95,894 | 95,951 | 97,235 | 97,895 |
| Transportation and warehousing | 31 | 41,254 | 42,218 | 42,677 | 43,455 | 10,030 | 9,971 | 10,140 | 10,337 | 47,203 | 47,540 | 47,996 | 48,867 |
| Information | 32 | 27,539 | 26,702 | 26,544 | 26,449 | 14,891 | 14,907 | 14,933 | 15,022 | 76,081 | 77,437 | 76,087 | 77,117 |
| Finance and insurance | 33 | 59,696 | 58,904 | 59,389 | 60,842 | 16,451 | 16,357 | 15,945 | 16,327 | 90,239 | 85,212 | 85,195 | 86,753 |
| Real estate and rental and leasing | 34 | 19,198 | 18,430 | 18,827 | 18,405 | 6,112 | 5,642 | 5,815 | 5,656 | 32,653 | 30,643 | 31,082 | 30,122 |
| Professional and technical services | 35 | 87,767 | 90,048 | 91,516 | 92,206 | 31,121 | 31,343 | 31,649 | 31,945 | 174,797 | 180,764 | 183,277 | 185,836 |
| Management of companies and enterprises | 36 | 11,654 | 12,067 | 12,466 | 12,937 | 7,132 | 6,788 | 6,526 | 6,703 | 29,277 | 30,925 | 31,096 | 31,939 |
| Administrative and waste services | 37 | 42,985 | 43,804 | 44,508 | 46,199 | 10,962 | 11,060 | 11,362 | 11,545 | 57,868 | 59,521 | 60,558 | 61,524 |
| Educational services | 38 | 10,249 | 10,457 | 10,672 | 10,706 | 3,561 | 3,634 | 3,721 | 3,792 | 21,109 | 21,174 | 21,464 | 21,793 |
| Health care and social assistance | 39 | 101,831 | 103,190 | 104,091 | 105,383 | 29,021 | 29,134 | 29,341 | 29,710 | 159,417 | 160,562 | 162,771 | 164,182 |
| Arts, entertainment, and recreation | 40 | 7,833 | 7,976 | 7,893 | 7,881 | 3,522 | 3,627 | 3,632 | 3,668 | 24,808 | 24,744 | 25,060 | 25,223 |
| Accommodation and food services | 41 | 29,830 | 30,269 | 30,844 | 31,274 | 9,687 | 9,787 | 9,929 | 10,051 | 58,258 | 58,461 | 60,047 | 60,585 |
| Other services, except public administration | 42 | 34,793 | 34,977 | 35,298 | 35,447 | 11,645 | 11,861 | 11,870 | 11,951 | 56,370 | 57,166 | 57,456 | 57,961 |
| Government and government enterprises | 43 | 181,046 | 183,997 | 185,013 | 183,470 | 57,850 | 58,848 | 59,056 | 59,061 | 297,457 | 300,171 | 301,286 | 299,510 |
| Federal, civilian | 44 | 32,459 | 33,360 | 34,270 | 33,551 | 11,912 | 12,152 | 12,205 | 12,304 | 41,516 | 41,902 | 42,888 | 42,379 |
| Military | 45 | 23,023 | 24,096 | 24,115 | 23,941 | 7,210 | 7,607 | 7,658 | 7,663 | 36,668 | 37,936 | 37,797 | 38,043 |
| State and local | 46 | 125,564 | 126,541 | 126,628 | 125,968 | 38,729 | 39,089 | 39,194 | 39,094 | 219,273 | 220,332 | 220,602 | 219,089 |

p Preliminary

r Revised

d Not shown to avoid disclosure of confidential information, but the estimates for this item are included in the total.

1. The estimates of earnings for 2008 forward are based on the 2007 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

2. Contributions for government social insurance are included in earnings by type and industry, but they are excluded from personal income.

3. The adjustment for residence is the net inflow of the earnings of interarea commuters. For the United States, it

consists of adjustments for border workers: Wage and salary disbursements to U.S. residents commuting to Canada less wage and salary disbursements to Canadian and Mexican residents commuting into the United States.

4. Rental income of persons includes the capital consumption adjustment.

5. Proprietors' income includes the inventory valuation adjustment and the capital consumption adjustment.

Note: The personal income level shown for the United States is derived as the sum of the state estimates. It differs from the estimate of personal income in the national income and product accounts because of differences in coverage, in the methodologies used to prepare the estimates, and in the timing of the availability of source data.

BEA Current and Historical Data

A selection of estimates from the national, industry, international, and regional accounts of the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) are presented in this section. BEA's estimates are not copyrighted and may be reprinted without BEA's permission. Citing the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS and BEA as the source is appreciated.

More detailed estimates from BEA's accounts are available on BEA's Web site at www.bea.gov. These estimates are available in a variety of formats. In addition, news releases, articles, and other information, including methodologies and working papers, are available.

The tables present annual [A], quarterly [Q], and monthly [M] data.

National Data

A. Selected NIPA tables [A,Q]

1. Domestic product and income D-2
2. Personal income and outlays D-19
3. Government current receipts and expenditures ... D-24
4. Foreign transactions D-35
5. Saving and investment D-39
6. Income and employment by industry D-46
7. Supplemental tables D-47

B. NIPA-related table

- B.1 Personal income and its disposition [A, M] D-50

C. Historical measures [A, Q]

- C.1 GDP and other major NIPA aggregates D-51

D. Charts

- Selected NIPA series D-55

Industry Data

E. Industry table

- E.1 Value added by industry [A] D-61

International Data

F. Transactions tables

- F.1 U.S. international transactions in goods and services [A, M] D-62
- F.2 U.S. international transactions [A, Q] D-63
- F.3 U.S. international transactions by area [Q] D-64
- F.4 Private services transactions [A] D-67

G. Investment tables [A]

- G.1 U.S. international investment position D-68
- G.2 USDIA: Selected items D-69
- G.3 Selected financial and operating data of foreign affiliates of U.S. companies D-70
- G.4 FDIUS: Selected items D-71
- G.5 Selected financial and operating data of U.S. affiliates of foreign companies D-72

H. Charts

- The United States in the international economy D-73

Regional Data

I. State and regional tables

- I.1 Personal income [Q] D-74
- I.2 Personal income and per capita personal income [A] D-75
- I.3 Disposable personal income and per capita disposable personal income [A] D-76
- I.4 Gross domestic product by state [A] D-77

J. Local area tables

- J.1 Personal income and per capita personal income by metropolitan area [A] D-78
- J.2 Gross domestic product by metropolitan area for industries [A] D-83

K. Charts

- Selected regional estimates D-87

Appendixes

A. Additional information about the NIPA estimates

- Statistical conventions D-89
- Reconciliation table [A, Q] D-90

B. Suggested reading D-91

National Data

A. Selected NIPA Tables

The selected set of NIPA tables presents the most recent estimates of gross domestic product (GDP) and its components, which were released on December 22, 2010. These estimates include the third estimates for the third quarter of 2010.

The selected set presents quarterly estimates that are updated monthly. Annual estimates are presented in most of the tables.

The GDP news release is available on BEA's Web site within minutes after the release. To receive an e-mail notification of the release, go to www.bea.gov and subscribe. The "Selected NIPA Tables" are available later that day.

1. Domestic Product and Income

Table 1.1.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Gross Domestic Product
[Percent]

| | Line | 2008 | 2009 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|---|------|-------|-------|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|-------|
| | | | | 2009 | | 2010 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| Gross domestic product | 1 | 0.0 | -2.6 | 1.6 | 5.0 | 3.7 | 1.7 | 2.6 |
| Personal consumption expenditures | 2 | -0.3 | -1.2 | 2.0 | 0.9 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.4 |
| Goods..... | 3 | -2.5 | -2.0 | 7.2 | 1.7 | 5.7 | 3.4 | 4.1 |
| Durable goods..... | 4 | -5.2 | -3.7 | 20.1 | -1.1 | 8.8 | 6.8 | 7.6 |
| Nondurable goods..... | 5 | -1.1 | -1.2 | 1.7 | 3.1 | 4.2 | 1.9 | 2.5 |
| Services..... | 6 | 0.9 | -0.8 | -0.5 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| Gross private domestic investment | 7 | -9.5 | -22.6 | 11.8 | 26.7 | 29.1 | 26.2 | 15.0 |
| Fixed investment..... | 8 | -6.4 | -18.3 | 0.7 | -1.3 | 3.3 | 18.9 | 1.5 |
| Nonresidential..... | 9 | 0.3 | -17.1 | -1.7 | -1.4 | 7.8 | 17.2 | 10.0 |
| Structures..... | 10 | 5.9 | -20.4 | -12.4 | -29.2 | -17.8 | -0.5 | -3.5 |
| Equipment and software..... | 11 | -2.4 | -15.3 | 4.2 | 14.6 | 20.4 | 24.8 | 15.4 |
| Residential..... | 12 | -24.0 | -22.9 | 10.6 | -0.8 | -12.3 | 25.7 | -27.3 |
| Change in private inventories..... | 13 | | | | | | | |
| Net exports of goods and services | 14 | | | | | | | |
| Exports..... | 15 | 6.0 | -9.5 | 12.2 | 24.4 | 11.4 | 9.1 | 6.8 |
| Goods..... | 16 | 6.3 | -12.0 | 18.7 | 31.7 | 14.0 | 11.5 | 5.8 |
| Services..... | 17 | 5.3 | -3.9 | 0.1 | 10.2 | 5.8 | 3.9 | 8.9 |
| Imports..... | 18 | -2.6 | -13.8 | 21.9 | 4.9 | 11.2 | 33.5 | 16.8 |
| Goods..... | 19 | -3.5 | -15.8 | 27.4 | 6.2 | 12.0 | 40.5 | 17.4 |
| Services..... | 20 | 2.4 | -4.2 | 1.5 | -0.5 | 7.8 | 4.3 | 14.2 |
| Government consumption expenditures and gross investment | 21 | 2.8 | 1.6 | 1.6 | -1.4 | -1.6 | 3.9 | 3.9 |
| Federal..... | 22 | 7.3 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 0.0 | 1.8 | 9.1 | 8.8 |
| National defense..... | 23 | 7.5 | 5.4 | 9.0 | -2.5 | 0.4 | 7.4 | 8.5 |
| Nondefense..... | 24 | 6.7 | 6.5 | -0.9 | 5.6 | 5.0 | 12.8 | 9.5 |
| State and local..... | 25 | 0.3 | -0.9 | -1.0 | -2.3 | -3.8 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| Addendum: | | | | | | | | |
| Gross domestic product, current dollars..... | 26 | 2.2 | -1.7 | 2.3 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 3.7 | 4.6 |

Table 1.1.2. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Gross Domestic Product

| | Line | 2008 | 2009 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|---|------|-------|-------|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | | 2009 | | 2010 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| Percent change at annual rate: | | | | | | | | |
| Gross domestic product | 1 | 0.0 | -2.6 | 1.6 | 5.0 | 3.7 | 1.7 | 2.6 |
| Percentage points at annual rates: | | | | | | | | |
| Personal consumption expenditures | 2 | -0.18 | -0.84 | 1.41 | 0.69 | 1.33 | 1.54 | 1.67 |
| Goods..... | 3 | -0.60 | -0.46 | 1.62 | 0.42 | 1.29 | 0.79 | 0.94 |
| Durable goods..... | 4 | -0.42 | -0.27 | 1.35 | -0.07 | 0.62 | 0.49 | 0.54 |
| Nondurable goods..... | 5 | -0.18 | -0.18 | 0.27 | 0.49 | 0.67 | 0.31 | 0.39 |
| Services..... | 6 | 0.41 | -0.38 | -0.21 | 0.27 | 0.03 | 0.75 | 0.74 |
| Gross private domestic investment | 7 | -1.53 | -3.24 | 1.22 | 2.70 | 3.04 | 2.88 | 1.80 |
| Fixed investment..... | 8 | -1.02 | -2.69 | 0.12 | -0.12 | 0.39 | 2.06 | 0.18 |
| Nonresidential..... | 9 | 0.03 | -1.96 | -0.13 | -0.10 | 0.71 | 1.51 | 0.93 |
| Structures..... | 10 | 0.22 | -0.81 | -0.41 | -1.01 | -0.53 | -0.01 | -0.09 |
| Equipment and software..... | 11 | -0.19 | -1.15 | 0.28 | 0.91 | 1.24 | 1.52 | 1.02 |
| Residential..... | 12 | -1.05 | -0.74 | 0.25 | -0.02 | -0.32 | 0.55 | -0.75 |
| Change in private inventories..... | 13 | -0.51 | -0.55 | 1.10 | 2.83 | 2.64 | 0.82 | 1.61 |
| Net exports of goods and services | 14 | 1.18 | 1.13 | -1.37 | 1.90 | -0.31 | -3.50 | -1.70 |
| Exports..... | 15 | 0.72 | -1.18 | 1.30 | 2.56 | 1.30 | 1.08 | 0.82 |
| Goods..... | 16 | 0.53 | -1.04 | 1.29 | 2.19 | 1.09 | 0.93 | 0.49 |
| Services..... | 17 | 0.19 | -0.15 | 0.01 | 0.37 | 0.21 | 0.15 | 0.33 |
| Imports..... | 18 | 0.46 | 2.32 | -2.67 | -0.66 | -1.61 | -4.58 | -2.53 |
| Goods..... | 19 | 0.52 | 2.20 | -2.64 | -0.68 | -1.41 | -4.46 | -2.16 |
| Services..... | 20 | -0.07 | 0.12 | -0.03 | 0.02 | -0.20 | -0.12 | -0.37 |
| Government consumption expenditures and gross investment | 21 | 0.54 | 0.32 | 0.33 | -0.28 | -0.32 | 0.80 | 0.79 |
| Federal..... | 22 | 0.51 | 0.43 | 0.45 | 0.01 | 0.15 | 0.72 | 0.71 |
| National defense..... | 23 | 0.36 | 0.27 | 0.48 | -0.13 | 0.02 | 0.40 | 0.46 |
| Nondefense..... | 24 | 0.15 | 0.16 | -0.03 | 0.14 | 0.13 | 0.32 | 0.25 |
| State and local..... | 25 | 0.04 | -0.11 | -0.12 | -0.29 | -0.48 | 0.08 | 0.09 |

Table 1.1.11. Real Gross Domestic Product: Percent Change From Quarter One Year Ago

[Percent]

| Line | 2009 | | 2010 | | | |
|--|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | III | IV | I | II | III | |
| Gross domestic product | 1 | -2.7 | 0.2 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 3.2 |
| Personal consumption expenditures | 2 | -0.9 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 1.7 | 1.8 |
| Goods..... | 3 | -1.0 | 2.3 | 3.2 | 4.5 | 3.7 |
| Durable goods..... | 4 | -1.3 | 4.8 | 5.8 | 8.4 | 5.5 |
| Nondurable goods..... | 5 | -0.9 | 1.1 | 2.1 | 2.7 | 2.9 |
| Services..... | 6 | -0.8 | -0.8 | -0.4 | 0.4 | 0.9 |
| Gross private domestic investment | 7 | -24.0 | -9.6 | 10.5 | 23.3 | 24.1 |
| Fixed investment..... | 8 | -18.6 | -12.9 | -2.0 | 5.1 | 5.3 |
| Nonresidential..... | 9 | -17.8 | -12.7 | -0.8 | 5.2 | 8.2 |
| Structures..... | 10 | -21.7 | -26.5 | -20.1 | -15.6 | -13.5 |
| Equipment and software..... | 11 | -15.8 | -4.9 | 9.5 | 15.7 | 18.7 |
| Residential..... | 12 | -21.4 | -13.4 | -6.3 | 4.8 | -5.6 |
| Change in private inventories..... | 13 | | | | | |
| Net exports of goods and services | 14 | | | | | |
| Exports..... | 15 | -11.0 | -0.1 | 11.4 | 14.1 | 12.7 |
| Goods..... | 16 | -13.8 | -0.2 | 14.4 | 18.7 | 15.4 |
| Services..... | 17 | -4.6 | 0.3 | 5.1 | 4.9 | 7.2 |
| Imports..... | 18 | -14.1 | -7.2 | 6.2 | 17.4 | 16.1 |
| Goods..... | 19 | -16.0 | -7.3 | 7.9 | 20.8 | 18.3 |
| Services..... | 20 | -4.3 | -7.0 | -0.8 | 3.2 | 6.3 |
| Government consumption expenditures and gross investment | 21 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 1.2 |
| Federal..... | 22 | 5.7 | 3.6 | 5.5 | 4.1 | 4.9 |
| National defense..... | 23 | 5.2 | 3.3 | 5.6 | 3.4 | 3.3 |
| Nondefense..... | 24 | 6.7 | 4.5 | 5.1 | 5.5 | 8.2 |
| State and local..... | 25 | -1.1 | -1.0 | -1.5 | -1.6 | -1.2 |
| Addenda: | | | | | | |
| Final sales of domestic product..... | 26 | -2.0 | -0.3 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.2 |
| Gross domestic purchases..... | 27 | -3.6 | -0.9 | 1.9 | 3.8 | 4.1 |
| Final sales to domestic purchasers..... | 28 | -2.9 | -1.4 | 0.5 | 1.9 | 2.1 |
| Gross national product..... | 29 | -2.9 | 0.5 | 2.8 | 3.4 | 3.3 |
| Real disposable personal income..... | 30 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 1.9 |
| Price indexes (Chain-type): | | | | | | |
| Gross domestic purchases..... | 31 | -1.1 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.2 |
| Gross domestic purchases excluding food and energy ¹ | 32 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| Gross domestic product..... | 33 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 1.2 |
| Gross domestic product excluding food and energy ¹ | 34 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| Personal consumption expenditures..... | 35 | -0.7 | 1.5 | 2.4 | 1.9 | 1.4 |
| Personal consumption expenditures excluding food and energy ¹ | 36 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.2 |
| Market-based PCE ² | 37 | -0.6 | 1.5 | 2.2 | 1.7 | 1.3 |
| Market-based PCE excluding food and energy ² | 38 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.1 |

1. Food excludes personal consumption expenditures for purchased meals and beverages, which are classified in food services.

2. Market-based PCE is a supplemental measure that is based on household expenditures for which there are observable price measures. It excludes most imputed transactions (for example, financial services furnished without payment) and the final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households.

NOTE: Percent changes for real estimates are calculated from corresponding quantity indexes presented in NIPA tables 1.1.3, 1.2.3, 1.4.3, and 1.7.3. Percent changes in price estimates are calculated from corresponding price indexes presented in NIPA tables 1.1.4, 1.6.4, and 2.3.4.

Table 1.2.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product

[Percent]

| Line | 2008 | 2009 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | |
|---|------|-------|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| | | | 2009 | | 2010 | | | |
| | | | III | IV | I | II | III | |
| Gross domestic product | 1 | 0.0 | -2.6 | 1.6 | 5.0 | 3.7 | 1.7 | 2.6 |
| Final sales of domestic product..... | 2 | 0.5 | -2.1 | 0.4 | 2.1 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| Change in private inventories..... | 3 | | | | | | | |
| Goods | 4 | -0.5 | -3.8 | 6.8 | 23.9 | 19.5 | -0.8 | 7.4 |
| Final sales..... | 5 | 1.4 | -1.6 | 2.0 | 11.0 | 8.6 | -3.7 | 1.4 |
| Change in private inventories..... | 6 | | | | | | | |
| Durable goods..... | 7 | -0.9 | -10.0 | 15.2 | 16.3 | 33.3 | 11.2 | 12.1 |
| Final sales..... | 8 | 0.9 | -5.4 | 5.9 | 4.0 | 11.2 | 5.3 | 7.7 |
| Change in private inventories ¹ | 9 | | | | | | | |
| Nondurable goods..... | 10 | 0.0 | 3.2 | -0.6 | 31.7 | 7.4 | -11.8 | 2.6 |
| Final sales..... | 11 | 2.1 | 2.6 | -1.9 | 18.5 | 6.0 | -12.2 | -4.8 |
| Change in private inventories ¹ | 12 | | | | | | | |
| Services ² | 13 | 1.5 | -0.2 | -0.2 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 1.9 | 1.8 |
| Structures | 14 | -7.9 | -16.6 | -0.1 | -15.9 | -15.2 | 10.6 | -7.9 |
| Addenda: | | | | | | | | |
| Motor vehicle output..... | 15 | -18.6 | -24.7 | 145.5 | 13.7 | 42.3 | -2.7 | 25.0 |
| Gross domestic product excluding motor vehicle output..... | 16 | 0.5 | -2.1 | 0.0 | 4.8 | 3.0 | 1.8 | 2.1 |
| Final sales of computers ³ | 17 | 26.5 | 5.0 | -4.0 | 17.3 | 19.2 | 5.3 | 65.1 |
| Gross domestic product excluding final sales of computers..... | 18 | -0.1 | -2.7 | 1.6 | 5.0 | 3.7 | 1.7 | 2.3 |
| Gross domestic purchases excluding final sales of computers to domestic purchasers..... | 19 | -1.3 | -3.7 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 3.9 | 4.9 | 4.1 |
| Final sales of domestic product, current dollars..... | 20 | 2.7 | -1.1 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.9 | 3.0 |

1. Estimates for durable goods and nondurable goods for 1996 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

2. Includes government consumption expenditures, which are for services (such as education and national defense) produced by government. In current dollars, these services are valued at their cost of production.

3. Some components of final sales of computers include computer parts.

Table 1.2.2. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product

Table with columns: Line, 2008, 2009, 2009 (III, IV), 2010 (I, II, III). Rows include: Percent change at annual rate, Gross domestic product, Percentage points at annual rates, Goods, Services, Structures, Addenda.

1. Estimates for durable goods and nondurable goods for 1996 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Table 1.2.3. Real Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product, Quantity Indexes [Index numbers, 2005=100]

Table with columns: Line, 2008, 2009, 2009 (III, IV), 2010 (I, II, III). Rows include: Gross domestic product, Goods, Services, Structures, Addenda.

1. Estimates for durable goods and nondurable goods for 1996 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Table 1.2.4. Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product [Index numbers, 2005=100]

Table with columns: Line, 2008, 2009, 2009 (III, IV), 2010 (I, II, III). Rows include: Gross domestic product, Goods, Services, Structures, Addenda.

1. Estimates for durable goods and nondurable goods for 1996 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Table 1.2.5. Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product [Billions of dollars]

Table with columns: Line, 2008, 2009, 2009 (III, IV), 2010 (I, II, III). Rows include: Gross domestic product, Goods, Services, Structures, Addenda.

1. Estimates for durable goods and nondurable goods for 1996 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Table 1.2.6. Real Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product, Chained Dollars
[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

| | Line | 2008 | 2009 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|---|------|----------|----------|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | | | 2009 | | 2010 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| Gross domestic product | 1 | 13,228.8 | 12,880.6 | 12,860.8 | 13,019.0 | 13,138.8 | 13,194.9 | 13,278.5 |
| Final sales of domestic product | 2 | 13,268.1 | 12,992.8 | 12,984.5 | 13,051.1 | 13,085.5 | 13,114.7 | 13,145.3 |
| Change in private inventories | 3 | -37.6 | -113.1 | -128.2 | -36.7 | 44.1 | 68.8 | 121.4 |
| Residual | 4 | -1.7 | 0.9 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 9.2 | 11.4 | 11.8 |
| Goods | 5 | 3,784.4 | 3,642.4 | 3,621.2 | 3,820.4 | 3,994.7 | 3,987.0 | 4,058.5 |
| Final sales | 6 | 3,829.9 | 3,766.9 | 3,758.4 | 3,857.8 | 3,937.8 | 3,900.7 | 3,913.9 |
| Change in private inventories | 7 | -37.6 | -113.1 | -128.2 | -36.7 | 44.1 | 68.8 | 121.4 |
| Durable goods | 8 | 2,092.5 | 1,883.1 | 1,899.1 | 1,972.1 | 2,118.8 | 2,175.7 | 2,238.7 |
| Final sales | 9 | 2,119.8 | 2,005.3 | 2,016.4 | 2,036.4 | 2,091.0 | 2,118.0 | 2,157.7 |
| Change in private inventories ¹ | 10 | -23.4 | -106.7 | -102.1 | -55.6 | 24.4 | 50.0 | 69.9 |
| Nondurable goods | 11 | 1,692.9 | 1,747.5 | 1,713.8 | 1,836.0 | 1,868.9 | 1,811.1 | 1,822.8 |
| Final sales | 12 | 1,710.9 | 1,754.8 | 1,737.1 | 1,812.4 | 1,839.0 | 1,780.3 | 1,758.4 |
| Change in private inventories ¹ | 13 | -14.7 | -9.6 | -28.5 | 16.3 | 20.0 | 19.8 | 52.3 |
| Services² | 14 | 8,291.4 | 8,278.2 | 8,276.3 | 8,293.2 | 8,293.4 | 8,331.5 | 8,367.9 |
| Structures | 15 | 1,166.9 | 973.6 | 974.9 | 933.5 | 895.8 | 918.7 | 900.0 |
| Residual | 16 | -22.1 | -15.0 | -13.3 | -17.2 | -24.8 | -23.4 | -27.7 |
| Addendum: | | | | | | | | |
| Motor vehicle output | 17 | 336.8 | 253.7 | 279.3 | 288.4 | 315.0 | 312.9 | 330.8 |
| Gross domestic product excluding motor vehicle output | 18 | 12,884.2 | 12,610.8 | 12,568.6 | 12,718.2 | 12,813.5 | 12,871.3 | 12,938.5 |
| Final sales of computers ³ | 19 | 148.2 | 155.6 | 152.2 | 158.4 | 165.5 | 167.7 | 190.1 |
| Gross domestic product excluding final sales of computers | 20 | 13,098.5 | 12,747.9 | 12,729.8 | 12,884.5 | 13,000.6 | 13,055.4 | 13,129.1 |

1. Estimates for durable goods and nondurable goods for 1996 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).
2. Includes government consumption expenditures, which are for services (such as education and national defense) produced by government. In current dollars, these services are valued at their cost of production.
3. Some components of final sales of computers include computer parts.
Note: Chained (2005) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2005 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line following change in private inventories is the difference between gross domestic product and the sum of final sales of domestic product and of change in private inventories; the residual line following structures is the difference between gross domestic product and the sum of the detailed lines of goods, of services, and of structures.

Table 1.3.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Gross Value Added by Sector
[Percent]

| | Line | 2008 | 2009 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|--|------|------|------|-------------------------------------|-------|------|------|------|
| | | | | 2009 | | 2010 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| Gross domestic product | 1 | 0.0 | -2.6 | 1.6 | 5.0 | 3.7 | 1.7 | 2.6 |
| Business¹ | 2 | -0.9 | -3.7 | 1.6 | 6.5 | 5.0 | 1.8 | 3.8 |
| Nonfarm ² | 3 | -1.1 | -3.8 | 1.4 | 6.7 | 5.0 | 1.6 | 3.8 |
| Farm | 4 | 13.3 | 6.1 | 19.3 | -13.9 | -0.8 | 24.6 | 5.8 |
| Households and institutions | 5 | 3.7 | -0.5 | 3.1 | 0.8 | -0.2 | 1.3 | -0.8 |
| Households | 6 | 4.9 | -0.7 | 3.0 | 0.2 | -2.3 | -0.2 | -2.5 |
| Nonprofit institutions serving households ³ | 7 | 2.0 | -0.2 | 3.2 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 3.2 | 1.4 |
| General government⁴ | 8 | 2.3 | 1.6 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 1.7 | -1.4 |
| Federal | 9 | 3.9 | 5.8 | 3.5 | 2.8 | 3.9 | 6.0 | -0.9 |
| State and local | 10 | 1.7 | -0.2 | -1.4 | -0.2 | -1.0 | -0.3 | -1.6 |
| Addendum: | | | | | | | | |
| Gross housing value added | 11 | 4.7 | 0.4 | 3.3 | 0.7 | -1.1 | 0.3 | -1.4 |

1. Equals gross domestic product excluding gross value added of households and institutions and of general government.
2. Equals gross domestic business value added excluding gross farm value added.
3. Equals compensation of employees of nonprofit institutions, the rental value of nonresidential fixed assets owned and used by nonprofit institutions serving households, and rental income of persons for tenant-occupied housing owned by nonprofit institutions.
4. Equals compensation of general government employees plus general government consumption of fixed capital.

Table 1.3.3. Real Gross Value Added by Sector, Quantity Indexes
[Index numbers, 2005=100]

| | Line | 2008 | 2009 | Seasonally adjusted | | | | |
|--|------|---------|---------|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | | | 2009 | | 2010 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| Gross domestic product | 1 | 104.672 | 101.917 | 101.760 | 103.012 | 103.960 | 104.403 | 105.065 |
| Business¹ | 2 | 104.168 | 100.364 | 100.144 | 101.734 | 102.977 | 103.437 | 104.046 |
| Nonfarm ² | 3 | 104.183 | 100.275 | 100.026 | 101.669 | 102.925 | 103.331 | 104.293 |
| Farm | 4 | 100.322 | 106.397 | 109.254 | 105.253 | 105.046 | 110.973 | 112.537 |
| Households and institutions | 5 | 108.208 | 107.652 | 107.602 | 107.805 | 107.740 | 108.080 | 107.852 |
| Households | 6 | 110.984 | 110.184 | 110.151 | 110.215 | 109.588 | 108.837 | 108.837 |
| Nonprofit institutions serving households ³ | 7 | 104.547 | 104.308 | 104.234 | 104.615 | 105.266 | 106.107 | 106.479 |
| General government⁴ | 8 | 104.199 | 105.851 | 105.971 | 106.162 | 106.300 | 106.740 | 106.375 |
| Federal | 9 | 104.625 | 110.690 | 111.566 | 112.331 | 113.402 | 115.057 | 114.787 |
| State and local | 10 | 104.016 | 103.762 | 103.557 | 103.505 | 103.245 | 103.165 | 102.760 |
| Addendum: | | | | | | | | |
| Gross housing value added | 11 | 112.446 | 112.926 | 113.062 | 113.263 | 112.959 | 113.037 | 112.648 |

1. Equals gross domestic product excluding gross value added of households and institutions and of general government.
2. Equals gross domestic business value added excluding gross farm value added.
3. Equals compensation of employees of nonprofit institutions, the rental value of nonresidential fixed assets owned and used by nonprofit institutions serving households, and rental income of persons for tenant-occupied housing owned by nonprofit institutions.
4. Equals compensation of general government employees plus general government consumption of fixed capital.

Table 1.3.4. Price Indexes for Gross Value Added by Sector
[Index numbers, 2005=100]

| | Line | 2008 | 2009 | Seasonally adjusted | | | | |
|--|------|---------|---------|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | | | 2009 | | 2010 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| Gross domestic product | 1 | 108.598 | 109.618 | 109.759 | 109.693 | 109.959 | 110.485 | 111.060 |
| Business¹ | 2 | 107.536 | 108.123 | 108.236 | 108.118 | 108.413 | 109.065 | 109.701 |
| Nonfarm ² | 3 | 107.351 | 108.289 | 108.468 | 108.195 | 108.483 | 109.172 | 109.690 |
| Farm | 4 | 128.136 | 95.781 | 90.230 | 103.982 | 104.937 | 102.159 | 113.252 |
| Households and institutions | 5 | 110.916 | 113.343 | 113.698 | 113.673 | 112.982 | 112.812 | 113.273 |
| Households | 6 | 109.325 | 111.191 | 111.382 | 110.931 | 110.460 | 110.339 | 110.653 |
| Nonprofit institutions serving households ³ | 7 | 113.109 | 116.335 | 116.923 | 117.501 | 116.500 | 116.264 | 116.928 |
| General government⁴ | 8 | 113.415 | 115.761 | 115.857 | 116.086 | 117.185 | 117.638 | 117.927 |
| Federal | 9 | 112.645 | 113.596 | 112.997 | 113.332 | 115.099 | 115.007 | 115.147 |
| State and local | 10 | 113.750 | 116.733 | 117.154 | 117.334 | 118.111 | 118.828 | 119.191 |
| Addendum: | | | | | | | | |
| Gross housing value added | 11 | 109.907 | 111.885 | 112.033 | 111.591 | 111.220 | 111.105 | 111.374 |

1. Equals gross domestic product excluding gross value added of households and institutions and of general government.
2. Equals gross domestic business value added excluding gross farm value added.
3. Equals compensation of employees of nonprofit institutions, the rental value of nonresidential fixed assets owned and used by nonprofit institutions serving households, and rental income of persons for tenant-occupied housing owned by nonprofit institutions.
4. Equals compensation of general government employees plus general government consumption of fixed capital.

Table 1.3.5. Gross Value Added by Sector
[Billions of dollars]

| | Line | 2008 | 2009 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|--|------|----------|----------|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | | | 2009 | | 2010 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| Gross domestic product | 1 | 14,369.1 | 14,119.0 | 14,114.7 | 14,277.3 | 14,446.4 | 14,578.7 | 14,745.1 |
| Business¹ | 2 | 10,863.5 | 10,520.8 | 10,508.0 | 10,660.9 | 10,823.2 | 10,938.2 | 11,102.7 |
| Nonfarm ² | 3 | 10,732.3 | 10,416.8 | 10,407.8 | 10,549.3 | 10,710.6 | 10,822.2 | 10,973.2 |
| Farm | 4 | 131.1 | 104.0 | 100.3 | 111.6 | 112.6 | 116.0 | 129.5 |
| Households and institutions | 5 | 1,808.0 | 1,838.1 | 1,843.0 | 1,846.1 | 1,833.8 | 1,836.8 | 1,840.4 |
| Households | 6 | 1,048.8 | 1,059.0 | 1,060.5 | 1,056.8 | 1,046.4 | 1,044.7 | 1,041.0 |
| Nonprofit institutions serving households ³ | 7 | 759.2 | 779.1 | 782.5 | 789.3 | 787.4 | 792.1 | 799.4 |
| General government⁴ | 8 | 1,697.6 | 1,760.2 | 1,763.6 | 1,770.3 | 1,789.4 | 1,803.7 | 1,802.0 |
| Federal | 9 | 517.1 | 551.7 | 553.1 | 558.6 | 572.7 | 580.6 | 579.9 |
| State and local | 10 | 1,180.5 | 1,208.5 | 1,210.5 | 1,211.7 | 1,216.7 | 1,223.1 | 1,222.1 |
| Addendum: | | | | | | | | |
| Gross housing value added | 11 | 1,302.6 | 1,331.7 | 1,335.1 | 1,332.2 | 1,324.2 | 1,323.8 | 1,322.4 |

1. Equals gross domestic product excluding gross value added of households and institutions and of general government.
2. Equals gross domestic business value added excluding gross farm value added.
3. Equals compensation of employees of nonprofit institutions, the rental value of nonresidential fixed assets owned and used by nonprofit institutions serving households, and rental income of persons for tenant-occupied housing owned by nonprofit institutions.
4. Equals compensation of general government employees plus general government consumption of fixed capital.

Table 1.3.6. Real Gross Value Added by Sector, Chained Dollars
[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

| | Line | 2008 | 2009 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|--|------|----------|----------|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | | | 2009 | | 2010 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| Gross domestic product | 1 | 13,228.8 | 12,880.6 | 12,860.8 | 13,019.0 | 13,138.8 | 13,194.9 | 13,278.5 |
| Business ¹ | 2 | 10,099.6 | 9,730.8 | 9,709.4 | 9,863.6 | 9,984.1 | 10,028.7 | 10,122.7 |
| Nonfarm ² | 3 | 9,994.8 | 9,619.8 | 9,596.0 | 9,753.5 | 9,874.1 | 9,913.0 | 10,005.3 |
| Farm | 4 | 102.3 | 108.5 | 111.5 | 107.4 | 107.2 | 113.2 | 114.8 |
| Households and institutions | 5 | 1,630.1 | 1,621.7 | 1,620.9 | 1,624.0 | 1,623.0 | 1,628.1 | 1,624.7 |
| Households | 6 | 959.3 | 952.4 | 952.1 | 952.7 | 947.3 | 946.8 | 940.8 |
| Nonprofit institutions serving households ³ | 7 | 671.2 | 669.7 | 669.2 | 671.7 | 675.8 | 681.2 | 683.6 |
| General government ⁴ | 8 | 1,496.8 | 1,520.5 | 1,522.2 | 1,525.0 | 1,527.0 | 1,533.3 | 1,528.0 |
| Federal | 9 | 459.0 | 485.6 | 489.5 | 492.8 | 497.5 | 504.8 | 503.6 |
| State and local | 10 | 1,037.8 | 1,035.3 | 1,033.2 | 1,032.7 | 1,030.1 | 1,029.3 | 1,025.3 |
| Residual | 11 | 4.4 | 9.3 | 9.3 | 8.2 | 6.8 | 6.6 | 5.1 |
| Addendum: | | | | | | | | |
| Gross housing value added | 12 | 1,185.2 | 1,190.3 | 1,191.7 | 1,193.8 | 1,190.6 | 1,191.4 | 1,187.3 |

1. Equals gross domestic product excluding gross value added of households and institutions and of general government.
 2. Equals gross domestic business value added excluding gross farm value added.
 3. Equals compensation of employees of nonprofit institutions, the rental value of nonresidential fixed assets owned and used by nonprofit institutions serving households, and rental income of persons for tenant-occupied housing owned by nonprofit institutions.
 4. Equals compensation of general government employees plus general government consumption of fixed capital.
 Note. Chained (2005) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2005 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Table 1.4.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross Domestic Purchases, and Real Final Sales to Domestic Purchasers
[Percent]

| | Line | 2008 | 2009 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|---|------|------|-------|-------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|
| | | | | 2009 | | 2010 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| Gross domestic product | 1 | 0.0 | -2.6 | 1.6 | 5.0 | 3.7 | 1.7 | 2.6 |
| Less: Exports of goods and services | 2 | 6.0 | -9.5 | 12.2 | 24.4 | 11.4 | 9.1 | 6.8 |
| Plus: Imports of goods and services | 3 | -2.6 | -13.8 | 21.9 | 4.9 | 11.2 | 33.5 | 16.8 |
| Equals: Gross domestic purchases | 4 | -1.1 | -3.6 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.9 | 5.1 | 4.2 |
| Less: Change in private inventories | 5 | | | | | | | |
| Equals: Final sales to domestic purchasers | 6 | -0.6 | -3.1 | 1.8 | 0.2 | 1.3 | 4.3 | 2.6 |
| Addenda: | | | | | | | | |
| Final sales of domestic product | 7 | 0.5 | -2.1 | 0.4 | 2.1 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| Gross domestic purchases, current dollars | 8 | 2.1 | -3.8 | 4.3 | 5.1 | 6.2 | 5.2 | 4.8 |
| Final sales to domestic purchasers, current dollars | 9 | 2.5 | -3.2 | 3.3 | 2.2 | 3.5 | 4.4 | 3.2 |

Table 1.4.3. Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross Domestic Purchases, and Real Final Sales to Domestic Purchasers, Quantity Indexes
[Index numbers, 2005=100]

| | Line | 2008 | 2009 | Seasonally adjusted | | | | |
|---|------|---------|---------|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | | | 2009 | | 2010 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| Gross domestic product | 1 | 104.672 | 101.917 | 101.760 | 103.012 | 103.960 | 104.403 | 105.065 |
| Less: Exports of goods and services | 2 | 126.255 | 114.228 | 114.174 | 120.569 | 123.858 | 126.592 | 128.679 |
| Plus: Imports of goods and services | 3 | 106.113 | 91.418 | 92.752 | 93.874 | 96.401 | 103.613 | 107.718 |
| Equals: Gross domestic purchases | 4 | 102.756 | 99.045 | 99.092 | 99.829 | 100.797 | 102.070 | 103.117 |
| Less: Change in private inventories | 5 | | | | | | | |
| Equals: Final sales to domestic purchasers | 6 | 103.433 | 100.254 | 100.386 | 100.441 | 100.775 | 101.852 | 102.505 |
| Addendum: | | | | | | | | |
| Final sales of domestic product | 7 | 105.399 | 103.212 | 103.146 | 103.676 | 103.948 | 104.181 | 104.424 |

Table 1.4.4. Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product, Gross Domestic Purchases, and Final Sales to Domestic Purchasers
[Index numbers, 2005=100]

| | Line | 2008 | 2009 | Seasonally adjusted | | | | |
|--|------|---------|---------|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | | | 2009 | | 2010 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| Gross domestic product | 1 | 108.598 | 109.618 | 109.759 | 109.693 | 109.959 | 110.485 | 111.060 |
| Less: Exports of goods and services | 2 | 111.874 | 105.877 | 106.212 | 107.424 | 108.771 | 110.060 | 110.122 |
| Plus: Imports of goods and services | 3 | 118.685 | 105.987 | 105.879 | 111.222 | 114.514 | 112.234 | 109.892 |
| Equals: Gross domestic purchases | 4 | 109.813 | 109.614 | 109.702 | 110.265 | 110.838 | 110.852 | 111.034 |
| Less: Change in private inventories | 5 | | | | | | | |
| Equals: Final sales to domestic purchasers | 6 | 109.823 | 109.649 | 109.757 | 110.309 | 110.900 | 110.917 | 111.086 |
| Addenda: | | | | | | | | |
| Final sales of domestic product | 7 | 108.608 | 109.647 | 109.809 | 109.736 | 110.020 | 110.552 | 111.117 |
| Implicit price deflator for final sales to domestic purchasers | 8 | 109.823 | 109.649 | 109.756 | 110.308 | 110.899 | 110.915 | 111.085 |

Table 1.4.5. Relation of Gross Domestic Product, Gross Domestic Purchases, and Final Sales to Domestic Purchasers
[Billions of dollars]

| | Line | 2008 | 2009 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|---|------|----------|----------|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | | | 2009 | | 2010 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| Gross domestic product | 1 | 14,369.1 | 14,119.0 | 14,114.7 | 14,277.3 | 14,446.4 | 14,578.7 | 14,745.1 |
| Less: Exports of goods and services | 2 | 1,843.4 | 1,578.4 | 1,582.1 | 1,689.9 | 1,757.8 | 1,817.9 | 1,848.9 |
| Plus: Imports of goods and services | 3 | 2,553.8 | 1,964.7 | 1,990.5 | 2,116.3 | 2,237.6 | 2,357.1 | 2,399.4 |
| Equals: Gross domestic purchases | 4 | 15,079.5 | 14,505.4 | 14,523.0 | 14,703.7 | 14,926.3 | 15,118.0 | 15,295.6 |
| Less: Change in private inventories | 5 | -41.1 | -127.2 | -143.3 | -44.2 | 50.0 | 80.4 | 138.6 |
| Equals: Final sales to domestic purchasers | 6 | 15,120.6 | 14,632.7 | 14,666.3 | 14,748.0 | 14,876.3 | 15,037.6 | 15,157.0 |
| Addendum: | | | | | | | | |
| Final sales of domestic product | 7 | 14,410.2 | 14,246.3 | 14,258.0 | 14,321.5 | 14,396.4 | 14,498.3 | 14,606.5 |

Table 1.4.6. Relation of Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross Domestic Purchases, and Real Final Sales to Domestic Purchasers, Chained Dollars
[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

| | Line | 2008 | 2009 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|---|------|----------|----------|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | | | 2009 | | 2010 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| Gross domestic product | 1 | 13,228.8 | 12,880.6 | 12,860.8 | 13,019.0 | 13,138.8 | 13,194.9 | 13,278.5 |
| Less: Exports of goods and services | 2 | 1,647.7 | 1,490.7 | 1,490.0 | 1,573.5 | 1,616.4 | 1,652.1 | 1,679.3 |
| Plus: Imports of goods and services | 3 | 2,151.7 | 1,853.8 | 1,880.8 | 1,903.6 | 1,954.8 | 2,101.1 | 2,184.3 |
| Equals: Gross domestic purchases | 4 | 13,729.4 | 13,233.6 | 13,239.8 | 13,338.2 | 13,467.6 | 13,637.7 | 13,777.6 |
| Less: Change in private inventories | 5 | -37.6 | -113.1 | -128.2 | -36.7 | 44.1 | 68.8 | 121.4 |
| Equals: Final sales to domestic purchasers | 6 | 13,768.2 | 13,345.0 | 13,362.6 | 13,369.9 | 13,414.3 | 13,557.7 | 13,644.6 |
| Addendum: | | | | | | | | |
| Final sales of domestic product | 7 | 13,268.1 | 12,992.8 | 12,984.5 | 13,051.1 | 13,085.5 | 13,114.7 | 13,145.3 |

Note. Chained (2005) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2005 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.

Table 1.5.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Gross Domestic Product, Expanded Detail
[Percent]

| | Line | 2008 | 2009 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|---|------|-------|-------|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|-------|
| | | | | 2009 | | 2010 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| Gross domestic product | 1 | 0.0 | -2.6 | 1.6 | 5.0 | 3.7 | 1.7 | 2.6 |
| Personal consumption expenditures | 2 | -0.3 | -1.2 | 2.0 | 0.9 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.4 |
| Goods..... | 3 | -2.5 | -2.0 | 7.2 | 1.7 | 5.7 | 3.4 | 4.1 |
| Durable goods..... | 4 | -5.2 | -3.7 | 20.1 | -1.1 | 8.8 | 6.8 | 7.6 |
| Motor vehicles and parts..... | 5 | -13.8 | -6.9 | 42.7 | -21.3 | -2.6 | 6.9 | 5.2 |
| Furnishings and durable household equipment..... | 6 | -3.6 | -6.4 | 7.0 | 9.4 | 13.9 | 9.0 | 5.6 |
| Recreational goods and vehicles..... | 7 | 3.3 | 1.4 | 17.1 | 15.8 | 12.9 | 9.3 | 12.2 |
| Other durable goods..... | 8 | -3.7 | -2.3 | 4.9 | -0.8 | 18.8 | -2.2 | 6.6 |
| Nondurable goods..... | 9 | -1.1 | -1.2 | 1.7 | 3.1 | 4.2 | 1.9 | 2.5 |
| Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption..... | 10 | -0.8 | -0.9 | 4.0 | 5.1 | 3.7 | -2.9 | 3.2 |
| Clothing and footwear..... | 11 | -0.6 | -4.4 | 0.5 | 5.8 | 12.0 | 6.4 | -1.1 |
| Gasoline and other energy goods..... | 12 | -4.7 | 1.2 | -1.9 | -2.3 | 0.7 | 3.0 | 0.1 |
| Other nondurable goods..... | 13 | 0.2 | -1.1 | 1.4 | 2.4 | 3.3 | 4.5 | 4.4 |
| Services..... | 14 | 0.9 | -0.8 | -0.5 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| Household consumption expenditures (for services)..... | 15 | 0.6 | -0.7 | -0.8 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 1.5 | 1.6 |
| Housing and utilities..... | 16 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 1.7 | -0.5 | 1.1 | 3.4 |
| Health care..... | 17 | 2.8 | 2.2 | -0.1 | 1.8 | -0.3 | 3.1 | 1.2 |
| Transportation services..... | 18 | -5.2 | -8.1 | -3.1 | -1.0 | 3.5 | 4.1 | 3.9 |
| Recreation services..... | 19 | -0.3 | -2.4 | -4.4 | -1.0 | -0.1 | -0.3 | 4.3 |
| Food services and accommodations..... | 20 | -0.7 | -3.6 | -1.4 | 0.6 | 6.9 | 2.5 | 2.8 |
| Financial services and insurance..... | 21 | 0.6 | -3.6 | -3.6 | -3.7 | -2.8 | 1.1 | -4.7 |
| Other services..... | 22 | -0.3 | -1.2 | -2.2 | -1.2 | -1.8 | -0.8 | 1.7 |
| Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) ¹ | 23 | 9.0 | -4.2 | 9.3 | 8.6 | 1.2 | 3.4 | 1.0 |
| Gross output of nonprofit institutions ² | 24 | 2.6 | 0.6 | -0.3 | 1.6 | -0.9 | 3.3 | 1.2 |
| Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions ³ | 25 | 0.5 | 2.3 | -3.2 | -0.5 | -1.6 | 3.3 | 1.2 |
| Gross private domestic investment | 26 | -9.5 | -22.6 | 11.8 | 26.7 | 29.1 | 26.2 | 15.0 |
| Fixed investment..... | 27 | -6.4 | -18.3 | 0.7 | -1.3 | 3.3 | 18.9 | 1.5 |
| Nonresidential..... | 28 | 0.3 | -17.1 | -1.7 | -1.4 | 7.8 | 17.2 | 10.0 |
| Structures..... | 29 | 5.9 | -20.4 | -12.4 | -29.2 | -17.8 | -0.5 | -3.5 |
| Equipment and software..... | 30 | -2.4 | -15.3 | 4.2 | 14.6 | 20.4 | 24.8 | 15.4 |
| Information processing equipment and software..... | 31 | 6.1 | 0.2 | 14.7 | 22.4 | 8.4 | 15.3 | 8.8 |
| Computers and peripheral equipment..... | 32 | 13.3 | -1.5 | 23.1 | 80.6 | 4.8 | 45.2 | 1.3 |
| Software ⁴ | 33 | 5.8 | 1.7 | 7.1 | 14.2 | 9.2 | 8.1 | 9.8 |
| Other..... | 34 | 3.5 | -1.1 | 22.3 | 13.5 | 8.8 | 13.0 | 11.1 |
| Industrial equipment..... | 35 | -4.2 | -23.3 | -10.2 | -3.0 | 0.2 | 44.2 | 6.9 |
| Transportation equipment..... | 36 | -23.0 | -51.5 | -11.2 | 40.2 | 173.9 | 74.8 | 64.4 |
| Other equipment..... | 37 | -3.7 | -22.3 | -6.4 | -4.3 | 32.7 | 16.2 | 19.4 |
| Residential..... | 38 | -24.0 | -22.9 | 10.6 | -0.8 | -12.3 | 25.7 | -27.3 |
| Change in private inventories..... | 39 | | | | | | | |
| Farm..... | 40 | | | | | | | |
| Nonfarm..... | 41 | | | | | | | |
| Net exports of goods and services | 42 | | | | | | | |
| Exports..... | 43 | 6.0 | -9.5 | 12.2 | 24.4 | 11.4 | 9.1 | 8.8 |
| Goods..... | 44 | 6.3 | -12.0 | 18.7 | 31.7 | 14.0 | 11.5 | 5.8 |
| Services..... | 45 | 5.3 | -3.9 | 0.1 | 10.2 | 5.8 | 3.9 | 8.9 |
| Imports..... | 46 | -2.6 | -13.8 | 21.9 | 4.9 | 11.2 | 33.5 | 16.8 |
| Goods..... | 47 | -3.5 | -15.8 | 27.4 | 6.2 | 12.0 | 40.5 | 17.4 |
| Services..... | 48 | 2.4 | -4.2 | 1.5 | -0.5 | 7.8 | 4.3 | 14.2 |
| Government consumption expenditures and gross investment | 49 | 2.8 | 1.6 | 1.6 | -1.4 | -1.6 | 3.9 | 3.9 |
| Federal..... | 50 | 7.3 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 0.0 | 1.8 | 9.1 | 8.8 |
| National defense..... | 51 | 7.5 | 5.4 | 9.0 | -2.5 | 0.4 | 7.4 | 8.5 |
| Consumption expenditures..... | 52 | 6.5 | 5.3 | 7.9 | -3.6 | 0.3 | 5.4 | 8.8 |
| Gross investment..... | 53 | 14.4 | 6.0 | 15.6 | 4.5 | 0.7 | 20.4 | 6.3 |
| Nondefense..... | 54 | 6.7 | 6.5 | -0.9 | 5.6 | 5.0 | 12.8 | 9.5 |
| Consumption expenditures..... | 55 | 6.7 | 6.9 | -2.8 | 5.4 | 2.9 | 12.2 | 8.1 |
| Gross investment..... | 56 | 7.0 | 3.9 | 13.8 | 7.2 | 20.8 | 17.2 | 19.4 |
| State and local..... | 57 | 0.3 | -0.9 | -1.0 | -2.3 | -3.8 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| Consumption expenditures..... | 58 | 0.0 | -0.7 | -1.7 | -0.4 | -1.1 | -0.9 | -1.4 |
| Gross investment..... | 59 | 1.4 | -1.9 | 1.7 | -9.9 | -14.4 | 7.5 | 10.2 |

Table 1.5.2. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Gross Domestic Product, Expanded Detail

| | Line | 2008 | 2009 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|---|------|-------|-------|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | | 2009 | | 2010 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| Percent change at annual rate: | | | | | | | | |
| Gross domestic product | 1 | 0.0 | -2.6 | 1.6 | 5.0 | 3.7 | 1.7 | 2.6 |
| Percentage points at annual rates: | | | | | | | | |
| Personal consumption expenditures | 2 | -0.18 | -0.84 | 1.41 | 0.69 | 1.33 | 1.54 | 1.67 |
| Goods..... | 3 | -0.60 | -0.46 | 1.62 | 0.42 | 1.29 | 0.79 | 0.94 |
| Durable goods..... | 4 | -0.42 | -0.27 | 1.35 | -0.07 | 0.62 | 0.49 | 0.54 |
| Motor vehicles and parts..... | 5 | -0.39 | -0.17 | 0.83 | -0.56 | -0.06 | 0.15 | 0.12 |
| Furnishings and durable household equipment..... | 6 | -0.07 | -0.12 | 0.12 | 0.16 | 0.23 | 0.15 | 0.10 |
| Recreational goods and vehicles..... | 7 | 0.08 | 0.03 | 0.36 | 0.34 | 0.28 | 0.20 | 0.26 |
| Other durable goods..... | 8 | -0.04 | -0.02 | 0.05 | -0.01 | 0.18 | -0.02 | 0.07 |
| Nondurable goods..... | 9 | -0.18 | -0.18 | 0.27 | 0.49 | 0.67 | 0.31 | 0.39 |
| Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption..... | 10 | -0.04 | -0.05 | 0.22 | 0.28 | 0.20 | -0.16 | 0.17 |
| Clothing and footwear..... | 11 | -0.01 | -0.10 | 0.01 | 0.13 | 0.26 | 0.14 | -0.03 |
| Gasoline and other energy goods..... | 12 | -0.13 | 0.03 | -0.04 | -0.05 | 0.02 | 0.07 | 0.00 |
| Other nondurable goods..... | 13 | 0.01 | -0.06 | 0.08 | 0.14 | 0.18 | 0.25 | 0.25 |
| Services..... | 14 | 0.41 | -0.38 | -0.21 | 0.27 | 0.03 | 0.75 | 0.74 |
| Household consumption expenditures (for services)..... | 15 | 0.25 | -0.30 | -0.37 | 0.12 | 0.01 | 0.69 | 0.72 |
| Housing and utilities..... | 16 | 0.09 | 0.14 | 0.24 | 0.23 | -0.06 | 0.14 | 0.44 |
| Health care..... | 17 | 0.29 | 0.23 | -0.01 | 0.21 | -0.04 | 0.35 | 0.14 |
| Transportation services..... | 18 | -0.12 | -0.18 | -0.07 | -0.02 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.08 |
| Recreation services..... | 19 | -0.01 | -0.06 | -0.12 | -0.03 | 0.00 | -0.01 | 0.11 |
| Food services and accommodations..... | 20 | -0.03 | -0.16 | -0.06 | 0.02 | 0.29 | 0.11 | 0.12 |
| Financial services and insurance..... | 21 | 0.03 | -0.21 | -0.21 | -0.21 | -0.16 | 0.07 | -0.27 |
| Other services..... | 22 | -0.02 | -0.07 | -0.14 | -0.08 | -0.08 | -0.05 | 0.11 |
| Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) ¹ | 23 | 0.16 | -0.08 | 0.16 | 0.15 | 0.02 | 0.06 | 0.02 |
| Gross output of nonprofit institutions ² | 24 | 0.18 | 0.04 | -0.02 | 0.12 | -0.07 | 0.25 | 0.09 |
| Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions ³ | 25 | 0.02 | 0.12 | -0.18 | -0.03 | -0.09 | 0.18 | 0.07 |
| Gross private domestic investment | 26 | -1.53 | -3.24 | 1.22 | 2.70 | 3.04 | 2.88 | 1.80 |
| Fixed investment..... | 27 | -1.02 | -2.69 | 0.12 | -1.02 | 3.09 | 2.06 | 0.18 |
| Nonresidential..... | 28 | 0.03 | -1.96 | -0.13 | -0.10 | 0.71 | 1.51 | 0.93 |
| Structures..... | 29 | 0.22 | -0.81 | -0.41 | -1.01 | -0.53 | -0.01 | -0.09 |
| Equipment and software..... | 30 | -0.19 | -1.15 | 0.28 | 0.91 | 1.24 | 1.52 | 1.02 |
| Information processing equipment and software..... | 31 | 0.23 | 0.01 | 0.52 | 0.79 | 0.32 | 0.57 | 0.34 |
| Computers and peripheral equipment..... | 32 | 0.08 | -0.01 | 0.12 | 0.36 | 0.03 | 0.24 | 0.01 |
| Software ⁴ | 33 | 0.10 | 0.03 | 0.13 | 0.25 | 0.17 | 0.15 | 0.18 |
| Other..... | 34 | 0.05 | -0.02 | 0.27 | 0.18 | 0.12 | 0.17 | 0.15 |
| Industrial equipment..... | 35 | -0.06 | -0.31 | -0.11 | -0.03 | 0.00 | 0.39 | 0.07 |
| Transportation equipment..... | 36 | -0.31 | -0.54 | -0.05 | 0.20 | 0.62 | 0.40 | 0.40 |
| Other equipment..... | 37 | -0.05 | -0.30 | -0.07 | -0.05 | 0.30 | 0.17 | 0.20 |
| Residential..... | 38 | -1.05 | -0.74 | 0.25 | -0.02 | -0.32 | 0.55 | -0.75 |
| Change in private inventories..... | 39 | -0.51 | -0.55 | 1.10 | 2.83 | 2.64 | 0.82 | 1.61 |
| Farm..... | 40 | 0.01 | 0.02 | -0.19 | 0.21 | 0.07 | 0.02 | -0.09 |
| Nonfarm..... | 41 | -0.53 | -0.57 | 1.29 | 2.62 | 2.57 | 0.80 | 1.71 |
| Net exports of goods and services | 42 | 1.18 | 1.13 | -1.37 | 1.90 | -0.31 | -3.50 | -1.70 |
| Exports..... | 43 | 0.72 | -1.18 | 1.30 | 2.56 | 1.30 | 1.08 | 0.82 |
| Goods..... | 44 | 0.53 | -1.04 | 1.29 | 2.19 | 1.09 | 0.93 | 0.49 |
| Services..... | 45 | 0.19 | -0.15 | 0.01 | 0.37 | 0.21 | 0.15 | 0.33 |
| Imports..... | 46 | 0.46 | 2.32 | -2.67 | -0.66 | -1.61 | -4.58 | -2.53 |
| Goods..... | 47 | 0.52 | 2.20 | -2.64 | -0.68 | -1.41 | -4.46 | -2.16 |
| Services..... | 48 | -0.07 | 0.12 | -0.03 | 0.02 | -0.20 | -0.12 | -0.37 |
| Government consumption expenditures and gross investment | 49 | 0.54 | 0.32 | 0.33 | -0.28 | -0.32 | 0.80 | 0.79 |
| Federal..... | 50 | 0.51 | 0.43 | 0.45 | 0.01 | 0.15 | 0.72 | 0.71 |
| National defense..... | 51 | 0.36 | 0.27 | 0.48 | -0.13 | 0.02 | 0.40 | 0.46 |
| Consumption expenditures..... | 52 | 0.27 | 0.23 | 0.37 | -0.17 | 0.02 | 0.25 | 0.41 |
| Gross investment..... | 53 | 0.09 | 0.04 | 0.12 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 0.15 | 0.05 |
| Nondefense..... | 54 | 0.15 | 0.16 | -0.03 | 0.14 | 0.13 | 0.32 | 0.25 |
| Consumption expenditures..... | 55 | 0.13 | 0.14 | -0.07 | 0.12 | 0.07 | 0.27 | 0.18 |
| Gross investment..... | 56 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 0.06 | 0.05 | 0.06 |
| State and local..... | 57 | 0.04 | -0.11 | -0.12 | -0.29 | -0.48 | 0.08 | 0.09 |
| Consumption expenditures..... | 58 | 0.00 | -0.07 | -0.17 | -0.03 | -0.11 | -0.09 | -0.14 |
| Gross investment..... | 59 | 0.03 | -0.05 | 0.05 | -0.25 | -0.36 | 0.17 | 0.23 |

1. Net expenses of NPISHs, defined as their gross operating expenses less primary sales to households.

2. Gross output is net of unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; excludes own-account investment (construction and software).

3. Excludes unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; includes membership dues and fees.

4. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

Table 1.5.5. Gross Domestic Product, Expanded Detail

(Billions of dollars)

| | Line | 2008 | 2009 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|---|------|----------|----------|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | | | 2009 | | 2010 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| Gross domestic product | 1 | 14,369.1 | 14,119.0 | 14,114.7 | 14,277.3 | 14,446.4 | 14,578.7 | 14,745.1 |
| Personal consumption expenditures | 2 | 10,104.5 | 10,001.3 | 10,040.7 | 10,131.5 | 10,230.8 | 10,285.4 | 10,366.3 |
| Goods | 3 | 3,379.5 | 3,230.7 | 3,276.1 | 3,312.9 | 3,380.0 | 3,377.5 | 3,419.6 |
| Durable goods..... | 4 | 1,083.5 | 1,026.5 | 1,045.2 | 1,043.9 | 1,060.7 | 1,074.1 | 1,087.8 |
| Motor vehicles and parts..... | 5 | 343.2 | 319.7 | 339.1 | 327.0 | 328.3 | 335.9 | 342.2 |
| Furnishings and durable household equipment..... | 6 | 266.0 | 248.1 | 246.9 | 249.3 | 255.3 | 258.2 | 258.2 |
| Recreational goods and vehicles..... | 7 | 331.6 | 317.5 | 317.1 | 323.9 | 328.8 | 331.9 | 336.9 |
| Other durable goods..... | 8 | 142.6 | 141.1 | 142.1 | 143.7 | 148.3 | 148.0 | 150.7 |
| Nondurable goods..... | 9 | 2,296.0 | 2,204.2 | 2,231.0 | 2,269.0 | 2,319.3 | 2,303.4 | 2,331.8 |
| Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption..... | 10 | 775.2 | 777.9 | 777.0 | 786.5 | 797.4 | 794.6 | 801.4 |
| Clothing and footwear..... | 11 | 334.1 | 322.2 | 322.4 | 325.5 | 333.8 | 335.5 | 337.6 |
| Gasoline and other energy goods..... | 12 | 411.4 | 303.7 | 326.2 | 344.1 | 364.1 | 340.0 | 348.2 |
| Other nondurable goods..... | 13 | 775.4 | 800.4 | 805.5 | 812.9 | 824.1 | 833.3 | 844.7 |
| Services | 14 | 6,725.0 | 6,770.6 | 6,764.6 | 6,818.6 | 6,850.9 | 6,907.9 | 6,946.7 |
| Household consumption expenditures (for services)..... | 15 | 6,446.1 | 6,511.8 | 6,507.5 | 6,556.2 | 6,589.6 | 6,643.2 | 6,679.2 |
| Housing and utilities..... | 16 | 1,833.1 | 1,876.3 | 1,877.5 | 1,887.6 | 1,887.1 | 1,892.5 | 1,910.9 |
| Health care..... | 17 | 1,547.2 | 1,623.2 | 1,629.5 | 1,650.1 | 1,657.5 | 1,680.4 | 1,694.3 |
| Transportation services..... | 18 | 306.9 | 290.1 | 288.3 | 294.6 | 299.6 | 299.6 | 301.5 |
| Recreation services..... | 19 | 383.4 | 378.8 | 377.9 | 377.3 | 376.8 | 378.5 | 384.1 |
| Food services and accommodations..... | 20 | 611.3 | 603.6 | 601.2 | 604.7 | 615.2 | 623.3 | 630.5 |
| Financial services and insurance..... | 21 | 848.1 | 813.8 | 809.3 | 816.3 | 824.9 | 829.9 | 812.2 |
| Other services..... | 22 | 916.0 | 925.9 | 923.8 | 930.1 | 933.3 | 939.1 | 945.7 |
| Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) ¹ | 23 | 278.8 | 258.9 | 257.1 | 262.4 | 261.3 | 264.7 | 267.5 |
| Gross output of nonprofit institutions ² | 24 | 1,037.6 | 1,058.1 | 1,059.0 | 1,070.7 | 1,071.5 | 1,087.7 | 1,097.1 |
| Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions ³ | 25 | 758.8 | 799.2 | 801.9 | 808.3 | 810.2 | 823.0 | 829.6 |
| Gross private domestic investment | 26 | 2,096.7 | 1,589.2 | 1,548.5 | 1,637.7 | 1,739.7 | 1,841.8 | 1,907.2 |
| Fixed investment | 27 | 2,137.8 | 1,716.4 | 1,691.8 | 1,681.9 | 1,689.8 | 1,761.4 | 1,768.6 |
| Nonresidential | 28 | 1,665.3 | 1,364.4 | 1,343.8 | 1,330.9 | 1,349.6 | 1,404.2 | 1,438.8 |
| Structures..... | 29 | 582.4 | 451.6 | 436.6 | 398.2 | 431.1 | 381.5 | 380.9 |
| Equipment and software..... | 30 | 1,082.9 | 912.8 | 907.2 | 932.7 | 969.5 | 1,022.7 | 1,057.9 |
| Information processing equipment and software..... | 31 | 549.9 | 530.7 | 533.7 | 559.0 | 568.0 | 586.2 | 595.5 |
| Computers and peripheral equipment..... | 32 | 88.6 | 80.0 | 78.9 | 90.1 | 90.5 | 98.4 | 97.8 |
| Software ⁴ | 33 | 259.7 | 260.2 | 260.0 | 269.4 | 274.7 | 279.6 | 285.3 |
| Other..... | 34 | 201.6 | 190.4 | 194.7 | 199.5 | 202.8 | 208.3 | 212.4 |
| Industrial equipment..... | 35 | 193.7 | 150.4 | 147.1 | 146.4 | 146.8 | 161.6 | 164.7 |
| Transportation equipment..... | 36 | 147.2 | 76.4 | 76.0 | 78.8 | 97.0 | 110.9 | 125.4 |
| Other equipment..... | 37 | 192.1 | 155.4 | 150.5 | 148.6 | 157.7 | 163.9 | 172.3 |
| Residential | 38 | 472.5 | 352.1 | 348.0 | 351.0 | 340.2 | 357.2 | 329.8 |
| Change in private inventories | 39 | -41.1 | -127.2 | -143.3 | -44.2 | 50.0 | 80.4 | 138.6 |
| Farm..... | 40 | 1.6 | 3.8 | -0.7 | 7.1 | 9.3 | 9.6 | 6.3 |
| Nonfarm..... | 41 | -42.7 | -131.1 | -142.6 | -51.3 | 40.7 | 70.8 | 132.2 |
| Net exports of goods and services | 42 | -710.4 | -386.4 | -408.3 | -426.4 | -479.9 | -539.3 | -550.5 |
| Exports | 43 | 1,843.4 | 1,578.4 | 1,582.1 | 1,689.9 | 1,757.8 | 1,817.9 | 1,848.9 |
| Goods..... | 44 | 1,295.1 | 1,063.1 | 1,068.6 | 1,157.6 | 1,213.0 | 1,262.8 | 1,282.0 |
| Services..... | 45 | 548.3 | 515.3 | 513.6 | 532.3 | 544.8 | 555.1 | 566.9 |
| Imports | 46 | 2,553.8 | 1,964.7 | 1,990.5 | 2,116.3 | 2,237.6 | 2,357.1 | 2,399.4 |
| Goods..... | 47 | 2,148.8 | 1,587.8 | 1,613.8 | 1,731.8 | 1,843.5 | 1,957.2 | 1,988.2 |
| Services..... | 48 | 405.0 | 376.9 | 376.6 | 384.5 | 394.1 | 400.0 | 411.2 |
| Government consumption expenditures and gross investment | 49 | 2,878.3 | 2,914.9 | 2,933.8 | 2,934.5 | 2,955.7 | 2,990.8 | 3,022.2 |
| Federal | 50 | 1,079.9 | 1,139.6 | 1,155.4 | 1,159.9 | 1,178.1 | 1,206.7 | 1,233.9 |
| National defense..... | 51 | 737.3 | 771.6 | 787.3 | 785.4 | 796.3 | 813.0 | 830.8 |
| Consumption expenditures..... | 52 | 635.7 | 664.1 | 676.9 | 673.5 | 684.0 | 695.2 | 711.2 |
| Gross investment..... | 53 | 101.7 | 107.5 | 110.4 | 111.9 | 112.4 | 117.9 | 119.6 |
| Nondefense..... | 54 | 342.5 | 368.0 | 368.1 | 374.5 | 381.8 | 393.7 | 403.1 |
| Consumption expenditures..... | 55 | 299.0 | 323.0 | 322.8 | 328.3 | 333.3 | 343.3 | 350.4 |
| Gross investment..... | 56 | 43.6 | 45.0 | 45.3 | 46.2 | 48.4 | 50.3 | 52.7 |
| State and local | 57 | 1,798.5 | 1,775.3 | 1,778.4 | 1,774.7 | 1,777.6 | 1,784.1 | 1,788.2 |
| Consumption expenditures..... | 58 | 1,448.2 | 1,424.4 | 1,425.6 | 1,432.2 | 1,447.4 | 1,446.7 | 1,441.3 |
| Gross investment..... | 59 | 350.3 | 351.0 | 352.8 | 342.4 | 330.2 | 337.4 | 346.9 |

1. Net expenses of NPISHs, defined as their gross operating expenses less primary sales to households.

2. Gross output is net of unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; excludes own-account investment (construction and software).

3. Excludes unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; includes membership dues and fees.

4. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

Table 1.5.6. Real Gross Domestic Product, Expanded Detail, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

| | Line | 2008 | 2009 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|---|------|----------|----------|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | | | 2009 | | 2010 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| Gross domestic product | 1 | 13,228.8 | 12,880.6 | 12,860.8 | 13,019.0 | 13,138.8 | 13,194.9 | 13,278.5 |
| Personal consumption expenditures | 2 | 9,265.0 | 9,153.9 | 9,161.6 | 9,182.9 | 9,225.4 | 9,275.7 | 9,330.6 |
| Goods | 3 | 3,180.3 | 3,117.4 | 3,138.2 | 3,151.8 | 3,195.4 | 3,222.6 | 3,255.2 |
| Durable goods..... | 4 | 1,136.4 | 1,094.6 | 1,118.3 | 1,115.1 | 1,138.9 | 1,157.8 | 1,179.3 |
| Motor vehicles and parts..... | 5 | 348.2 | 324.0 | 342.7 | 322.7 | 320.6 | 326.0 | 330.1 |
| Furnishings and durable household equipment..... | 6 | 271.4 | 253.9 | 253.5 | 259.3 | 267.9 | 273.7 | 277.5 |
| Recreational goods and vehicles..... | 7 | 393.7 | 399.3 | 402.8 | 417.9 | 430.7 | 440.3 | 453.2 |
| Other durable goods..... | 8 | 129.9 | 126.9 | 128.1 | 127.8 | 133.4 | 132.7 | 134.8 |
| Nondurable goods..... | 9 | 2,041.2 | 2,017.4 | 2,016.9 | 2,032.3 | 2,053.5 | 2,063.4 | 2,076.2 |
| Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption..... | 10 | 691.6 | 685.1 | 687.8 | 696.3 | 702.7 | 697.6 | 703.0 |
| Clothing and footwear..... | 11 | 341.7 | 326.8 | 324.9 | 329.5 | 339.0 | 344.3 | 343.4 |
| Gasoline and other energy goods..... | 12 | 282.0 | 285.5 | 285.1 | 283.5 | 284.0 | 286.1 | 286.1 |
| Other nondurable goods..... | 13 | 731.3 | 723.1 | 721.7 | 726.0 | 731.9 | 740.0 | 748.0 |
| Services | 14 | 6,082.3 | 6,032.7 | 6,020.7 | 6,028.7 | 6,029.6 | 6,053.4 | 6,076.9 |
| Household consumption expenditures (for services)..... | 15 | 5,816.1 | 5,777.0 | 5,766.5 | 5,769.7 | 5,769.9 | 5,791.7 | 5,814.4 |
| Housing and utilities..... | 16 | 1,638.6 | 1,656.9 | 1,659.4 | 1,666.3 | 1,668.9 | 1,668.9 | 1,683.0 |
| Health care..... | 17 | 1,410.0 | 1,440.4 | 1,441.6 | 1,447.9 | 1,446.7 | 1,457.6 | 1,461.9 |
| Transportation services..... | 18 | 273.1 | 250.9 | 249.3 | 248.6 | 250.8 | 253.3 | 255.7 |
| Recreation services..... | 19 | 350.0 | 341.8 | 339.5 | 338.6 | 338.5 | 338.2 | 341.8 |
| Food services and accommodations..... | 20 | 547.6 | 527.7 | 525.4 | 526.1 | 535.0 | 538.3 | 542.0 |
| Financial services and insurance..... | 21 | 770.9 | 743.0 | 739.4 | 732.5 | 727.4 | 729.5 | 720.7 |
| Other services..... | 22 | 826.5 | 817.0 | 812.7 | 810.1 | 807.7 | 806.1 | 809.5 |
| Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) ¹ | 23 | 267.3 | 256.0 | 254.6 | 259.9 | 260.6 | 262.9 | 263.5 |
| Gross output of nonprofit institutions ² | 24 | 946.8 | 952.1 | 950.3 | 954.1 | 952.0 | 959.9 | 962.7 |
| Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions ³ | 25 | 680.6 | 696.0 | 695.6 | 694.7 | 692.0 | 697.6 | 699.7 |
| Gross private domestic investment | 26 | 1,957.3 | 1,515.7 | 1,494.5 | 1,585.7 | 1,690.2 | 1,791.5 | 1,855.1 |
| Fixed investment..... | 27 | 1,997.0 | 1,630.7 | 1,622.4 | 1,617.1 | 1,630.5 | 1,702.5 | 1,708.8 |
| Nonresidential..... | 28 | 1,556.6 | 1,290.8 | 1,282.9 | 1,278.3 | 1,302.6 | 1,355.3 | 1,388.0 |
| Structures..... | 29 | 464.2 | 369.6 | 365.5 | 335.3 | 319.3 | 318.9 | 316.0 |
| Equipment and software..... | 30 | 1,082.0 | 916.3 | 913.1 | 944.7 | 989.7 | 1,046.0 | 1,084.2 |
| Information processing equipment and software..... | 31 | 594.7 | 595.8 | 601.8 | 632.9 | 645.7 | 669.1 | 683.3 |
| Computers and peripheral equipment ⁴ | 32 | | | | | | | |
| Software ⁵ | 33 | 254.9 | 253.3 | 260.7 | 269.5 | 275.4 | 280.9 | 287.5 |
| Other..... | 34 | 217.9 | 215.5 | 220.3 | 227.4 | 232.3 | 239.5 | 245.9 |
| Industrial equipment..... | 35 | 172.2 | 132.2 | 129.3 | 128.3 | 128.4 | 140.7 | 143.0 |
| Transportation equipment..... | 36 | 143.0 | 69.4 | 68.5 | 74.5 | 95.8 | 110.2 | 124.8 |
| Other equipment..... | 37 | 177.5 | 137.8 | 134.1 | 132.7 | 142.4 | 147.8 | 154.5 |
| Residential..... | 38 | 444.2 | 342.7 | 342.4 | 341.7 | 330.7 | 350.1 | 323.3 |
| Change in private inventories..... | 39 | -37.6 | -113.1 | -128.2 | -36.7 | 44.1 | 68.8 | 121.4 |
| Farm..... | 40 | 1.0 | 3.4 | -0.6 | 6.4 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 5.1 |
| Nonfarm..... | 41 | -39.0 | -116.9 | -127.7 | -43.0 | 36.5 | 61.0 | 116.6 |
| Net exports of goods and services | 42 | -504.1 | -363.0 | -390.8 | -330.1 | -338.4 | -449.0 | -505.0 |
| Exports..... | 43 | 1,647.7 | 1,490.7 | 1,490.0 | 1,573.5 | 1,616.4 | 1,652.1 | 1,679.3 |
| Goods..... | 44 | 1,156.6 | 1,018.2 | 1,019.1 | 1,091.7 | 1,128.0 | 1,159.2 | 1,175.8 |
| Services..... | 45 | 491.1 | 472.0 | 470.5 | 482.0 | 488.9 | 493.6 | 504.2 |
| Imports..... | 46 | 2,151.7 | 1,853.8 | 1,880.8 | 1,903.6 | 1,954.8 | 2,101.1 | 2,184.3 |
| Goods..... | 47 | 1,796.6 | 1,513.5 | 1,542.7 | 1,566.1 | 1,611.0 | 1,753.9 | 1,825.5 |
| Services..... | 48 | 355.5 | 340.5 | 338.7 | 338.3 | 344.6 | 348.3 | 360.1 |
| Government consumption expenditures and gross investment | 49 | 2,502.7 | 2,542.6 | 2,559.3 | 2,550.3 | 2,540.2 | 2,564.9 | 2,589.6 |
| Federal..... | 50 | 971.8 | 1,027.6 | 1,043.5 | 1,043.6 | 1,048.4 | 1,071.5 | 1,094.3 |
| National defense..... | 51 | 657.7 | 693.0 | 708.3 | 703.8 | 704.4 | 717.1 | 731.8 |
| Consumption expenditures..... | 52 | 562.1 | 591.7 | 604.0 | 598.5 | 598.9 | 606.8 | 619.8 |
| Gross investment..... | 53 | 96.1 | 101.9 | 104.8 | 106.0 | 106.2 | 111.2 | 112.9 |
| Nondefense..... | 54 | 314.0 | 334.6 | 335.2 | 339.8 | 344.0 | 354.5 | 362.6 |
| Consumption expenditures..... | 55 | 271.8 | 290.6 | 290.7 | 294.5 | 296.6 | 305.3 | 311.3 |
| Gross investment..... | 56 | 42.3 | 44.0 | 44.5 | 45.3 | 47.5 | 49.4 | 51.7 |
| State and local..... | 57 | 1,532.6 | 1,518.8 | 1,520.0 | 1,511.2 | 1,496.8 | 1,499.1 | 1,501.7 |
| Consumption expenditures..... | 58 | 1,240.2 | 1,232.1 | 1,229.5 | 1,228.4 | 1,225.1 | 1,222.3 | 1,217.9 |
| Gross investment..... | 59 | 292.3 | 286.8 | 290.4 | 282.9 | 272.1 | 277.0 | 283.9 |
| Residual..... | 60 | -5.7 | 2.3 | 4.7 | -13.7 | -22.1 | -37.8 | -42.6 |

1. Net expenses of NPISHs, defined as their gross operating expenses less primary sales to households.

2. Gross output is net of unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; excludes own-account investment (construction and software).

3. Excludes unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; includes membership dues and fees.

4. The quantity index for computers can be used to accurately measure the real growth of this component. However, because computers exhibit rapid changes in prices relative to other prices in the economy, the chained-dollar estimates should not be used to measure the component's relative importance or its contribution to the growth rate of more aggregate series; accurate estimates of these contributions are shown in table 1.5.2 and real growth rates are shown in table 1.5.1.

5. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

Note: The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Table 1.6.8. Contributions to Percent Change in the Gross Domestic Purchases Price Index

| | Line | 2008 | 2009 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|--|------|-------|-------|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | | 2009 | | 2010 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| Percent change at annual rate: | | | | | | | | |
| Gross domestic purchases | 1 | 3.2 | -0.2 | 1.4 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 0.1 | 0.7 |
| Percentage points at annual rates: | | | | | | | | |
| Personal consumption expenditures | | | | | | | | |
| Goods | 2 | 2.21 | 0.12 | 1.92 | 1.82 | 1.43 | -0.03 | 0.53 |
| Durable goods | 3 | 0.73 | -0.56 | 1.19 | 0.61 | 0.57 | -0.83 | 0.21 |
| Motor vehicles and parts | 4 | -0.11 | -0.12 | -0.19 | 0.04 | -0.15 | -0.11 | -0.16 |
| Furnishings and durable household equipment | 5 | -0.03 | 0.00 | 0.10 | 0.22 | 0.09 | 0.06 | 0.05 |
| Recreational goods and vehicles | 6 | -0.01 | -0.01 | -0.11 | -0.09 | -0.06 | -0.07 | -0.09 |
| Other durable goods | 7 | -0.11 | -0.13 | -0.19 | -0.14 | -0.13 | -0.11 | -0.12 |
| Nondurable goods | 8 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.05 | -0.04 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption | 9 | 0.84 | -0.44 | 1.38 | 0.56 | 0.72 | -0.72 | 0.37 |
| Clothing and footwear | 10 | 0.30 | 0.07 | -0.13 | -0.01 | 0.10 | 0.08 | 0.01 |
| Gasoline and other energy goods | 11 | -0.02 | 0.02 | 0.08 | -0.04 | -0.03 | -0.09 | 0.08 |
| Other nondurable goods | 12 | 0.43 | -0.76 | 1.29 | 0.54 | 0.53 | -0.71 | 0.21 |
| Services | 13 | 0.12 | 0.23 | 0.14 | 0.07 | 0.12 | 0.00 | 0.06 |
| Household consumption expenditures | 14 | 1.48 | 0.68 | 0.73 | 1.21 | 0.85 | 0.80 | 0.32 |
| Housing and utilities | 15 | 1.47 | 0.74 | 0.72 | 1.22 | 0.90 | 0.77 | 0.26 |
| Health care | 16 | 0.43 | 0.15 | -0.03 | 0.06 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.06 |
| Transportation services | 17 | 0.27 | 0.29 | 0.31 | 0.36 | 0.24 | 0.27 | 0.24 |
| Recreation services | 18 | 0.11 | 0.06 | 0.05 | 0.07 | 0.05 | 0.05 | -0.02 |
| Food services and accommodations | 19 | 0.08 | 0.03 | 0.10 | 0.01 | -0.01 | 0.05 | 0.04 |
| Financial services and insurance | 20 | 0.16 | 0.10 | 0.02 | 0.07 | 0.01 | 0.11 | 0.08 |
| Other services | 21 | 0.17 | -0.02 | 0.08 | 0.39 | 0.39 | 0.07 | -0.21 |
| Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) | 22 | 0.25 | 0.14 | 0.19 | 0.25 | 0.16 | 0.20 | 0.07 |
| Gross private domestic investment | 23 | 0.01 | -0.06 | 0.01 | 0.00 | -0.05 | 0.03 | 0.05 |
| Fixed investment | 24 | 0.11 | -0.24 | -0.61 | -0.05 | -0.22 | -0.09 | 0.06 |
| Nonresidential | 25 | 0.11 | -0.22 | -0.60 | -0.13 | -0.16 | -0.08 | 0.02 |
| Structures | 26 | 0.16 | -0.12 | -0.52 | -0.23 | -0.18 | 0.00 | 0.02 |
| Equipment and software | 27 | 0.17 | -0.09 | -0.36 | -0.07 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.07 |
| Information processing equipment and software | 28 | -0.02 | -0.03 | -0.16 | -0.16 | -0.20 | -0.05 | -0.05 |
| Computers and peripheral equipment | 29 | -0.13 | -0.14 | -0.08 | -0.06 | -0.06 | -0.06 | -0.08 |
| Software | 30 | -0.06 | -0.05 | -0.03 | -0.04 | -0.02 | -0.03 | -0.02 |
| Other | 31 | 0.00 | -0.03 | -0.06 | 0.02 | -0.02 | -0.01 | -0.02 |
| Industrial equipment | 32 | -0.07 | -0.06 | 0.01 | -0.04 | -0.03 | -0.02 | -0.04 |
| Transportation equipment | 33 | 0.06 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.01 |
| Other equipment | 34 | 0.01 | 0.04 | -0.05 | -0.11 | -0.10 | -0.02 | -0.01 |
| Residential | 35 | -0.04 | 0.05 | -0.04 | -0.01 | -0.05 | 0.00 | 0.02 |
| Change in private inventories | 36 | -0.04 | -0.10 | -0.08 | 0.10 | 0.01 | -0.08 | 0.00 |
| Farm | 37 | 0.00 | -0.02 | -0.01 | 0.07 | -0.06 | -0.01 | 0.05 |
| Nonfarm | 38 | 0.00 | -0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -0.01 | -0.02 | 0.02 |
| Government consumption expenditures and gross investment | 39 | -0.01 | -0.02 | -0.01 | 0.07 | -0.05 | 0.01 | 0.02 |
| Federal | 40 | 0.86 | -0.06 | 0.08 | 0.30 | 0.89 | 0.17 | 0.07 |
| National defense | 41 | 0.21 | -0.02 | 0.00 | 0.13 | 0.35 | 0.07 | 0.04 |
| Consumption expenditures | 42 | 0.17 | -0.03 | 0.02 | 0.09 | 0.28 | 0.06 | 0.03 |
| Gross investment | 43 | 0.15 | -0.03 | 0.02 | 0.08 | 0.27 | 0.06 | 0.03 |
| Nondefense | 44 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Consumption expenditures | 45 | 0.05 | 0.02 | -0.02 | 0.04 | 0.07 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| Gross investment | 46 | 0.05 | 0.02 | -0.01 | 0.04 | 0.07 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| State and local | 47 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Consumption expenditures | 48 | 0.65 | -0.05 | 0.08 | 0.18 | 0.54 | 0.10 | 0.03 |
| Gross investment | 49 | 0.54 | -0.10 | 0.20 | 0.21 | 0.52 | 0.07 | 0.00 |
| Gross investment | 50 | 0.11 | 0.05 | -0.12 | -0.04 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.03 |
| Addenda: | | | | | | | | |
| Final sales of computers to domestic purchasers | 51 | -0.12 | -0.10 | -0.11 | -0.06 | -0.04 | -0.05 | -0.03 |
| Gross domestic purchases excluding final sales of computers to domestic purchasers | 52 | 3.30 | -0.08 | 1.50 | 2.13 | 2.13 | 0.11 | 0.69 |
| Food | 53 | 0.30 | 0.06 | -0.13 | 0.00 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.06 |
| Energy goods and services | 54 | 0.55 | -0.87 | 1.24 | 0.74 | 0.58 | -0.73 | 0.19 |
| Gross domestic purchases excluding food and energy | 55 | 2.33 | 0.63 | 0.28 | 1.32 | 1.45 | 0.72 | 0.40 |

1. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.
 2. Some components of final sales of computers include computer parts.
 3. Food excludes personal consumption expenditures for purchased meals and beverages, which are classified in food services.

Table 1.7.1. Percent Change from Preceding Period in Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross National Product, and Real Net National Product [Percent]

| | Line | 2008 | 2009 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|--|------|-------|-------|-------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|
| | | | | 2009 | | 2010 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| Gross domestic product | 1 | 0.0 | -2.6 | 1.6 | 5.0 | 3.7 | 1.7 | 2.6 |
| Plus: Income receipts from the rest of the world | 2 | -6.6 | -24.9 | 9.1 | 23.7 | 16.7 | 1.3 | 3.8 |
| Less: Income payments to the rest of the world | 3 | -13.9 | -27.2 | -18.0 | 35.5 | 0.8 | -1.4 | 12.0 |
| Equals: Gross national product | 4 | 0.3 | -2.8 | 2.6 | 4.9 | 4.4 | 1.8 | 2.3 |
| Less: Consumption of fixed capital | 5 | 3.2 | 1.8 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 1.9 | 2.3 |
| Private | 6 | 3.2 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 2.1 |
| Government | 7 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 3.3 |
| General government enterprises | 8 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 3.2 | 3.6 |
| Equals: Net national product | 9 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| Government enterprises | 10 | -0.1 | -3.4 | 3.0 | 5.5 | 4.9 | 1.8 | 2.3 |
| Addenda: | | | | | | | | |
| Gross domestic income | 11 | -0.8 | -2.9 | 0.0 | 6.7 | 4.1 | 2.7 | 1.1 |
| Gross national income | 12 | -0.5 | -3.1 | 1.0 | 6.6 | 4.8 | 2.8 | 0.9 |
| Net domestic product | 13 | -0.5 | -3.3 | 1.8 | 5.7 | 4.1 | 1.7 | 2.6 |
| Net domestic income | 14 | -1.4 | -3.6 | -0.1 | 7.7 | 4.5 | 2.8 | 0.9 |
| Net domestic purchases | 15 | -1.7 | -4.4 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 4.3 | 5.6 | 4.4 |
| Gross national product, current dollars | 16 | 2.5 | -1.9 | 3.4 | 4.6 | 5.5 | 3.8 | 4.4 |

1. Gross domestic income deflated by the implicit price deflator for gross domestic product.
 2. Gross national income deflated by the implicit price deflator for gross national product.
 3. Net domestic income deflated by the implicit price deflator for net domestic product.

Table 1.7.3. Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross National Product, and Real Net National Product, Quantity Indexes [Index numbers, 2005=100]

| | Line | 2008 | 2009 | Seasonally adjusted | | | | |
|--|------|---------|---------|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | | | 2009 | | 2010 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| Gross domestic product | 1 | 104.672 | 101.917 | 101.760 | 103.012 | 103.960 | 104.403 | 105.055 |
| Plus: Income receipts from the rest of the world | 2 | 133.660 | 100.427 | 99.948 | 105.396 | 109.555 | 109.907 | 110.940 |
| Less: Income payments to the rest of the world | 3 | 127.412 | 92.797 | 88.238 | 95.203 | 95.393 | 95.051 | 97.780 |
| Equals: Gross national product | 4 | 105.129 | 102.192 | 102.185 | 103.413 | 104.534 | 105.003 | 105.604 |
| Less: Consumption of fixed capital | 5 | 111.232 | 113.198 | 113.268 | 113.468 | 113.846 | 114.374 | 115.038 |
| Private | 6 | 111.580 | 113.211 | 113.203 | 113.281 | 113.583 | 114.042 | 114.644 |
| Government | 7 | 109.454 | 113.019 | 113.459 | 114.235 | 114.964 | 115.816 | 116.768 |
| General government enterprises | 8 | 110.010 | 113.823 | 114.291 | 115.117 | 115.893 | 116.797 | 117.821 |
| Equals: Net national product | 9 | 106.695 | 109.045 | 109.343 | 109.873 | 110.371 | 110.961 | 111.561 |
| Government enterprises | 10 | 104.288 | 100.691 | 100.675 | 102.038 | 103.257 | 103.718 | 104.311 |
| Addenda: | | | | | | | | |
| Net domestic product | 11 | 103.761 | 100.363 | 100.177 | 101.570 | 102.593 | 103.025 | 103.686 |
| Net domestic purchases | 12 | 101.656 | 97.224 | 97.268 | 98.073 | 99.114 | 100.478 | 101.571 |

Table 1.7.4. Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product, Gross National Product, and Net National Product [Index numbers, 2005=100]

| | Line | 2008 | 2009 | Seasonally adjusted | | | | |
|--|------|---------|---------|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | | | 2009 | | 2010 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| Gross domestic product | 1 | 108.598 | 109.618 | 109.759 | 109.693 | 109.959 | 110.485 | 111.060 |
| Plus: Income receipts from the rest of the world | 2 | 109.567 | 109.446 | 109.555 | 110.071 | 110.527 | 110.547 | 110.754 |
| Less: Income payments to the rest of the world | 3 | 109.617 | 109.505 | 109.582 | 110.173 | 110.709 | 110.712 | 110.786 |
| Equals: Gross national product | 4 | 108.605 | 109.612 | 109.753 | 109.691 | 109.957 | 110.478 | 111.052 |
| Less: Consumption of fixed capital | 5 | 107.857 | 106.665 | 105.863 | 105.901 | 105.561 | 105.524 | 105.565 |
| Private | 6 | 106.707 | 105.097 | 104.236 | 104.322 | 103.862 | 103.756 | 103.761 |
| Government | 7 | 113.878 | 114.865 | 114.365 | 114.152 | 114.424 | 114.741 | 114.964 |
| General government enterprises | 8 | 113.555 | 114.617 | 114.170 | 114.026 | 114.297 | 114.570 | 114.680 |
| Government enterprises | 9 | 115.526 | 116.128 | 115.348 | 114.777 | 115.052 | 115.598 | 116.415 |
| Equals: Net national product | 10 | 108.715 | 110.053 | 110.340 | 110.261 | 110.619 | 111.225 | 111.880 |
| Addenda: | | | | | | | | |
| Net domestic product | 11 | 108.708 | 110.065 | 110.353 | 110.270 | 110.630 | 111.244 | 111.901 |
| Net domestic purchases | 12 | 110.087 | 110.034 | 110.257 | 110.898 | 111.608 | 111.630 | 111.832 |

Table 1.7.5. Relation of Gross Domestic Product, Gross National Product, Net National Product, National Income, and Personal Income

[Billions of dollars]

| | Line | 2008 | 2009 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|--|------|----------|----------|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | | | 2009 | | 2010 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| Gross domestic product | 1 | 14,369.1 | 14,119.0 | 14,114.7 | 14,277.3 | 14,446.4 | 14,578.7 | 14,745.1 |
| Plus: Income receipts from the rest of the world | 2 | 839.2 | 629.8 | 627.4 | 664.7 | 693.7 | 696.1 | 704.0 |
| Less: Income payments to the rest of the world | 3 | 664.7 | 483.6 | 460.1 | 499.1 | 502.6 | 500.8 | 515.5 |
| Equals: Gross national product | 4 | 14,543.6 | 14,265.3 | 14,281.9 | 14,442.8 | 14,637.6 | 14,774.0 | 14,933.6 |
| Less: Consumption of fixed capital | 5 | 1,849.2 | 1,861.1 | 1,848.3 | 1,852.2 | 1,852.4 | 1,860.4 | 1,871.9 |
| Private | 6 | 1,536.9 | 1,535.8 | 1,523.1 | 1,525.5 | 1,522.8 | 1,527.4 | 1,535.5 |
| Domestic business capital consumption allowances | 7 | 1,244.5 | 1,245.2 | 1,234.3 | 1,234.7 | 1,231.1 | 1,236.9 | 1,243.0 |
| Less: Capital consumption adjustment | 8 | 1,358.1 | 1,297.2 | 1,295.0 | 1,295.8 | 1,145.5 | 1,151.4 | 1,159.3 |
| Households and institutions | 9 | 113.6 | 52.0 | 60.7 | 61.1 | -85.6 | -85.4 | -83.7 |
| Government | 10 | 292.4 | 290.6 | 288.8 | 290.8 | 291.7 | 290.5 | 292.5 |
| General government enterprises | 11 | 312.3 | 325.3 | 325.1 | 326.8 | 329.6 | 333.0 | 336.4 |
| Equals: Net national product | 12 | 12,557.8 | 12,225.0 | 12,204.8 | 12,415.5 | 12,621.0 | 12,782.6 | 12,877.5 |
| Less: Statistical discrepancy | 13 | 136.6 | 179.1 | 228.9 | 175.2 | 164.2 | 131.1 | 184.1 |
| Equals: National income | 14 | 12,694.4 | 12,404.2 | 12,433.6 | 12,590.6 | 12,785.2 | 12,913.7 | 13,061.7 |
| Less: Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments | 15 | 1,262.8 | 1,258.0 | 1,297.5 | 1,418.2 | 1,566.6 | 1,614.1 | 1,640.1 |
| Taxes on production and imports less subsidies | 16 | 992.3 | 964.4 | 959.2 | 976.8 | 988.5 | 996.1 | 1,002.2 |
| Contributions for government social insurance, domestic | 17 | 987.2 | 970.3 | 970.6 | 974.8 | 987.8 | 1,001.9 | 1,009.8 |
| Net interest and miscellaneous payments on assets | 18 | 812.8 | 784.3 | 750.7 | 765.6 | 765.9 | 736.2 | 719.6 |
| Business current transfer payments (net) | 19 | 121.7 | 134.0 | 124.9 | 129.8 | 130.5 | 130.8 | 133.4 |
| Current surplus of government enterprises | 20 | -16.7 | -13.2 | -11.7 | -11.3 | -12.1 | -13.1 | -14.2 |
| Wage accruals less disbursements | 21 | -5.0 | 5.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Plus: Personal income receipts on assets | 22 | 2,109.3 | 1,919.7 | 1,891.1 | 1,889.2 | 1,911.1 | 1,914.4 | 1,889.7 |
| Personal current transfer receipts | 23 | 1,879.2 | 2,132.8 | 2,159.3 | 2,188.2 | 2,245.5 | 2,286.1 | 2,316.4 |
| Equals: Personal income | 24 | 12,391.1 | 12,174.9 | 12,164.0 | 12,239.0 | 12,350.3 | 12,517.1 | 12,592.8 |
| Addenda: | | | | | | | | |
| Gross domestic income | 25 | 14,232.5 | 13,939.9 | 13,885.8 | 14,102.1 | 14,282.2 | 14,447.6 | 14,561.0 |
| Gross national income | 26 | 14,407.0 | 14,086.2 | 14,053.1 | 14,267.7 | 14,473.4 | 14,643.0 | 14,749.4 |
| Gross national factor income ¹ | 27 | 13,309.7 | 13,001.0 | 12,980.7 | 13,172.3 | 13,366.4 | 13,529.2 | 13,628.0 |
| Net domestic product | 28 | 12,519.9 | 12,257.9 | 12,266.4 | 12,425.1 | 12,594.0 | 12,718.3 | 12,873.2 |
| Net domestic income | 29 | 12,383.3 | 12,078.8 | 12,037.6 | 12,249.9 | 12,429.8 | 12,587.3 | 12,689.1 |
| Net national factor income ² | 30 | 11,460.4 | 11,139.9 | 11,132.5 | 11,320.1 | 11,514.0 | 11,668.8 | 11,756.1 |
| Net domestic purchases | 31 | 13,230.3 | 12,644.3 | 12,674.7 | 12,851.5 | 13,073.8 | 13,257.6 | 13,423.7 |

1. Consists of compensation of employees, proprietors' income with inventory valuation adjustment (IVA) and capital consumption adjustment (CCAdj), rental income of persons with CCAdj, corporate profits with IVA and CCAdj, net interest and miscellaneous payments, and consumption of fixed capital.
2. Consists of gross national factor income less consumption of fixed capital.

Table 1.7.6. Relation of Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross National Product, and Real Net National Product, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

| | Line | 2008 | 2009 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|--|------|----------|----------|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | | | 2009 | | 2010 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| Gross domestic product | 1 | 13,228.8 | 12,880.6 | 12,860.8 | 13,019.0 | 13,138.8 | 13,194.9 | 13,278.5 |
| Plus: Income receipts from the rest of the world | 2 | 765.9 | 575.5 | 572.7 | 604.0 | 627.8 | 629.8 | 635.7 |
| Less: Income payments to the rest of the world | 3 | 606.3 | 441.6 | 419.9 | 453.1 | 454.0 | 452.3 | 465.3 |
| Equals: Gross national product | 4 | 13,388.7 | 13,014.7 | 13,013.8 | 13,170.1 | 13,313.0 | 13,372.7 | 13,449.3 |
| Less: Consumption of fixed capital | 5 | 1,714.5 | 1,744.8 | 1,745.9 | 1,749.0 | 1,754.8 | 1,762.9 | 1,773.2 |
| Private | 6 | 1,440.3 | 1,461.3 | 1,461.2 | 1,462.2 | 1,466.1 | 1,472.1 | 1,479.8 |
| Domestic business capital consumption allowances | 7 | 274.3 | 283.2 | 284.3 | 286.2 | 288.1 | 290.2 | 292.6 |
| Less: Capital consumption adjustment | 8 | 229.6 | 237.5 | 238.5 | 240.2 | 241.9 | 243.7 | 245.9 |
| Households and institutions | 9 | 44.7 | 45.7 | 45.8 | 46.0 | 46.2 | 46.5 | 46.7 |
| Government | 10 | 11,674.1 | 11,271.5 | 11,269.7 | 11,422.3 | 11,558.8 | 11,610.4 | 11,676.7 |
| Equals: Net national product | | | | | | | | |
| Addenda: | | | | | | | | |
| Gross domestic income ¹ | 11 | 13,103.1 | 12,717.1 | 12,652.3 | 12,859.3 | 12,989.5 | 13,076.2 | 13,112.7 |
| Gross national income ² | 12 | 13,263.0 | 12,851.3 | 12,805.3 | 13,010.4 | 13,163.6 | 13,254.1 | 13,283.5 |
| Net domestic product | 13 | 11,514.3 | 11,137.3 | 11,116.7 | 11,271.2 | 11,384.8 | 11,432.7 | 11,506.1 |
| Net domestic income ³ | 14 | 11,388.7 | 10,974.5 | 10,909.3 | 11,112.2 | 11,236.4 | 11,314.9 | 11,341.5 |
| Net domestic purchases | 15 | 12,015.5 | 11,491.7 | 11,496.9 | 11,592.0 | 11,715.0 | 11,876.3 | 12,005.4 |

1. Gross domestic income deflated by the implicit price deflator for gross domestic product.
2. Gross national income deflated by the implicit price deflator for gross national product.
3. Net domestic income deflated by the implicit price deflator for net domestic product.
NOTE: Except as noted in footnotes 1, 2 and 3, chained (2005) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2005 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.

Table 1.8.3. Command-Basis Real Gross Domestic Product and Gross National Product, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

| | Line | 2008 | 2009 | Seasonally adjusted | | | | |
|--|------|---------|---------|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | | | 2009 | | 2010 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| Gross domestic product | 1 | 104.672 | 101.917 | 101.760 | 103.012 | 103.960 | 104.403 | 105.065 |
| Less: Exports of goods and services | 2 | 126.255 | 114.228 | 114.174 | 120.569 | 123.858 | 126.592 | 128.679 |
| Plus: Imports of goods and services | 3 | 106.113 | 91.418 | 92.752 | 93.874 | 96.401 | 103.613 | 107.718 |
| Equals: Gross domestic purchases | 4 | 102.756 | 99.045 | 99.092 | 99.829 | 100.797 | 102.070 | 103.117 |
| Plus: Exports of goods and services, command basis ¹ | 5 | 128.625 | 110.334 | 110.525 | 117.450 | 121.536 | 125.674 | 127.609 |
| Less: Imports of goods and services, command basis ¹ | 6 | 114.686 | 88.393 | 89.503 | 94.678 | 99.586 | 104.892 | 106.598 |
| Equals: Command-basis gross domestic product ^{1,2} | 7 | 103.534 | 101.917 | 101.810 | 102.457 | 103.134 | 104.065 | 105.081 |
| Plus: Income receipts from the rest of the world, command basis ¹ | 8 | 133.361 | 100.273 | 99.851 | 105.247 | 109.285 | 109.642 | 110.698 |
| Less: Income payments to the rest of the world, command basis ¹ | 9 | 127.184 | 92.704 | 88.213 | 95.200 | 95.359 | 95.007 | 97.640 |
| Equals: Command-basis gross national product ^{1,3} | 10 | 103.992 | 102.188 | 102.229 | 102.854 | 103.701 | 104.654 | 105.612 |
| Addenda: | | | | | | | | |
| Command-basis net domestic product ⁴ | 11 | 102.484 | 100.389 | 100.260 | 100.970 | 101.691 | 102.675 | 103.737 |
| Net domestic product | 12 | 103.761 | 100.363 | 100.177 | 101.570 | 102.593 | 103.025 | 103.686 |
| Command-basis net national product ⁴ | 13 | 103.011 | 100.705 | 100.744 | 101.426 | 102.338 | 103.346 | 104.342 |
| Net national product | 14 | 104.288 | 100.691 | 100.675 | 102.038 | 103.257 | 103.718 | 104.311 |
| Percent change from preceding period: | | | | | | | | |
| Real gross domestic product | 15 | 0.0 | -2.6 | 1.6 | 5.0 | 3.7 | 1.7 | 2.6 |
| Real gross national product | 16 | -1.0 | -1.6 | 0.9 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 3.7 | 4.0 |
| Real gross domestic product | 17 | 0.3 | -2.8 | 2.6 | 4.9 | 4.4 | 1.8 | 2.3 |
| Real gross national product | 18 | -0.6 | -1.7 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 3.7 | 3.7 |

1. Deflator is the gross domestic purchases price index.
2. This measure is called "real gross domestic income" in the System of National Accounts, 2008.
3. This measure is called "real gross national income" in the System of National Accounts, 2008.
4. Deflator is the net domestic purchases price index.

Table 1.8.6. Command-Basis Real Gross Domestic Product and Gross National Product, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

| | Line | 2008 | 2009 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|--|------|----------|----------|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | | | 2009 | | 2010 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| Gross domestic product | 1 | 13,228.8 | 12,880.6 | 12,860.8 | 13,019.0 | 13,138.8 | 13,194.9 | 13,278.5 |
| Less: Exports of goods and services..... | 2 | 1,647.7 | 1,490.7 | 1,490.0 | 1,573.5 | 1,616.4 | 1,652.1 | 1,679.3 |
| Plus: Imports of goods and services..... | 3 | 2,151.7 | 1,853.8 | 1,880.8 | 1,903.6 | 1,954.8 | 2,101.1 | 2,184.3 |
| Equals: Gross domestic purchases | 4 | 13,729.4 | 13,233.6 | 13,239.8 | 13,338.2 | 13,467.6 | 13,637.7 | 13,777.6 |
| Plus: Exports of goods and services, command basis ¹ | 5 | 1,678.6 | 1,439.9 | 1,442.2 | 1,532.6 | 1,585.9 | 1,639.9 | 1,665.1 |
| Less: Imports of goods and services, command basis ¹ | 6 | 2,325.6 | 1,792.4 | 1,814.4 | 1,919.3 | 2,018.8 | 2,126.4 | 2,161.0 |
| Equals: Command-basis gross domestic product ^{1,2} | 7 | 13,085.0 | 12,880.7 | 12,866.4 | 12,948.2 | 13,033.8 | 13,151.4 | 13,279.8 |
| Plus: Income receipts from the rest of the world, command basis ¹ | 8 | 764.2 | 574.6 | 571.9 | 602.8 | 625.9 | 628.0 | 634.0 |
| Less: Income payments to the rest of the world, command basis ¹ | 9 | 605.3 | 441.2 | 419.4 | 452.7 | 453.4 | 451.7 | 464.3 |
| Equals: Command-basis gross national product ^{1,3} | 10 | 13,244.0 | 13,014.1 | 13,018.8 | 13,098.3 | 13,206.3 | 13,327.7 | 13,449.6 |
| Addenda: | | | | | | | | |
| Command-basis net domestic product ⁴ | 11 | 11,372.7 | 11,140.2 | 11,125.3 | 11,204.1 | 11,284.1 | 11,393.3 | 11,511.2 |
| Net domestic product..... | 12 | 11,514.3 | 11,137.3 | 11,116.7 | 11,271.2 | 11,384.8 | 11,432.7 | 11,506.1 |
| Command-basis net national product ⁴ | 13 | 11,531.2 | 11,273.1 | 11,277.0 | 11,353.4 | 11,455.4 | 11,568.3 | 11,679.7 |
| Net national product..... | 14 | 11,674.1 | 11,271.5 | 11,269.7 | 11,422.3 | 11,558.8 | 11,610.4 | 11,676.7 |
| Trading gains index ⁵ | 15 | 98.893 | 100.004 | 100.052 | 99.481 | 99.207 | 99.669 | 100.024 |
| Terms of trade index ⁶ | 16 | 94.262 | 99.896 | 100.314 | 96.585 | 94.985 | 98.064 | 100.210 |
| Terms of trade, goods ⁷ | 17 | 93.618 | 99.518 | 100.203 | 95.863 | 93.945 | 97.593 | 100.067 |
| Terms of trade, nonpetroleum goods ⁸ | 18 | 103.470 | 100.892 | 101.876 | 101.816 | 101.993 | 103.064 | 103.415 |

1. Uses gross domestic purchases price index as deflator.

2. This measure is called "real gross domestic income" in the System of National Accounts, 2008.

3. This measure is called "real gross national income" in the System of National Accounts, 2008.

4. Uses net domestic purchases price index as deflator.

5. Ratio (multiplied by 100) of the price index for gross domestic product to the price index for gross domestic purchases.

6. Ratio (multiplied by 100) of the price index for exports of goods and services to the price index for imports of goods and services.

7. Ratio (multiplied by 100) of the price index for goods exports to the price index for goods imports.

8. Ratio (multiplied by 100) of the price index for goods exports to the price index for nonpetroleum goods imports.

Table 1.10. Gross Domestic Income by Type of Income

[Billions of dollars]

| | Line | 2008 | 2009 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|--|------|----------|----------|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | | | 2009 | | 2010 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| Gross domestic income | 1 | 14,232.5 | 13,939.9 | 13,885.8 | 14,102.1 | 14,282.2 | 14,447.6 | 14,561.0 |
| Compensation of employees, paid | 2 | 8,068.1 | 7,819.5 | 7,806.4 | 7,839.2 | 7,866.3 | 7,978.3 | 8,041.4 |
| Wage and salary accruals..... | 3 | 6,561.4 | 6,286.9 | 6,271.6 | 6,292.8 | 6,299.6 | 6,397.2 | 6,449.2 |
| Disbursements..... | 4 | 6,566.4 | 6,281.9 | 6,271.6 | 6,292.8 | 6,299.6 | 6,397.2 | 6,449.2 |
| To persons..... | 5 | 6,556.0 | 6,271.2 | 6,261.0 | 6,281.9 | 6,288.4 | 6,385.7 | 6,437.6 |
| To the rest of the world..... | 6 | 10.4 | 10.8 | 10.7 | 10.8 | 11.2 | 11.5 | 11.5 |
| Wage accruals less disbursements..... | 7 | -5.0 | 5.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Supplements to wages and salaries..... | 8 | 1,506.8 | 1,532.6 | 1,534.8 | 1,546.5 | 1,566.7 | 1,581.1 | 1,592.2 |
| Taxes on production and imports | 9 | 1,045.1 | 1,024.7 | 1,028.2 | 1,035.2 | 1,045.9 | 1,054.6 | 1,060.8 |
| Less: Subsidies | 10 | 52.8 | 60.3 | 69.1 | 58.4 | 57.4 | 58.5 | 58.6 |
| Net operating surplus | 11 | 3,322.8 | 3,294.9 | 3,271.9 | 3,433.9 | 3,575.0 | 3,612.9 | 3,645.4 |
| Private enterprises..... | 12 | 3,339.5 | 3,308.1 | 3,283.7 | 3,445.1 | 3,587.1 | 3,626.0 | 3,659.6 |
| Net interest and miscellaneous payments, domestic industries..... | 13 | 1,042.3 | 982.5 | 940.0 | 954.8 | 955.0 | 923.9 | 905.1 |
| Business current transfer payments (net)..... | 14 | 121.7 | 134.0 | 124.9 | 129.8 | 130.5 | 130.8 | 133.4 |
| Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments..... | 15 | 1,102.0 | 1,011.9 | 1,006.4 | 1,022.1 | 1,030.7 | 1,049.7 | 1,059.5 |
| Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment..... | 16 | 222.0 | 274.0 | 279.1 | 282.8 | 292.7 | 298.8 | 303.8 |
| Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments, domestic industries..... | 17 | 851.5 | 905.7 | 933.2 | 1,055.7 | 1,178.1 | 1,222.7 | 1,257.7 |
| Taxes on corporate income..... | 18 | 308.4 | 254.9 | 255.7 | 319.1 | 403.2 | 405.6 | 429.4 |
| Profits after tax with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments..... | 19 | 543.1 | 650.8 | 677.5 | 736.6 | 774.9 | 817.1 | 828.3 |
| Net dividends..... | 20 | 611.5 | 611.6 | 567.3 | 596.1 | 621.2 | 591.6 | 624.3 |
| Undistributed corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments..... | 21 | -68.4 | 39.2 | 110.2 | 140.5 | 153.6 | 225.6 | 204.0 |
| Current surplus of government enterprises..... | 22 | -16.7 | -13.2 | -11.7 | -11.3 | -12.1 | -13.1 | -14.2 |
| Consumption of fixed capital | 23 | 1,849.2 | 1,861.1 | 1,848.3 | 1,852.2 | 1,852.4 | 1,860.4 | 1,871.9 |
| Private..... | 24 | 1,536.9 | 1,535.8 | 1,523.1 | 1,525.5 | 1,522.8 | 1,527.4 | 1,535.5 |
| Government..... | 25 | 312.3 | 325.3 | 325.1 | 326.8 | 329.6 | 333.0 | 336.4 |
| Addendum: | | | | | | | | |
| Statistical discrepancy..... | 26 | 136.6 | 179.1 | 228.9 | 175.2 | 164.2 | 131.1 | 184.1 |

Table 1.12. National Income by Type of Income
 [Billions of dollars]

| | Line | 2008 | 2009 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|--|------|----------|----------|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | | | 2009 | | 2010 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| National income | 1 | 12,557.8 | 12,225.0 | 12,204.8 | 12,415.5 | 12,621.0 | 12,782.6 | 12,877.5 |
| Compensation of employees | 2 | 8,060.8 | 7,811.7 | 7,798.7 | 7,831.4 | 7,858.1 | 7,969.9 | 8,033.0 |
| Wage and salary accruals..... | 3 | 6,554.0 | 6,279.1 | 6,263.9 | 6,284.9 | 6,291.4 | 6,388.8 | 6,440.8 |
| Government..... | 4 | 1,144.0 | 1,173.6 | 1,175.6 | 1,174.9 | 1,185.5 | 1,193.1 | 1,185.3 |
| Other..... | 5 | 5,410.1 | 5,105.5 | 5,088.3 | 5,110.0 | 5,105.9 | 5,195.7 | 5,255.5 |
| Supplements to wages and salaries..... | 6 | 1,506.8 | 1,532.6 | 1,534.8 | 1,546.5 | 1,566.7 | 1,581.1 | 1,592.2 |
| Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds..... | 7 | 1,036.6 | 1,072.0 | 1,074.0 | 1,084.0 | 1,095.8 | 1,103.1 | 1,110.3 |
| Employer contributions for government social insurance..... | 8 | 470.1 | 460.6 | 460.8 | 462.5 | 470.9 | 478.0 | 482.0 |
| Proprietors' income with IVA and CCAAdj | 9 | 1,102.0 | 1,011.9 | 1,006.4 | 1,022.1 | 1,030.7 | 1,049.7 | 1,059.5 |
| Farm..... | 10 | 50.8 | 30.5 | 28.0 | 36.2 | 36.8 | 38.9 | 48.5 |
| Nonfarm..... | 11 | 1,051.2 | 981.5 | 978.4 | 985.9 | 994.0 | 1,010.8 | 1,011.0 |
| Rental income of persons with CCAAdj | 12 | 222.0 | 274.0 | 279.1 | 282.8 | 292.7 | 298.8 | 303.8 |
| Corporate profits with IVA and CCAAdj | 13 | 1,262.8 | 1,258.0 | 1,297.5 | 1,418.2 | 1,566.6 | 1,614.1 | 1,640.1 |
| Taxes on corporate income..... | 14 | 308.4 | 254.9 | 255.7 | 319.1 | 403.2 | 405.6 | 429.4 |
| Profits after tax with IVA and CCAAdj..... | 15 | 954.4 | 1,003.1 | 1,041.8 | 1,099.2 | 1,163.3 | 1,208.5 | 1,210.7 |
| Net dividends..... | 16 | 797.7 | 718.9 | 699.6 | 708.5 | 720.3 | 728.4 | 736.5 |
| Undistributed profits with IVA and CCAAdj..... | 17 | 156.7 | 284.2 | 342.2 | 390.6 | 443.0 | 480.1 | 474.2 |
| Net interest and miscellaneous payments | 18 | 812.8 | 784.3 | 750.7 | 765.6 | 765.9 | 736.2 | 719.6 |
| Taxes on production and imports | 19 | 1,045.1 | 1,024.7 | 1,028.2 | 1,035.2 | 1,045.9 | 1,054.6 | 1,060.8 |
| Less: Subsidies | 20 | 52.8 | 60.3 | 69.1 | 58.4 | 57.4 | 58.5 | 58.6 |
| Business current transfer payments (net) | 21 | 121.7 | 134.0 | 124.9 | 129.8 | 130.5 | 130.8 | 133.4 |
| To persons (net)..... | 22 | 36.7 | 36.0 | 35.8 | 35.8 | 36.6 | 37.0 | 37.2 |
| To government (net)..... | 23 | 81.7 | 98.5 | 90.0 | 93.6 | 93.0 | 93.8 | 96.2 |
| To the rest of the world (net)..... | 24 | 3.3 | -0.6 | -0.9 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Current surplus of government enterprises | 25 | -16.7 | -13.2 | -11.7 | -11.3 | -12.1 | -13.1 | -14.2 |
| Addenda for corporate cash flow: | | | | | | | | |
| Net cash flow with IVA..... | 26 | 1,239.4 | 1,427.9 | 1,405.6 | 1,484.0 | 1,517.3 | 1,578.4 | 1,510.0 |
| Undistributed profits with IVA and CCAAdj..... | 27 | 156.7 | 284.2 | 342.2 | 390.6 | 443.0 | 480.1 | 474.2 |
| Consumption of fixed capital..... | 28 | 1,018.5 | 1,019.8 | 1,010.6 | 1,010.8 | 1,008.0 | 1,013.7 | 1,019.0 |
| Less: Capital transfers paid (net)..... | 29 | -64.1 | -123.9 | -52.8 | -82.6 | -66.3 | -84.6 | -16.8 |
| Addenda: | | | | | | | | |
| Proprietors' income with IVA and CCAAdj..... | 30 | 1,102.0 | 1,011.9 | 1,006.4 | 1,022.1 | 1,030.7 | 1,049.7 | 1,059.5 |
| Farm..... | 31 | 50.8 | 30.5 | 28.0 | 36.2 | 36.8 | 38.9 | 48.5 |
| Proprietors' income with IVA..... | 32 | 57.4 | 36.8 | 34.2 | 42.2 | 42.5 | 44.4 | 54.0 |
| Capital consumption adjustment..... | 33 | -6.5 | -6.3 | -6.2 | -6.0 | -5.7 | -5.5 | -5.4 |
| Nonfarm..... | 34 | 1,051.2 | 981.5 | 978.4 | 985.9 | 994.0 | 1,010.8 | 1,011.0 |
| Proprietors' income (without IVA and CCAAdj)..... | 35 | 893.5 | 837.2 | 837.3 | 852.5 | 895.2 | 903.5 | 910.3 |
| Inventory valuation adjustment..... | 36 | -5.0 | 0.2 | -3.5 | -11.6 | -6.1 | 2.0 | -4.8 |
| Capital consumption adjustment..... | 37 | 162.7 | 144.0 | 144.6 | 144.9 | 104.8 | 105.3 | 105.5 |
| Rental income of persons with CCAAdj..... | 38 | 222.0 | 274.0 | 279.1 | 282.8 | 292.7 | 298.8 | 303.8 |
| Rental income of persons (without CCAAdj)..... | 39 | 238.3 | 289.0 | 293.9 | 297.7 | 307.5 | 313.3 | 318.3 |
| Capital consumption adjustment..... | 40 | -16.2 | -15.1 | -14.8 | -14.9 | -14.8 | -14.5 | -14.5 |
| Corporate profits with IVA and CCAAdj..... | 41 | 1,262.8 | 1,258.0 | 1,297.5 | 1,418.2 | 1,566.6 | 1,614.1 | 1,640.1 |
| Corporate profits with IVA..... | 42 | 1,289.1 | 1,328.6 | 1,360.5 | 1,481.2 | 1,736.5 | 1,784.7 | 1,809.3 |
| Profits before tax (without IVA and CCAAdj)..... | 43 | 1,333.2 | 1,316.7 | 1,369.2 | 1,548.4 | 1,772.9 | 1,788.2 | 1,845.7 |
| Taxes on corporate income..... | 44 | 308.4 | 254.9 | 255.7 | 319.1 | 403.2 | 405.6 | 429.4 |
| Profits after tax (without IVA and CCAAdj)..... | 45 | 1,024.8 | 1,061.8 | 1,113.5 | 1,229.3 | 1,369.7 | 1,382.6 | 1,416.3 |
| Net dividends..... | 46 | 797.7 | 718.9 | 699.6 | 708.5 | 720.3 | 728.4 | 736.5 |
| Undistributed profits (without IVA and CCAAdj)..... | 47 | 227.2 | 342.9 | 413.9 | 520.8 | 649.4 | 654.2 | 679.9 |
| Inventory valuation adjustment..... | 48 | -44.1 | 11.9 | -8.7 | -67.2 | -36.4 | -3.5 | -36.4 |
| Capital consumption adjustment..... | 49 | -26.3 | -70.6 | -63.0 | -63.0 | -169.9 | -170.7 | -169.3 |

IVA Inventory valuation adjustment
 CCAAdj Capital consumption adjustment

**Table 1.14. Gross Value Added of Domestic Corporate Business in Current Dollars and
Gross Value Added of Nonfinancial Domestic Corporate Business in Current and Chained Dollars**
(Billions of dollars)

| | Line | 2008 | 2009 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|--|------|---------|---------|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | | | 2009 | | 2010 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| Gross value added of corporate business ¹ | 1 | 7,922.9 | 7,675.4 | 7,641.6 | 7,810.6 | 7,941.3 | 8,068.7 | 8,163.0 |
| Consumption of fixed capital..... | 2 | 1,018.5 | 1,019.8 | 1,010.6 | 1,010.8 | 1,008.0 | 1,013.7 | 1,019.0 |
| Net value added..... | 3 | 6,904.4 | 6,655.6 | 6,631.0 | 6,799.8 | 6,933.3 | 7,055.0 | 7,144.0 |
| Compensation of employees..... | 4 | 5,017.4 | 4,738.1 | 4,719.7 | 4,740.5 | 4,746.1 | 4,827.0 | 4,879.3 |
| Wage and salary accruals..... | 5 | 4,170.3 | 3,886.7 | 3,867.5 | 3,883.1 | 3,877.7 | 3,949.5 | 3,995.0 |
| Supplements to wages and salaries..... | 6 | 847.1 | 851.4 | 852.1 | 857.4 | 868.4 | 877.4 | 884.3 |
| Taxes on production and imports less subsidies..... | 7 | 661.7 | 637.5 | 632.0 | 646.0 | 652.9 | 657.2 | 661.4 |
| Net operating surplus..... | 8 | 1,225.2 | 1,280.1 | 1,279.3 | 1,413.3 | 1,534.2 | 1,570.8 | 1,603.3 |
| Net interest and miscellaneous payments..... | 9 | 279.0 | 279.8 | 260.5 | 268.7 | 264.3 | 256.4 | 252.1 |
| Business current transfer payments (net)..... | 10 | 94.7 | 94.6 | 85.6 | 88.9 | 91.9 | 91.6 | 93.5 |
| Corporate profits with IVA and CCAdj..... | 11 | 851.5 | 905.7 | 933.2 | 1,055.7 | 1,178.1 | 1,222.7 | 1,257.7 |
| Taxes on corporate income..... | 12 | 308.4 | 254.9 | 255.7 | 319.1 | 403.2 | 405.6 | 429.4 |
| Profits after tax with IVA and CCAdj..... | 13 | 543.1 | 650.8 | 677.5 | 736.6 | 774.9 | 817.1 | 828.3 |
| Net dividends..... | 14 | 611.5 | 611.6 | 567.3 | 596.1 | 621.2 | 591.6 | 624.3 |
| Undistributed profits with IVA and CCAdj..... | 15 | -68.4 | 39.2 | 110.2 | 140.5 | 153.6 | 225.6 | 204.0 |
| Gross value added of financial corporate business ¹ | 16 | 932.4 | 1,050.2 | 1,083.2 | 1,142.8 | 1,136.9 | 1,145.7 | 1,184.8 |
| Gross value added of nonfinancial corporate business ¹ | 17 | 6,990.5 | 6,625.2 | 6,558.4 | 6,667.8 | 6,804.4 | 6,923.0 | 6,978.3 |
| Consumption of fixed capital..... | 18 | 878.8 | 879.0 | 871.0 | 870.7 | 868.2 | 872.9 | 877.5 |
| Net value added..... | 19 | 6,111.7 | 5,746.3 | 5,687.4 | 5,797.1 | 5,936.2 | 6,050.0 | 6,100.7 |
| Compensation of employees..... | 20 | 4,435.3 | 4,193.6 | 4,175.0 | 4,192.4 | 4,205.1 | 4,271.7 | 4,319.4 |
| Wage and salary accruals..... | 21 | 3,684.9 | 3,441.0 | 3,421.8 | 3,434.6 | 3,437.6 | 3,496.1 | 3,537.7 |
| Supplements to wages and salaries..... | 22 | 750.5 | 752.5 | 753.2 | 757.9 | 767.6 | 775.6 | 781.7 |
| Taxes on production and imports less subsidies..... | 23 | 615.3 | 590.2 | 584.5 | 598.3 | 604.8 | 609.0 | 613.4 |
| Net operating surplus..... | 24 | 1,061.1 | 962.5 | 927.9 | 1,006.4 | 1,126.3 | 1,169.3 | 1,167.9 |
| Net interest and miscellaneous payments..... | 25 | 271.3 | 220.1 | 205.5 | 205.3 | 208.3 | 202.3 | 199.2 |
| Business current transfer payments (net)..... | 26 | 66.2 | 79.1 | 75.2 | 77.8 | 77.5 | 78.3 | 79.8 |
| Corporate profits with IVA and CCAdj..... | 27 | 723.5 | 663.3 | 647.1 | 723.2 | 840.4 | 888.6 | 888.9 |
| Taxes on corporate income..... | 28 | 226.4 | 170.3 | 163.7 | 201.8 | 265.2 | 287.4 | 293.6 |
| Profits after tax with IVA and CCAdj..... | 29 | 497.1 | 492.9 | 483.5 | 521.4 | 575.3 | 601.1 | 595.3 |
| Net dividends..... | 30 | 482.8 | 511.4 | 469.8 | 497.3 | 515.5 | 499.1 | 538.7 |
| Undistributed profits with IVA and CCAdj..... | 31 | 14.4 | -18.5 | 13.6 | 24.1 | 59.7 | 102.0 | 56.6 |
| Addenda: | | | | | | | | |
| Corporate business: | | | | | | | | |
| Profits before tax (without IVA and CCAdj)..... | 32 | 921.9 | 964.4 | 1,005.0 | 1,185.8 | 1,384.4 | 1,396.9 | 1,463.4 |
| Profits after tax (without IVA and CCAdj)..... | 33 | 613.6 | 709.5 | 749.3 | 866.8 | 981.2 | 991.3 | 1,034.0 |
| Inventory valuation adjustment..... | 34 | -44.1 | 11.9 | -8.7 | -67.2 | -36.4 | -3.5 | -36.4 |
| Capital consumption adjustment..... | 35 | -26.3 | -70.6 | -63.0 | -63.0 | -169.9 | -170.7 | -169.3 |
| Nonfinancial corporate business: | | | | | | | | |
| Profits before tax (without IVA and CCAdj)..... | 36 | 782.0 | 706.4 | 704.8 | 839.1 | 1,021.8 | 1,037.5 | 1,069.7 |
| Profits after tax (without IVA and CCAdj)..... | 37 | 555.6 | 536.1 | 541.1 | 637.3 | 756.6 | 750.1 | 776.1 |
| Inventory valuation adjustment..... | 38 | -44.1 | 11.9 | -8.7 | -67.2 | -36.4 | -3.5 | -36.4 |
| Capital consumption adjustment..... | 39 | -14.4 | -55.1 | -48.9 | -48.7 | -144.9 | -145.4 | -144.4 |
| | | | | Value-added, in billions of chained (2005) dollars | | | | |
| Gross value added of nonfinancial corporate business ² | 40 | 6,520.3 | 6,141.7 | 6,075.5 | 6,266.5 | 6,431.3 | 6,501.5 | 6,478.7 |
| Consumption of fixed capital ³ | 41 | 819.9 | 830.5 | 829.8 | 830.3 | 833.6 | 838.4 | 844.9 |
| Net value added ⁴ | 42 | 5,700.4 | 5,311.2 | 5,245.7 | 5,436.2 | 5,597.7 | 5,663.1 | 5,633.8 |

1. Estimates for financial corporate business and nonfinancial corporate business for 2000 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

2. The current-dollar gross value added is deflated using the gross value added chain-type price index for nonfinancial industries from the GDP-by-industry accounts. For periods when this price index is not available, the chain-type price index for GDP goods and structures is used.

3. Chained-dollar consumption of fixed capital of nonfinancial corporate business is calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2005 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100.

4. Chained-dollar net value added of nonfinancial corporate business is the difference between the gross product and the consumption of fixed capital.

IVA Inventory valuation adjustment
CCAdj Capital consumption adjustment

Table 1.15. Price, Costs, and Profit Per Unit of Real Gross Value Added of Nonfinancial Domestic Corporate Business
(Dollars)

| | Line | 2008 | 2009 | Seasonally adjusted | | | | |
|---|------|-------|-------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | | 2009 | | 2010 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| Price per unit of real gross value added of nonfinancial corporate business ¹ | 1 | 1.072 | 1.079 | 1.079 | 1.064 | 1.058 | 1.065 | 1.077 |
| Compensation of employees (unit labor cost)..... | 2 | 0.680 | 0.683 | 0.687 | 0.669 | 0.654 | 0.657 | 0.667 |
| Unit nonlabor cost | 3 | 0.282 | 0.288 | 0.286 | 0.280 | 0.273 | 0.271 | 0.273 |
| Consumption of fixed capital..... | 4 | 0.135 | 0.143 | 0.143 | 0.139 | 0.135 | 0.134 | 0.135 |
| Taxes on production and imports less subsidies plus business current transfer payments (net)..... | 5 | 0.105 | 0.109 | 0.109 | 0.108 | 0.106 | 0.106 | 0.107 |
| Net interest and miscellaneous payments..... | 6 | 0.042 | 0.036 | 0.034 | 0.033 | 0.032 | 0.031 | 0.031 |
| Corporate profits with IVA and CCAdj (unit profits from current production) | 7 | 0.111 | 0.108 | 0.107 | 0.115 | 0.131 | 0.137 | 0.137 |
| Taxes on corporate income..... | 8 | 0.035 | 0.028 | 0.027 | 0.032 | 0.041 | 0.044 | 0.045 |
| Profits after tax with IVA and CCAdj..... | 9 | 0.076 | 0.080 | 0.080 | 0.083 | 0.089 | 0.092 | 0.092 |

1. The implicit price deflator for gross value added of nonfinancial corporate business divided by 100. Estimates for nonfinancial corporate business for 2000 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Note: The current-dollar gross value added is deflated using the gross value added chain-type price index for nonfinancial industries from the GDP-by-industry accounts. For periods when this price index is not available, the chain-type price index for GDP goods and structures is used.

IVA Inventory valuation adjustment
CCAdj Capital consumption adjustment

2. Personal Income and Outlays

Table 2.1. Personal Income and Its Disposition
[Billions of dollars]

| | Line | 2008 | 2009 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|--|------|----------|----------|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | | | 2009 | | 2010 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| Personal income | 1 | 12,391.1 | 12,174.9 | 12,164.0 | 12,239.0 | 12,350.3 | 12,517.1 | 12,592.8 |
| Compensation of employees, received..... | 2 | 8,065.8 | 7,806.7 | 7,798.7 | 7,831.4 | 7,858.1 | 7,969.9 | 8,033.0 |
| Wage and salary disbursements..... | 3 | 6,559.0 | 6,274.1 | 6,263.9 | 6,284.9 | 6,291.4 | 6,388.8 | 6,440.8 |
| Private industries..... | 4 | 5,415.1 | 5,100.5 | 5,088.3 | 5,110.0 | 5,105.9 | 5,195.7 | 5,255.5 |
| Government..... | 5 | 1,144.0 | 1,173.6 | 1,175.6 | 1,174.9 | 1,185.5 | 1,193.1 | 1,185.3 |
| Supplements to wages and salaries..... | 6 | 1,506.8 | 1,532.6 | 1,534.8 | 1,546.5 | 1,566.7 | 1,581.1 | 1,592.2 |
| Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds..... | 7 | 1,036.6 | 1,072.0 | 1,074.0 | 1,084.0 | 1,095.8 | 1,103.1 | 1,110.3 |
| Employer contributions for government social insurance..... | 8 | 470.1 | 460.6 | 460.8 | 462.5 | 470.9 | 478.0 | 482.0 |
| Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments..... | 9 | 1,102.0 | 1,011.9 | 1,006.4 | 1,022.1 | 1,030.7 | 1,049.7 | 1,059.5 |
| Farm..... | 10 | 50.8 | 30.5 | 28.0 | 36.2 | 36.8 | 38.9 | 48.5 |
| Nonfarm..... | 11 | 1,051.2 | 981.5 | 978.4 | 985.9 | 994.0 | 1,010.8 | 1,011.0 |
| Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment..... | 12 | 222.0 | 274.0 | 279.1 | 282.8 | 292.7 | 298.8 | 303.8 |
| Personal income receipts on assets..... | 13 | 2,109.3 | 1,919.7 | 1,891.1 | 1,889.2 | 1,911.1 | 1,914.4 | 1,889.7 |
| Personal interest income..... | 14 | 1,314.7 | 1,222.3 | 1,213.3 | 1,205.8 | 1,208.7 | 1,205.3 | 1,174.7 |
| Personal dividend income..... | 15 | 794.6 | 697.4 | 677.8 | 683.4 | 702.4 | 709.2 | 715.0 |
| Personal current transfer receipts..... | 16 | 1,879.2 | 2,132.8 | 2,159.3 | 2,188.2 | 2,245.5 | 2,286.1 | 2,316.4 |
| Government social benefits to persons..... | 17 | 1,842.6 | 2,096.8 | 2,123.4 | 2,152.5 | 2,208.9 | 2,249.1 | 2,279.2 |
| Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance benefits..... | 18 | 1,068.3 | 1,164.5 | 1,172.6 | 1,188.8 | 1,191.3 | 1,208.1 | 1,223.5 |
| Government unemployment insurance benefits..... | 19 | 50.7 | 128.6 | 145.0 | 143.4 | 146.1 | 136.8 | 135.7 |
| Veterans benefits..... | 20 | 45.6 | 52.3 | 52.8 | 55.1 | 57.8 | 60.4 | 63.3 |
| Family assistance ¹ | 21 | 19.3 | 20.1 | 20.2 | 20.1 | 19.9 | 19.4 | 19.9 |
| Other..... | 22 | 658.7 | 731.3 | 732.9 | 745.0 | 793.8 | 824.4 | 836.8 |
| Other current transfer receipts, from business (net)..... | 23 | 36.7 | 36.0 | 35.8 | 35.8 | 36.6 | 37.0 | 37.2 |
| Less: Contributions for government social insurance, domestic..... | 24 | 987.2 | 970.3 | 970.6 | 974.8 | 987.8 | 1,001.9 | 1,009.8 |
| Less: Personal current taxes | 25 | 1,438.2 | 1,140.0 | 1,117.0 | 1,117.2 | 1,134.7 | 1,149.1 | 1,177.7 |
| Equals: Disposable personal income | 26 | 10,952.9 | 11,034.9 | 11,047.0 | 11,121.7 | 11,215.6 | 11,368.0 | 11,415.1 |
| Less: Personal outlays | 27 | 10,505.0 | 10,379.6 | 10,423.6 | 10,505.7 | 10,603.9 | 10,663.7 | 10,736.3 |
| Personal consumption expenditures..... | 28 | 10,104.5 | 10,001.3 | 10,040.7 | 10,131.5 | 10,230.8 | 10,285.4 | 10,366.3 |
| Personal interest payments ² | 29 | 246.2 | 216.8 | 220.9 | 207.8 | 203.8 | 206.0 | 197.1 |
| Personal current transfer payments..... | 30 | 154.3 | 161.4 | 161.9 | 166.4 | 169.2 | 172.3 | 172.9 |
| To government..... | 31 | 89.7 | 95.0 | 95.6 | 97.0 | 98.5 | 100.1 | 101.8 |
| To the rest of the world (net)..... | 32 | 64.6 | 66.5 | 66.3 | 69.5 | 70.7 | 72.2 | 71.1 |
| Equals: Personal saving | 33 | 447.9 | 655.3 | 623.4 | 616.0 | 611.8 | 704.3 | 678.7 |
| Personal saving as a percentage of disposable personal income | 34 | 4.1 | 5.9 | 5.6 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 6.2 | 5.9 |
| Addenda: | | | | | | | | |
| Personal income excluding current transfer receipts, billions of chained (2005) dollars³ | 35 | 9,638.5 | 9,191.1 | 9,128.7 | 9,109.7 | 9,111.7 | 9,226.6 | 9,249.6 |
| Disposable personal income: | | | | | | | | |
| Total, billions of chained (2005) dollars ³ | 36 | 10,042.9 | 10,099.8 | 10,079.7 | 10,080.4 | 10,113.3 | 10,251.9 | 10,274.6 |
| Per capita: | | | | | | | | |
| Current dollars..... | 37 | 35,931 | 35,888 | 35,888 | 36,049 | 36,282 | 36,704 | 36,771 |
| Chained (2005) dollars..... | 38 | 32,946 | 32,847 | 32,746 | 32,673 | 32,717 | 33,100 | 33,097 |
| Population (midperiod, thousands)..... | 39 | 304,831 | 307,483 | 307,815 | 308,521 | 309,120 | 309,724 | 310,438 |
| Percent change from preceding period: | | | | | | | | |
| Disposable personal income, current dollars..... | 40 | 5.1 | 0.7 | -1.6 | 2.7 | 3.4 | 5.5 | 1.7 |
| Disposable personal income, chained (2005) dollars..... | 41 | 1.7 | 0.6 | -4.4 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 5.6 | 0.9 |

1. Consists of aid to families with dependent children and, beginning with 1996, assistance programs operating under the Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996.
2. Consists of nonmortgage interest paid by households.
3. The current-dollar measure is deflated by the implicit price deflator for personal consumption expenditures.

Table 2.2B. Wage and Salary Disbursements by Industry
[Billions of dollars]

| | Line | 2008 | 2009 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|--|------|---------|---------|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | | | 2009 | | 2010 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| Wage and salary disbursements | 1 | 6,559.0 | 6,274.1 | 6,263.9 | 6,284.9 | 6,291.4 | 6,388.8 | 6,440.8 |
| Private industries | 2 | 5,415.1 | 5,100.5 | 5,088.3 | 5,110.0 | 5,105.9 | 5,195.7 | 5,255.5 |
| Goods-producing industries..... | 3 | 1,207.6 | 1,064.0 | 1,046.7 | 1,046.1 | 1,032.2 | 1,054.3 | 1,065.7 |
| Manufacturing..... | 4 | 741.2 | 661.5 | 649.8 | 658.3 | 652.6 | 672.4 | 680.4 |
| Services-producing industries..... | 5 | 4,207.4 | 4,036.6 | 4,041.6 | 4,064.0 | 4,073.7 | 4,141.4 | 4,189.9 |
| Trade, transportation, and utilities..... | 6 | 1,050.9 | 990.5 | 986.9 | 988.2 | 988.0 | 1,005.4 | 1,014.5 |
| Other services-producing industries ¹ | 7 | 3,156.6 | 3,046.1 | 3,054.7 | 3,075.7 | 3,085.8 | 3,136.0 | 3,175.4 |
| Government | 8 | 1,144.0 | 1,173.6 | 1,175.6 | 1,174.9 | 1,185.5 | 1,193.1 | 1,185.3 |

1. Other services-producing industries consists of information; finance and insurance; real estate and rental and leasing; professional, scientific, and technical services; management of companies and enterprises, administrative and support and waste management and remediation services; educational services; health care and social assistance; arts, entertainment, and recreation; accommodation and food services; and other services.
Note: Estimates in this table are based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Table 2.3.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product
[Percent]

| | Line | 2008 | 2009 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|---|------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|-------|------|------|------|
| | | | | 2009 | | 2010 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| Personal consumption expenditures (PCE) | 1 | -0.3 | -1.2 | 2.0 | 0.9 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.4 |
| Goods | 2 | -2.5 | -2.0 | 7.2 | 1.7 | 5.7 | 3.4 | 4.1 |
| Durable goods | 3 | -5.2 | -3.7 | 20.1 | -1.1 | 8.8 | 6.8 | 7.6 |
| Motor vehicles and parts | 4 | -13.8 | -6.9 | 42.7 | -21.3 | -2.6 | 6.9 | 5.2 |
| Furnishings and durable household equipment | 5 | -3.6 | -6.4 | 7.0 | 9.4 | 13.9 | 9.0 | 5.6 |
| Recreational goods and vehicles | 6 | 3.3 | 1.4 | 17.1 | 15.8 | 12.9 | 9.3 | 12.2 |
| Other durable goods | 7 | -3.7 | -2.3 | 4.9 | -0.8 | 18.8 | -2.2 | 6.6 |
| Nondurable goods | 8 | -1.1 | -1.2 | 1.7 | 3.1 | 4.2 | 1.9 | 2.5 |
| Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption | 9 | -0.8 | -0.9 | 4.0 | 5.1 | 3.7 | -2.9 | 3.2 |
| Clothing and footwear | 10 | -0.6 | -4.4 | 0.5 | 5.8 | 12.0 | 6.4 | -1.1 |
| Gasoline and other energy goods | 11 | -4.7 | 1.2 | -1.9 | -2.3 | 0.7 | 3.0 | 0.1 |
| Other nondurable goods | 12 | 0.2 | -1.1 | 1.4 | 2.4 | 3.3 | 4.5 | 4.4 |
| Services | 13 | 0.9 | -0.8 | -0.5 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| Household consumption expenditures (for services) | 14 | 0.6 | -0.7 | -0.8 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 1.5 | 1.6 |
| Housing and utilities | 15 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 1.7 | -0.5 | 1.1 | 3.4 |
| Health care | 16 | 2.8 | 2.2 | -0.1 | 1.8 | -0.3 | 3.1 | 1.2 |
| Transportation services | 17 | -5.2 | -8.1 | -3.1 | -1.0 | 3.5 | 4.1 | 3.9 |
| Recreation services | 18 | -0.3 | -2.4 | -4.4 | -1.0 | -0.1 | -0.3 | 4.3 |
| Food services and accommodations | 19 | -0.7 | -3.6 | -1.4 | 0.6 | 6.9 | 2.5 | 2.8 |
| Financial services and insurance | 20 | 0.6 | -3.6 | -3.6 | -3.7 | -2.8 | 1.1 | -4.7 |
| Other services | 21 | -0.3 | -1.2 | -2.2 | -1.2 | -1.2 | -0.8 | 1.7 |
| Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) ¹ | 22 | 9.0 | -4.2 | 9.3 | 8.6 | 1.2 | 3.4 | 1.0 |
| Gross output of nonprofit institutions ² | 23 | 2.6 | 0.6 | -0.3 | 1.6 | -0.9 | 3.3 | 1.2 |
| Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions ³ | 24 | 0.5 | 2.3 | -3.2 | -0.5 | -1.6 | 3.3 | 1.2 |
| Addenda: | | | | | | | | |
| PCE excluding food and energy ⁴ | 25 | 0.0 | -1.4 | 1.7 | 0.4 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 1.9 |
| Energy goods and services ⁵ | 26 | -3.8 | 1.1 | 3.8 | 3.4 | -2.6 | 3.4 | 9.7 |
| Market-based PCE ⁶ | 27 | -0.5 | -1.0 | 2.4 | 1.2 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 2.3 |
| Market-based PCE excluding food and energy ⁶ | 28 | -0.2 | -1.1 | 2.2 | 0.7 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 1.7 |

1. Net expenses of NPISHs, defined as their gross operating expenses less primary sales to households.
2. Gross output is net of unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; excludes own-account investment (construction and software).
3. Excludes unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; includes membership dues and fees.
4. Food consists of food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption; food services, which include purchased meals and beverages, are not classified as food.
5. Consists of gasoline and other energy goods and of electricity and gas services.
6. Market-based PCE is a supplemental measure that is based on household expenditures for which there are observable price measures. It excludes most imputed transactions (for example, financial services furnished without payment) and the final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households.

Table 2.3.2. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product

| | Line | 2008 | 2009 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|---|------|-------|-------|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | | 2009 | | 2010 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| Percent change at annual rate: | | | | | | | | |
| Personal consumption expenditures (PCE) | 1 | -0.3 | -1.2 | 2.0 | 0.9 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.4 |
| Percentage points at annual rates: | | | | | | | | |
| Goods | 2 | -0.85 | -0.65 | 2.28 | 0.57 | 1.82 | 1.13 | 1.34 |
| Durable goods | 3 | -0.60 | -0.39 | 1.90 | -0.11 | 0.88 | 0.69 | 0.77 |
| Motor vehicles and parts | 4 | -0.55 | -0.24 | 1.16 | -0.79 | -0.08 | 0.22 | 0.17 |
| Furnishings and durable household equipment | 5 | -0.10 | -0.17 | 0.17 | 0.22 | 0.32 | 0.22 | 0.14 |
| Recreational goods and vehicles | 6 | 0.11 | 0.05 | 0.50 | 0.47 | 0.39 | 0.29 | 0.37 |
| Other durable goods | 7 | -0.05 | -0.03 | 0.07 | -0.01 | 0.25 | -0.03 | 0.09 |
| Nondurable goods | 8 | -0.25 | -0.26 | 0.37 | 0.68 | 0.94 | 0.44 | 0.56 |
| Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption | 9 | -0.06 | -0.07 | 0.30 | 0.38 | 0.29 | -0.23 | 0.24 |
| Clothing and footwear | 10 | -0.02 | -0.14 | 0.02 | 0.18 | 0.37 | 0.20 | -0.04 |
| Gasoline and other energy goods | 11 | -0.19 | 0.04 | -0.06 | -0.07 | 0.02 | 0.10 | 0.00 |
| Other nondurable goods | 12 | 0.02 | -0.09 | 0.11 | 0.19 | 0.26 | 0.36 | 0.35 |
| Services | 13 | 0.59 | -0.55 | -0.30 | 0.36 | 0.05 | 1.07 | 1.05 |
| Household consumption expenditures (for services) | 14 | 0.36 | -0.43 | -0.53 | 0.15 | 0.02 | 0.98 | 1.03 |
| Housing and utilities | 15 | 0.14 | 0.20 | 0.34 | 0.31 | -0.09 | 0.20 | 0.62 |
| Health care | 16 | 0.42 | 0.33 | -0.02 | 0.29 | -0.06 | 0.49 | 0.19 |
| Transportation services | 17 | -0.16 | -0.25 | -0.09 | -0.03 | 0.10 | 0.12 | 0.11 |
| Recreation services | 18 | -0.01 | -0.09 | -0.17 | -0.04 | 0.00 | -0.01 | 0.16 |
| Food services and accommodations | 19 | -0.04 | -0.22 | -0.09 | 0.03 | 0.40 | 0.15 | 0.17 |
| Financial services and insurance | 20 | 0.05 | -0.30 | -0.30 | -0.30 | -0.22 | 0.10 | -0.38 |
| Other services | 21 | -0.02 | -0.11 | -0.21 | -0.11 | -0.11 | -0.07 | 0.16 |
| Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) ¹ | 22 | 0.23 | -0.11 | 0.23 | 0.21 | 0.03 | 0.09 | 0.03 |
| Gross output of nonprofit institutions ² | 23 | 0.26 | 0.06 | -0.03 | 0.17 | -0.09 | 0.35 | 0.12 |
| Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions ³ | 24 | 0.03 | 0.17 | -0.26 | -0.04 | -0.12 | 0.26 | 0.10 |
| Addenda: | | | | | | | | |
| PCE excluding food and energy ⁴ | 25 | 0.03 | -1.19 | 1.48 | 0.36 | 1.73 | 2.24 | 1.64 |
| Energy goods and services ⁵ | 26 | -0.23 | 0.06 | 0.19 | 0.18 | -0.15 | 0.19 | 0.51 |
| Market-based PCE ⁶ | 27 | -0.42 | -0.85 | 2.10 | 1.06 | 1.96 | 2.14 | 2.00 |
| Market-based PCE excluding food and energy ⁶ | 28 | -0.13 | -0.84 | 1.61 | 0.49 | 1.83 | 2.18 | 1.25 |

1. Net expenses of NPISHs, defined as their gross operating expenses less primary sales to households.
2. Gross output is net of unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; excludes own-account investment (construction and software).
3. Excludes unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; includes membership dues and fees.
4. Food consists of food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption; food services, which include purchased meals and beverages, are not classified as food.
5. Consists of gasoline and other energy goods and of electricity and gas services.
6. Market-based PCE is a supplemental measure that is based on household expenditures for which there are observable price measures. It excludes most imputed transactions (for example, financial services furnished without payment) and the final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households.

Table 2.3.3. Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product, Quantity Indexes
[Index numbers, 2005=100]

| | Line | 2008 | 2009 | Seasonally adjusted | | | | |
|---|------|---------|---------|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | | | 2009 | | 2010 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| Personal consumption expenditures (PCE) | 1 | 105.057 | 103.797 | 103.885 | 104.126 | 104.608 | 105.178 | 105.801 |
| Goods | 2 | 103.462 | 101.416 | 102.092 | 102.533 | 103.952 | 104.837 | 105.898 |
| Durable goods | 3 | 102.798 | 99.011 | 101.159 | 100.870 | 103.025 | 104.735 | 106.673 |
| Motor vehicles and parts | 4 | 85.000 | 79.093 | 83.655 | 78.782 | 78.271 | 79.584 | 80.594 |
| Furnishings and durable household equipment | 5 | 102.827 | 96.222 | 96.075 | 98.254 | 101.506 | 103.725 | 105.159 |
| Recreational goods and vehicles | 6 | 129.771 | 131.643 | 132.793 | 137.749 | 141.981 | 145.157 | 149.384 |
| Other durable goods | 7 | 101.041 | 98.669 | 99.590 | 99.380 | 103.753 | 103.183 | 104.851 |
| Nondurable goods | 8 | 103.698 | 102.487 | 102.460 | 103.247 | 104.321 | 104.823 | 105.476 |
| Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption | 9 | 103.997 | 103.023 | 103.426 | 104.710 | 105.672 | 104.895 | 105.714 |
| Clothing and footwear | 10 | 108.304 | 103.570 | 102.980 | 104.432 | 107.436 | 109.113 | 108.816 |
| Gasoline and other energy goods | 11 | 92.523 | 93.660 | 93.527 | 92.996 | 93.155 | 93.854 | 93.866 |
| Other nondurable goods | 12 | 107.058 | 105.867 | 105.657 | 106.294 | 107.148 | 108.337 | 109.514 |
| Services | 13 | 105.870 | 105.006 | 104.797 | 104.936 | 104.952 | 105.366 | 105.775 |
| Household consumption expenditures (for services) | 14 | 105.155 | 104.448 | 104.257 | 104.315 | 104.320 | 104.713 | 105.124 |
| Housing and utilities | 15 | 103.524 | 104.682 | 104.835 | 105.275 | 105.147 | 105.437 | 106.326 |
| Health care | 16 | 107.148 | 109.457 | 109.547 | 110.028 | 109.932 | 110.766 | 111.090 |
| Transportation services | 17 | 95.511 | 87.758 | 87.192 | 86.966 | 87.710 | 88.602 | 89.452 |
| Recreation services | 18 | 107.116 | 104.597 | 103.883 | 103.610 | 103.584 | 103.498 | 104.590 |
| Food services and accommodations | 19 | 104.234 | 100.461 | 100.009 | 100.150 | 101.838 | 102.476 | 103.175 |
| Financial services and insurance | 20 | 108.183 | 104.265 | 103.758 | 102.793 | 102.074 | 102.364 | 101.140 |
| Other services | 21 | 105.750 | 104.526 | 103.974 | 103.650 | 103.334 | 103.132 | 103.565 |
| Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) ¹ | 22 | 124.877 | 119.597 | 118.919 | 121.393 | 121.755 | 122.788 | 123.106 |
| Gross output of nonprofit institutions ² | 23 | 108.252 | 108.852 | 108.648 | 109.087 | 108.846 | 109.744 | 110.064 |
| Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions ³ | 24 | 103.033 | 105.361 | 105.300 | 105.166 | 104.756 | 105.613 | 105.933 |
| Addenda: | | | | | | | | |
| PCE excluding food and energy ⁴ | 25 | 105.946 | 104.493 | 104.548 | 104.657 | 105.176 | 105.850 | 106.343 |
| Energy goods and services ⁵ | 26 | 93.954 | 94.956 | 95.079 | 95.882 | 95.243 | 96.051 | 98.292 |
| Market-based PCE ⁶ | 27 | 104.532 | 103.517 | 103.711 | 104.024 | 104.604 | 105.239 | 105.835 |
| Market-based PCE excluding food and energy ⁶ | 28 | 105.472 | 104.278 | 104.456 | 104.627 | 105.288 | 106.038 | 106.477 |

1. Net expenses of NPISHs, defined as their gross operating expenses less primary sales to households.
2. Gross output is net of unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; excludes own-account investment (construction and software).
3. Excludes unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; includes membership dues and fees.
4. Food consists of food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption; food services, which include purchased meals and beverages, are not classified as food.
5. Consists of gasoline and other energy goods and of electricity and gas services.
6. Market-based PCE is a supplemental measure that is based on household expenditures for which there are observable price measures. It excludes most imputed transactions (for example, financial services furnished without payment) and the final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households.

Table 2.3.4. Price Indexes for Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product
[Index numbers, 2005=100]

| | Line | 2008 | 2009 | Seasonally adjusted | | | | |
|---|------|---------|---------|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | | | 2009 | | 2010 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| Personal consumption expenditures (PCE) | 1 | 109.061 | 109.258 | 109.598 | 110.333 | 110.901 | 110.888 | 111.102 |
| Goods | 2 | 106.262 | 103.634 | 104.403 | 105.120 | 105.784 | 104.812 | 105.058 |
| Durable goods | 3 | 95.340 | 93.782 | 93.450 | 93.603 | 93.121 | 92.755 | 92.235 |
| Motor vehicles and parts | 4 | 98.575 | 98.676 | 98.961 | 101.333 | 102.384 | 103.041 | 103.637 |
| Furnishings and durable household equipment | 5 | 98.041 | 97.709 | 97.357 | 96.127 | 95.304 | 94.310 | 93.010 |
| Recreational goods and vehicles | 6 | 84.233 | 79.513 | 78.653 | 77.455 | 76.282 | 75.327 | 74.277 |
| Other durable goods | 7 | 109.745 | 111.234 | 110.981 | 112.456 | 111.179 | 111.571 | 111.758 |
| Nondurable goods | 8 | 112.484 | 109.262 | 110.624 | 111.651 | 112.949 | 111.638 | 112.315 |
| Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption | 9 | 112.089 | 113.538 | 112.967 | 112.950 | 113.466 | 113.916 | 113.989 |
| Clothing and footwear | 10 | 97.754 | 98.588 | 99.207 | 98.770 | 98.452 | 97.439 | 98.323 |
| Gasoline and other energy goods | 11 | 145.870 | 106.387 | 114.356 | 121.338 | 128.166 | 118.788 | 121.632 |
| Other nondurable goods | 12 | 106.032 | 110.691 | 111.605 | 111.966 | 112.594 | 112.604 | 112.917 |
| Services | 13 | 110.566 | 112.233 | 112.355 | 113.102 | 113.620 | 114.116 | 114.314 |
| Household consumption expenditures (for services) | 14 | 110.832 | 112.718 | 112.850 | 113.631 | 114.205 | 114.703 | 114.873 |
| Housing and utilities | 15 | 111.871 | 113.240 | 113.144 | 113.277 | 113.389 | 113.396 | 113.542 |
| Health care | 16 | 109.730 | 112.693 | 113.041 | 113.966 | 114.582 | 115.286 | 115.903 |
| Transportation services | 17 | 112.406 | 115.633 | 115.659 | 116.730 | 117.501 | 118.269 | 117.918 |
| Recreation services | 18 | 109.542 | 110.815 | 111.318 | 111.420 | 111.325 | 111.904 | 112.386 |
| Food services and accommodations | 19 | 111.644 | 114.375 | 114.436 | 114.935 | 115.001 | 115.794 | 116.327 |
| Financial services and insurance | 20 | 110.015 | 109.533 | 109.436 | 111.427 | 113.396 | 113.758 | 112.670 |
| Other services | 21 | 110.819 | 113.329 | 113.667 | 114.795 | 115.541 | 116.488 | 116.819 |
| Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) ¹ | 22 | 104.298 | 101.105 | 101.003 | 100.977 | 100.254 | 100.713 | 101.502 |
| Gross output of nonprofit institutions ² | 23 | 109.594 | 111.137 | 111.438 | 112.221 | 112.553 | 113.322 | 113.967 |
| Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions ³ | 24 | 111.494 | 114.836 | 115.280 | 116.359 | 117.088 | 117.972 | 118.563 |
| Addenda: | | | | | | | | |
| PCE excluding food and energy ⁴ | 25 | 107.151 | 108.774 | 108.990 | 109.551 | 109.887 | 110.171 | 110.318 |
| Energy goods and services ⁵ | 26 | 136.449 | 110.250 | 114.091 | 118.904 | 123.495 | 117.714 | 119.271 |
| Market-based PCE ⁶ | 27 | 109.016 | 109.372 | 109.752 | 110.356 | 110.824 | 110.763 | 111.127 |
| Market-based PCE excluding food and energy ⁶ | 28 | 106.778 | 108.826 | 109.066 | 109.445 | 109.626 | 109.903 | 110.214 |

1. Net expenses of NPISHs, defined as their gross operating expenses less primary sales to households.
2. Gross output is net of unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; excludes own-account investment (construction and software).
3. Excludes unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; includes membership dues and fees.
4. Food consists of food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption; food services, which include purchased meals and beverages, are not classified as food.
5. Consists of gasoline and other energy goods and of electricity and gas.
6. Market-based PCE is a supplemental measure that is based on household expenditures for which there are observable price measures. It excludes most imputed transactions (for example, financial services furnished without payment) and the final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households.

Table 2.3.5. Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product
 (Billions of dollars)

| | Line | 2008 | 2009 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|---|------|----------|----------|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | | | 2009 | | 2010 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| Personal consumption expenditures (PCE) | 1 | 10,104.5 | 10,001.3 | 10,040.7 | 10,131.5 | 10,230.8 | 10,285.4 | 10,366.3 |
| Goods | 2 | 3,379.5 | 3,230.7 | 3,276.1 | 3,312.9 | 3,380.0 | 3,377.5 | 3,419.6 |
| Durable goods | 3 | 1,083.5 | 1,026.5 | 1,045.2 | 1,043.9 | 1,060.7 | 1,074.1 | 1,087.8 |
| Motor vehicles and parts | 4 | 343.2 | 319.7 | 339.1 | 327.0 | 328.3 | 335.9 | 342.2 |
| Furnishings and durable household equipment | 5 | 266.0 | 248.1 | 246.9 | 249.3 | 255.3 | 258.2 | 258.2 |
| Recreational goods and vehicles | 6 | 331.6 | 317.5 | 317.1 | 323.9 | 328.8 | 331.9 | 336.9 |
| Other durable goods | 7 | 142.6 | 141.1 | 142.1 | 143.7 | 148.3 | 148.0 | 150.7 |
| Nondurable goods | 8 | 2,296.0 | 2,204.2 | 2,231.0 | 2,269.0 | 2,319.3 | 2,304.4 | 2,331.8 |
| Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption | 9 | 775.2 | 777.9 | 777.0 | 786.5 | 797.4 | 794.6 | 801.4 |
| Clothing and footwear | 10 | 334.1 | 322.2 | 322.4 | 325.5 | 333.8 | 335.5 | 337.6 |
| Gasoline and other energy goods | 11 | 411.4 | 303.7 | 326.2 | 344.1 | 364.1 | 340.0 | 348.2 |
| Other nondurable goods | 12 | 775.4 | 800.4 | 805.5 | 812.9 | 824.1 | 833.3 | 844.7 |
| Services | 13 | 6,725.0 | 6,770.6 | 6,764.6 | 6,818.6 | 6,850.9 | 6,907.9 | 6,946.7 |
| Household consumption expenditures (for services) | 14 | 6,446.1 | 6,511.8 | 6,507.5 | 6,556.2 | 6,589.6 | 6,643.2 | 6,679.2 |
| Housing and utilities | 15 | 1,833.1 | 1,876.3 | 1,877.5 | 1,887.6 | 1,887.1 | 1,892.5 | 1,910.9 |
| Health care | 16 | 1,547.2 | 1,623.2 | 1,629.5 | 1,650.1 | 1,657.5 | 1,680.4 | 1,694.3 |
| Transportation services | 17 | 306.9 | 290.1 | 288.3 | 290.2 | 294.6 | 299.6 | 301.5 |
| Recreation services | 18 | 383.4 | 378.8 | 377.9 | 377.3 | 376.8 | 378.5 | 384.1 |
| Food services and accommodations | 19 | 611.3 | 603.6 | 601.2 | 604.7 | 615.2 | 623.3 | 630.5 |
| Financial services and insurance | 20 | 848.1 | 813.8 | 809.3 | 816.3 | 824.9 | 829.9 | 812.2 |
| Other services | 21 | 916.0 | 925.9 | 923.8 | 930.1 | 933.3 | 939.1 | 945.7 |
| Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) ¹ | 22 | 278.8 | 258.9 | 257.1 | 262.4 | 261.3 | 264.7 | 267.5 |
| Gross output of nonprofit institutions ² | 23 | 1,037.6 | 1,058.1 | 1,059.0 | 1,070.7 | 1,071.5 | 1,087.7 | 1,097.1 |
| Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions ³ | 24 | 758.8 | 799.2 | 801.9 | 808.3 | 810.2 | 823.0 | 829.6 |
| Addenda: | | | | | | | | |
| PCE excluding food and energy ⁴ | 25 | 8,694.4 | 8,705.0 | 8,726.9 | 8,780.9 | 8,851.5 | 8,931.3 | 8,984.9 |
| Energy goods and services ⁵ | 26 | 634.8 | 518.4 | 536.8 | 564.1 | 582.0 | 559.5 | 580.1 |
| Market-based PCE ⁶ | 27 | 8,815.6 | 8,758.5 | 8,805.1 | 8,880.2 | 8,967.6 | 9,017.2 | 9,098.0 |
| Market-based PCE excluding food and energy ⁶ | 28 | 7,405.9 | 7,462.7 | 7,491.7 | 7,530.0 | 7,588.6 | 7,663.5 | 7,717.0 |

1. Net expenses of NPISHs, defined as their gross operating expenses less primary sales to households.
2. Gross output is net of unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; excludes own-account investment (construction and software).
3. Excludes unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; includes membership dues and fees.
4. Food consists of food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption; food services, which include purchased meals and beverages, are not classified as food.
5. Consists of gasoline and other energy goods and of electricity and gas.
6. Market-based PCE is a supplemental measure that is based on household expenditures for which there are observable price measures. It excludes most imputed transactions (for example, financial services furnished without payment) and the final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households.

Table 2.3.6. Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product, Chained Dollars
 (Billions of chained (2005) dollars)

| | Line | 2008 | 2009 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|---|------|---------|---------|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | | | 2009 | | 2010 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| Personal consumption expenditures (PCE) | 1 | 9,265.0 | 9,153.9 | 9,161.6 | 9,182.9 | 9,225.4 | 9,275.7 | 9,330.6 |
| Goods | 2 | 3,180.3 | 3,117.4 | 3,138.2 | 3,151.8 | 3,195.4 | 3,222.6 | 3,255.2 |
| Durable goods | 3 | 1,136.4 | 1,094.6 | 1,118.3 | 1,115.1 | 1,138.9 | 1,157.8 | 1,179.3 |
| Motor vehicles and parts | 4 | 348.2 | 324.0 | 342.7 | 322.7 | 320.6 | 326.0 | 330.1 |
| Furnishings and durable household equipment | 5 | 271.4 | 253.9 | 253.5 | 259.3 | 267.9 | 273.7 | 277.5 |
| Recreational goods and vehicles | 6 | 393.7 | 399.3 | 402.8 | 417.9 | 430.7 | 440.3 | 453.2 |
| Other durable goods | 7 | 129.9 | 126.9 | 128.1 | 127.8 | 133.4 | 132.7 | 134.8 |
| Nondurable goods | 8 | 2,041.2 | 2,017.4 | 2,016.9 | 2,032.3 | 2,053.5 | 2,063.4 | 2,076.2 |
| Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption | 9 | 691.6 | 685.1 | 687.8 | 696.3 | 702.7 | 697.6 | 703.0 |
| Clothing and footwear | 10 | 341.7 | 326.8 | 324.9 | 329.5 | 339.0 | 344.3 | 343.4 |
| Gasoline and other energy goods | 11 | 282.0 | 285.5 | 285.1 | 283.5 | 284.0 | 286.1 | 286.1 |
| Other nondurable goods | 12 | 731.3 | 723.1 | 721.7 | 726.0 | 731.9 | 740.0 | 748.0 |
| Services | 13 | 6,082.3 | 6,032.7 | 6,020.7 | 6,028.7 | 6,029.6 | 6,053.4 | 6,076.9 |
| Household consumption expenditures (for services) | 14 | 5,816.1 | 5,777.0 | 5,766.5 | 5,769.7 | 5,769.9 | 5,791.7 | 5,814.4 |
| Housing and utilities | 15 | 1,638.6 | 1,656.9 | 1,659.4 | 1,666.3 | 1,664.3 | 1,668.9 | 1,683.0 |
| Health care | 16 | 1,410.0 | 1,440.4 | 1,441.6 | 1,447.9 | 1,446.7 | 1,457.6 | 1,461.9 |
| Transportation services | 17 | 273.1 | 250.9 | 249.3 | 248.6 | 250.8 | 253.3 | 255.7 |
| Recreation services | 18 | 350.0 | 341.8 | 339.5 | 338.6 | 338.5 | 338.2 | 341.8 |
| Food services and accommodations | 19 | 547.6 | 527.7 | 525.4 | 526.1 | 535.0 | 538.3 | 542.0 |
| Financial services and insurance | 20 | 770.9 | 743.0 | 739.4 | 732.5 | 727.4 | 729.5 | 720.7 |
| Other services | 21 | 826.5 | 817.0 | 812.7 | 810.1 | 807.7 | 806.1 | 809.5 |
| Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) ¹ | 22 | 267.3 | 256.0 | 254.6 | 259.9 | 260.6 | 262.9 | 263.5 |
| Gross output of nonprofit institutions ² | 23 | 946.8 | 952.1 | 950.3 | 954.1 | 952.0 | 959.9 | 962.7 |
| Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions ³ | 24 | 680.6 | 696.0 | 695.6 | 694.7 | 692.0 | 697.6 | 699.7 |
| Residual | 25 | -7.7 | -4.5 | -7.0 | -9.6 | -15.2 | -19.2 | -23.1 |
| Addenda: | | | | | | | | |
| PCE excluding food and energy ⁴ | 26 | 8,114.2 | 8,002.9 | 8,007.1 | 8,015.4 | 8,055.2 | 8,106.8 | 8,144.6 |
| Energy goods and services ⁵ | 27 | 465.3 | 470.2 | 470.8 | 474.8 | 471.6 | 475.6 | 486.7 |
| Market-based PCE ⁶ | 28 | 8,086.5 | 8,008.0 | 8,023.0 | 8,047.2 | 8,092.0 | 8,141.2 | 8,187.3 |
| Market-based PCE excluding food and energy ⁶ | 29 | 6,935.9 | 6,857.4 | 6,869.0 | 6,880.3 | 6,922.5 | 6,973.1 | 7,002.0 |

1. Net expenses of NPISHs, defined as their gross operating expenses less primary sales to households.
 2. Gross output is net of unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; excludes own-account investment (construction and software).
 3. Excludes unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; includes membership dues and fees.
 4. Food consists of food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption; food services, which include purchased meals and beverages, are not classified as food.
 5. Consists of gasoline and other energy goods and of electricity and gas.
 6. Market-based PCE is a supplemental measure that is based on household expenditures for which there are observable price measures. It excludes most imputed transactions (for example, financial services furnished without payment) and the final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households.
- Note. Chained (2005) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2005 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Table 2.3.7. Percent Change from Preceding Period in Prices for Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product

| | Line | 2008 | 2009 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|---|------|------|-------|-------------------------------------|------|------|-------|------|
| | | | | 2009 | | 2010 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| Personal consumption expenditures (PCE) | 1 | 3.3 | 0.2 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.1 | 0.0 | 0.8 |
| Goods | 2 | 3.2 | -2.5 | 5.7 | 2.8 | 2.6 | -3.6 | 0.9 |
| Durable goods | 3 | -1.4 | -1.6 | -2.5 | 0.7 | -2.0 | -1.6 | -2.2 |
| Motor vehicles and parts | 4 | -1.1 | 0.1 | 4.9 | 9.9 | 4.2 | 2.6 | 2.3 |
| Furnishings and durable household equipment | 5 | -0.6 | -0.3 | -5.9 | -5.0 | -3.4 | -4.1 | -5.4 |
| Recreational goods and vehicles | 6 | -4.5 | -5.6 | -8.3 | -6.0 | -5.9 | -4.9 | -5.5 |
| Other durable goods | 7 | 3.7 | 1.4 | 0.3 | 5.4 | -4.5 | 1.4 | 0.7 |
| Nondurable goods | 8 | 5.6 | -2.9 | 9.7 | 3.8 | 4.7 | -4.6 | 2.4 |
| Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption | 9 | 6.0 | 1.3 | -2.4 | -0.1 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 0.3 |
| Clothing and footwear | 10 | -0.8 | 0.9 | 3.6 | -1.8 | -1.3 | -4.1 | 3.7 |
| Gasoline and other energy goods | 11 | 17.7 | -27.1 | 88.1 | 26.8 | 24.5 | -26.2 | 9.9 |
| Other nondurable goods | 12 | 2.4 | 4.4 | 2.6 | 1.3 | 2.3 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| Services | 13 | 3.4 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 2.7 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 0.7 |
| Household consumption expenditures (for services) | 14 | 3.5 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 2.8 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 0.6 |
| Housing and utilities | 15 | 3.6 | 1.2 | -0.2 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.5 |
| Health care | 16 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 2.2 |
| Transportation services | 17 | 5.4 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 3.8 | 2.7 | 2.6 | -1.2 |
| Recreation services | 18 | 3.1 | 1.2 | 4.0 | 0.4 | -0.3 | 2.1 | 1.7 |
| Food services and accommodations | 19 | 4.0 | 2.4 | 0.5 | 1.8 | 0.2 | 2.8 | 1.9 |
| Financial services and insurance | 20 | 3.0 | -0.4 | 1.7 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 1.3 | -3.8 |
| Other services | 21 | 4.1 | 2.3 | 3.2 | 4.0 | 2.6 | 3.3 | 1.1 |
| Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) ¹ | 22 | 0.7 | -3.1 | 0.9 | -0.1 | -2.8 | 1.8 | 3.2 |
| Gross output of nonprofit institutions ² | 23 | 2.6 | 1.4 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 1.2 | 2.8 | 2.3 |
| Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions ³ | 24 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 3.8 | 2.5 | 3.1 | 2.0 |
| Addenda: | | | | | | | | |
| PCE excluding food and energy ⁴ | 25 | 2.3 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.1 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 |
| Energy goods and services ⁵ | 26 | 14.3 | -19.2 | 41.5 | 18.0 | 16.4 | -17.5 | 5.4 |
| Market-based PCE ⁶ | 27 | 3.4 | 0.3 | 3.0 | 2.2 | 1.7 | -0.2 | 1.3 |
| Market-based PCE excluding food and energy ⁶ | 28 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 1.1 |

1. Net expenses of NPISHs, defined as their gross operating expenses less primary sales to households.

2. Gross output is net of unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; excludes own-account investment (construction and software).

3. Excludes unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; includes membership dues and fees.

4. Food consists of food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption; food services, which include purchased meals and beverages, are not classified as food.

5. Consists of gasoline and other energy goods and of electricity and gas.

6. Market-based PCE is a supplemental measure that is based on household expenditures for which there are observable price measures. It excludes most imputed transactions (for example, financial services furnished without payment) and the final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households.

3. Government Current Receipts and Expenditures

Table 3.1. Government Current Receipts and Expenditures

[Billions of dollars]

| | Line | 2008 | 2009 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|---|------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | | | 2009 | | 2010 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| Current receipts | 1 | 4,074.0 | 3,726.9 | 3,702.5 | 3,785.0 | 3,904.0 | 3,947.8 | 4,019.9 |
| Current tax receipts..... | 2 | 2,780.3 | 2,409.3 | 2,391.2 | 2,459.4 | 2,572.4 | 2,597.8 | 2,655.4 |
| Personal current taxes..... | 3 | 1,438.2 | 1,140.0 | 1,117.0 | 1,117.2 | 1,134.7 | 1,149.1 | 1,177.7 |
| Taxes on production and imports..... | 4 | 1,045.1 | 1,024.7 | 1,028.2 | 1,035.2 | 1,045.9 | 1,054.6 | 1,060.8 |
| Taxes on corporate income..... | 5 | 280.2 | 231.4 | 233.1 | 294.6 | 379.2 | 381.3 | 404.8 |
| Taxes from the rest of the world..... | 6 | 16.8 | 13.2 | 12.9 | 12.4 | 12.6 | 12.8 | 12.1 |
| Contributions for government social insurance..... | 7 | 992.1 | 975.1 | 975.4 | 979.5 | 992.9 | 1,007.1 | 1,015.0 |
| Income receipts on assets..... | 8 | 146.9 | 162.2 | 162.1 | 166.8 | 159.3 | 162.2 | 165.6 |
| Interest and miscellaneous receipts..... | 9 | 143.8 | 140.8 | 140.3 | 141.7 | 141.4 | 142.9 | 144.2 |
| Dividends..... | 10 | 3.1 | 21.5 | 21.8 | 25.1 | 18.0 | 19.2 | 21.4 |
| Current transfer receipts..... | 11 | 171.4 | 193.5 | 185.5 | 190.5 | 191.4 | 193.9 | 198.0 |
| From business (net)..... | 12 | 81.7 | 98.5 | 90.0 | 93.6 | 93.0 | 93.8 | 96.2 |
| From persons..... | 13 | 89.7 | 95.0 | 95.6 | 97.0 | 98.5 | 100.1 | 101.8 |
| Current surplus of government enterprises..... | 14 | -16.7 | -13.2 | -11.7 | -11.3 | -12.1 | -13.1 | -14.2 |
| Current expenditures | 15 | 4,737.7 | 4,998.8 | 5,078.4 | 5,081.5 | 5,189.6 | 5,268.6 | 5,316.4 |
| Consumption expenditures..... | 16 | 2,382.8 | 2,411.5 | 2,425.3 | 2,434.0 | 2,464.7 | 2,485.2 | 2,502.9 |
| Current transfer payments..... | 17 | 1,902.7 | 2,164.9 | 2,202.1 | 2,215.0 | 2,287.2 | 2,319.0 | 2,352.9 |
| Government social benefits..... | 18 | 1,857.8 | 2,112.3 | 2,139.0 | 2,168.2 | 2,224.6 | 2,265.2 | 2,295.7 |
| To persons..... | 19 | 1,842.6 | 2,096.8 | 2,123.4 | 2,152.5 | 2,208.9 | 2,249.1 | 2,279.2 |
| To the rest of the world..... | 20 | 15.2 | 15.5 | 15.6 | 15.7 | 15.8 | 16.1 | 16.5 |
| Other current transfer payments to the rest of the world (net)..... | 21 | 44.8 | 52.7 | 63.1 | 46.8 | 62.5 | 53.8 | 57.1 |
| Interest payments..... | 22 | 399.4 | 362.0 | 382.0 | 374.1 | 380.3 | 405.9 | 402.1 |
| To persons and business..... | 23 | 232.8 | 218.0 | 243.4 | 237.8 | 242.8 | 264.8 | 260.1 |
| To the rest of the world..... | 24 | 166.6 | 144.0 | 138.6 | 136.3 | 137.5 | 141.1 | 142.0 |
| Subsidies..... | 25 | 52.8 | 60.3 | 69.1 | 58.4 | 57.4 | 58.5 | 58.6 |
| Less: Wage accruals less disbursements..... | 26 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Net government saving | 27 | -663.6 | -1,271.9 | -1,375.9 | -1,296.4 | -1,285.7 | -1,320.8 | -1,296.5 |
| Social insurance funds..... | 28 | -53.2 | -249.8 | -274.5 | -284.5 | -274.9 | -267.2 | -272.5 |
| Other..... | 29 | -610.4 | -1,022.0 | -1,101.3 | -1,012.0 | -1,010.8 | -1,053.6 | -1,024.1 |
| Addenda: | | | | | | | | |
| Total receipts | 30 | 4,107.9 | 3,752.2 | 3,727.6 | 3,805.8 | 3,930.2 | 3,971.5 | 4,039.9 |
| Current receipts..... | 31 | 4,074.0 | 3,726.9 | 3,702.5 | 3,785.0 | 3,904.0 | 3,947.8 | 4,019.9 |
| Capital transfer receipts..... | 32 | 33.9 | 25.3 | 25.1 | 20.8 | 26.2 | 23.7 | 20.1 |
| Total expenditures | 33 | 5,020.2 | 5,344.9 | 5,367.0 | 5,393.6 | 5,471.6 | 5,591.9 | 5,577.3 |
| Current expenditures..... | 34 | 4,737.7 | 4,998.8 | 5,078.4 | 5,081.5 | 5,189.6 | 5,268.6 | 5,316.4 |
| Gross government investment..... | 35 | 495.5 | 503.4 | 508.5 | 500.5 | 491.0 | 505.6 | 519.3 |
| Capital transfer payments..... | 36 | 104.6 | 161.8 | 90.2 | 125.2 | 106.9 | 137.3 | 61.7 |
| Net purchases of nonproduced assets..... | 37 | -5.3 | 6.3 | 15.1 | 13.1 | 13.7 | 13.4 | 16.3 |
| Less: Consumption of fixed capital..... | 38 | 312.3 | 325.3 | 325.1 | 326.8 | 329.6 | 333.0 | 336.4 |
| Net lending or net borrowing (-) | 39 | -912.3 | -1,592.7 | -1,639.4 | -1,587.8 | -1,541.4 | -1,620.5 | -1,537.3 |

Table 3.2. Federal Government Current Receipts and Expenditures
[Billions of dollars]

| Line | 2008 | 2009 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | |
|--|-----------|----------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | | 2009 | | 2010 | | | |
| | | | III | IV | I | II | III | |
| Current receipts | 1 | 2,503.1 | 2,205.8 | 2,176.3 | 2,231.7 | 2,322.8 | 2,364.7 | 2,416.4 |
| Current tax receipts..... | 2 | 1,447.8 | 1,142.4 | 1,121.3 | 1,166.2 | 1,253.6 | 1,281.1 | 1,320.7 |
| Personal current taxes..... | 3 | 1,102.8 | 852.7 | 827.0 | 823.4 | 843.2 | 868.5 | 885.9 |
| Taxes on production and imports..... | 4 | 96.0 | 94.4 | 97.0 | 97.1 | 100.6 | 106.6 | 108.9 |
| Excise taxes..... | 5 | 66.8 | 71.4 | 74.7 | 74.0 | 75.0 | 79.1 | 79.2 |
| Customs duties..... | 6 | 29.2 | 23.1 | 22.3 | 23.1 | 25.6 | 27.5 | 29.7 |
| Taxes on corporate income..... | 7 | 232.2 | 182.1 | 184.4 | 233.2 | 297.1 | 293.2 | 313.7 |
| Federal Reserve banks..... | 8 | 31.7 | 47.4 | 56.7 | 77.5 | 88.9 | 69.6 | 82.4 |
| Other..... | 9 | 200.5 | 134.6 | 127.7 | 155.8 | 208.3 | 223.6 | 231.3 |
| Taxes from the rest of the world..... | 10 | 16.8 | 13.2 | 12.9 | 12.4 | 12.6 | 12.8 | 12.1 |
| Contributions for government social insurance..... | 11 | 972.4 | 953.5 | 953.5 | 957.4 | 970.6 | 984.7 | 992.5 |
| Income receipts on assets..... | 12 | 31.7 | 46.2 | 46.0 | 50.0 | 41.8 | 44.0 | 47.6 |
| Interest receipts..... | 13 | 21.1 | 22.7 | 23.0 | 24.2 | 24.4 | 25.3 | 26.3 |
| Dividends..... | 14 | 0.6 | 18.7 | 19.0 | 22.3 | 14.9 | 16.3 | 18.6 |
| Rents and royalties..... | 15 | 10.0 | 4.8 | 3.9 | 3.4 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.7 |
| Current transfer receipts..... | 16 | 55.0 | 67.9 | 58.9 | 61.8 | 60.2 | 59.1 | 60.5 |
| From business..... | 17 | 34.9 | 48.1 | 39.2 | 42.0 | 40.3 | 39.1 | 40.5 |
| From persons..... | 18 | 20.0 | 19.8 | 19.7 | 19.7 | 19.9 | 20.0 | 20.0 |
| Current surplus of government enterprises..... | 19 | -3.7 | -4.2 | -3.5 | -3.6 | -3.4 | -4.2 | -4.9 |
| Current expenditures | 20 | 3,119.3 | 3,457.5 | 3,532.9 | 3,542.0 | 3,637.1 | 3,701.2 | 3,760.7 |
| Consumption expenditures..... | 21 | 934.6 | 987.1 | 999.7 | 1,001.8 | 1,017.3 | 1,038.5 | 1,061.6 |
| Current transfer payments..... | 22 | 1,843.7 | 2,157.4 | 2,191.5 | 2,216.7 | 2,292.3 | 2,311.4 | 2,352.3 |
| Government social benefits..... | 23 | 1,402.7 | 1,620.2 | 1,637.6 | 1,668.8 | 1,715.2 | 1,732.6 | 1,755.9 |
| To persons..... | 24 | 1,387.4 | 1,604.7 | 1,622.0 | 1,653.1 | 1,699.5 | 1,716.5 | 1,739.4 |
| To the rest of the world..... | 25 | 15.2 | 15.5 | 15.6 | 15.7 | 15.8 | 16.1 | 16.5 |
| Other current transfer payments..... | 26 | 441.1 | 537.3 | 554.0 | 547.9 | 577.1 | 578.8 | 596.4 |
| Grants-in-aid to state and local governments..... | 27 | 396.2 | 484.6 | 490.9 | 501.1 | 514.6 | 525.0 | 539.3 |
| To the rest of the world (net)..... | 28 | 44.8 | 52.7 | 63.1 | 46.8 | 62.5 | 53.8 | 57.1 |
| Interest payments..... | 29 | 291.2 | 254.0 | 273.8 | 266.4 | 271.6 | 294.9 | 289.8 |
| To persons and business..... | 30 | 124.6 | 110.0 | 135.3 | 130.0 | 134.1 | 153.8 | 147.8 |
| To the rest of the world..... | 31 | 166.6 | 144.0 | 138.6 | 136.3 | 137.5 | 141.1 | 142.0 |
| Subsidies..... | 32 | 49.8 | 58.9 | 67.9 | 57.2 | 55.8 | 56.4 | 57.0 |
| Less: Wage accruals less disbursements..... | 33 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Net federal government saving | 34 | -616.2 | -1,251.7 | -1,356.7 | -1,310.3 | -1,314.2 | -1,336.5 | -1,344.3 |
| Social insurance funds..... | 35 | -54.9 | -252.4 | -277.3 | -287.3 | -277.6 | -269.8 | -275.0 |
| Other..... | 36 | -561.3 | -999.3 | -1,079.4 | -1,023.0 | -1,036.7 | -1,066.7 | -1,069.2 |
| Addenda: | | | | | | | | |
| Total receipts | 37 | 2,531.3 | 2,226.5 | 2,196.9 | 2,248.3 | 2,345.1 | 2,384.2 | 2,432.2 |
| Current receipts..... | 38 | 2,503.1 | 2,205.8 | 2,176.3 | 2,231.7 | 2,322.8 | 2,364.7 | 2,416.4 |
| Capital transfer receipts..... | 39 | 28.2 | 20.7 | 20.7 | 16.6 | 22.2 | 19.6 | 15.8 |
| Total expenditures | 40 | 3,286.4 | 3,703.1 | 3,727.1 | 3,770.2 | 3,828.7 | 3,936.3 | 3,935.6 |
| Current expenditures..... | 41 | 3,119.3 | 3,457.5 | 3,532.9 | 3,542.0 | 3,637.1 | 3,701.2 | 3,760.7 |
| Gross government investment..... | 42 | 145.3 | 152.4 | 155.7 | 158.1 | 160.8 | 168.2 | 172.3 |
| Capital transfer payments..... | 43 | 160.8 | 224.6 | 161.3 | 196.4 | 158.3 | 196.4 | 130.9 |
| Net purchases of nonproduced assets..... | 44 | -19.2 | -7.0 | 1.8 | -0.4 | -0.1 | -0.7 | 1.9 |
| Less: Consumption of fixed capital..... | 45 | 119.8 | 124.3 | 124.7 | 125.9 | 127.3 | 128.8 | 130.2 |
| Net lending or net borrowing (-) | 46 | -755.2 | -1,476.6 | -1,530.1 | -1,521.9 | -1,483.6 | -1,552.1 | -1,503.4 |

Table 3.3. State and Local Government Current Receipts and Expenditures
[Billions of dollars]

| Line | 2008 | 2009 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | |
|--|-----------|----------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | | 2009 | | 2010 | | | |
| | | | III | IV | I | II | III | |
| Current receipts | 1 | 1,967.2 | 2,005.8 | 2,017.2 | 2,054.4 | 2,095.7 | 2,108.1 | 2,142.7 |
| Current tax receipts..... | 2 | 1,332.5 | 1,267.0 | 1,270.0 | 1,293.2 | 1,318.8 | 1,316.7 | 1,334.8 |
| Personal current taxes..... | 3 | 335.4 | 287.3 | 290.0 | 293.8 | 291.5 | 280.6 | 291.8 |
| Income taxes..... | 4 | 308.0 | 259.1 | 261.8 | 265.0 | 262.5 | 251.3 | 262.9 |
| Other..... | 5 | 27.5 | 28.2 | 28.2 | 28.9 | 28.9 | 29.4 | 29.0 |
| Taxes on production and imports..... | 6 | 949.1 | 930.3 | 931.3 | 938.0 | 945.3 | 948.1 | 951.8 |
| Sales taxes..... | 7 | 442.7 | 421.1 | 421.3 | 420.8 | 424.4 | 426.4 | 432.0 |
| Property taxes..... | 8 | 411.7 | 425.2 | 426.8 | 428.9 | 431.8 | 434.8 | 437.8 |
| Other..... | 9 | 94.7 | 84.0 | 83.2 | 88.4 | 89.0 | 86.9 | 82.0 |
| Taxes on corporate income..... | 10 | 48.0 | 49.4 | 48.7 | 61.3 | 82.0 | 88.1 | 91.1 |
| Contributions for government social insurance..... | 11 | 19.7 | 21.6 | 21.8 | 22.1 | 22.3 | 22.4 | 22.5 |
| Income receipts on assets..... | 12 | 115.2 | 116.0 | 116.1 | 116.9 | 117.5 | 118.1 | 118.0 |
| Interest receipts..... | 13 | 99.5 | 98.8 | 98.7 | 99.0 | 99.0 | 99.2 | 98.6 |
| Dividends..... | 14 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.9 |
| Rents and royalties..... | 15 | 13.2 | 14.5 | 14.6 | 15.0 | 15.5 | 16.0 | 16.6 |
| Current transfer receipts..... | 16 | 512.7 | 610.2 | 617.5 | 629.9 | 645.8 | 659.8 | 676.8 |
| Federal grants-in-aid..... | 17 | 396.2 | 484.6 | 490.9 | 501.1 | 514.6 | 525.0 | 539.3 |
| From business (net)..... | 18 | 46.8 | 50.4 | 50.7 | 51.6 | 52.7 | 54.7 | 55.7 |
| From persons..... | 19 | 69.7 | 75.2 | 75.9 | 77.2 | 78.6 | 80.1 | 81.8 |
| Current surplus of government enterprises..... | 20 | -13.0 | -9.0 | -8.2 | -7.7 | -8.7 | -8.9 | -9.2 |
| Current expenditures | 21 | 2,014.6 | 2,025.9 | 2,036.4 | 2,040.6 | 2,067.2 | 2,092.4 | 2,095.0 |
| Consumption expenditures..... | 22 | 1,448.2 | 1,424.4 | 1,425.6 | 1,432.2 | 1,447.4 | 1,446.7 | 1,441.3 |
| Government social benefit payments to persons..... | 23 | 455.2 | 492.1 | 501.5 | 499.4 | 509.4 | 532.6 | 539.8 |
| Interest payments..... | 24 | 108.2 | 108.0 | 108.1 | 107.7 | 108.7 | 111.0 | 112.3 |
| Subsidies..... | 25 | 3.0 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 1.6 |
| Less: Wage accruals less disbursements..... | 26 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Net state and local government saving | 27 | -47.4 | -20.1 | -19.2 | 13.9 | 28.6 | 15.8 | 47.7 |
| Social insurance funds..... | 28 | 1.7 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.6 |
| Other..... | 29 | -49.1 | -22.7 | -21.9 | 11.1 | 25.9 | 13.1 | 45.2 |
| Addenda: | | | | | | | | |
| Total receipts | 30 | 2,029.1 | 2,073.1 | 2,092.8 | 2,129.8 | 2,151.1 | 2,171.3 | 2,216.2 |
| Current receipts..... | 31 | 1,967.2 | 2,005.8 | 2,017.2 | 2,054.4 | 2,095.7 | 2,108.1 | 2,142.7 |
| Capital transfer receipts..... | 32 | 61.9 | 67.4 | 75.6 | 75.3 | 55.4 | 63.2 | 73.5 |
| Total expenditures | 33 | 2,186.2 | 2,189.3 | 2,202.0 | 2,195.7 | 2,208.8 | 2,239.7 | 2,250.2 |
| Current expenditures..... | 34 | 2,014.6 | 2,025.9 | 2,036.4 | 2,040.6 | 2,067.2 | 2,092.4 | 2,095.0 |
| Gross government investment..... | 35 | 350.3 | 351.0 | 352.8 | 342.4 | 330.2 | 337.4 | 346.9 |
| Capital transfer payments..... | 36 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Net purchases of nonproduced assets..... | 37 | 13.9 | 13.4 | 13.3 | 13.5 | 13.8 | 14.1 | 14.4 |
| Less: Consumption of fixed capital..... | 38 | 192.6 | 200.9 | 200.5 | 200.8 | 202.3 | 204.2 | 206.1 |
| Net lending or net borrowing (-) | 39 | -157.1 | -116.1 | -109.3 | -65.9 | -57.7 | -68.4 | -34.0 |

Table 3.9.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment
[Percent]

| | Line | 2008 | 2009 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|---|------|------|------|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|------|
| | | | | 2009 | | 2010 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| Government consumption expenditures and gross investment | 1 | 2.8 | 1.6 | 1.6 | -1.4 | -1.6 | 3.9 | 3.9 |
| Consumption expenditures ¹ | 2 | 2.5 | 1.9 | 0.8 | -0.5 | -0.2 | 2.5 | 2.7 |
| Gross investment ² | 3 | 4.3 | 0.2 | 5.6 | -3.5 | -8.2 | 11.3 | 10.2 |
| Structures..... | 4 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 8.3 | -11.2 | -14.5 | 9.0 | 13.2 |
| Equipment and software..... | 5 | 10.4 | 0.4 | 1.2 | 5.1 | 2.7 | 14.9 | 5.7 |
| Federal | 6 | 7.3 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 0.0 | 1.8 | 9.1 | 8.8 |
| Consumption expenditures..... | 7 | 6.5 | 5.8 | 4.3 | -0.8 | 1.1 | 7.6 | 8.6 |
| Gross investment..... | 8 | 12.1 | 5.3 | 15.1 | 5.3 | 6.3 | 19.4 | 10.1 |
| Structures..... | 9 | 3.1 | 23.2 | 105.4 | 10.3 | 18.2 | 17.0 | 17.6 |
| Equipment and software..... | 10 | 13.9 | 2.0 | 1.3 | 4.1 | 3.6 | 20.0 | 8.3 |
| National defense | 11 | 7.5 | 5.4 | 9.0 | -2.5 | 0.4 | 7.4 | 8.5 |
| Consumption expenditures..... | 12 | 6.5 | 5.3 | 7.9 | -3.6 | 0.3 | 5.4 | 8.8 |
| Gross investment..... | 13 | 14.4 | 6.0 | 15.6 | 4.5 | 0.7 | 20.4 | 6.3 |
| Structures..... | 14 | 9.3 | 40.1 | 184.0 | 11.3 | 3.5 | 0.5 | 19.0 |
| Equipment and software..... | 15 | 15.1 | 1.7 | -0.6 | 3.3 | 0.2 | 24.5 | 4.1 |
| Nondefense | 16 | 6.7 | 6.5 | -0.9 | 5.6 | 5.0 | 12.8 | 9.5 |
| Consumption expenditures..... | 17 | 6.7 | 6.9 | -2.8 | 5.4 | 2.9 | 12.2 | 8.1 |
| Gross investment..... | 18 | 7.0 | 3.9 | 13.8 | 7.2 | 20.8 | 17.2 | 19.4 |
| Structures..... | 19 | -2.5 | 6.2 | 34.9 | 8.9 | 42.3 | 42.0 | 16.0 |
| Equipment and software..... | 20 | 10.6 | 3.1 | 6.8 | 6.5 | 13.5 | 8.3 | 20.8 |
| State and local | 21 | 0.3 | -0.9 | -1.0 | -2.3 | -3.8 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| Consumption expenditures..... | 22 | 0.0 | -0.7 | -1.7 | -0.4 | -1.1 | -0.9 | -1.4 |
| Gross investment..... | 23 | 1.4 | -1.9 | 1.7 | -9.9 | -14.4 | 7.5 | 10.2 |
| Structures..... | 24 | 0.8 | -1.7 | 1.9 | -13.3 | -17.6 | 8.1 | 12.6 |
| Equipment and software..... | 25 | 4.2 | -2.6 | 1.1 | 7.1 | 1.0 | 4.9 | 0.4 |

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

Table 3.9.2. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment

| | Line | 2008 | 2009 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|---|------|-------|-------|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | | 2009 | | 2010 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| Percent change at annual rate: | | | | | | | | |
| Government consumption expenditures and gross investment | 1 | 2.8 | 1.6 | 1.6 | -1.4 | -1.6 | 3.9 | 3.9 |
| Percentage points at annual rates: | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption expenditures ¹ | 2 | 2.08 | 1.56 | 0.61 | -0.45 | -0.14 | 2.13 | 2.23 |
| Gross investment ² | 3 | 0.74 | 0.04 | 0.97 | -0.95 | -1.44 | 1.82 | 1.68 |
| Structures..... | 4 | 0.10 | 0.01 | 0.89 | -1.27 | -1.61 | 0.90 | 1.30 |
| Equipment and software..... | 5 | 0.64 | 0.03 | 0.08 | 0.33 | 0.18 | 0.92 | 0.38 |
| Federal | 6 | 2.63 | 2.15 | 2.17 | 0.00 | 0.73 | 3.56 | 3.48 |
| Consumption expenditures..... | 7 | 2.06 | 1.89 | 1.42 | -0.28 | 0.40 | 2.56 | 2.92 |
| Gross investment..... | 8 | 0.57 | 0.27 | 0.75 | 0.28 | 0.33 | 1.00 | 0.56 |
| Structures..... | 9 | 0.02 | 0.18 | 0.69 | 0.10 | 0.18 | 0.17 | 0.19 |
| Equipment and software..... | 10 | 0.54 | 0.09 | 0.06 | 0.18 | 0.15 | 0.82 | 0.37 |
| National defense | 11 | 1.85 | 1.37 | 2.30 | -0.67 | 0.10 | 1.96 | 2.26 |
| Consumption expenditures..... | 12 | 1.38 | 1.16 | 1.75 | -0.84 | 0.07 | 1.23 | 2.01 |
| Gross investment..... | 13 | 0.46 | 0.21 | 0.55 | 0.17 | 0.03 | 0.73 | 0.25 |
| Structures..... | 14 | 0.03 | 0.16 | 0.56 | 0.07 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.11 |
| Equipment and software..... | 15 | 0.43 | 0.05 | -0.01 | 0.11 | 0.01 | 0.73 | 0.14 |
| Nondefense | 16 | 0.78 | 0.78 | -0.13 | 0.67 | 0.63 | 1.60 | 1.22 |
| Consumption expenditures..... | 17 | 0.68 | 0.72 | -0.33 | 0.56 | 0.33 | 1.33 | 0.91 |
| Gross investment..... | 18 | 0.10 | 0.06 | 0.20 | 0.11 | 0.30 | 0.27 | 0.31 |
| Structures..... | 19 | -0.01 | 0.02 | 0.12 | 0.04 | 0.16 | 0.17 | 0.08 |
| Equipment and software..... | 20 | 0.11 | 0.03 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.15 | 0.10 | 0.23 |
| State and local | 21 | 0.19 | -0.56 | -0.59 | -1.40 | -2.31 | 0.39 | 0.43 |
| Consumption expenditures..... | 22 | 0.02 | -0.33 | -0.81 | -0.17 | -0.54 | -0.44 | -0.69 |
| Gross investment..... | 23 | 0.17 | -0.23 | 0.22 | -1.23 | -1.77 | 0.83 | 1.12 |
| Structures..... | 24 | 0.08 | -0.17 | 0.20 | -1.38 | -1.79 | 0.72 | 1.12 |
| Equipment and software..... | 25 | 0.09 | -0.06 | 0.02 | 0.15 | 0.02 | 0.10 | 0.01 |

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

Table 3.9.3. Real Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment, Quantity Indexes
[Index numbers, 2005=100]

| | Line | 2008 | 2009 | Seasonally adjusted | | | | |
|---|------|---------|---------|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | | | 2009 | | 2010 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| Government consumption expenditures and gross investment | 1 | 105.605 | 107.287 | 107.991 | 107.613 | 107.185 | 108.228 | 109.270 |
| Consumption expenditures ¹ | 2 | 104.824 | 106.797 | 107.282 | 107.140 | 107.093 | 107.764 | 108.474 |
| Gross investment ² | 3 | 109.528 | 109.766 | 111.542 | 109.989 | 107.652 | 110.565 | 113.283 |
| Structures..... | 4 | 100.776 | 100.859 | 103.043 | 100.014 | 96.172 | 98.270 | 101.360 |
| Equipment and software..... | 5 | 126.200 | 126.759 | 127.651 | 129.243 | 130.112 | 134.697 | 136.582 |
| Federal | 6 | 110.900 | 117.266 | 119.085 | 119.091 | 119.634 | 122.276 | 124.882 |
| Consumption expenditures..... | 7 | 108.888 | 115.204 | 116.828 | 116.599 | 116.932 | 119.086 | 121.564 |
| Gross investment..... | 8 | 125.350 | 132.056 | 135.308 | 137.061 | 139.168 | 145.476 | 149.023 |
| Structures..... | 9 | 121.683 | 149.869 | 162.136 | 166.170 | 173.275 | 180.206 | 187.679 |
| Equipment and software..... | 10 | 126.047 | 128.620 | 130.134 | 131.451 | 132.607 | 138.792 | 141.592 |
| National defense | 11 | 111.653 | 117.648 | 120.237 | 119.477 | 119.582 | 121.732 | 124.233 |
| Consumption expenditures..... | 12 | 109.175 | 114.933 | 117.326 | 116.251 | 116.337 | 117.866 | 120.389 |
| Gross investment..... | 13 | 129.524 | 137.252 | 141.271 | 142.838 | 143.089 | 149.875 | 152.189 |
| Structures..... | 14 | 128.929 | 180.681 | 201.764 | 207.231 | 209.013 | 209.254 | 218.552 |
| Equipment and software..... | 15 | 129.558 | 131.719 | 133.577 | 134.652 | 134.711 | 142.306 | 143.747 |
| Nondefense | 16 | 109.326 | 116.467 | 116.687 | 118.283 | 119.738 | 123.410 | 126.236 |
| Consumption expenditures..... | 17 | 108.284 | 115.768 | 115.800 | 117.321 | 118.171 | 121.627 | 124.012 |
| Gross investment..... | 18 | 116.678 | 121.237 | 122.874 | 125.021 | 131.075 | 136.377 | 142.555 |
| Structures..... | 19 | 115.142 | 122.304 | 126.678 | 129.417 | 141.343 | 154.301 | 160.143 |
| Equipment and software..... | 20 | 117.390 | 121.014 | 121.648 | 123.580 | 127.549 | 130.127 | 136.433 |
| State and local | 21 | 102.611 | 101.688 | 101.770 | 101.179 | 100.213 | 100.367 | 100.541 |
| Consumption expenditures..... | 22 | 102.328 | 101.655 | 101.444 | 101.354 | 101.076 | 100.847 | 100.480 |
| Gross investment..... | 23 | 103.812 | 101.854 | 103.135 | 100.474 | 96.642 | 98.399 | 100.828 |
| Structures..... | 24 | 99.379 | 97.665 | 99.210 | 95.736 | 91.207 | 92.999 | 95.810 |
| Equipment and software..... | 25 | 126.427 | 123.117 | 122.825 | 124.943 | 125.262 | 126.760 | 126.880 |

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

Table 3.9.4. Price Indexes for Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment
[Index numbers, 2005=100]

| | Line | 2008 | 2009 | Seasonally adjusted | | | | |
|---|------|---------|---------|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | | | 2009 | | 2010 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| Government consumption expenditures and gross investment | 1 | 115.009 | 114.644 | 114.635 | 115.067 | 116.358 | 116.606 | 116.706 |
| Consumption expenditures ¹ | 2 | 114.929 | 114.166 | 114.300 | 114.864 | 116.365 | 116.599 | 116.662 |
| Gross investment ² | 3 | 115.410 | 116.983 | 116.281 | 116.069 | 116.320 | 116.641 | 116.914 |
| Structures..... | 4 | 124.557 | 127.347 | 126.221 | 125.806 | 126.100 | 126.608 | 127.146 |
| Equipment and software..... | 5 | 101.349 | 101.257 | 101.139 | 101.201 | 101.389 | 101.471 | 101.408 |
| Federal | 6 | 111.119 | 110.895 | 110.716 | 111.141 | 112.375 | 112.615 | 112.756 |
| Consumption expenditures..... | 7 | 112.078 | 111.885 | 111.736 | 112.188 | 113.600 | 113.869 | 114.031 |
| Gross investment..... | 8 | 104.902 | 104.493 | 104.137 | 104.399 | 104.577 | 104.652 | 104.673 |
| Structures..... | 9 | 118.600 | 118.983 | 117.676 | 117.301 | 117.183 | 116.961 | 117.502 |
| Equipment and software..... | 10 | 102.634 | 102.082 | 101.893 | 102.286 | 102.529 | 102.668 | 102.576 |
| National defense | 11 | 112.109 | 111.342 | 111.153 | 111.590 | 113.046 | 113.377 | 113.529 |
| Consumption expenditures..... | 12 | 113.091 | 112.240 | 112.059 | 112.522 | 114.191 | 114.555 | 114.746 |
| Gross investment..... | 13 | 105.781 | 105.507 | 105.274 | 105.559 | 105.807 | 105.950 | 105.890 |
| Structures..... | 14 | 117.998 | 118.453 | 117.393 | 117.325 | 117.171 | 116.575 | 116.961 |
| Equipment and software..... | 15 | 104.450 | 104.073 | 103.952 | 104.297 | 104.616 | 104.885 | 104.750 |
| Nondefense | 16 | 109.077 | 109.984 | 109.822 | 110.222 | 110.997 | 111.053 | 111.170 |
| Consumption expenditures..... | 17 | 110.000 | 111.156 | 111.067 | 111.496 | 112.389 | 112.466 | 112.570 |
| Gross investment..... | 18 | 103.021 | 102.299 | 101.655 | 101.866 | 101.884 | 101.806 | 102.006 |
| Structures..... | 19 | 119.217 | 119.486 | 117.893 | 117.094 | 117.826 | 117.282 | 118.012 |
| Equipment and software..... | 20 | 98.102 | 97.089 | 96.724 | 97.248 | 97.292 | 97.101 | 97.118 |
| State and local | 21 | 117.349 | 116.892 | 116.998 | 117.434 | 118.760 | 119.014 | 119.083 |
| Consumption expenditures..... | 22 | 116.766 | 115.608 | 115.943 | 116.587 | 118.148 | 118.356 | 118.345 |
| Gross investment..... | 23 | 119.842 | 122.380 | 121.512 | 121.054 | 121.341 | 121.800 | 122.215 |
| Structures..... | 24 | 125.020 | 128.032 | 126.926 | 126.507 | 126.852 | 127.454 | 127.989 |
| Equipment and software..... | 25 | 99.005 | 99.792 | 99.809 | 99.220 | 99.303 | 99.270 | 99.267 |

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

Table 3.9.5. Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment
[Billions of dollars]

| Line | 2008 | 2009 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|---|---------|---------|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | | 2009 | | 2010 | | |
| | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| Government consumption expenditures and gross investment | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2,878.3 | 2,914.9 | 2,933.8 | 2,934.5 | 2,955.7 | 2,990.8 | 3,022.2 |
| 2 | 2,382.8 | 2,411.5 | 2,425.3 | 2,434.0 | 2,464.7 | 2,485.2 | 2,502.9 |
| 3 | 495.5 | 503.4 | 508.5 | 500.5 | 491.0 | 505.6 | 519.3 |
| 4 | 309.4 | 316.6 | 320.6 | 310.2 | 299.0 | 306.7 | 317.7 |
| 5 | 186.1 | 186.8 | 187.9 | 190.4 | 192.0 | 198.9 | 201.6 |
| Federal | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 1,079.9 | 1,139.6 | 1,155.4 | 1,159.9 | 1,178.1 | 1,206.7 | 1,233.9 |
| 7 | 934.6 | 987.1 | 999.7 | 1,001.8 | 1,017.3 | 1,038.5 | 1,061.6 |
| 8 | 145.3 | 152.4 | 155.7 | 158.1 | 160.8 | 168.2 | 172.3 |
| 9 | 22.7 | 28.0 | 30.0 | 30.7 | 32.0 | 33.2 | 34.7 |
| 10 | 122.6 | 124.4 | 125.6 | 127.4 | 128.8 | 135.0 | 137.6 |
| National defense | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 737.3 | 771.6 | 787.3 | 785.4 | 796.3 | 813.0 | 830.8 |
| 12 | 635.7 | 664.1 | 676.9 | 673.5 | 684.0 | 695.2 | 711.2 |
| 13 | 101.7 | 107.5 | 110.4 | 111.9 | 112.4 | 117.9 | 119.6 |
| 14 | 11.3 | 15.9 | 17.7 | 18.1 | 18.3 | 18.2 | 19.1 |
| 15 | 90.3 | 91.5 | 92.7 | 93.8 | 94.1 | 99.7 | 100.5 |
| Nondefense | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 342.5 | 368.0 | 368.1 | 374.5 | 381.8 | 393.7 | 403.1 |
| 17 | 299.0 | 323.0 | 322.8 | 328.3 | 333.3 | 343.3 | 350.4 |
| 18 | 43.6 | 45.0 | 45.3 | 46.2 | 48.4 | 50.3 | 52.7 |
| 19 | 11.3 | 12.1 | 12.4 | 12.5 | 13.7 | 15.0 | 15.6 |
| 20 | 32.2 | 32.9 | 32.9 | 33.6 | 34.7 | 35.4 | 37.1 |
| State and local | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 1,798.5 | 1,775.3 | 1,778.4 | 1,774.7 | 1,777.6 | 1,784.1 | 1,788.2 |
| 22 | 1,448.2 | 1,424.4 | 1,425.6 | 1,432.2 | 1,447.4 | 1,446.7 | 1,441.3 |
| 23 | 350.3 | 351.0 | 352.8 | 342.4 | 330.2 | 337.4 | 346.9 |
| 24 | 286.7 | 288.5 | 290.6 | 279.5 | 267.0 | 273.5 | 283.0 |
| 25 | 63.6 | 62.4 | 62.3 | 63.0 | 63.2 | 63.9 | 64.0 |

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).
2. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

Table 3.9.6. Real Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment, Chained Dollars
[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

| Line | 2008 | 2009 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|---|---------|---------|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | | 2009 | | 2010 | | |
| | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| Government consumption expenditures and gross investment | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2,502.7 | 2,542.6 | 2,559.3 | 2,550.3 | 2,540.2 | 2,564.9 | 2,589.6 |
| 2 | 2,073.3 | 2,112.3 | 2,121.9 | 2,119.1 | 2,118.1 | 2,131.4 | 2,145.5 |
| 3 | 429.4 | 430.3 | 437.3 | 431.2 | 422.0 | 433.4 | 444.1 |
| 4 | 248.4 | 248.6 | 254.0 | 246.5 | 237.0 | 242.2 | 249.8 |
| 5 | 183.7 | 184.5 | 185.8 | 188.1 | 189.4 | 196.0 | 198.8 |
| Federal | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 971.8 | 1,027.6 | 1,043.5 | 1,043.6 | 1,048.4 | 1,071.5 | 1,094.3 |
| 7 | 833.9 | 882.3 | 894.7 | 893.0 | 895.5 | 912.0 | 931.0 |
| 8 | 138.5 | 145.9 | 149.5 | 151.4 | 153.7 | 160.7 | 164.6 |
| 9 | 19.1 | 23.6 | 25.5 | 26.1 | 27.2 | 28.3 | 29.5 |
| 10 | 119.4 | 121.9 | 123.3 | 124.5 | 125.6 | 131.5 | 134.1 |
| National defense | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 657.7 | 693.0 | 708.3 | 703.8 | 704.4 | 717.1 | 731.8 |
| 12 | 562.1 | 591.7 | 604.0 | 598.5 | 598.9 | 606.8 | 619.8 |
| 13 | 96.1 | 101.9 | 104.8 | 106.0 | 106.2 | 111.2 | 112.9 |
| 14 | 9.6 | 13.5 | 15.0 | 15.4 | 15.6 | 16.3 | 16.3 |
| 15 | 86.5 | 87.9 | 89.2 | 89.9 | 89.9 | 95.0 | 96.0 |
| Nondefense | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 314.0 | 334.6 | 335.2 | 339.8 | 344.0 | 354.5 | 362.6 |
| 17 | 271.8 | 290.6 | 290.7 | 294.5 | 296.6 | 305.3 | 311.3 |
| 18 | 42.3 | 44.0 | 44.5 | 45.3 | 47.5 | 49.4 | 51.7 |
| 19 | 9.5 | 10.1 | 10.5 | 10.7 | 11.7 | 12.8 | 13.2 |
| 20 | 32.9 | 33.9 | 34.0 | 34.6 | 35.7 | 36.4 | 38.2 |
| State and local | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 1,532.6 | 1,518.8 | 1,520.0 | 1,511.2 | 1,496.8 | 1,499.1 | 1,501.7 |
| 22 | 1,240.2 | 1,232.1 | 1,229.5 | 1,228.4 | 1,225.1 | 1,222.3 | 1,217.9 |
| 23 | 292.3 | 286.8 | 290.4 | 282.9 | 272.1 | 277.0 | 283.9 |
| 24 | 229.3 | 225.4 | 228.9 | 220.9 | 210.5 | 214.6 | 221.1 |
| 25 | 64.2 | 62.5 | 62.4 | 63.5 | 63.6 | 64.4 | 64.4 |
| 26 | -3.4 | -5.1 | -4.9 | -6.1 | -7.4 | -8.3 | -8.6 |

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).
2. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.
Note: Chained (2005) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2005 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Table 3.10.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Government Consumption Expenditures and General Government Gross Output
[Percent]

| Line | 2008 | 2009 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|--|------|------|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| | | | 2009 | | 2010 | | |
| | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| Government consumption expenditures | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2.5 | 1.9 | 0.8 | -0.5 | -0.2 | 2.5 | 2.7 |
| 2 | 2.6 | 2.0 | 1.0 | -0.2 | 0.1 | 2.8 | 2.8 |
| 3 | 2.3 | 1.6 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 1.7 | -1.4 |
| Compensation of general government employees | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 2.1 | 1.2 | -0.4 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 1.4 | -2.2 |
| Consumption of general government fixed capital | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 3.2 | 3.6 |
| Intermediate goods and services purchased | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.5 | -1.7 | -0.7 | 4.7 | 9.8 |
| 7 | 10.7 | 4.0 | 18.2 | -11.2 | -7.9 | 8.4 | 12.7 |
| 8 | 0.0 | 2.1 | -3.1 | -5.4 | -0.3 | 3.6 | 6.7 |
| 9 | 3.4 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 0.7 | -0.1 | 4.7 | 10.7 |
| 10 | 4.5 | 0.4 | -2.9 | -13.1 | -12.4 | 5.8 | 13.6 |
| 11 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 4.2 | 2.9 |
| Federal consumption expenditures | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 6.5 | 5.8 | 4.3 | -0.8 | 1.1 | 7.6 | 8.6 |
| 13 | 6.6 | 5.8 | 4.4 | -0.8 | 1.3 | 8.0 | 8.8 |
| 14 | 3.9 | 5.8 | 3.5 | 2.8 | 3.9 | 6.0 | -0.9 |
| Compensation of general government employees | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 3.8 | 6.1 | 3.4 | 2.5 | 3.9 | 6.4 | -2.4 |
| Consumption of general government fixed capital | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 4.2 | 4.6 | 4.2 | 3.9 | 3.6 | 4.3 | 4.9 |
| Intermediate goods and services purchased | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 10.1 | 5.8 | 5.5 | -4.9 | -1.8 | 10.7 | 21.6 |
| 18 | 17.1 | 5.7 | 29.4 | -15.4 | -11.5 | 12.2 | 18.6 |
| 19 | 6.4 | 11.3 | -12.1 | -21.8 | 0.4 | 17.5 | 32.5 |
| 20 | 9.8 | 5.0 | 5.2 | -0.6 | -0.8 | 9.5 | 20.5 |
| 21 | 7.6 | 3.8 | 8.7 | -3.0 | 2.4 | 10.0 | 23.1 |
| 22 | 17.3 | 7.1 | 11.9 | 2.2 | 13.4 | 63.1 | 20.0 |
| Nondefense consumption expenditures | | | | | | | |
| 23 | 6.5 | 5.3 | 7.9 | -3.6 | 0.3 | 5.4 | 8.8 |
| 24 | 6.5 | 5.2 | 8.0 | -3.6 | 0.3 | 5.3 | 8.9 |
| 25 | 4.0 | 6.1 | 7.0 | 3.9 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 1.9 |
| Compensation of general government employees | | | | | | | |
| 26 | 3.9 | 6.6 | 7.9 | 3.8 | 1.9 | 1.3 | 0.9 |
| Consumption of general government fixed capital | | | | | | | |
| 27 | 4.3 | 4.6 | 4.3 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 4.6 | 5.2 |
| Intermediate goods and services purchased | | | | | | | |
| 28 | 9.5 | 4.2 | 9.1 | -11.5 | -2.0 | 9.3 | 17.3 |
| 29 | 17.4 | 5.3 | 30.6 | -16.5 | -13.2 | 12.0 | 17.7 |
| 30 | 1.9 | 4.8 | 48.0 | -54.0 | -2.4 | 14.7 | 19.1 |
| 31 | 9.1 | 3.9 | 1.9 | -4.1 | 0.3 | 8.3 | 17.1 |
| 32 | 4.6 | 4.1 | 7.5 | 4.2 | 3.8 | 4.3 | 18.9 |
| 33 | 13.2 | -3.7 | 13.7 | -8.5 | 5.6 | -3.0 | 4.8 |
| State and local consumption expenditures | | | | | | | |
| 34 | 6.7 | 6.9 | -2.8 | 5.4 | 2.9 | 12.2 | 8.1 |
| 35 | 6.9 | 7.0 | -2.4 | 5.3 | 3.2 | 13.7 | 8.6 |
| 36 | 3.8 | 5.2 | -2.6 | 0.7 | 6.8 | 13.7 | -6.1 |
| Compensation of general government employees | | | | | | | |
| 37 | 3.8 | 5.3 | -3.9 | 0.2 | 7.6 | 15.7 | -7.8 |
| Consumption of general government fixed capital | | | | | | | |
| 38 | 4.1 | 4.4 | 3.9 | 3.3 | 2.9 | 3.3 | 3.9 |
| Intermediate goods and services purchased | | | | | | | |
| 39 | 11.7 | 9.6 | -2.1 | 11.8 | -1.6 | 13.8 | 31.3 |
| 40 | 13.7 | 11.1 | 15.4 | 1.5 | 13.4 | 15.6 | 29.9 |
| 41 | | | | | | | |
| Commodity Credit Corporation inventory change | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | |
| 43 | 13.4 | 19.1 | -21.9 | 5.2 | 11.0 | 17.3 | 40.0 |
| 44 | 11.5 | 7.4 | 12.6 | 7.3 | -3.0 | 12.3 | 28.1 |
| 45 | 10.0 | 3.5 | 8.6 | -8.2 | 1.3 | 14.6 | 25.5 |
| 46 | 20.5 | 15.3 | 10.8 | 9.2 | 18.1 | 113.2 | 27.7 |
| Less: Own-account investment | | | | | | | |
| 47 | 0.0 | -0.7 | -1.7 | -0.4 | -1.1 | -0.9 | -1.4 |
| Gross output of general government | | | | | | | |
| 48 | 0.5 | 0.1 | -0.8 | 0.1 | -0.6 | -0.1 | -0.5 |
| 49 | 1.7 | -0.2 | -1.4 | -0.2 | -1.0 | -0.3 | -1.6 |
| Value added | | | | | | | |
| Compensation of general government employees | | | | | | | |
| 50 | 1.5 | -0.7 | -1.9 | -0.5 | -1.4 | -0.7 | -2.2 |
| Consumption of general government fixed capital | | | | | | | |
| 51 | 3.0 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.5 |
| Intermediate goods and services purchased | | | | | | | |
| 52 | -1.5 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 1.6 |
| 53 | 0.3 | 0.9 | -1.5 | -1.9 | -0.5 | 1.2 | 1.7 |
| 54 | -1.3 | 0.0 | -0.5 | -0.8 | -0.5 | 0.5 | 1.0 |
| 55 | -1.8 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.8 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 1.9 |
| 56 | 3.8 | -0.4 | -5.3 | -15.4 | -15.7 | 4.8 | 11.3 |
| 57 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 2.3 | 2.9 | 2.4 |
| Less: Own-account investment | | | | | | | |
| 58 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 3.2 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 2.8 |
| 59 | 3.7 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 2.8 |
| 60 | 1.6 | 3.9 | 4.5 | 3.5 | 2.0 | 3.1 | 1.5 |

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).
2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.
3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.
4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software in table 3.9.5.

Table 3.10.3. Real Government Consumption Expenditures and General Government Gross Output, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

| | Line | 2008 | 2009 | Seasonally adjusted | | | | |
|--|------|---------|---------|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | | | 2009 | | 2010 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| Government consumption expenditures ¹ | 1 | 104.824 | 106.797 | 107.282 | 107.140 | 107.093 | 107.764 | 108.474 |
| Gross output of general government | 2 | 104.874 | 106.999 | 107.482 | 107.430 | 107.447 | 108.188 | 108.935 |
| Value added | 3 | 104.199 | 105.851 | 105.971 | 106.162 | 106.300 | 106.740 | 106.375 |
| Compensation of general government employees | 4 | 103.211 | 104.497 | 104.559 | 104.645 | 104.677 | 105.039 | 104.446 |
| Consumption of general government fixed capital ² | 5 | 110.010 | 113.823 | 114.291 | 115.117 | 115.893 | 116.797 | 117.821 |
| Intermediate goods and services purchased ³ | 6 | 105.992 | 108.904 | 110.007 | 109.543 | 109.355 | 110.605 | 113.228 |
| Durable goods | 7 | 124.676 | 129.719 | 135.311 | 131.359 | 128.680 | 131.296 | 135.285 |
| Nondurable goods | 8 | 102.139 | 104.263 | 104.744 | 103.294 | 103.216 | 104.125 | 105.834 |
| Services | 9 | 105.880 | 108.914 | 109.843 | 110.025 | 110.004 | 111.271 | 114.126 |
| Less: Own-account investment ⁴ | 10 | 107.176 | 107.566 | 108.207 | 104.471 | 101.077 | 102.521 | 105.853 |
| Sales to other sectors | 11 | 105.028 | 108.291 | 108.744 | 109.563 | 110.252 | 111.392 | 112.180 |
| Federal consumption expenditures ¹ | 12 | 108.888 | 115.204 | 116.828 | 116.599 | 116.932 | 119.086 | 121.564 |
| Gross output of general government | 13 | 108.593 | 114.893 | 116.517 | 116.293 | 116.660 | 118.939 | 121.469 |
| Value added | 14 | 104.625 | 110.690 | 111.566 | 112.331 | 113.402 | 115.057 | 114.787 |
| Compensation of general government employees | 15 | 102.827 | 109.135 | 110.071 | 110.747 | 111.824 | 113.579 | 112.881 |
| Consumption of general government fixed capital ² | 16 | 111.350 | 116.453 | 117.092 | 118.204 | 119.247 | 120.495 | 121.933 |
| Intermediate goods and services purchased ³ | 17 | 113.788 | 120.396 | 123.018 | 121.491 | 120.927 | 124.031 | 130.249 |
| Durable goods | 18 | 138.440 | 146.344 | 155.944 | 149.561 | 145.082 | 149.333 | 155.837 |
| Nondurable goods | 19 | 101.524 | 113.000 | 115.711 | 108.820 | 108.921 | 113.393 | 121.651 |
| Services | 20 | 112.858 | 118.510 | 120.311 | 120.136 | 119.907 | 122.665 | 128.522 |
| Less: Own-account investment ⁴ | 21 | 101.328 | 105.134 | 106.115 | 105.316 | 105.942 | 108.492 | 114.284 |
| Sales to other sectors | 22 | 87.389 | 93.613 | 95.652 | 96.183 | 99.245 | 112.148 | 117.381 |
| Defense consumption expenditures ¹ | 23 | 109.175 | 114.933 | 117.326 | 116.251 | 116.337 | 117.866 | 120.389 |
| Gross output of general government | 24 | 109.075 | 114.767 | 117.148 | 116.074 | 116.171 | 117.684 | 120.208 |
| Value added | 25 | 103.976 | 110.345 | 111.528 | 112.593 | 113.245 | 113.823 | 114.369 |
| Compensation of general government employees | 26 | 101.892 | 108.625 | 109.966 | 111.002 | 111.519 | 111.875 | 112.132 |
| Consumption of general government fixed capital ² | 27 | 110.697 | 115.830 | 116.472 | 117.632 | 118.742 | 120.080 | 121.614 |
| Intermediate goods and services purchased ³ | 28 | 115.371 | 120.216 | 124.108 | 120.374 | 119.776 | 122.459 | 127.446 |
| Durable goods | 29 | 139.876 | 147.306 | 157.469 | 150.507 | 145.280 | 149.444 | 155.656 |
| Nondurable goods | 30 | 101.779 | 106.644 | 119.804 | 98.654 | 98.052 | 101.469 | 106.010 |
| Services | 31 | 113.289 | 117.746 | 119.616 | 118.386 | 118.479 | 120.851 | 125.704 |
| Less: Own-account investment ⁴ | 32 | 97.563 | 101.581 | 102.786 | 103.857 | 104.833 | 105.949 | 110.632 |
| Sales to other sectors | 33 | 100.585 | 96.885 | 98.111 | 95.950 | 97.261 | 96.532 | 97.659 |
| Nondefense consumption expenditures ¹ | 34 | 108.284 | 115.768 | 115.800 | 117.321 | 118.171 | 121.627 | 124.012 |
| Gross output of general government | 35 | 107.611 | 115.155 | 115.248 | 116.743 | 117.659 | 121.502 | 124.046 |
| Value added | 36 | 105.832 | 111.319 | 111.618 | 111.819 | 113.680 | 117.381 | 115.560 |
| Compensation of general government employees | 37 | 104.414 | 109.985 | 110.224 | 110.283 | 112.324 | 116.507 | 114.150 |
| Consumption of general government fixed capital ² | 38 | 113.118 | 118.132 | 118.762 | 119.741 | 120.593 | 121.589 | 122.756 |
| Intermediate goods and services purchased ³ | 39 | 110.222 | 120.804 | 120.592 | 124.011 | 123.523 | 127.575 | 136.563 |
| Durable goods | 40 | 122.313 | 135.906 | 138.782 | 139.296 | 143.754 | 149.071 | 159.143 |
| Nondurable goods | 41 | | | | | | | |
| Commodity Credit Corporation inventory change | 42 | | | | | | | |
| Other nondurable goods | 43 | 99.960 | 119.071 | 116.388 | 117.860 | 120.972 | 125.900 | 136.941 |
| Services | 44 | 111.883 | 120.210 | 121.856 | 124.028 | 123.080 | 126.703 | 134.795 |
| Less: Own-account investment ⁴ | 45 | 104.353 | 107.988 | 108.789 | 106.485 | 106.829 | 110.539 | 117.227 |
| Sales to other sectors | 46 | 79.934 | 92.136 | 94.702 | 96.817 | 100.924 | 121.946 | 129.642 |
| State and local consumption expenditures ¹ | 47 | 102.328 | 101.655 | 101.444 | 101.354 | 101.076 | 100.847 | 100.480 |
| Gross output of general government | 48 | 103.017 | 103.077 | 102.994 | 103.027 | 102.872 | 102.857 | 102.728 |
| Value added | 49 | 104.016 | 103.762 | 103.557 | 103.505 | 103.245 | 103.165 | 102.760 |
| Compensation of general government employees | 50 | 103.351 | 102.687 | 102.408 | 102.267 | 101.896 | 101.720 | 101.167 |
| Consumption of general government fixed capital ² | 51 | 108.966 | 111.821 | 112.164 | 112.779 | 113.359 | 114.009 | 114.728 |
| Intermediate goods and services purchased ³ | 52 | 101.186 | 101.831 | 101.979 | 102.175 | 102.218 | 102.329 | 102.728 |
| Durable goods | 53 | 104.850 | 105.840 | 105.783 | 105.264 | 105.126 | 105.431 | 105.866 |
| Nondurable goods | 54 | 102.304 | 102.317 | 102.303 | 102.089 | 101.972 | 102.106 | 102.369 |
| Services | 55 | 100.310 | 101.286 | 101.534 | 101.997 | 102.141 | 102.227 | 102.698 |
| Less: Own-account investment ⁴ | 56 | 108.601 | 108.177 | 108.736 | 104.298 | 99.944 | 101.125 | 103.869 |
| Sales to other sectors | 57 | 105.585 | 108.762 | 109.170 | 109.999 | 110.618 | 111.413 | 112.072 |
| Tuition and related educational charges | 58 | 103.501 | 104.760 | 104.630 | 105.461 | 106.094 | 106.837 | 107.584 |
| Health and hospital charges | 59 | 106.245 | 109.652 | 110.033 | 110.770 | 111.434 | 112.214 | 113.000 |
| Other sales | 60 | 106.105 | 110.296 | 111.118 | 112.071 | 112.616 | 113.470 | 113.887 |

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.

4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software in table 3.9.5.

Table 3.10.4. Price Indexes for Government Consumption Expenditures and General Government Gross Output

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

| | Line | 2008 | 2009 | Seasonally adjusted | | | | |
|--|------|---------|---------|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | | | 2009 | | 2010 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| Government consumption expenditures ¹ | 1 | 114.929 | 114.166 | 114.300 | 114.864 | 116.365 | 116.599 | 116.662 |
| Gross output of general government | 2 | 114.776 | 114.577 | 114.741 | 115.376 | 116.790 | 117.124 | 117.259 |
| Value added | 3 | 113.415 | 115.761 | 115.857 | 116.086 | 117.185 | 117.638 | 117.927 |
| Compensation of general government employees | 4 | 113.389 | 115.971 | 116.166 | 116.465 | 117.720 | 118.206 | 118.529 |
| Consumption of general government fixed capital ² | 5 | 113.555 | 114.617 | 114.170 | 114.026 | 114.297 | 114.570 | 114.680 |
| Intermediate goods and services purchased ³ | 6 | 117.008 | 112.668 | 112.943 | 114.230 | 116.154 | 116.297 | 116.188 |
| Durable goods | 7 | 103.558 | 104.368 | 104.257 | 104.470 | 104.508 | 104.613 | 104.599 |
| Nondurable goods | 8 | 131.375 | 110.168 | 111.607 | 115.704 | 121.466 | 120.481 | 119.319 |
| Services | 9 | 113.152 | 114.231 | 114.138 | 114.568 | 115.367 | 115.903 | 116.145 |
| Less: Own-account investment ⁴ | 10 | 112.275 | 113.798 | 114.061 | 114.588 | 115.447 | 115.931 | 116.143 |
| Sales to other sectors | 11 | 113.956 | 117.339 | 117.691 | 118.792 | 119.694 | 120.660 | 121.252 |
| Federal consumption expenditures ¹ | 12 | 112.078 | 111.885 | 111.736 | 112.188 | 113.600 | 113.859 | 114.031 |
| Gross output of general government | 13 | 112.053 | 111.868 | 111.728 | 112.185 | 113.588 | 113.859 | 114.022 |
| Value added | 14 | 112.645 | 113.596 | 112.997 | 113.332 | 115.099 | 115.007 | 115.147 |
| Compensation of general government employees | 15 | 114.018 | 115.446 | 114.754 | 115.157 | 117.357 | 117.193 | 117.387 |
| Consumption of general government fixed capital ² | 16 | 107.855 | 107.180 | 106.904 | 107.006 | 107.287 | 107.446 | 107.400 |
| Intermediate goods and services purchased ³ | 17 | 111.266 | 109.738 | 110.133 | 110.731 | 111.697 | 112.403 | 112.594 |
| Durable goods | 18 | 102.645 | 103.126 | 103.045 | 103.238 | 103.372 | 103.412 | 103.462 |
| Nondurable goods | 19 | 128.795 | 109.129 | 111.468 | 113.946 | 115.288 | 116.194 | 116.069 |
| Services | 20 | 109.969 | 110.696 | 110.887 | 111.291 | 112.327 | 113.102 | 113.359 |
| Less: Own-account investment ⁴ | 21 | 110.741 | 112.407 | 112.524 | 112.968 | 114.090 | 114.505 | 114.582 |
| Sales to other sectors | 22 | 110.289 | 109.878 | 110.405 | 111.319 | 111.918 | 112.339 | 112.689 |
| Defense consumption expenditures ¹ | 23 | 113.091 | 112.240 | 112.059 | 112.522 | 114.191 | 114.555 | 114.746 |
| Gross output of general government | 24 | 113.073 | 112.245 | 112.067 | 112.529 | 114.190 | 114.560 | 114.749 |
| Value added | 25 | 114.095 | 114.539 | 113.817 | 114.114 | 116.277 | 116.312 | 116.446 |
| Compensation of general government employees | 26 | 115.789 | 116.620 | 115.692 | 116.070 | 118.835 | 118.794 | 119.014 |
| Consumption of general government fixed capital ² | 27 | 109.014 | 108.333 | 108.215 | 108.275 | 108.656 | 108.915 | 108.796 |
| Intermediate goods and services purchased ³ | 28 | 111.818 | 109.596 | 110.009 | 110.648 | 111.740 | 112.488 | 112.738 |
| Durable goods | 29 | 103.451 | 104.108 | 104.040 | 104.190 | 104.332 | 104.405 | 104.456 |
| Nondurable goods | 30 | 143.222 | 108.848 | 112.911 | 117.608 | 119.932 | 122.540 | 122.658 |
| Services | 31 | 109.996 | 110.471 | 110.610 | 110.941 | 112.103 | 112.807 | 113.108 |
| Less: Own-account investment ⁴ | 32 | 111.725 | 113.007 | 113.254 | 113.774 | 114.943 | 115.938 | 115.605 |
| Sales to other sectors | 33 | 110.944 | 112.930 | 112.910 | 113.057 | 113.773 | 114.758 | 115.045 |
| Nondefense consumption expenditures ¹ | 34 | 110.000 | 111.156 | 111.067 | 111.496 | 112.389 | 112.466 | 112.570 |
| Gross output of general government | 35 | 109.996 | 111.107 | 111.038 | 111.486 | 112.374 | 112.452 | 112.564 |
| Value added | 36 | 110.009 | 111.879 | 111.504 | 111.909 | 112.944 | 112.625 | 112.774 |
| Compensation of general government employees | 37 | 111.099 | 113.511 | 113.203 | 113.650 | 114.904 | 114.539 | 114.688 |
| Consumption of general government fixed capital ² | 38 | 104.797 | 104.141 | 103.450 | 103.660 | 103.678 | 103.574 | 103.722 |
| Intermediate goods and services purchased ³ | 39 | 109.982 | 110.051 | 110.398 | 110.900 | 111.590 | 112.205 | 112.271 |
| Durable goods | 40 | 93.580 | 91.976 | 91.760 | 92.457 | 92.492 | 92.186 | 92.229 |
| Nondurable goods | 41 | | | | | | | |
| Commodity Credit Corporation inventory change | 42 | | | | | | | |
| Other nondurable goods | 43 | 113.402 | 108.247 | 108.885 | 109.100 | 109.588 | 109.027 | 108.707 |
| Services | 44 | 109.912 | 111.208 | 111.515 | 112.077 | 112.842 | 113.771 | 113.933 |
| Less: Own-account investment ⁴ | 45 | 109.973 | 111.925 | 111.948 | 112.337 | 113.422 | 113.390 | 113.776 |
| Sales to other sectors | 46 | 109.709 | 107.579 | 108.402 | 109.737 | 110.268 | 110.406 | 110.779 |
| State and local consumption expenditures ¹ | 47 | 116.766 | 115.608 | 115.943 | 116.587 | 118.148 | 118.356 | 118.345 |
| Gross output of general government | 48 | 116.192 | 115.985 | 116.322 | 117.058 | 118.477 | 118.847 | 118.966 |
| Value added | 49 | 113.750 | 116.733 | 117.154 | 117.334 | 118.111 | 118.828 | 119.191 |
| Compensation of general government employees | 50 | 113.146 | 116.191 | 116.754 | 117.009 | 117.861 | 118.628 | 119.008 |
| Consumption of general government fixed capital ² | 51 | 118.293 | 120.830 | 120.238 | 119.885 | 120.146 | 120.517 | 120.763 |
| Intermediate goods and services purchased ³ | 52 | 120.897 | 114.456 | 114.637 | 116.457 | 119.115 | 118.817 | 118.466 |
| Durable goods | 53 | 105.153 | 106.608 | 106.437 | 106.690 | 106.535 | 106.770 | 106.621 |
| Nondurable goods | 54 | 131.934 | 110.366 | 111.566 | 116.062 | 122.903 | 121.446 | 120.013 |
| Services | 55 | 115.876 | 117.287 | 116.918 | 117.372 | 117.938 | 118.237 | 118.463 |
| Less: Own-account investment ⁴ | 56 | 112.616 | 114.105 | 114.401 | 114.949 | 115.741 | 116.244 | 116.491 |
| Sales to other sectors | 57 | 114.049 | 117.532 | 117.876 | 118.981 | 119.891 | 120.873 | 121.472 |
| Tuition and related educational charges | 58 | 120.466 | 127.700 | 128.877 | 130.434 | 132.063 | 134.185 | 135.434 |
| Health and hospital charges | 59 | 110.826 | 114.002 | 114.359 | 115.556 | 116.302 | 117.086 | 117.676 |
| Other sales | 60 | 114.408 | 115.991 | 115.805 | 116.507 | 117.206 | 117.769 | 117.987 |

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.

4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software in table 3.9.5.

Table 3.10.5. Government Consumption Expenditures and General Government Gross Output

[Billions of dollars]

| | Line | 2008 | 2009 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|--|------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | | | 2009 | | 2010 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| Government consumption expenditures ¹ | 1 | 2,382.8 | 2,411.5 | 2,425.3 | 2,434.0 | 2,464.7 | 2,485.2 | 2,502.9 |
| Gross output of general government | 2 | 2,767.8 | 2,819.0 | 2,835.7 | 2,850.0 | 2,885.4 | 2,913.6 | 2,937.2 |
| Value added | 3 | 1,697.6 | 1,760.2 | 1,763.6 | 1,770.3 | 1,789.4 | 1,803.7 | 1,802.0 |
| Compensation of general government employees | 4 | 1,436.9 | 1,487.9 | 1,491.3 | 1,496.4 | 1,512.9 | 1,524.5 | 1,520.0 |
| Consumption of general government fixed capital ² | 5 | 260.7 | 272.3 | 272.3 | 274.0 | 276.5 | 279.3 | 282.0 |
| Intermediate goods and services purchased ³ | 6 | 1,070.2 | 1,058.8 | 1,072.1 | 1,079.7 | 1,096.0 | 1,109.9 | 1,135.2 |
| Durable goods | 7 | 70.5 | 73.9 | 77.0 | 74.9 | 73.4 | 75.0 | 77.3 |
| Nondurable goods | 8 | 291.9 | 249.9 | 254.3 | 260.0 | 272.8 | 272.9 | 274.8 |
| Services | 9 | 707.8 | 735.0 | 740.7 | 744.7 | 749.8 | 762.0 | 783.1 |
| Less: Own-account investment ⁴ | 10 | 28.6 | 29.1 | 29.4 | 28.5 | 27.8 | 28.3 | 29.2 |
| Sales to other sectors | 11 | 356.4 | 378.4 | 381.1 | 387.5 | 392.9 | 400.2 | 405.0 |
| Federal consumption expenditures ¹ | 12 | 934.6 | 987.1 | 999.7 | 1,001.8 | 1,017.3 | 1,038.5 | 1,061.6 |
| Gross output of general government | 13 | 948.6 | 1,002.0 | 1,014.9 | 1,017.0 | 1,033.0 | 1,055.7 | 1,079.7 |
| Value added | 14 | 517.1 | 551.7 | 553.1 | 558.6 | 572.7 | 580.6 | 579.9 |
| Compensation of general government employees | 15 | 403.8 | 434.0 | 435.1 | 439.3 | 452.1 | 458.5 | 456.4 |
| Consumption of general government fixed capital ² | 16 | 113.2 | 117.7 | 118.0 | 119.3 | 120.6 | 122.1 | 123.5 |
| Intermediate goods and services purchased ³ | 17 | 431.5 | 450.3 | 461.7 | 458.5 | 460.3 | 475.1 | 499.8 |
| Durable goods | 18 | 45.9 | 48.8 | 52.0 | 49.9 | 48.5 | 49.9 | 52.1 |
| Nondurable goods | 19 | 53.1 | 50.1 | 52.4 | 50.4 | 51.0 | 53.5 | 57.4 |
| Services | 20 | 332.5 | 351.4 | 357.4 | 358.2 | 360.8 | 371.7 | 390.3 |
| Less: Own-account investment ⁴ | 21 | 5.2 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.6 | 5.8 | 6.1 |
| Sales to other sectors | 22 | 8.8 | 9.4 | 9.6 | 9.7 | 10.1 | 11.5 | 12.0 |
| Defense consumption expenditures ¹ | 23 | 635.7 | 664.1 | 676.9 | 673.5 | 684.0 | 695.2 | 711.2 |
| Gross output of general government | 24 | 641.6 | 670.1 | 682.9 | 679.5 | 690.1 | 701.3 | 717.6 |
| Value added | 25 | 337.4 | 359.4 | 361.0 | 365.4 | 374.5 | 376.6 | 378.8 |
| Compensation of general government employees | 26 | 254.5 | 273.3 | 274.5 | 278.0 | 285.9 | 286.7 | 287.9 |
| Consumption of general government fixed capital ² | 27 | 82.9 | 86.2 | 86.6 | 87.5 | 88.6 | 89.8 | 90.9 |
| Intermediate goods and services purchased ³ | 28 | 304.2 | 310.7 | 321.9 | 314.0 | 315.6 | 324.8 | 338.8 |
| Durable goods | 29 | 42.8 | 45.3 | 48.4 | 46.3 | 44.8 | 46.1 | 48.0 |
| Nondurable goods | 30 | 30.5 | 24.2 | 28.2 | 24.2 | 24.6 | 26.0 | 27.1 |
| Services | 31 | 231.0 | 241.1 | 245.3 | 243.5 | 246.2 | 252.7 | 263.6 |
| Less: Own-account investment ⁴ | 32 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.6 |
| Sales to other sectors | 33 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.7 |
| Nondefense consumption expenditures ¹ | 34 | 299.0 | 323.0 | 322.8 | 328.3 | 333.3 | 343.3 | 350.4 |
| Gross output of general government | 35 | 307.0 | 331.9 | 331.9 | 337.6 | 342.9 | 354.4 | 362.2 |
| Value added | 36 | 179.7 | 192.2 | 192.1 | 193.1 | 198.2 | 204.0 | 201.1 |
| Compensation of general government employees | 37 | 149.3 | 160.7 | 160.6 | 161.4 | 166.2 | 171.8 | 168.5 |
| Consumption of general government fixed capital ² | 38 | 30.4 | 31.5 | 31.5 | 31.8 | 32.0 | 32.3 | 32.6 |
| Intermediate goods and services purchased ³ | 39 | 127.3 | 139.6 | 139.8 | 144.4 | 144.8 | 150.3 | 161.0 |
| Durable goods | 40 | 3.2 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 4.1 |
| Nondurable goods | 41 | 22.7 | 25.8 | 24.1 | 26.1 | 26.5 | 27.6 | 30.2 |
| Commodity Credit Corporation inventory change | 42 | -0.3 | -0.3 | -1.5 | 0.1 | -0.4 | -0.3 | 0.0 |
| Other nondurable goods | 43 | 23.0 | 26.1 | 25.7 | 26.1 | 26.9 | 27.8 | 30.2 |
| Services | 44 | 101.5 | 110.3 | 112.1 | 114.7 | 114.6 | 118.9 | 126.7 |
| Less: Own-account investment ⁴ | 45 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.5 |
| Sales to other sectors | 46 | 5.1 | 5.7 | 5.9 | 6.2 | 6.4 | 7.8 | 8.3 |
| State and local consumption expenditures ¹ | 47 | 1,448.2 | 1,424.4 | 1,425.6 | 1,432.2 | 1,447.4 | 1,446.7 | 1,441.3 |
| Gross output of general government | 48 | 1,819.2 | 1,817.0 | 1,820.9 | 1,833.0 | 1,852.4 | 1,857.9 | 1,857.4 |
| Value added | 49 | 1,180.5 | 1,208.5 | 1,210.5 | 1,211.7 | 1,216.7 | 1,223.1 | 1,222.1 |
| Compensation of general government employees | 50 | 1,033.1 | 1,053.9 | 1,056.2 | 1,057.1 | 1,060.9 | 1,065.9 | 1,063.5 |
| Consumption of general government fixed capital ² | 51 | 147.5 | 154.6 | 154.3 | 154.7 | 155.8 | 157.2 | 158.5 |
| Intermediate goods and services purchased ³ | 52 | 638.7 | 608.5 | 610.4 | 621.3 | 635.7 | 634.8 | 635.4 |
| Durable goods | 53 | 24.6 | 25.1 | 25.1 | 25.0 | 24.9 | 25.1 | 25.1 |
| Nondurable goods | 54 | 238.8 | 199.8 | 202.0 | 209.7 | 221.8 | 219.4 | 217.4 |
| Services | 55 | 375.3 | 383.6 | 383.3 | 386.6 | 389.0 | 390.3 | 392.9 |
| Less: Own-account investment ⁴ | 56 | 23.4 | 23.6 | 23.8 | 23.0 | 22.1 | 22.5 | 23.2 |
| Tuition and related educational charges | 57 | 347.6 | 369.0 | 371.5 | 377.8 | 382.8 | 388.7 | 393.0 |
| Health and hospital charges | 58 | 76.3 | 81.8 | 82.5 | 84.1 | 85.7 | 87.7 | 89.1 |
| Other sales | 59 | 155.8 | 165.4 | 166.5 | 169.3 | 171.5 | 173.8 | 175.9 |
| Other sales | 60 | 115.6 | 121.8 | 122.5 | 124.3 | 125.7 | 127.2 | 127.9 |

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.

4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software in table 3.9.5.

Table 3.10.6. Real Government Consumption Expenditures and General Government Gross Output, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

| | Line | 2008 | 2009 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|--|------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | | | 2009 | | 2010 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| Government consumption expenditures ¹ | 1 | 2,073.3 | 2,112.3 | 2,121.9 | 2,119.1 | 2,118.1 | 2,131.4 | 2,145.5 |
| Gross output of general government | 2 | 2,411.5 | 2,460.4 | 2,471.5 | 2,470.3 | 2,470.7 | 2,487.7 | 2,504.9 |
| Value added | 3 | 1,496.8 | 1,520.5 | 1,522.2 | 1,525.0 | 1,527.0 | 1,533.3 | 1,528.0 |
| Compensation of general government employees | 4 | 1,267.2 | 1,283.0 | 1,283.8 | 1,284.8 | 1,285.2 | 1,289.7 | 1,282.4 |
| Consumption of general government fixed capital ² | 5 | 229.6 | 237.5 | 238.5 | 240.2 | 241.9 | 243.7 | 245.9 |
| Intermediate goods and services purchased ³ | 6 | 914.7 | 939.8 | 949.3 | 945.3 | 943.7 | 954.5 | 977.1 |
| Durable goods | 7 | 68.1 | 70.8 | 73.9 | 71.7 | 70.3 | 71.7 | 73.9 |
| Nondurable goods | 8 | 222.2 | 226.8 | 227.9 | 224.7 | 224.6 | 226.5 | 230.3 |
| Services | 9 | 625.5 | 643.5 | 649.0 | 650.0 | 649.9 | 657.4 | 674.3 |
| Less: Own-account investment ⁴ | 10 | 25.5 | 25.6 | 25.7 | 24.8 | 24.0 | 24.4 | 25.2 |
| Sales to other sectors | 11 | 312.8 | 322.5 | 323.8 | 326.3 | 328.3 | 331.7 | 334.1 |
| Federal consumption expenditures ¹ | 12 | 833.9 | 882.3 | 894.7 | 893.0 | 895.5 | 912.0 | 931.0 |
| Gross output of general government | 13 | 846.6 | 895.7 | 908.3 | 906.6 | 909.4 | 927.2 | 946.9 |
| Value added | 14 | 459.0 | 485.6 | 489.5 | 492.8 | 497.5 | 504.8 | 503.6 |
| Compensation of general government employees | 15 | 354.2 | 375.9 | 379.1 | 381.5 | 385.2 | 391.2 | 388.8 |
| Consumption of general government fixed capital ² | 16 | 105.0 | 109.8 | 110.4 | 111.5 | 112.4 | 113.6 | 115.0 |
| Intermediate goods and services purchased ³ | 17 | 387.8 | 410.3 | 419.3 | 414.1 | 412.2 | 422.7 | 443.9 |
| Durable goods | 18 | 44.8 | 47.3 | 50.4 | 48.4 | 46.9 | 48.3 | 50.4 |
| Nondurable goods | 19 | 41.2 | 45.9 | 47.0 | 44.2 | 44.2 | 46.1 | 49.4 |
| Services | 20 | 302.3 | 317.5 | 322.3 | 321.8 | 321.2 | 328.6 | 344.3 |
| Less: Own-account investment ⁴ | 21 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 5.0 | 5.3 |
| Sales to other sectors | 22 | 7.9 | 8.5 | 8.7 | 8.7 | 9.0 | 10.2 | 10.7 |
| Defense consumption expenditures ¹ | 23 | 562.1 | 591.7 | 604.0 | 598.5 | 598.9 | 606.8 | 619.8 |
| Gross output of general government | 24 | 567.4 | 597.0 | 609.4 | 603.8 | 604.3 | 612.2 | 625.3 |
| Value added | 25 | 295.7 | 313.8 | 317.2 | 320.2 | 322.1 | 323.7 | 325.3 |
| Compensation of general government employees | 26 | 219.8 | 234.3 | 237.2 | 239.4 | 240.6 | 241.3 | 241.9 |
| Consumption of general government fixed capital ² | 27 | 76.0 | 79.6 | 80.0 | 80.8 | 81.6 | 82.5 | 83.5 |
| Intermediate goods and services purchased ³ | 28 | 272.0 | 283.5 | 292.7 | 283.8 | 282.4 | 288.8 | 300.5 |
| Durable goods | 29 | 41.3 | 43.5 | 46.5 | 44.5 | 42.9 | 44.2 | 46.0 |
| Nondurable goods | 30 | 21.3 | 22.3 | 25.0 | 20.6 | 20.5 | 21.2 | 22.1 |
| Services | 31 | 210.0 | 218.3 | 221.7 | 219.4 | 219.6 | 224.0 | 233.0 |
| Less: Own-account investment ⁴ | 32 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.3 |
| Sales to other sectors | 33 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 |
| Nondefense consumption expenditures ¹ | 34 | 271.8 | 290.6 | 290.7 | 294.5 | 296.6 | 305.3 | 311.3 |
| Gross output of general government | 35 | 279.1 | 298.7 | 298.9 | 302.8 | 305.2 | 315.1 | 321.7 |
| Value added | 36 | 163.4 | 171.8 | 172.3 | 172.6 | 175.5 | 181.2 | 178.4 |
| Compensation of general government employees | 37 | 134.4 | 141.6 | 141.9 | 142.0 | 144.6 | 150.0 | 147.0 |
| Consumption of general government fixed capital ² | 38 | 29.0 | 30.3 | 30.4 | 30.7 | 30.9 | 31.1 | 31.4 |
| Intermediate goods and services purchased ³ | 39 | 115.8 | 126.9 | 126.7 | 130.2 | 129.7 | 134.0 | 143.4 |
| Durable goods | 40 | 3.4 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 4.4 |
| Nondurable goods | 41 | 20.1 | 23.9 | 22.4 | 24.0 | 24.2 | 25.3 | 27.8 |
| Commodity Credit Corporation inventory change | 42 | -0.2 | -0.2 | -1.2 | 0.1 | -0.3 | -0.2 | 0.1 |
| Other nondurable goods | 43 | 20.3 | 24.1 | 23.6 | 23.9 | 24.5 | 25.5 | 27.7 |
| Services | 44 | 92.3 | 99.2 | 100.6 | 102.3 | 101.6 | 104.6 | 111.2 |
| Less: Own-account investment ⁴ | 45 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 3.0 |
| Sales to other sectors | 46 | 4.6 | 5.3 | 5.5 | 5.6 | 5.8 | 7.1 | 7.5 |
| State and local consumption expenditures ¹ | 47 | 1,240.2 | 1,232.1 | 1,229.5 | 1,228.4 | 1,225.1 | 1,222.3 | 1,217.9 |
| Gross output of general government | 48 | 1,565.7 | 1,566.6 | 1,565.4 | 1,565.9 | 1,563.5 | 1,563.3 | 1,561.3 |
| Value added | 49 | 1,037.8 | 1,035.3 | 1,033.2 | 1,032.7 | 1,030.1 | 1,029.3 | 1,025.3 |
| Compensation of general government employees | 50 | 913.0 | 907.1 | 904.6 | 903.4 | 900.1 | 898.5 | 893.6 |
| Consumption of general government fixed capital ² | 51 | 124.7 | 127.9 | 128.3 | 129.0 | 129.7 | 130.4 | 131.2 |
| Intermediate goods and services purchased ³ | 52 | 528.3 | 531.7 | 532.5 | 533.5 | 533.7 | 534.3 | 536.4 |
| Durable goods | 53 | 23.3 | 23.6 | 23.6 | 23.4 | 23.4 | 23.5 | 23.6 |
| Nondurable goods | 54 | 181.0 | 181.0 | 181.0 | 180.6 | 180.4 | 180.7 | 181.1 |
| Services | 55 | 323.9 | 327.1 | 327.9 | 329.4 | 329.8 | 330.1 | 331.6 |
| Less: Own-account investment ⁴ | 56 | 20.8 | 20.7 | 20.8 | 20.0 | 19.1 | 19.4 | 19.9 |
| Sales to other sectors | 57 | 304.8 | 314.0 | 315.2 | 317.6 | 319.3 | 321.6 | 323.5 |
| Tuition and related educational charges | 58 | 63.3 | 64.1 | 64.0 | 64.5 | 64.9 | 65.3 | 65.8 |
| Health and hospital charges | 59 | 140.6 | 145.1 | 145.6 | 146.6 | 147.4 | 148.5 | 149.5 |
| Other sales | 60 | 101.0 | 105.0 | 105.8 | 106.7 | 107.2 | 108.0 | 108.4 |
| Residual | 61 | -1.9 | -2.9 | -3.3 | -2.8 | -3.2 | -3.5 | -4.3 |

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.

4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software in table 3.9.5.

Note. Chained (2005) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2005 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Table 3.11.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type
[Percent]

| | Line | 2008 | 2009 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|---|------|-------|-------|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | | 2009 | | 2010 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| National defense consumption expenditures and gross investment | 1 | 7.5 | 5.4 | 9.0 | -2.5 | 0.4 | 7.4 | 8.5 |
| Consumption expenditures ¹ | 2 | 6.5 | 5.3 | 7.9 | -3.6 | 0.3 | 5.4 | 8.8 |
| Gross output of general government | 3 | 6.5 | 5.2 | 8.0 | -3.6 | 0.3 | 5.3 | 8.9 |
| Value added | 4 | 4.0 | 6.1 | 7.0 | 3.9 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 1.9 |
| Compensation of general government employees | 5 | 3.9 | 6.6 | 7.9 | 3.8 | 1.9 | 1.3 | 0.9 |
| Military | 6 | 4.5 | 7.7 | 7.5 | -0.3 | 1.9 | 0.0 | -1.8 |
| Civilian | 7 | 2.6 | 4.2 | 8.8 | 13.7 | 1.7 | 4.2 | 7.2 |
| Consumption of general government fixed capital ² | 8 | 4.3 | 4.6 | 4.3 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 4.6 | 5.2 |
| Intermediate goods and services purchased ³ | 9 | 9.5 | 4.2 | 9.1 | -11.5 | -2.0 | 9.3 | 17.3 |
| Durable goods | 10 | 17.4 | 5.3 | 30.6 | -16.5 | -13.2 | 12.0 | 17.7 |
| Aircraft | 11 | 12.3 | 16.3 | 22.8 | 32.6 | -49.2 | 32.4 | 27.5 |
| Missiles | 12 | 2.7 | -1.1 | 108.6 | -49.8 | -15.1 | 40.6 | 22.4 |
| Ships | 13 | -31.6 | -12.3 | 17.2 | -76.9 | 206.6 | 20.6 | 32.9 |
| Vehicles | 14 | 29.9 | 11.1 | 35.4 | 4.9 | 2.1 | 7.2 | -37.5 |
| Electronics | 15 | 38.4 | 2.1 | 30.7 | -38.5 | 31.5 | -10.3 | 7.6 |
| Other durable goods | 16 | 16.0 | -2.0 | 13.7 | -26.0 | 5.3 | 3.9 | 40.8 |
| Nondurable goods | 17 | 1.9 | 4.8 | 48.0 | -54.0 | -2.4 | 14.7 | 19.1 |
| Petroleum products | 18 | -1.5 | 1.4 | 103.2 | -63.1 | -25.5 | 43.6 | 77.3 |
| Ammunition | 19 | 2.4 | -5.6 | -13.7 | 15.1 | 3.9 | 4.4 | -43.4 |
| Other nondurable goods | 20 | 8.0 | 15.5 | 30.6 | -59.5 | 30.9 | -8.9 | -5.2 |
| Services | 21 | 9.1 | 3.9 | 1.9 | -4.1 | 0.3 | 8.3 | 17.1 |
| Research and development | 22 | 3.6 | -2.1 | -5.8 | -7.6 | -0.2 | -1.1 | -0.1 |
| Installation support | 23 | 10.6 | 9.5 | -1.9 | -9.6 | -7.7 | -1.3 | 18.0 |
| Weapons support | 24 | 14.2 | 8.4 | 14.3 | -16.6 | -20.9 | 29.7 | 32.0 |
| Personnel support | 25 | 19.4 | 8.0 | 5.4 | -0.2 | 14.9 | 19.1 | 24.6 |
| Transportation of material | 26 | -16.6 | -31.4 | -1.0 | 140.7 | 34.7 | -18.8 | 28.6 |
| Travel of persons | 27 | -20.0 | 8.2 | -5.9 | -4.4 | -30.3 | -28.7 | -14.9 |
| Less: Own-account investment ⁴ | 28 | 4.6 | 4.1 | 7.5 | 4.2 | 3.8 | 4.3 | 18.9 |
| Sales to other sectors | 29 | 13.2 | -3.7 | 13.7 | -8.5 | 5.6 | -3.0 | 4.8 |
| Gross investment ⁵ | 30 | 14.4 | 6.0 | 15.6 | 4.5 | 0.7 | 20.4 | 6.3 |
| Structures | 31 | 9.3 | 40.1 | 184.0 | 11.3 | 3.5 | 0.5 | 19.0 |
| Equipment and software | 32 | 15.1 | 1.7 | -0.6 | 3.3 | 0.2 | 24.5 | 4.1 |
| Aircraft | 33 | 1.7 | 5.8 | -52.4 | 126.6 | -15.7 | 120.8 | -2.3 |
| Missiles | 34 | -7.3 | 23.2 | 65.3 | -23.4 | 11.5 | 44.8 | -6.6 |
| Ships | 35 | -0.5 | 6.8 | -5.3 | 53.9 | -47.7 | 15.0 | 29.4 |
| Vehicles | 36 | 47.2 | -4.4 | 17.1 | -17.5 | 34.5 | 6.1 | -11.3 |
| Electronics and software | 37 | 25.2 | 1.6 | 20.0 | -19.4 | 21.6 | -2.9 | 10.6 |
| Other equipment | 38 | 18.0 | -2.7 | 9.5 | -18.2 | 10.0 | 13.1 | 2.9 |

1. National defense consumption expenditures are defense services produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.

4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software.

5. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

Table 3.11.3. Real National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

| | Line | 2008 | 2009 | Seasonally adjusted | | | | |
|---|------|---------|---------|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | | | 2009 | | 2010 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| National defense consumption expenditures and gross investment | 1 | 111.653 | 117.648 | 120.237 | 119.477 | 119.582 | 121.732 | 124.233 |
| Consumption expenditures ¹ | 2 | 109.175 | 114.933 | 117.326 | 116.251 | 116.337 | 117.866 | 120.389 |
| Gross output of general government | 3 | 109.075 | 114.767 | 117.148 | 116.074 | 116.171 | 117.684 | 120.208 |
| Value added | 4 | 103.976 | 110.345 | 111.528 | 112.593 | 113.245 | 113.823 | 114.369 |
| Compensation of general government employees | 5 | 101.892 | 108.625 | 109.966 | 111.002 | 111.519 | 111.875 | 112.132 |
| Military | 6 | 101.205 | 109.008 | 110.675 | 110.588 | 111.123 | 111.126 | 110.613 |
| Civilian | 7 | 103.352 | 107.664 | 108.286 | 111.812 | 112.288 | 113.438 | 115.427 |
| Consumption of general government fixed capital ² | 8 | 110.697 | 115.830 | 116.472 | 117.632 | 118.742 | 120.080 | 121.614 |
| Intermediate goods and services purchased ³ | 9 | 115.371 | 120.216 | 124.108 | 120.374 | 119.776 | 122.459 | 127.446 |
| Durable goods | 10 | 139.876 | 147.306 | 157.469 | 150.507 | 145.280 | 149.444 | 155.656 |
| Aircraft | 11 | 116.217 | 135.139 | 138.061 | 148.151 | 125.051 | 134.133 | 142.521 |
| Missiles | 12 | 135.149 | 133.693 | 154.189 | 129.759 | 124.544 | 135.624 | 142.643 |
| Ships | 13 | 54.445 | 47.740 | 54.240 | 37.609 | 49.768 | 52.155 | 56.002 |
| Vehicles | 14 | 266.541 | 296.029 | 336.485 | 340.549 | 342.355 | 348.363 | 309.710 |
| Electronics | 15 | 198.355 | 202.500 | 221.823 | 196.459 | 210.397 | 204.758 | 208.563 |
| Other durable goods | 16 | 131.720 | 129.075 | 134.597 | 124.853 | 126.483 | 127.691 | 139.088 |
| Nondurable goods | 17 | 101.779 | 106.644 | 119.804 | 98.654 | 98.052 | 101.469 | 106.010 |
| Petroleum products | 18 | 98.347 | 99.720 | 117.226 | 91.352 | 84.860 | 92.900 | 107.196 |
| Ammunition | 19 | 94.160 | 88.927 | 89.098 | 92.286 | 93.172 | 94.190 | 81.709 |
| Other nondurable goods | 20 | 113.385 | 130.970 | 146.072 | 116.545 | 124.664 | 121.780 | 120.172 |
| Services | 21 | 113.289 | 117.746 | 119.616 | 118.386 | 118.479 | 120.851 | 125.704 |
| Research and development | 22 | 101.906 | 99.777 | 100.718 | 98.746 | 98.688 | 98.426 | 98.403 |
| Installation support | 23 | 106.866 | 117.020 | 118.565 | 115.610 | 113.308 | 112.926 | 117.698 |
| Weapons support | 24 | 117.490 | 127.339 | 133.669 | 127.720 | 120.456 | 128.536 | 137.787 |
| Personnel support | 25 | 131.688 | 142.232 | 144.557 | 144.471 | 149.579 | 156.245 | 165.066 |
| Transportation of material | 26 | 120.375 | 82.626 | 76.578 | 95.384 | 102.749 | 97.532 | 103.871 |
| Travel of persons | 27 | 74.872 | 80.983 | 80.970 | 80.071 | 73.155 | 67.224 | 64.574 |
| Less: Own-account investment ⁴ | 28 | 97.563 | 101.581 | 102.786 | 103.857 | 104.833 | 105.949 | 110.632 |
| Sales to other sectors | 29 | 100.585 | 96.885 | 98.111 | 95.950 | 97.261 | 96.532 | 97.659 |
| Gross investment ⁵ | 30 | 129.524 | 137.252 | 141.271 | 142.838 | 143.089 | 149.875 | 152.189 |
| Structures | 31 | 128.929 | 180.681 | 201.764 | 207.231 | 209.013 | 209.254 | 218.552 |
| Equipment and software | 32 | 129.558 | 131.719 | 133.577 | 134.652 | 134.711 | 142.306 | 143.747 |
| Aircraft | 33 | 98.404 | 104.096 | 94.516 | 115.958 | 111.097 | 135.431 | 134.634 |
| Missiles | 34 | 97.595 | 120.268 | 132.107 | 123.591 | 127.003 | 139.326 | 136.961 |
| Ships | 35 | 91.352 | 97.607 | 95.380 | 106.242 | 90.354 | 93.562 | 99.783 |
| Vehicles | 36 | 229.040 | 218.858 | 228.171 | 217.488 | 234.227 | 237.712 | 230.717 |
| Electronics and software | 37 | 186.074 | 168.658 | 177.955 | 168.639 | 177.072 | 175.775 | 180.263 |
| Other equipment | 38 | 134.981 | 131.342 | 135.037 | 128.431 | 131.516 | 135.636 | 136.602 |

1. National defense consumption expenditures are defense services produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).
 2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.
 3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.
 4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software.
 5. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

Table 3.11.4. Price Indexes for National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

| | Line | 2008 | 2009 | Seasonally adjusted | | | | |
|---|------|---------|---------|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | | | 2009 | | 2010 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| National defense consumption expenditures and gross investment | 1 | 112.109 | 111.342 | 111.153 | 111.590 | 113.046 | 113.377 | 113.529 |
| Consumption expenditures ¹ | 2 | 113.091 | 112.240 | 112.059 | 112.522 | 114.191 | 114.555 | 114.746 |
| Gross output of general government | 3 | 113.073 | 112.245 | 112.067 | 112.529 | 114.190 | 114.560 | 114.749 |
| Value added | 4 | 114.095 | 114.539 | 113.817 | 114.114 | 116.277 | 116.312 | 116.446 |
| Compensation of general government employees | 5 | 115.789 | 116.620 | 115.692 | 116.070 | 118.835 | 118.794 | 119.014 |
| Military | 6 | 118.093 | 118.171 | 117.030 | 117.262 | 120.676 | 120.688 | 120.977 |
| Civilian | 7 | 110.972 | 113.407 | 112.942 | 113.633 | 115.024 | 114.869 | 114.949 |
| Consumption of general government fixed capital ² | 8 | 109.014 | 108.333 | 108.215 | 108.275 | 108.656 | 108.915 | 108.796 |
| Intermediate goods and services purchased ³ | 9 | 111.818 | 109.596 | 110.009 | 110.648 | 111.740 | 112.488 | 112.738 |
| Durable goods | 10 | 103.451 | 104.108 | 104.040 | 104.190 | 104.332 | 104.405 | 104.456 |
| Aircraft | 11 | 101.701 | 102.088 | 101.831 | 101.799 | 102.027 | 102.085 | 102.242 |
| Missiles | 12 | 107.006 | 107.806 | 107.814 | 107.561 | 107.940 | 108.322 | 108.222 |
| Ships | 13 | 107.541 | 109.288 | 108.943 | 110.133 | 109.416 | 109.404 | 109.649 |
| Vehicles | 14 | 103.600 | 105.252 | 105.104 | 105.403 | 105.367 | 104.777 | 104.631 |
| Electronics | 15 | 102.152 | 101.680 | 101.634 | 101.943 | 102.019 | 102.138 | 101.917 |
| Other durable goods | 16 | 104.422 | 106.197 | 106.378 | 106.694 | 106.805 | 106.980 | 107.296 |
| Nondurable goods | 17 | 143.222 | 108.848 | 112.911 | 117.608 | 119.932 | 122.540 | 122.658 |
| Petroleum products | 18 | 177.225 | 102.328 | 111.231 | 121.210 | 125.238 | 130.656 | 130.694 |
| Ammunition | 19 | 119.092 | 116.982 | 116.906 | 117.017 | 118.822 | 119.998 | 120.329 |
| Other nondurable goods | 20 | 108.649 | 109.812 | 110.130 | 110.443 | 111.096 | 111.274 | 111.398 |
| Services | 21 | 109.996 | 110.471 | 110.610 | 110.443 | 112.103 | 112.807 | 113.106 |
| Research and development | 22 | 110.733 | 111.874 | 111.801 | 112.227 | 113.382 | 113.841 | 114.298 |
| Installation support | 23 | 110.839 | 110.061 | 110.598 | 110.809 | 113.190 | 114.044 | 113.431 |
| Weapons support | 24 | 107.264 | 109.069 | 109.100 | 109.047 | 110.187 | 110.461 | 111.025 |
| Personnel support | 25 | 108.307 | 109.909 | 110.050 | 110.190 | 110.665 | 110.952 | 111.412 |
| Transportation of material | 26 | 115.010 | 104.111 | 103.842 | 106.694 | 108.981 | 113.903 | 115.125 |
| Travel of persons | 27 | 118.531 | 115.328 | 116.287 | 118.728 | 119.669 | 124.340 | 124.500 |
| Less: Own-account investment ⁴ | 28 | 111.725 | 113.007 | 113.254 | 113.774 | 114.943 | 115.938 | 115.605 |
| Sales to other sectors | 29 | 110.944 | 112.930 | 112.910 | 113.057 | 113.773 | 114.758 | 115.045 |
| Gross investment ⁵ | 30 | 105.781 | 105.507 | 105.274 | 105.559 | 105.807 | 105.950 | 105.890 |
| Structures | 31 | 117.998 | 118.453 | 117.393 | 117.325 | 117.171 | 116.575 | 116.961 |
| Equipment and software | 32 | 104.450 | 104.073 | 103.952 | 104.297 | 104.616 | 104.885 | 104.750 |
| Aircraft | 33 | 102.945 | 103.497 | 103.391 | 103.166 | 103.500 | 103.990 | 104.012 |
| Missiles | 34 | 104.457 | 105.308 | 105.635 | 106.131 | 106.658 | 107.318 | 107.060 |
| Ships | 35 | 123.044 | 116.338 | 116.257 | 118.375 | 120.550 | 122.650 | 121.746 |
| Vehicles | 36 | 104.756 | 107.256 | 106.773 | 106.970 | 106.870 | 106.130 | 105.406 |
| Electronics and software | 37 | 96.019 | 94.084 | 93.730 | 93.711 | 93.607 | 93.380 | 92.985 |
| Other equipment | 38 | 103.773 | 104.993 | 105.070 | 105.388 | 105.491 | 105.686 | 106.077 |

1. National defense consumption expenditures are defense services produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).
 2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.
 3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.
 4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software.
 5. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

Table 3.11.5. National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type
[Billions of dollars]

| | Line | 2008 | 2009 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|---|------|-------|-------|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | | 2009 | | 2010 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| National defense consumption expenditures and gross investment | 1 | 737.3 | 771.6 | 787.3 | 785.4 | 796.3 | 813.0 | 830.8 |
| Consumption expenditures ¹ | 2 | 635.7 | 664.1 | 676.9 | 673.5 | 684.0 | 695.2 | 711.2 |
| Gross output of general government..... | 3 | 641.6 | 670.1 | 682.9 | 679.5 | 690.1 | 701.3 | 717.6 |
| Value added..... | 4 | 337.4 | 359.4 | 361.0 | 365.4 | 374.5 | 376.6 | 378.8 |
| Compensation of general government employees..... | 5 | 254.5 | 273.3 | 274.5 | 278.0 | 285.9 | 286.7 | 287.9 |
| Military..... | 6 | 175.7 | 189.4 | 190.5 | 190.7 | 197.2 | 197.2 | 196.8 |
| Civilian..... | 7 | 78.7 | 83.8 | 84.0 | 87.2 | 88.7 | 89.5 | 91.1 |
| Consumption of general government fixed capital ² | 8 | 82.9 | 86.2 | 86.6 | 87.5 | 88.6 | 89.8 | 90.9 |
| Intermediate goods and services purchased ³ | 9 | 304.2 | 310.7 | 321.9 | 314.0 | 315.6 | 324.8 | 338.8 |
| Durable goods..... | 10 | 42.8 | 45.3 | 48.4 | 46.3 | 44.8 | 46.1 | 48.0 |
| Aircraft..... | 11 | 12.7 | 14.8 | 15.1 | 16.2 | 13.7 | 14.7 | 15.7 |
| Missiles..... | 12 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 5.4 | 4.6 | 4.4 | 4.8 | 5.0 |
| Ships..... | 13 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Vehicles..... | 14 | 3.1 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 3.6 |
| Electronics..... | 15 | 10.9 | 11.1 | 12.1 | 10.8 | 11.5 | 11.2 | 11.4 |
| Other durable goods..... | 16 | 10.5 | 10.5 | 11.0 | 10.2 | 10.4 | 10.5 | 11.4 |
| Nondurable goods..... | 17 | 30.5 | 24.2 | 28.2 | 24.2 | 24.6 | 26.0 | 27.1 |
| Petroleum products..... | 18 | 17.6 | 10.3 | 13.1 | 11.1 | 10.7 | 12.2 | 14.1 |
| Ammunition..... | 19 | 4.5 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 3.9 |
| Other nondurable goods..... | 20 | 8.4 | 9.8 | 11.0 | 8.8 | 9.5 | 9.3 | 9.1 |
| Services..... | 21 | 231.0 | 241.1 | 245.3 | 243.5 | 246.2 | 252.7 | 263.6 |
| Research and development..... | 22 | 60.9 | 60.2 | 60.7 | 59.8 | 60.4 | 60.4 | 60.7 |
| Installation support..... | 23 | 41.8 | 45.5 | 46.3 | 45.3 | 45.3 | 45.5 | 47.2 |
| Weapons support..... | 24 | 30.7 | 33.8 | 35.5 | 33.9 | 32.4 | 34.6 | 37.3 |
| Personnel support..... | 25 | 79.6 | 87.3 | 88.8 | 88.9 | 92.4 | 96.8 | 102.7 |
| Transportation of material..... | 26 | 10.7 | 6.6 | 6.1 | 7.8 | 8.6 | 8.5 | 9.2 |
| Travel of persons..... | 27 | 7.3 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.2 | 6.8 | 6.6 |
| Less: Own-account investment ⁴ | 28 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.6 |
| Sales to other sectors..... | 29 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.7 |
| Gross investment ⁵ | 30 | 101.7 | 107.5 | 110.4 | 111.9 | 112.4 | 117.9 | 119.6 |
| Structures..... | 31 | 11.3 | 15.9 | 17.7 | 18.1 | 18.3 | 18.2 | 19.1 |
| Equipment and software..... | 32 | 90.3 | 91.5 | 92.7 | 93.8 | 94.1 | 99.7 | 100.5 |
| Aircraft..... | 33 | 13.7 | 14.6 | 13.2 | 16.2 | 15.6 | 19.0 | 18.9 |
| Missiles..... | 34 | 4.1 | 5.1 | 5.6 | 5.3 | 5.4 | 6.0 | 5.9 |
| Ships..... | 35 | 11.0 | 11.1 | 10.9 | 12.3 | 10.7 | 11.3 | 11.9 |
| Vehicles..... | 36 | 9.3 | 9.1 | 9.4 | 9.0 | 9.7 | 9.8 | 9.4 |
| Electronics and software..... | 37 | 20.2 | 20.1 | 21.1 | 20.0 | 21.0 | 20.8 | 21.2 |
| Other equipment..... | 38 | 32.1 | 31.6 | 32.5 | 31.0 | 31.8 | 32.8 | 33.2 |

1. National defense consumption expenditures are defense services produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.

4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software.

5. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

Table 3.11.6. Real National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type, Chained Dollars
[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

| | Line | 2008 | 2009 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|---|------|-------|-------|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | | 2009 | | 2010 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| National defense consumption expenditures and gross investment | 1 | 657.7 | 693.0 | 708.3 | 703.8 | 704.4 | 717.1 | 731.8 |
| Consumption expenditures ¹ | 2 | 562.1 | 591.7 | 604.0 | 598.5 | 598.9 | 606.8 | 619.8 |
| Gross output of general government..... | 3 | 567.4 | 597.0 | 609.4 | 603.8 | 604.3 | 612.2 | 625.3 |
| Value added..... | 4 | 295.7 | 313.8 | 317.2 | 320.2 | 322.1 | 323.7 | 325.3 |
| Compensation of general government employees..... | 5 | 219.8 | 234.3 | 237.2 | 239.4 | 240.6 | 241.3 | 241.9 |
| Military..... | 6 | 148.8 | 160.3 | 162.7 | 162.6 | 163.4 | 163.4 | 162.7 |
| Civilian..... | 7 | 71.0 | 73.9 | 74.4 | 76.8 | 77.1 | 77.9 | 79.3 |
| Consumption of general government fixed capital ² | 8 | 76.0 | 79.6 | 80.0 | 80.8 | 81.6 | 82.5 | 83.5 |
| Intermediate goods and services purchased ³ | 9 | 272.0 | 283.5 | 292.7 | 283.8 | 282.4 | 288.8 | 300.5 |
| Durable goods..... | 10 | 41.3 | 43.5 | 46.5 | 44.5 | 42.9 | 44.2 | 46.0 |
| Aircraft..... | 11 | 12.5 | 14.5 | 14.8 | 15.9 | 13.4 | 14.4 | 15.3 |
| Missiles..... | 12 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 5.0 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 4.4 | 4.7 |
| Ships..... | 13 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| Vehicles..... | 14 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 3.5 |
| Electronics..... | 15 | 10.7 | 10.9 | 11.9 | 10.6 | 11.3 | 11.0 | 11.2 |
| Other durable goods..... | 16 | 10.1 | 9.9 | 10.3 | 9.6 | 9.7 | 9.8 | 10.7 |
| Nondurable goods..... | 17 | 21.3 | 22.3 | 25.0 | 20.6 | 20.5 | 21.2 | 22.1 |
| Petroleum products..... | 18 | 9.9 | 10.1 | 11.8 | 9.2 | 8.6 | 9.4 | 10.8 |
| Ammunition..... | 19 | 3.7 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.2 |
| Other nondurable goods..... | 20 | 7.7 | 8.9 | 10.0 | 8.0 | 8.5 | 8.3 | 8.2 |
| Services..... | 21 | 210.0 | 218.3 | 221.7 | 219.4 | 219.6 | 224.0 | 233.0 |
| Research and development..... | 22 | 55.0 | 53.8 | 54.3 | 53.3 | 53.2 | 53.1 | 53.1 |
| Installation support..... | 23 | 37.8 | 41.3 | 41.9 | 40.8 | 40.0 | 39.9 | 41.6 |
| Weapons support..... | 24 | 28.6 | 31.0 | 32.6 | 31.1 | 29.4 | 31.3 | 33.6 |
| Personnel support..... | 25 | 73.5 | 79.4 | 80.7 | 83.5 | 87.2 | 92.2 | 92.2 |
| Transportation of material..... | 26 | 9.3 | 6.4 | 5.9 | 7.3 | 7.9 | 7.5 | 8.0 |
| Travel of persons..... | 27 | 6.1 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 6.0 | 5.5 | 5.3 |
| Less: Own-account investment ⁴ | 28 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.3 |
| Sales to other sectors..... | 29 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 |
| Gross investment ⁵ | 30 | 96.1 | 101.9 | 104.8 | 106.0 | 106.2 | 111.2 | 112.9 |
| Structures..... | 31 | 9.6 | 13.5 | 15.0 | 15.4 | 15.6 | 15.6 | 16.3 |
| Equipment and software..... | 32 | 86.5 | 87.9 | 89.2 | 89.9 | 89.9 | 95.0 | 96.0 |
| Aircraft..... | 33 | 13.3 | 14.1 | 12.8 | 15.7 | 15.0 | 18.3 | 18.2 |
| Missiles..... | 34 | 3.9 | 4.8 | 5.3 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 5.6 | 5.5 |
| Ships..... | 35 | 9.0 | 9.6 | 9.4 | 10.4 | 8.9 | 9.2 | 9.8 |
| Vehicles..... | 36 | 8.9 | 8.5 | 8.8 | 8.4 | 9.1 | 9.2 | 8.9 |
| Electronics and software..... | 37 | 21.0 | 21.3 | 22.5 | 21.3 | 22.4 | 22.2 | 22.8 |
| Other equipment..... | 38 | 30.9 | 30.1 | 30.9 | 29.4 | 30.1 | 31.1 | 31.3 |
| Residual..... | 39 | -2.5 | -2.1 | -2.0 | -2.0 | -2.3 | -2.6 | -3.2 |

1. National defense consumption expenditures are defense services produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.

4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software.

5. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

NOTE: Chained (2005) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2005 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

4. Foreign Transactions

Table 4.1. Foreign Transactions in the National Income and Product Accounts

[Billions of dollars]

| | Line | 2008 | 2009 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|---|------|---------|---------|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | | | 2009 | | 2010 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| Current receipts from the rest of the world | 1 | 2,682.6 | 2,208.2 | 2,209.5 | 2,354.6 | 2,451.5 | 2,514.0 | 2,552.8 |
| Exports of goods and services | 2 | 1,843.4 | 1,578.4 | 1,582.1 | 1,689.9 | 1,757.8 | 1,817.9 | 1,848.9 |
| Goods ¹ | 3 | 1,295.1 | 1,063.1 | 1,068.6 | 1,157.6 | 1,213.0 | 1,262.8 | 1,282.0 |
| Durable..... | 4 | 828.2 | 671.0 | 671.4 | 728.0 | 758.4 | 802.9 | 812.9 |
| Nondurable..... | 5 | 466.9 | 392.1 | 397.2 | 429.6 | 454.6 | 459.9 | 469.1 |
| Services ¹ | 6 | 548.3 | 515.3 | 513.6 | 532.3 | 544.8 | 555.1 | 566.9 |
| Income receipts | 7 | 839.2 | 629.8 | 627.4 | 664.7 | 693.7 | 696.1 | 704.0 |
| Wage and salary receipts..... | 8 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.2 |
| Income receipts on assets..... | 9 | 836.2 | 626.9 | 624.5 | 661.7 | 690.7 | 693.0 | 700.8 |
| Interest..... | 10 | 264.4 | 146.3 | 136.6 | 132.6 | 129.3 | 135.5 | 134.5 |
| Dividends..... | 11 | 299.3 | 206.8 | 213.0 | 192.2 | 195.8 | 222.8 | 193.1 |
| Reinvested earnings on U.S. direct investment abroad..... | 12 | 272.4 | 273.8 | 274.8 | 336.8 | 365.6 | 334.7 | 373.1 |
| Current payments to the rest of the world | 13 | 3,353.0 | 2,587.9 | 2,599.6 | 2,755.2 | 2,896.5 | 3,006.4 | 3,066.8 |
| Imports of goods and services | 14 | 2,553.8 | 1,964.7 | 1,990.5 | 2,116.3 | 2,237.6 | 2,357.1 | 2,399.4 |
| Goods ¹ | 15 | 2,148.8 | 1,587.8 | 1,613.8 | 1,731.8 | 1,843.5 | 1,957.2 | 1,988.2 |
| Durable..... | 16 | 1,158.7 | 890.1 | 899.8 | 968.4 | 1,015.5 | 1,114.6 | 1,143.0 |
| Nondurable..... | 17 | 990.1 | 697.7 | 714.1 | 763.4 | 827.9 | 842.6 | 845.2 |
| Services ¹ | 18 | 405.0 | 376.9 | 376.6 | 384.5 | 394.1 | 400.0 | 411.2 |
| Income payments | 19 | 664.7 | 483.6 | 460.1 | 499.1 | 502.6 | 500.8 | 515.5 |
| Wage and salary payments..... | 20 | 10.4 | 10.8 | 10.7 | 10.8 | 11.2 | 11.5 | 11.5 |
| Income payments on assets..... | 21 | 654.3 | 472.8 | 449.5 | 488.3 | 491.3 | 489.3 | 503.9 |
| Interest..... | 22 | 493.8 | 344.5 | 325.9 | 321.8 | 318.4 | 323.2 | 320.1 |
| Dividends..... | 23 | 113.2 | 99.5 | 80.8 | 79.8 | 96.6 | 86.0 | 80.9 |
| Reinvested earnings on foreign direct investment in the United States..... | 24 | 47.3 | 28.8 | 42.8 | 86.7 | 76.3 | 80.2 | 103.0 |
| Current taxes and transfer payments to the rest of the world (net) | 25 | 134.5 | 139.5 | 149.0 | 139.7 | 156.3 | 148.5 | 151.9 |
| From persons (net)..... | 26 | 64.6 | 66.5 | 66.3 | 69.5 | 70.7 | 72.2 | 71.1 |
| From government (net)..... | 27 | 38.4 | 50.2 | 61.1 | 45.3 | 60.6 | 51.9 | 56.3 |
| From business (net)..... | 28 | 31.5 | 22.9 | 21.7 | 24.9 | 25.0 | 24.4 | 24.5 |
| Balance on current account, NIPAs | 29 | -670.4 | -379.7 | -390.1 | -400.6 | -445.0 | -492.5 | -514.0 |
| Addenda: | | | | | | | | |
| Net lending or net borrowing (-), NIPAs..... | 30 | -665.0 | -380.3 | -390.7 | -401.3 | -445.4 | -493.0 | -514.6 |
| Balance on current account, NIPAs..... | 31 | -670.4 | -379.7 | -390.1 | -400.6 | -445.0 | -492.5 | -514.0 |
| Less: Capital account transactions (net) ² | 32 | -5.4 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 |

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the federal government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.

2. Consists of capital transfers and the acquisition and disposal of nonproduced nonfinancial assets. Prior to 1982, reflects only capital grants paid to the U.S. territories and the Commonwealths of Puerto Rico and Northern Mariana Islands.

Table 4.2.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Exports and in Real Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product
[Percent]

| | Line | 2008 | 2009 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|---|------|-------|-------|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | | 2009 | | 2010 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| Exports of goods and services | 1 | 6.0 | -9.5 | 12.2 | 24.4 | 11.4 | 9.1 | 6.8 |
| Exports of goods ¹ | 2 | 6.3 | -12.0 | 18.7 | 31.7 | 14.0 | 11.5 | 5.8 |
| Foods, feeds, and beverages..... | 3 | 6.8 | -4.6 | -3.2 | 69.6 | -0.9 | -32.2 | 24.1 |
| Industrial supplies and materials..... | 4 | 10.9 | -6.8 | 33.5 | 11.9 | 19.2 | 17.3 | -3.0 |
| Durable goods..... | 5 | 10.5 | -13.3 | 28.6 | 18.6 | 12.8 | 38.0 | -7.1 |
| Nondurable goods..... | 6 | 11.1 | -3.5 | 35.9 | 8.8 | 22.4 | 8.5 | -1.0 |
| Capital goods, except automotive Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts..... | 7 | 6.2 | -14.7 | 6.1 | 28.7 | 15.1 | 19.1 | 13.5 |
| Computers, peripherals, and parts..... | 8 | -3.3 | -3.7 | -9.9 | 23.4 | -31.1 | -7.3 | 36.1 |
| Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts..... | 9 | 5.2 | -7.8 | 21.8 | 25.9 | 23.1 | 21.3 | 10.7 |
| Other..... | 10 | 8.7 | -18.0 | 8.8 | 30.5 | 29.2 | 25.4 | 9.4 |
| Consumer goods, except automotive..... | 11 | -1.1 | -33.1 | 155.1 | 70.6 | 35.9 | 19.5 | -6.4 |
| Durable goods..... | 12 | 8.2 | -7.2 | 10.1 | 23.9 | 11.0 | -4.6 | 7.2 |
| Nondurable goods..... | 13 | 7.5 | -16.8 | 29.4 | 24.8 | 13.7 | 23.2 | 9.4 |
| Other..... | 14 | 9.1 | 5.2 | -6.7 | 22.9 | 8.3 | -28.0 | 4.6 |
| Exports of services ¹ | 15 | -8.6 | -4.0 | -24.2 | 92.5 | -17.5 | 53.9 | 3.6 |
| Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts..... | 16 | 5.3 | -3.9 | 0.1 | 10.2 | 5.8 | 3.9 | 8.9 |
| Travel..... | 17 | -17.4 | 16.1 | 109.8 | -80.4 | 78.4 | 21.6 | 45.7 |
| Passenger fares..... | 18 | 8.6 | -10.9 | -2.0 | 7.6 | 19.5 | 0.3 | 15.0 |
| Other transportation..... | 19 | 10.7 | -3.9 | 1.2 | -22.1 | -9.3 | -5.3 | 24.5 |
| Royalties and license fees..... | 20 | 0.2 | -14.6 | 12.5 | 20.9 | 10.4 | 8.0 | -4.3 |
| Other private services..... | 21 | 7.7 | -4.3 | -17.3 | 69.5 | -5.8 | 9.0 | 4.7 |
| Other..... | 22 | 4.4 | 0.4 | 1.3 | 9.8 | 2.2 | 3.7 | 7.3 |
| Other..... | 23 | 13.4 | -7.1 | -11.8 | -4.0 | 25.1 | -8.1 | -2.4 |
| Imports of goods and services | 24 | -2.6 | -13.8 | 21.9 | 4.9 | 11.2 | 33.5 | 16.8 |
| Imports of goods ¹ | 25 | -3.5 | -15.8 | 27.4 | 6.2 | 12.0 | 40.5 | 17.4 |
| Foods, feeds, and beverages..... | 26 | -1.3 | -5.4 | -2.4 | -2.5 | 18.0 | 5.4 | -0.6 |
| Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products..... | 27 | -7.5 | -24.3 | 26.2 | 19.9 | 30.1 | 31.5 | 0.6 |
| Durable goods..... | 28 | -8.6 | -29.9 | 4.1 | 31.0 | 43.3 | 39.5 | -8.3 |
| Nondurable goods..... | 29 | -6.3 | -18.3 | 51.2 | 10.4 | 18.5 | 23.8 | 10.8 |
| Petroleum and products..... | 30 | -2.7 | -8.8 | 29.2 | -47.4 | -3.4 | 78.6 | 43.6 |
| Capital goods, except automotive Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts..... | 31 | 1.9 | -16.8 | 20.9 | 32.2 | 15.5 | 49.0 | 16.4 |
| Computers, peripherals, and parts..... | 32 | -3.0 | -18.1 | -24.7 | 14.7 | -10.5 | -0.3 | 20.2 |
| Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts..... | 33 | 1.7 | -1.5 | 58.7 | 79.2 | 8.8 | 51.5 | -20.9 |
| Other..... | 34 | 2.5 | -21.4 | 15.7 | 18.3 | 22.2 | 54.5 | 35.4 |
| Consumer goods, except automotive..... | 35 | -12.1 | -32.4 | 231.3 | 52.0 | 12.1 | 69.9 | 15.6 |
| Durable goods..... | 36 | -1.1 | -10.8 | 6.1 | 19.2 | 7.7 | 25.3 | 18.1 |
| Nondurable goods..... | 37 | -1.4 | -14.1 | -0.2 | 18.8 | 18.5 | 31.3 | 19.2 |
| Other..... | 38 | -0.7 | -6.9 | 13.5 | 19.6 | -3.2 | 18.8 | 16.8 |
| Imports of services ¹ | 39 | -9.6 | -7.0 | -5.4 | 4.2 | 35.7 | -24.2 | 1.9 |
| Direct defense expenditures..... | 40 | 2.4 | -4.2 | 1.5 | -0.5 | 7.8 | 4.3 | 14.2 |
| Travel..... | 41 | -5.2 | 11.5 | -12.8 | -16.5 | 9.0 | 26.4 | 24.4 |
| Passenger fares..... | 42 | -1.7 | -2.1 | -2.9 | -11.3 | 3.0 | -6.4 | 22.6 |
| Other transportation..... | 43 | -0.3 | -13.8 | 39.1 | -28.1 | 0.2 | -6.7 | 35.4 |
| Royalties and license fees..... | 44 | -7.5 | -15.9 | -6.5 | 3.5 | 33.4 | 28.9 | 15.0 |
| Other private services..... | 45 | 0.2 | -2.0 | -18.8 | 36.3 | 60.9 | -17.4 | 5.3 |
| Other..... | 46 | 10.8 | -3.6 | 6.7 | 6.0 | 0.7 | 5.8 | 7.5 |
| Other..... | 47 | -2.7 | 7.2 | -0.6 | 13.1 | -22.0 | 0.6 | 12.7 |
| Addenda: | | | | | | | | |
| Exports of durable goods..... | 48 | 5.3 | -17.1 | 22.3 | 33.6 | 15.8 | 23.6 | 6.3 |
| Exports of nondurable goods..... | 49 | 8.3 | -2.3 | 12.5 | 28.3 | 11.1 | -6.4 | 5.0 |
| Exports of agricultural goods ² | 50 | 6.7 | -3.2 | -5.4 | 59.2 | 14.6 | -32.4 | 14.1 |
| Exports of nonagricultural goods..... | 51 | 6.3 | -12.8 | 21.5 | 29.1 | 13.9 | 17.1 | 5.1 |
| Imports of durable goods..... | 52 | -3.9 | -20.6 | 33.3 | 30.7 | 19.1 | 43.2 | 13.1 |
| Imports of nondurable goods..... | 53 | -3.1 | -9.4 | 20.4 | -18.2 | 3.7 | 37.1 | 23.2 |
| Imports of nonpetroleum goods..... | 54 | -3.7 | -17.4 | 27.2 | 24.3 | 15.9 | 32.9 | 12.3 |

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the federal government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.

2. Includes parts of foods, feeds, and beverages, of nondurable industrial supplies and materials, and of nondurable nonautomotive consumer goods.

Table 4.2.2. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Exports and in Real Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product

| | Line | 2008 | 2009 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|---|------|-------|--------|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | | 2009 | | 2010 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| Percent change at annual rate: | | | | | | | | |
| Exports of goods and services | 1 | 6.0 | -9.5 | 12.2 | 24.4 | 11.4 | 9.1 | 6.8 |
| Percentage points at annual rates: | | | | | | | | |
| Exports of goods ¹ | 2 | 4.41 | -8.35 | 12.06 | 20.66 | 9.53 | 7.91 | 4.09 |
| Foods, feeds, and beverages..... | 3 | 0.37 | -0.26 | -0.08 | 3.56 | 0.00 | -2.12 | 1.18 |
| Industrial supplies and materials..... | 4 | 2.13 | -1.32 | 5.63 | 2.50 | 3.63 | 3.45 | -0.62 |
| Durable goods..... | 5 | 0.71 | -0.89 | 1.60 | 1.23 | 0.82 | 2.23 | -0.49 |
| Nondurable goods..... | 6 | 1.42 | -0.44 | 4.03 | 1.27 | 2.81 | 1.22 | -0.13 |
| Capital goods, except automotive Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts..... | 7 | 1.59 | -3.75 | 1.57 | 6.71 | 3.60 | 4.34 | 3.17 |
| Computers, peripherals, and parts..... | 8 | -0.15 | -0.16 | -0.48 | 1.05 | -1.56 | -0.29 | 1.24 |
| Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts..... | 9 | 0.13 | -0.18 | 0.48 | 0.60 | 0.51 | 0.47 | 0.25 |
| Other..... | 10 | 1.60 | -3.41 | 1.56 | 5.07 | 4.65 | 4.16 | 1.69 |
| Consumer goods, except automotive..... | 11 | -0.08 | -2.24 | 4.87 | 3.34 | 1.92 | 1.14 | -0.40 |
| Durable goods..... | 12 | 0.71 | -0.85 | 0.97 | 2.20 | 1.03 | -0.40 | 0.63 |
| Nondurable goods..... | 13 | 0.37 | -0.85 | 1.29 | 1.17 | 0.65 | 1.01 | 0.44 |
| Other..... | 14 | 0.34 | 0.21 | -0.31 | 1.03 | 0.38 | -1.41 | 0.19 |
| Exports of services ¹ | 15 | -0.32 | -0.13 | -0.90 | 2.35 | -0.64 | 1.49 | 0.13 |
| Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts..... | 16 | 1.59 | -0.17 | 0.12 | 3.70 | 1.84 | 1.21 | 2.67 |
| Travel..... | 17 | -0.16 | 0.12 | 0.94 | -1.54 | 0.50 | 0.18 | 0.36 |
| Passenger fares..... | 18 | 0.50 | -0.85 | -0.12 | 0.46 | 1.05 | 0.02 | 0.81 |
| Other transportation..... | 19 | 0.17 | -0.06 | 0.02 | -0.38 | -0.15 | -0.09 | 0.37 |
| Royalties and license fees..... | 20 | 0.00 | -0.35 | 0.27 | 0.46 | 0.23 | 0.17 | -0.10 |
| Other private services..... | 21 | 0.39 | -0.22 | -1.07 | 3.22 | -0.34 | 0.49 | 0.26 |
| Other..... | 22 | 0.58 | 0.06 | 0.21 | 1.51 | 0.32 | 0.52 | 0.99 |
| Other..... | 23 | 0.11 | -0.07 | -0.12 | -0.03 | 0.22 | -0.08 | -0.02 |
| Percent change at annual rate: | | | | | | | | |
| Imports of goods and services | 24 | -2.6 | -13.8 | 21.9 | 4.9 | 11.2 | 33.5 | 16.8 |
| Percentage points at annual rates: | | | | | | | | |
| Imports of goods ¹ | 25 | -2.98 | -13.15 | 21.54 | 5.04 | 9.81 | 32.50 | 14.41 |
| Foods, feeds, and beverages..... | 26 | -0.05 | -0.20 | -0.04 | -0.10 | 0.68 | 0.32 | 0.01 |
| Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products..... | 27 | -0.96 | -2.88 | 2.41 | 1.76 | 2.82 | 3.46 | 0.16 |
| Durable goods..... | 28 | -0.57 | -1.82 | 0.27 | 1.28 | 1.88 | 2.10 | -0.42 |
| Nondurable goods..... | 29 | -0.38 | -1.06 | 2.15 | 0.48 | 0.94 | 1.36 | 0.58 |
| Petroleum and products..... | 30 | -0.45 | -1.39 | 3.80 | -9.57 | -0.53 | 10.32 | 5.70 |
| Capital goods, except automotive Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts..... | 31 | 0.33 | -3.13 | 3.87 | 5.20 | 2.76 | 8.49 | 3.22 |
| Computers, peripherals, and parts..... | 32 | -0.04 | -0.27 | -0.43 | 0.20 | -0.15 | 0.02 | 0.26 |
| Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts..... | 33 | 0.07 | -0.06 | 2.37 | 2.98 | 0.45 | 2.45 | -1.17 |
| Other..... | 34 | 0.31 | -2.80 | 1.94 | 2.02 | 2.46 | 6.02 | 4.12 |
| Consumer goods, except automotive..... | 35 | -1.27 | -3.11 | 10.18 | 3.83 | 1.10 | 5.66 | 1.52 |
| Durable goods..... | 36 | -0.22 | -2.17 | 1.53 | 3.76 | 1.69 | 5.27 | 3.69 |
| Nondurable goods..... | 37 | -0.15 | -1.54 | 0.09 | 1.93 | 1.94 | 3.39 | 2.10 |
| Other..... | 38 | -0.06 | -0.63 | 1.44 | 1.84 | -0.26 | 1.88 | 1.59 |
| Imports of services ¹ | 39 | -0.38 | -0.27 | -0.21 | 0.15 | 1.30 | -1.01 | 0.11 |
| Direct defense expenditures..... | 40 | 0.37 | -0.70 | 0.40 | -0.11 | 1.40 | 0.95 | 2.41 |
| Travel..... | 41 | -0.06 | 0.13 | -0.21 | -0.27 | 0.13 | 0.36 | 0.30 |
| Passenger fares..... | 42 | -0.05 | -0.07 | -0.11 | -0.43 | 0.10 | -0.20 | 0.68 |
| Other transportation..... | 43 | 0.00 | -0.18 | 0.47 | -0.42 | 0.00 | -0.08 | 0.40 |
| Royalties and license fees..... | 44 | -0.17 | -0.34 | -0.12 | 0.06 | 0.59 | 0.60 | 0.32 |
| Other private services..... | 45 | 0.00 | -0.02 | -0.27 | 0.39 | 0.64 | -0.23 | 0.07 |
| Other..... | 46 | 0.67 | -0.26 | 0.64 | 0.48 | 0.06 | 0.50 | 0.58 |
| Other..... | 47 | -0.01 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.07 | -0.13 | 0.01 | 0.06 |

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the federal government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.

Table 4.2.5. Exports and Imports of Goods and Services
by Type of Product
[Billions of dollars]

| Line | 2008 | 2009 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | |
|---|------|---------|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | | 2009 | | | 2010 | | |
| | | | III | IV | I | II | III | |
| Exports of goods and services | 1 | 1,843.4 | 1,578.4 | 1,582.1 | 1,689.9 | 1,757.8 | 1,817.9 | 1,848.9 |
| Exports of goods ¹ | 2 | 1,295.1 | 1,063.1 | 1,068.6 | 1,157.6 | 1,213.0 | 1,262.8 | 1,282.0 |
| Foods, feeds, and beverages..... | 3 | 108.3 | 93.9 | 91.3 | 103.0 | 103.7 | 93.2 | 101.6 |
| Industrial supplies and materials..... | 4 | 386.9 | 293.7 | 307.1 | 328.5 | 357.2 | 388.2 | 383.8 |
| Durable goods..... | 5 | 128.6 | 96.2 | 98.6 | 108.4 | 115.0 | 127.8 | 124.0 |
| Nondurable goods..... | 6 | 258.3 | 197.5 | 208.4 | 220.0 | 242.2 | 260.4 | 259.8 |
| Capital goods, except automotive..... | 7 | 457.7 | 390.5 | 383.2 | 408.3 | 423.6 | 442.3 | 455.3 |
| Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts..... | 8 | 74.0 | 74.8 | 71.7 | 76.3 | 70.1 | 69.0 | 75.3 |
| Computers, peripherals, and parts..... | 9 | 43.9 | 37.7 | 37.6 | 40.4 | 41.6 | 44.1 | 44.0 |
| Other..... | 10 | 339.8 | 278.0 | 273.9 | 291.7 | 311.9 | 329.2 | 336.0 |
| Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts..... | 11 | 121.5 | 81.7 | 87.5 | 100.2 | 108.6 | 113.4 | 111.7 |
| Consumer goods, except automotive..... | 12 | 161.3 | 150.0 | 150.2 | 158.7 | 162.9 | 161.4 | 164.6 |
| Durable goods..... | 13 | 90.7 | 76.0 | 77.4 | 81.6 | 82.7 | 87.3 | 89.4 |
| Nondurable goods..... | 14 | 70.6 | 74.0 | 72.8 | 77.2 | 80.2 | 74.1 | 75.1 |
| Other..... | 15 | 59.4 | 53.2 | 49.3 | 58.8 | 56.9 | 64.3 | 65.0 |
| Exports of services ¹ | 16 | 548.3 | 515.3 | 513.6 | 532.3 | 544.8 | 555.1 | 566.9 |
| Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts..... | 17 | 13.3 | 15.6 | 20.2 | 13.5 | 15.7 | 16.5 | 18.2 |
| Travel..... | 18 | 110.0 | 93.9 | 93.2 | 95.9 | 100.7 | 101.9 | 106.2 |
| Passenger fares..... | 19 | 31.4 | 26.4 | 26.0 | 25.4 | 27.1 | 29.2 | 30.9 |
| Other transportation..... | 20 | 43.7 | 35.4 | 35.3 | 37.5 | 38.9 | 40.2 | 40.0 |
| Royalties and license fees..... | 21 | 93.9 | 89.8 | 85.6 | 98.1 | 97.1 | 99.2 | 100.5 |
| Other private services..... | 22 | 238.9 | 238.3 | 237.8 | 246.2 | 248.1 | 251.4 | 255.1 |
| Other..... | 23 | 17.0 | 15.8 | 15.4 | 15.7 | 17.1 | 16.7 | 16.0 |
| Imports of goods and services | 24 | 2,553.8 | 1,964.7 | 1,990.5 | 2,116.3 | 2,237.6 | 2,357.1 | 2,399.4 |
| Imports of goods ¹ | 25 | 2,148.8 | 1,587.8 | 1,613.8 | 1,731.8 | 1,843.5 | 1,957.2 | 1,988.2 |
| Foods, feeds, and beverages..... | 26 | 89.0 | 81.6 | 80.8 | 81.9 | 88.0 | 91.8 | 93.0 |
| Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products..... | 27 | 316.5 | 195.2 | 187.2 | 209.2 | 237.9 | 255.9 | 253.0 |
| Durable goods..... | 28 | 160.1 | 94.6 | 90.7 | 102.3 | 117.0 | 132.4 | 126.6 |
| Nondurable goods..... | 29 | 156.4 | 100.6 | 96.6 | 106.8 | 120.8 | 123.5 | 126.4 |
| Petroleum and products..... | 30 | 477.6 | 267.4 | 290.1 | 317.6 | 358.1 | 358.5 | 346.4 |
| Capital goods, except automotive..... | 31 | 455.2 | 369.7 | 367.8 | 393.6 | 407.4 | 448.6 | 465.3 |
| Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts..... | 32 | 35.4 | 30.6 | 29.8 | 31.0 | 30.3 | 30.3 | 32.0 |
| Computers, peripherals, and parts..... | 33 | 100.9 | 93.9 | 97.1 | 111.3 | 113.0 | 125.1 | 117.5 |
| Other..... | 34 | 318.9 | 245.3 | 241.0 | 251.3 | 264.1 | 293.2 | 315.8 |
| Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts..... | 35 | 231.2 | 157.6 | 176.2 | 196.4 | 201.5 | 230.4 | 239.9 |
| Consumer goods, except automotive..... | 36 | 484.7 | 430.7 | 427.6 | 447.5 | 457.1 | 484.0 | 502.1 |
| Durable goods..... | 37 | 264.9 | 225.4 | 223.0 | 233.3 | 242.8 | 259.2 | 266.9 |
| Nondurable goods..... | 38 | 219.8 | 205.3 | 204.6 | 214.2 | 214.3 | 224.8 | 235.2 |
| Other..... | 39 | 94.5 | 85.6 | 84.1 | 85.6 | 93.5 | 87.9 | 88.5 |
| Imports of services ¹ | 40 | 405.0 | 376.9 | 376.6 | 384.5 | 394.1 | 400.0 | 411.2 |
| Direct defense expenditures..... | 41 | 28.3 | 30.5 | 30.9 | 30.8 | 31.1 | 31.1 | 31.1 |
| Travel..... | 42 | 79.7 | 73.2 | 73.8 | 73.4 | 74.0 | 72.6 | 76.7 |
| Passenger fares..... | 43 | 32.6 | 26.0 | 25.8 | 26.3 | 27.5 | 29.2 | 30.2 |
| Other transportation..... | 44 | 53.7 | 41.6 | 39.5 | 41.1 | 45.2 | 49.7 | 52.4 |
| Royalties and license fees..... | 45 | 25.8 | 25.2 | 24.5 | 26.7 | 30.1 | 28.7 | 29.2 |
| Other private services..... | 46 | 173.7 | 168.9 | 170.4 | 174.2 | 177.1 | 179.7 | 179.7 |
| Other..... | 47 | 11.2 | 11.5 | 11.6 | 12.1 | 11.5 | 11.5 | 11.9 |
| Addenda: | | | | | | | | |
| Exports of durable goods..... | 48 | 828.2 | 671.0 | 671.4 | 728.0 | 758.4 | 802.9 | 812.9 |
| Exports of nondurable goods..... | 49 | 466.9 | 392.1 | 397.2 | 429.6 | 454.6 | 459.9 | 469.1 |
| Exports of agricultural goods ² | 50 | 118.0 | 101.0 | 98.3 | 110.3 | 115.2 | 104.0 | 111.3 |
| Exports of nonagricultural goods..... | 51 | 1,177.1 | 962.1 | 970.2 | 1,047.3 | 1,097.8 | 1,158.7 | 1,170.7 |
| Imports of durable goods..... | 52 | 1,158.7 | 890.1 | 899.8 | 968.4 | 1,015.5 | 1,114.6 | 1,143.0 |
| Imports of nondurable goods..... | 53 | 990.1 | 697.7 | 714.1 | 763.4 | 827.9 | 842.6 | 845.2 |
| Imports of nonpetroleum goods..... | 54 | 1,671.2 | 1,320.4 | 1,323.8 | 1,414.2 | 1,485.4 | 1,598.7 | 1,641.8 |

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the federal government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.

2. Includes parts of foods, feeds, and beverages, of nondurable industrial supplies and materials, and of nondurable nonautomotive consumer goods.

Table 4.2.6. Real Exports and Imports of Goods and Services
by Type of Product, Chained Dollars
[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

| Line | 2008 | 2009 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | |
|---|------|---------|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | | 2009 | | | 2010 | | |
| | | | III | IV | I | II | III | |
| Exports of goods and services | 1 | 1,647.7 | 1,490.7 | 1,490.0 | 1,573.5 | 1,616.4 | 1,652.1 | 1,679.3 |
| Exports of goods ¹ | 2 | 1,156.6 | 1,018.2 | 1,019.1 | 1,091.7 | 1,128.0 | 1,159.2 | 1,175.8 |
| Foods, feeds, and beverages..... | 3 | 73.9 | 70.5 | 68.1 | 77.8 | 77.6 | 70.4 | 74.3 |
| Industrial supplies and materials..... | 4 | 298.5 | 278.1 | 287.8 | 296.0 | 309.3 | 321.9 | 319.4 |
| Durable goods..... | 5 | 105.1 | 91.2 | 93.2 | 102.0 | 108.6 | 106.7 | 106.7 |
| Nondurable goods..... | 6 | 193.5 | 186.8 | 194.5 | 198.6 | 208.9 | 213.2 | 212.7 |
| Capital goods, except automotive..... | 7 | 460.6 | 392.9 | 385.0 | 410.0 | 424.7 | 443.6 | 457.9 |
| Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts..... | 8 | 64.9 | 62.5 | 60.0 | 63.3 | 57.7 | 56.6 | 61.1 |
| Computers, peripherals, and parts..... | 9 | 341.9 | 280.3 | 275.1 | 294.1 | 313.5 | 331.8 | 339.3 |
| Other..... | 10 | 341.9 | 280.3 | 275.1 | 294.1 | 313.5 | 331.8 | 339.3 |
| Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts..... | 11 | 117.2 | 78.4 | 84.1 | 96.1 | 103.7 | 108.5 | 106.7 |
| Consumer goods, except automotive..... | 12 | 152.7 | 141.8 | 141.5 | 149.3 | 153.2 | 151.4 | 154.1 |
| Durable goods..... | 13 | 87.2 | 72.6 | 73.6 | 77.8 | 80.3 | 84.6 | 86.5 |
| Nondurable goods..... | 14 | 65.6 | 69.0 | 67.7 | 71.3 | 72.7 | 67.0 | 67.7 |
| Other..... | 15 | 51.7 | 49.7 | 45.8 | 54.0 | 51.4 | 57.3 | 57.8 |
| Exports of services ¹ | 16 | 491.1 | 472.0 | 470.5 | 482.0 | 488.9 | 493.6 | 504.2 |
| Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts..... | 17 | 12.4 | 14.4 | 18.7 | 12.4 | 14.3 | 15.1 | 16.6 |
| Travel..... | 18 | 97.3 | 86.7 | 85.5 | 87.1 | 91.0 | 91.1 | 94.3 |
| Passenger fares..... | 19 | 25.9 | 24.9 | 25.4 | 23.9 | 23.3 | 23.0 | 24.3 |
| Other transportation..... | 20 | 38.0 | 32.4 | 32.6 | 34.2 | 35.1 | 35.7 | 35.4 |
| Royalties and license fees..... | 21 | 85.8 | 82.0 | 78.1 | 89.1 | 87.7 | 89.7 | 90.7 |
| Other private services..... | 22 | 216.6 | 217.5 | 216.5 | 221.7 | 222.9 | 224.9 | 228.9 |
| Other..... | 23 | 15.1 | 14.0 | 13.8 | 13.6 | 14.4 | 14.1 | 14.0 |
| Residual..... | 24 | 1.5 | 7.8 | 7.0 | 7.9 | 5.6 | 1.6 | 1.9 |
| Imports of goods and services | 25 | 2,151.7 | 1,853.8 | 1,880.8 | 1,903.6 | 1,954.8 | 2,101.1 | 2,184.3 |
| Imports of goods ¹ | 26 | 1,796.6 | 1,513.5 | 1,542.7 | 1,566.1 | 1,611.0 | 1,753.9 | 1,825.5 |
| Foods, feeds, and beverages..... | 27 | 72.2 | 68.3 | 68.0 | 67.6 | 70.4 | 71.3 | 71.2 |
| Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products..... | 28 | 246.5 | 186.7 | 184.2 | 192.8 | 205.9 | 220.5 | 220.8 |
| Durable goods..... | 29 | 122.7 | 86.0 | 81.5 | 87.2 | 95.4 | 103.7 | 101.5 |
| Nondurable goods..... | 30 | 124.6 | 101.8 | 104.2 | 106.8 | 111.4 | 117.5 | 120.6 |
| Petroleum and products..... | 31 | 252.1 | 229.9 | 246.3 | 209.7 | 208.0 | 240.4 | 263.2 |
| Capital goods, except automotive..... | 32 | 459.7 | 382.6 | 381.1 | 408.6 | 423.6 | 468.0 | 486.1 |
| Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts..... | 33 | 30.5 | 25.0 | 24.2 | 25.0 | 24.3 | 24.3 | 25.4 |
| Computers, peripherals, and parts..... | 34 | 307.8 | 242.0 | 238.5 | 248.7 | 261.5 | 291.6 | 314.5 |
| Other..... | 35 | 307.8 | 242.0 | 238.5 | 248.7 | 261.5 | 291.6 | 314.5 |
| Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts..... | 36 | 222.4 | 150.4 | 168.0 | 186.6 | 192.0 | 219.1 | 227.2 |
| Consumer goods, except automotive..... | 37 | 464.8 | 414.6 | 412.2 | 430.6 | 438.6 | 464.1 | 483.8 |
| Durable goods..... | 38 | 255.3 | 219.4 | 217.1 | 226.6 | 236.4 | 253.1 | 264.5 |
| Nondurable goods..... | 39 | 209.5 | 195.0 | 194.9 | 203.8 | 202.2 | 211.1 | 219.4 |
| Other..... | 40 | 83.0 | 77.2 | 76.3 | 77.1 | 83.2 | 77.6 | 78.0 |
| Imports of services ¹ | 41 | 355.5 | 340.5 | 338.7 | 338.3 | 344.6 | 348.3 | 360.1 |
| Direct defense expenditures..... | 42 | 22.7 | 25.3 | 25.1 | 24.0 | 24.5 | 26.0 | 27.5 |
| Travel..... | 43 | 66.8 | 65.4 | 63.7 | 61.8 | 62.2 | 61.2 | 64.4 |
| Passenger fares..... | 44 | 25.0 | 21.6 | 22.9 | 21.1 | 21.1 | 20.7 | 22.3 |
| Other transportation..... | 45 | 51.4 | 43.2 | 42.2 | 42.5 | 45.7 | 48.7 | 50.4 |
| Royalties and license fees..... | 46 | 23.5 | 23.0 | 22.4 | 24.2 | 27.2 | 26.0 | 26.3 |
| Other private services..... | 47 | 155.2 | 149.7 | 150.0 | 152.2 | 152.5 | 154.6 | 157.5 |
| Other..... | 48 | 9.9 | 10.6 | 10.5 | 10.8 | 10.2 | 10.2 | 10.5 |
| Residual..... | 49 | -5.0 | -0.2 | 0.8 | -15.8 | -20.2 | -18.8 | -13.7 |
| Addenda: | | | | | | | | |
| Exports of durable goods..... | 50 | 796.0 | 660.2 | 659.4 | 708.9 | 735.4 | 775.4 | 787.2 |
| Exports of nondurable goods..... | 51 | 359.3 | 350.9 | 352.4 | 375.0 | 385.0 | 378.7 | 383.4 |
| Exports of agricultural goods ³ | 52 | 80.3 | 77.7 | 75.0 | 84.2 | 87.1 | 79.0 | 81.7 |
| Exports of nonagricultural goods..... | 53 | 1,076.4 | 938.5 | 942.9 | 1,005.0 | 1,038.4 | 1,080.1 | 1,093.6 |
| Imports of durable goods..... | 54 | 1,096.8 | 870.6 | 879.3 | 940.2 | 982.3 | 1,074.5 | 1,108.2 |
| Imports of nondurable goods..... | 55 | 699.4 | 633.7 | 652.8 | 620.7 | 626.3 | 677.8 | 714.1 |
| Imports of nonpetroleum goods..... | 56 | 1,544.3 | 1,276.0 | 1,285.9 | 1,357.6 | 1,408.6 | 1,512.3 | 1,556.9 |

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the federal government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.

2. The quantity index for computers can be used to accurately measure the real growth of this component. However, because computers exhibit rapid changes in prices relative to other prices in the economy, the chained-dollar estimates should not be used to measure the component's relative importance or its contribution to the growth rate of more aggregate series; accurate estimates of these contributions are shown in table 4.2.2 and real growth rates are shown in table 4.2.1.

5. Saving and Investment

Table 5.1. Saving and Investment by Sector

[Billions of dollars]

| | Line | 2008 | 2009 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|--|------|---------|----------|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | | | 2009 | | 2010 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| Gross saving | 1 | 1,785.2 | 1,533.8 | 1,438.0 | 1,562.5 | 1,621.5 | 1,723.9 | 1,728.3 |
| Net saving | 2 | -64.0 | -327.4 | -410.3 | -289.8 | -230.9 | -136.5 | -143.6 |
| Net private saving..... | 3 | 599.6 | 944.5 | 965.6 | 1,006.7 | 1,054.8 | 1,184.3 | 1,152.9 |
| Domestic business..... | 4 | 156.7 | 284.2 | 342.2 | 390.6 | 443.0 | 480.1 | 474.2 |
| Undistributed corporate profits..... | 5 | 227.2 | 342.9 | 413.9 | 520.8 | 649.4 | 654.2 | 679.9 |
| Inventory valuation adjustment, corporate..... | 6 | -44.1 | 11.9 | -8.7 | -67.2 | -36.4 | -3.5 | -36.4 |
| Capital consumption adjustment, corporate..... | 7 | -26.3 | -70.6 | -63.0 | -63.0 | -169.9 | -170.7 | -169.3 |
| Households and institutions..... | 8 | 442.9 | 660.3 | 623.4 | 616.0 | 611.8 | 704.3 | 678.7 |
| Personal saving..... | 9 | 447.9 | 655.3 | 623.4 | 616.0 | 611.8 | 704.3 | 678.7 |
| Wage accruals less disbursements..... | 10 | -5.0 | 5.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Net government saving..... | 11 | -663.6 | -1,271.9 | -1,375.9 | -1,296.4 | -1,285.7 | -1,320.8 | -1,296.5 |
| Federal..... | 12 | -616.2 | -1,251.7 | -1,356.7 | -1,310.3 | -1,314.2 | -1,336.5 | -1,344.3 |
| State and local..... | 13 | -47.4 | -20.1 | -19.2 | 13.9 | 28.6 | 15.8 | 47.7 |
| Consumption of fixed capital | 14 | 1,849.2 | 1,861.1 | 1,848.3 | 1,852.2 | 1,852.4 | 1,860.4 | 1,871.9 |
| Private..... | 15 | 1,536.9 | 1,535.8 | 1,523.1 | 1,525.5 | 1,522.8 | 1,527.4 | 1,535.5 |
| Domestic business..... | 16 | 1,244.5 | 1,245.2 | 1,234.3 | 1,234.7 | 1,231.1 | 1,236.9 | 1,243.0 |
| Households and institutions..... | 17 | 292.4 | 290.6 | 288.8 | 290.8 | 291.7 | 290.5 | 292.5 |
| Government..... | 18 | 312.3 | 325.3 | 325.1 | 326.8 | 329.6 | 333.0 | 336.4 |
| Federal..... | 19 | 119.8 | 124.3 | 124.7 | 125.9 | 127.3 | 128.8 | 130.2 |
| State and local..... | 20 | 192.6 | 200.9 | 200.5 | 200.8 | 202.3 | 204.2 | 206.1 |
| Gross domestic investment, capital account transactions, and net lending, NIPAs | 21 | 1,921.8 | 1,712.9 | 1,666.9 | 1,737.6 | 1,785.7 | 1,855.0 | 1,912.4 |
| Gross domestic investment | 22 | 2,592.2 | 2,092.6 | 2,057.0 | 2,138.2 | 2,230.7 | 2,347.4 | 2,426.4 |
| Gross private domestic investment..... | 23 | 2,096.7 | 1,589.2 | 1,548.5 | 1,637.7 | 1,739.7 | 1,841.8 | 1,907.2 |
| Domestic business..... | 24 | 1,570.1 | 1,176.5 | 1,138.6 | 1,225.7 | 1,337.2 | 1,423.6 | 1,512.9 |
| Households and institutions..... | 25 | 526.6 | 412.7 | 409.8 | 412.0 | 402.6 | 418.2 | 394.3 |
| Gross government investment..... | 26 | 495.5 | 503.4 | 508.5 | 500.5 | 491.0 | 505.6 | 519.3 |
| Federal..... | 27 | 145.3 | 152.4 | 155.7 | 158.1 | 160.8 | 168.2 | 172.3 |
| State and local..... | 28 | 350.3 | 351.0 | 352.8 | 342.4 | 330.2 | 337.4 | 346.9 |
| Capital account transactions (net) ¹ | 29 | -5.4 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| Private..... | 30 | -70.9 | -142.2 | -79.6 | -116.9 | -94.0 | -126.6 | -57.3 |
| Domestic business..... | 31 | -50.7 | -125.0 | -63.7 | -90.4 | -72.7 | -102.2 | -29.0 |
| Households and institutions..... | 32 | -20.2 | -17.3 | -15.9 | -26.4 | -21.3 | -24.3 | -28.4 |
| Government..... | 33 | 65.4 | 142.8 | 80.2 | 117.6 | 94.4 | 127.1 | 57.9 |
| Federal..... | 34 | 113.5 | 196.8 | 142.5 | 179.4 | 135.9 | 176.1 | 117.0 |
| State and local..... | 35 | -48.0 | -54.0 | -62.3 | -61.8 | -41.5 | -49.1 | -59.1 |
| Net lending or net borrowing (-), NIPAs | 36 | -665.0 | -380.3 | -390.7 | -401.3 | -445.4 | -493.0 | -514.6 |
| Private..... | 37 | 247.3 | 1,212.5 | 1,248.7 | 1,186.5 | 1,096.0 | 1,127.5 | 1,022.8 |
| Domestic business..... | 38 | 18.4 | 657.0 | 730.4 | 665.2 | 573.8 | 526.6 | 417.4 |
| Households and institutions..... | 39 | 228.9 | 555.5 | 518.3 | 521.3 | 522.1 | 600.9 | 605.4 |
| Government..... | 40 | -912.3 | -1,592.7 | -1,639.4 | -1,587.8 | -1,541.4 | -1,620.5 | -1,537.3 |
| Federal..... | 41 | -755.2 | -1,476.6 | -1,530.1 | -1,521.9 | -1,483.6 | -1,552.1 | -1,503.4 |
| State and local..... | 42 | -157.1 | -116.1 | -109.3 | -65.9 | -57.7 | -68.4 | -34.0 |
| Statistical discrepancy | 43 | 136.6 | 179.1 | 228.9 | 175.2 | 164.2 | 131.1 | 184.1 |
| Addenda: | | | | | | | | |
| Gross private saving..... | 44 | 2,136.5 | 2,480.3 | 2,488.7 | 2,532.1 | 2,577.5 | 2,711.7 | 2,688.5 |
| Domestic business..... | 45 | 1,401.2 | 1,529.4 | 1,576.5 | 1,625.3 | 1,674.1 | 1,716.9 | 1,717.2 |
| Households and institutions..... | 46 | 735.3 | 950.9 | 912.2 | 906.8 | 903.4 | 994.8 | 971.3 |
| Gross government saving..... | 47 | -351.3 | -946.6 | -1,050.7 | -969.7 | -956.0 | -987.8 | -960.2 |
| Federal..... | 48 | -496.5 | -1,127.4 | -1,232.0 | -1,184.4 | -1,186.9 | -1,207.8 | -1,214.0 |
| State and local..... | 49 | 145.1 | 180.8 | 181.3 | 214.7 | 230.9 | 220.0 | 253.9 |
| Net domestic investment..... | 50 | 743.0 | 231.5 | 208.7 | 286.0 | 378.3 | 487.1 | 554.5 |
| Private..... | 51 | 559.8 | 53.4 | 25.3 | 112.3 | 217.0 | 314.4 | 371.6 |
| Domestic business..... | 52 | 325.6 | -68.7 | -95.7 | -9.0 | 106.1 | 186.8 | 269.9 |
| Households and institutions..... | 53 | 234.2 | 122.0 | 121.0 | 121.2 | 110.9 | 127.6 | 101.8 |
| Government..... | 54 | 183.2 | 178.1 | 183.4 | 173.8 | 161.3 | 172.6 | 182.9 |
| Federal..... | 55 | 25.5 | 28.1 | 31.0 | 32.2 | 33.5 | 39.4 | 42.1 |
| State and local..... | 56 | 157.7 | 150.0 | 152.4 | 141.6 | 127.8 | 133.2 | 140.8 |
| Gross saving as a percentage of gross national income | 57 | 12.4 | 10.9 | 10.2 | 11.0 | 11.2 | 11.8 | 11.7 |
| Net saving as a percentage of gross national income | 58 | -0.4 | -2.3 | -2.9 | -2.0 | -1.6 | -0.9 | -1.0 |
| Disaster losses ² | 59 | 19.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Private..... | 60 | 19.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Domestic business..... | 61 | 10.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Households and institutions..... | 62 | 8.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Government..... | 63 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Federal..... | 64 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| State and local..... | 65 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

1. Consists of capital transfers and the acquisition and disposal of nonproduced nonfinancial assets. Prior to 1982, reflects only capital grants paid to the U.S. territories and the Commonwealths of Puerto Rico and Northern Mariana Islands.

2. Consists of damages to fixed assets.

Table 5.3.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Private Fixed Investment by Type
[Percent]

| | Line | 2008 | 2009 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|---|------|-------|-------|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | | 2009 | | 2010 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| Private fixed investment | 1 | -6.4 | -18.3 | 0.7 | -1.3 | 3.3 | 18.9 | 1.5 |
| Nonresidential | 2 | 0.3 | -17.1 | -1.7 | -1.4 | 7.8 | 17.2 | 10.0 |
| Structures | 3 | 5.9 | -20.4 | -12.4 | -29.2 | -17.8 | -0.5 | -3.5 |
| Commercial and health care | 4 | -3.7 | -29.9 | -28.7 | -34.8 | -28.5 | -18.0 | -11.4 |
| Manufacturing | 5 | 24.5 | 7.6 | -20.1 | -41.8 | -43.8 | -18.3 | -39.4 |
| Power and communication | 6 | 9.1 | 2.5 | 47.0 | -19.3 | -33.7 | -7.1 | -26.6 |
| Mining exploration, shafts, and wells | 7 | 6.5 | -35.5 | -8.4 | -10.4 | 93.4 | 58.2 | 64.4 |
| Other structures ¹ | 8 | 12.6 | -18.7 | -30.1 | -37.5 | -36.0 | -16.0 | -15.4 |
| Equipment and software | 9 | -2.4 | -15.3 | 4.2 | 14.6 | 20.4 | 24.8 | 15.4 |
| Information processing equipment and software | 10 | 6.1 | 0.2 | 14.7 | 22.4 | 8.4 | 15.3 | 8.8 |
| Computers and peripheral equipment | 11 | 13.3 | -1.5 | 23.1 | 80.6 | 4.8 | 45.2 | 1.3 |
| Software ² | 12 | 5.8 | 1.7 | 7.1 | 14.2 | 9.2 | 8.1 | 9.8 |
| Other ³ | 13 | 3.5 | -1.1 | 22.3 | 13.5 | 8.8 | 13.0 | 11.1 |
| Industrial equipment | 14 | -4.2 | -23.3 | -10.2 | -3.0 | 0.2 | 44.2 | 6.9 |
| Transportation equipment | 15 | -23.0 | -51.5 | -11.2 | 40.2 | 173.9 | 74.8 | 64.4 |
| Other equipment ⁴ | 16 | -3.7 | -22.3 | -6.4 | -4.3 | 32.7 | 16.2 | 19.4 |
| Residential | 17 | -24.0 | -22.9 | 10.6 | -0.8 | -12.3 | 25.7 | -27.3 |
| Structures | 18 | -24.3 | -23.2 | 10.5 | -1.1 | -12.8 | 26.2 | -28.0 |
| Permanent site | 19 | -33.7 | -40.0 | 19.4 | -1.4 | 1.2 | 13.5 | -23.6 |
| Single family | 20 | -37.2 | -40.8 | 57.9 | 18.8 | 19.3 | 22.4 | -26.3 |
| Multifamily | 21 | -12.1 | -36.7 | -56.4 | -60.1 | -64.9 | -38.2 | 4.2 |
| Other structures ⁵ | 22 | -11.9 | -6.5 | 5.4 | -1.0 | -20.7 | 34.8 | -30.5 |
| Equipment | 23 | -3.5 | -7.1 | 11.7 | 11.2 | 11.2 | 8.3 | 2.4 |
| Addenda: | | | | | | | | |
| Private fixed investment in structures | 24 | -10.2 | -21.6 | -3.2 | -17.8 | -15.5 | 11.3 | -15.8 |
| Private fixed investment in equipment and software | 25 | -2.4 | -15.2 | 4.2 | 14.6 | 20.3 | 24.6 | 15.3 |
| Private fixed investment in new structures ⁶ | 26 | -9.4 | -22.5 | -5.8 | -21.3 | -11.9 | 6.8 | -9.2 |
| Nonresidential structures | 27 | 5.9 | -20.3 | -12.2 | -29.1 | -17.5 | -0.4 | -3.4 |
| Residential structures | 28 | -24.7 | -25.6 | 5.5 | -8.1 | -3.5 | 17.4 | -16.5 |

1. Consists primarily of religious, educational, vocational, lodging, railroads, farm, and amusement and recreational structures, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.
2. Excludes software "embedded" or bundled, in computers and other equipment.
3. Includes communication equipment, nonmedical instruments, medical equipment and instruments, photocopy and related equipment, and office and accounting equipment.
4. Consists primarily of furniture and fixtures, agricultural machinery, construction machinery, mining and oilfield machinery, service industry machinery, and electrical equipment not elsewhere classified.
5. Consists primarily of manufactured homes, improvements, dormitories, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of residential structures.
6. Excludes net purchases of used structures and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

Table 5.3.2. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Private Fixed Investment by Type

| | Line | 2008 | 2009 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|---|------|-------|--------|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | | 2009 | | 2010 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| Percent change at annual rate: | | | | | | | | |
| Private fixed investment | 1 | -6.4 | -18.3 | 0.7 | -1.3 | 3.3 | 18.9 | 1.5 |
| Percentage points at annual rates: | | | | | | | | |
| Nonresidential | 2 | 0.21 | -13.34 | -1.33 | -1.11 | 6.03 | 13.92 | 7.70 |
| Structures | 3 | 1.40 | -5.52 | -3.48 | -8.52 | -4.52 | 0.14 | -0.77 |
| Commercial and health care | 4 | -0.30 | -2.58 | -2.55 | -2.88 | -2.05 | -1.07 | -0.63 |
| Manufacturing | 5 | 0.48 | 0.21 | -0.86 | -1.86 | -1.74 | -0.53 | -1.20 |
| Power and communication | 6 | 0.32 | 0.11 | 2.12 | -1.19 | -2.14 | -0.35 | -1.41 |
| Mining exploration, shafts, and wells | 7 | 0.39 | -2.34 | -0.41 | -0.49 | 3.18 | 2.67 | 3.04 |
| Other structures ¹ | 8 | 0.51 | -0.92 | -1.79 | -2.10 | -1.78 | -0.59 | -0.56 |
| Equipment and software | 9 | -1.19 | -7.81 | 2.15 | 7.41 | 10.55 | 13.79 | 8.46 |
| Information processing equipment and software | 10 | 1.42 | 0.05 | 4.23 | 6.51 | 2.70 | 5.10 | 2.82 |
| Computers and peripheral equipment | 11 | 0.49 | -0.06 | 0.96 | 2.96 | 0.25 | 2.17 | 0.07 |
| Software ² | 12 | 0.63 | 0.21 | 1.04 | 2.08 | 1.43 | 1.34 | 1.50 |
| Other ³ | 13 | 0.31 | -0.10 | 2.23 | 1.47 | 1.02 | 1.59 | 1.25 |
| Industrial equipment | 14 | -0.37 | -2.14 | -0.95 | -0.27 | 0.02 | 3.48 | 0.62 |
| Transportation equipment | 15 | -1.93 | -3.65 | -0.52 | 1.56 | 5.25 | 3.62 | 3.33 |
| Other equipment ⁴ | 16 | -0.32 | -2.07 | -0.61 | -0.40 | 2.59 | 1.58 | 1.70 |
| Residential | 17 | -6.58 | -5.01 | 2.02 | -0.18 | -2.69 | 4.95 | -6.21 |
| Structures | 18 | -6.56 | -4.97 | 1.97 | -0.24 | -2.75 | 4.90 | -6.22 |
| Permanent site | 19 | -5.18 | -4.27 | 1.32 | -0.12 | 0.09 | 1.06 | -1.96 |
| Single family | 20 | -4.92 | -3.50 | 2.67 | 1.10 | 1.18 | 1.45 | -1.99 |
| Multifamily | 21 | -0.26 | -0.77 | -1.35 | -1.21 | -1.09 | -0.39 | 0.03 |
| Other structures ⁵ | 22 | -1.38 | -0.70 | 0.65 | -0.12 | -2.84 | 3.84 | -4.26 |
| Equipment | 23 | -0.02 | -0.03 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.04 | 0.01 |
| Addenda: | | | | | | | | |
| Private fixed investment in structures | 24 | -5.16 | -10.50 | -1.52 | -8.76 | -7.27 | 5.04 | -6.98 |
| Private fixed investment in equipment and software | 25 | -1.20 | -7.85 | 2.21 | 7.46 | 10.60 | 13.83 | 8.48 |
| Private fixed investment in new structures ⁶ | 26 | -4.41 | -10.28 | -2.55 | -9.88 | -5.05 | 3.00 | -3.62 |
| Nonresidential structures | 27 | 1.38 | -5.51 | -3.43 | -8.47 | -4.46 | 0.15 | -0.74 |
| Residential structures | 28 | -5.79 | -4.77 | 0.88 | -1.42 | -0.59 | 2.85 | -2.88 |

1. Consists primarily of religious, educational, vocational, lodging, railroads, farm, and amusement and recreational structures, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.
2. Excludes software "embedded" or bundled, in computers and other equipment.
3. Includes communication equipment, nonmedical instruments, medical equipment and instruments, photocopy and related equipment, and office and accounting equipment.
4. Consists primarily of furniture and fixtures, agricultural machinery, construction machinery, mining and oilfield machinery, service industry machinery, and electrical equipment not elsewhere classified.
5. Consists primarily of manufactured homes, improvements, dormitories, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of residential structures.
6. Excludes net purchases of used structures and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

Table 5.3.3. Real Private Fixed Investment by Type, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

| | Line | 2008 | 2009 | Seasonally adjusted | | | | |
|---|------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | | | 2009 | | 2010 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| Private fixed investment | 1 | 94.096 | 76.835 | 76.447 | 76.198 | 76.826 | 80.219 | 80.517 |
| Nonresidential | 2 | 115.532 | 95.804 | 95.216 | 94.879 | 96.677 | 100.592 | 103.019 |
| Structures | 3 | 131.976 | 105.064 | 103.911 | 95.310 | 90.761 | 90.649 | 89.848 |
| Commercial and health care | 4 | 112.397 | 78.754 | 75.544 | 67.889 | 62.430 | 59.416 | 57.644 |
| Manufacturing | 5 | 162.312 | 174.631 | 176.518 | 154.206 | 133.491 | 126.895 | 111.942 |
| Power and communication | 6 | 163.815 | 167.925 | 180.129 | 170.722 | 154.038 | 151.234 | 139.990 |
| Mining exploration, shafts, and wells | 7 | 129.360 | 83.433 | 78.663 | 76.540 | 90.256 | 101.224 | 114.617 |
| Other structures ¹ | 8 | 141.877 | 115.316 | 112.392 | 99.916 | 89.368 | 85.567 | 82.062 |
| Equipment and software | 9 | 108.681 | 92.035 | 91.716 | 94.895 | 99.408 | 105.067 | 108.898 |
| Information processing equipment and software | 10 | 125.136 | 125.368 | 126.613 | 133.164 | 135.866 | 140.775 | 143.763 |
| Computers and peripheral equipment | 11 | 159.060 | 156.682 | 155.815 | 180.635 | 182.749 | 200.624 | 201.263 |
| Software ² | 12 | 116.907 | 118.929 | 119.562 | 123.600 | 126.350 | 128.839 | 131.877 |
| Other ³ | 13 | 122.185 | 120.829 | 123.527 | 127.510 | 130.239 | 134.286 | 137.856 |
| Industrial equipment | 14 | 107.896 | 82.784 | 80.998 | 80.385 | 80.422 | 88.127 | 89.605 |
| Transportation equipment | 15 | 78.698 | 38.207 | 37.676 | 41.000 | 52.744 | 60.651 | 68.682 |
| Other equipment ⁴ | 16 | 99.177 | 77.020 | 74.954 | 74.133 | 79.571 | 82.614 | 86.365 |
| Residential | 17 | 57.324 | 44.220 | 44.185 | 44.092 | 42.670 | 45.177 | 41.719 |
| Structures | 18 | 56.818 | 43.638 | 43.601 | 43.476 | 42.007 | 44.520 | 41.016 |
| Permanent site | 19 | 45.063 | 27.025 | 26.540 | 26.444 | 26.520 | 27.376 | 25.593 |
| Single family | 20 | 41.115 | 24.324 | 24.497 | 25.577 | 26.732 | 28.115 | 26.046 |
| Multifamily | 21 | 78.370 | 49.595 | 44.016 | 34.990 | 26.926 | 23.876 | 24.120 |
| Other structures ⁵ | 22 | 76.933 | 71.926 | 72.645 | 72.464 | 68.392 | 73.694 | 67.279 |
| Equipment | 23 | 98.677 | 91.636 | 91.792 | 94.261 | 96.793 | 98.733 | 99.309 |
| Addenda: | | | | | | | | |
| Private fixed investment in structures | 24 | 82.069 | 64.317 | 63.884 | 60.837 | 58.325 | 59.905 | 57.383 |
| Private fixed investment in equipment and software | 25 | 108.582 | 92.031 | 91.717 | 94.888 | 99.383 | 105.006 | 108.807 |
| Private fixed investment in new structures ⁶ | 26 | 84.479 | 65.466 | 64.835 | 61.073 | 59.161 | 60.145 | 58.716 |
| Nonresidential structures | 27 | 132.205 | 105.306 | 104.168 | 95.602 | 91.101 | 91.001 | 90.223 |
| Residential structures | 28 | 56.629 | 42.105 | 41.786 | 40.912 | 40.547 | 42.208 | 40.353 |

1. Consists primarily of religious, educational, vocational, lodging, railroads, farm, and amusement and recreational structures, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.
2. Excludes software "embedded", or bundled, in computers and other equipment.
3. Includes communication equipment, nonmedical instruments, medical equipment and instruments, photocopy and related equipment, and office and accounting equipment.
4. Consists primarily of furniture and fixtures, agricultural machinery, construction machinery, mining and oilfield machinery, service industry machinery, and electrical equipment not elsewhere classified.
5. Consists primarily of manufactured homes, improvements, dormitories, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of residential structures.
6. Excludes net purchases of used structures and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

Table 5.3.4. Price Indexes for Private Fixed Investment by Type

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

| | Line | 2008 | 2009 | Seasonally adjusted | | | | |
|---|------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | | | 2009 | | 2010 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| Private fixed investment | 1 | 107.053 | 105.260 | 104.294 | 104.030 | 103.661 | 103.487 | 103.523 |
| Nonresidential | 2 | 106.984 | 105.700 | 104.768 | 104.144 | 103.639 | 103.636 | 103.689 |
| Structures | 3 | 125.460 | 122.187 | 119.654 | 119.017 | 119.291 | 119.887 | 120.755 |
| Commercial and health care | 4 | 119.081 | 119.695 | 117.356 | 116.716 | 116.128 | 115.560 | 115.674 |
| Manufacturing | 5 | 118.274 | 120.815 | 117.771 | 117.989 | 117.803 | 117.989 | 118.282 |
| Power and communication | 6 | 122.299 | 120.791 | 119.005 | 118.579 | 119.713 | 121.865 | 123.192 |
| Mining exploration, shafts, and wells | 7 | 148.326 | 132.162 | 127.830 | 126.324 | 127.720 | 129.287 | 131.340 |
| Other structures ¹ | 8 | 115.906 | 114.059 | 112.410 | 111.674 | 111.291 | 110.679 | 110.646 |
| Equipment and software | 9 | 100.083 | 99.620 | 99.344 | 98.721 | 97.954 | 97.764 | 97.574 |
| Information processing equipment and software | 10 | 92.470 | 89.062 | 88.653 | 88.285 | 87.923 | 87.583 | 87.121 |
| Computers and peripheral equipment | 11 | 70.639 | 64.734 | 64.049 | 63.072 | 62.638 | 61.989 | 61.448 |
| Software ² | 12 | 101.916 | 100.364 | 99.755 | 99.973 | 99.700 | 99.538 | 99.233 |
| Other ³ | 13 | 92.483 | 88.358 | 88.345 | 87.661 | 87.249 | 86.909 | 86.333 |
| Industrial equipment | 14 | 112.440 | 113.766 | 113.741 | 114.098 | 114.362 | 114.891 | 115.168 |
| Transportation equipment | 15 | 102.921 | 109.977 | 110.986 | 105.729 | 101.206 | 100.648 | 100.465 |
| Other equipment ⁴ | 16 | 108.232 | 112.772 | 112.223 | 112.063 | 110.841 | 110.947 | 111.558 |
| Residential | 17 | 106.361 | 102.736 | 101.637 | 102.712 | 102.869 | 102.030 | 101.994 |
| Structures | 18 | 106.426 | 102.758 | 101.657 | 102.816 | 103.004 | 102.175 | 102.166 |
| Permanent site | 19 | 106.207 | 102.804 | 101.281 | 102.331 | 102.055 | 100.505 | 100.884 |
| Single family | 20 | 104.230 | 99.893 | 98.306 | 99.287 | 99.020 | 97.516 | 97.883 |
| Multifamily | 21 | 119.614 | 120.414 | 119.001 | 120.584 | 120.259 | 118.433 | 118.879 |
| Other structures ⁵ | 22 | 106.310 | 102.448 | 101.635 | 102.874 | 103.356 | 102.991 | 102.736 |
| Equipment | 23 | 101.603 | 99.815 | 98.775 | 96.720 | 95.771 | 94.639 | 93.667 |
| Addenda: | | | | | | | | |
| Private fixed investment in structures | 24 | 114.014 | 110.622 | 108.800 | 109.042 | 109.269 | 109.140 | 109.556 |
| Private fixed investment in equipment and software | 25 | 100.097 | 99.622 | 99.339 | 98.702 | 97.934 | 97.734 | 97.538 |
| Private fixed investment in new structures ⁶ | 26 | 115.499 | 112.275 | 110.273 | 110.550 | 110.840 | 110.818 | 111.383 |
| Nonresidential structures | 27 | 125.641 | 122.394 | 119.845 | 119.205 | 119.484 | 120.089 | 120.966 |
| Residential structures | 28 | 107.759 | 104.411 | 103.044 | 104.493 | 104.810 | 104.053 | 104.273 |

1. Consists primarily of religious, educational, vocational, lodging, railroads, farm, and amusement and recreational structures, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.
2. Excludes software "embedded", or bundled, in computers and other equipment.
3. Includes communication equipment, nonmedical instruments, medical equipment and instruments, photocopy and related equipment, and office and accounting equipment.
4. Consists primarily of furniture and fixtures, agricultural machinery, construction machinery, mining and oilfield machinery, service industry machinery, and electrical equipment not elsewhere classified.
5. Consists primarily of manufactured homes, improvements, dormitories, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of residential structures.
6. Excludes net purchases of used structures and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

Table 5.3.5. Private Fixed Investment by Type

[Billions of dollars]

| | Line | 2008 | 2009 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|---|------|---------|---------|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | | | 2009 | | 2010 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| Private fixed investment | 1 | 2,137.8 | 1,716.4 | 1,691.8 | 1,681.9 | 1,689.8 | 1,761.4 | 1,768.6 |
| Nonresidential | 2 | 1,665.3 | 1,364.4 | 1,343.8 | 1,330.9 | 1,349.6 | 1,404.2 | 1,438.8 |
| Structures | 3 | 582.4 | 451.6 | 436.6 | 398.2 | 380.1 | 381.5 | 380.9 |
| Commercial and health care | 4 | 181.9 | 128.1 | 120.2 | 107.4 | 98.2 | 93.0 | 90.3 |
| Manufacturing | 5 | 57.4 | 63.1 | 62.1 | 54.4 | 47.0 | 44.7 | 39.6 |
| Power and communication | 6 | 90.5 | 91.6 | 96.9 | 91.5 | 83.3 | 83.3 | 77.9 |
| Mining exploration, shafts, and wells | 7 | 147.9 | 85.0 | 77.0 | 74.1 | 88.3 | 100.2 | 115.3 |
| Other structures ¹ | 8 | 104.8 | 83.8 | 80.4 | 71.0 | 63.3 | 60.2 | 57.7 |
| Equipment and software | 9 | 1,082.9 | 912.8 | 907.2 | 932.7 | 969.5 | 1,022.7 | 1,057.9 |
| Information processing equipment and software | 10 | 549.9 | 530.7 | 533.7 | 559.0 | 568.0 | 586.2 | 595.5 |
| Computers and peripheral equipment | 11 | 88.6 | 80.0 | 78.9 | 90.1 | 90.5 | 98.4 | 97.8 |
| Software ² | 12 | 259.7 | 260.2 | 260.0 | 269.4 | 274.7 | 279.6 | 285.3 |
| Other ³ | 13 | 201.6 | 190.4 | 194.7 | 199.5 | 202.8 | 208.3 | 212.4 |
| Industrial equipment | 14 | 193.7 | 150.4 | 147.1 | 146.4 | 146.8 | 161.6 | 164.7 |
| Transportation equipment | 15 | 147.2 | 76.4 | 76.0 | 78.8 | 97.0 | 110.9 | 125.4 |
| Other equipment ⁴ | 16 | 192.1 | 155.4 | 150.5 | 148.6 | 157.7 | 163.9 | 172.3 |
| Residential | 17 | 472.5 | 352.1 | 348.0 | 351.0 | 340.2 | 357.2 | 329.8 |
| Structures | 18 | 462.7 | 343.1 | 339.1 | 342.1 | 331.1 | 348.1 | 320.7 |
| Permanent site | 19 | 230.1 | 133.6 | 129.2 | 130.0 | 130.1 | 132.2 | 124.1 |
| Single family | 20 | 185.8 | 105.3 | 104.4 | 110.1 | 114.8 | 118.9 | 110.5 |
| Multifamily | 21 | 44.3 | 28.2 | 24.8 | 20.0 | 15.3 | 13.4 | 13.6 |
| Other structures ⁵ | 22 | 232.6 | 209.5 | 210.0 | 212.0 | 201.0 | 215.9 | 196.6 |
| Equipment | 23 | 9.8 | 8.9 | 8.9 | 8.9 | 9.1 | 9.1 | 9.1 |
| Addenda: | | | | | | | | |
| Private fixed investment in structures | 24 | 1,045.1 | 794.7 | 775.7 | 740.3 | 711.2 | 729.6 | 701.5 |
| Private fixed investment in equipment and software | 25 | 1,092.7 | 921.7 | 916.1 | 941.6 | 978.6 | 1,031.8 | 1,067.0 |
| Private fixed investment in new structures ⁶ | 26 | 982.8 | 740.3 | 719.4 | 679.2 | 659.7 | 670.5 | 657.9 |
| Nonresidential structures | 27 | 581.9 | 451.5 | 436.6 | 398.5 | 380.6 | 382.1 | 381.6 |
| Residential structures | 28 | 400.9 | 288.8 | 282.8 | 280.8 | 279.1 | 288.4 | 276.3 |

1. Consists primarily of religious, educational, vocational, lodging, railroads, farm, and amusement and recreational structures, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.
2. Excludes software "embedded" or bundled, in computers and other equipment.
3. Includes communication equipment, nonmedical instruments, medical equipment and instruments, photocopy and related equipment, and office and accounting equipment.
4. Consists primarily of furniture and fixtures, agricultural machinery, construction machinery, mining and oilfield machinery, service industry machinery, and electrical equipment not elsewhere classified.
5. Consists primarily of manufactured homes, improvements, dormitories, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of residential structures.
6. Excludes net purchases of used structures and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

Table 5.3.6. Real Private Fixed Investment by Type, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

| | Line | 2008 | 2009 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|---|------|---------|---------|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | | | 2009 | | 2010 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| Private fixed investment | 1 | 1,997.0 | 1,630.7 | 1,622.4 | 1,617.1 | 1,630.5 | 1,702.5 | 1,708.8 |
| Nonresidential | 2 | 1,556.6 | 1,290.8 | 1,282.9 | 1,278.3 | 1,302.6 | 1,355.3 | 1,388.0 |
| Structures | 3 | 464.2 | 369.6 | 365.5 | 335.3 | 319.3 | 318.9 | 316.0 |
| Commercial and health care | 4 | 152.8 | 107.0 | 102.7 | 92.3 | 84.9 | 80.8 | 78.4 |
| Manufacturing | 5 | 48.5 | 52.2 | 52.8 | 46.1 | 39.9 | 37.9 | 33.5 |
| Power and communication | 6 | 74.0 | 75.8 | 81.3 | 77.1 | 69.6 | 68.3 | 63.2 |
| Mining exploration, shafts, and wells | 7 | 99.7 | 64.3 | 60.6 | 59.0 | 69.6 | 78.0 | 86.3 |
| Other structures ¹ | 8 | 90.4 | 73.5 | 71.6 | 63.7 | 57.0 | 54.5 | 52.3 |
| Equipment and software | 9 | 1,082.0 | 916.3 | 913.1 | 944.7 | 989.7 | 1,046.0 | 1,084.2 |
| Information processing equipment and software | 10 | 594.7 | 595.8 | 601.8 | 632.9 | 645.7 | 669.1 | 683.3 |
| Computers and peripheral equipment ² | 11 | | | | | | | |
| Software ³ | 12 | 254.9 | 259.3 | 260.7 | 269.5 | 275.4 | 280.9 | 287.5 |
| Other ⁴ | 13 | 217.9 | 215.5 | 220.3 | 227.4 | 232.3 | 239.5 | 245.9 |
| Industrial equipment | 14 | 172.2 | 132.2 | 129.3 | 128.3 | 128.4 | 140.7 | 143.0 |
| Transportation equipment | 15 | 143.0 | 69.4 | 68.5 | 74.5 | 95.8 | 110.2 | 124.8 |
| Other equipment ⁵ | 16 | 177.5 | 137.8 | 134.1 | 132.7 | 142.4 | 147.8 | 154.5 |
| Residential | 17 | 444.2 | 342.7 | 342.4 | 341.7 | 330.7 | 350.1 | 323.3 |
| Structures | 18 | 434.7 | 333.9 | 333.6 | 332.7 | 321.4 | 340.7 | 313.8 |
| Permanent site | 19 | 216.7 | 129.9 | 127.6 | 127.1 | 127.5 | 131.6 | 123.1 |
| Single family | 20 | 178.2 | 105.4 | 106.2 | 110.9 | 115.9 | 121.9 | 112.9 |
| Multifamily | 21 | 37.1 | 23.5 | 20.8 | 16.6 | 12.7 | 11.3 | 11.4 |
| Other structures ⁶ | 22 | 218.8 | 204.5 | 206.6 | 206.1 | 194.5 | 209.6 | 191.3 |
| Equipment | 23 | 9.7 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 9.2 | 9.5 | 9.7 | 9.7 |
| Residual | 24 | -3.2 | -22.3 | -25.0 | -38.8 | -41.6 | -46.9 | -46.7 |
| Addenda: | | | | | | | | |
| Private fixed investment in structures | 25 | 916.6 | 718.4 | 713.5 | 679.5 | 651.4 | 669.1 | 640.9 |
| Private fixed investment in equipment and software | 26 | 1,091.6 | 925.2 | 922.1 | 954.0 | 999.1 | 1,055.7 | 1,093.9 |
| Private fixed investment in new structures ⁷ | 27 | 850.9 | 659.4 | 653.0 | 615.1 | 595.9 | 605.8 | 591.4 |
| Nonresidential structures | 28 | 463.2 | 368.9 | 364.9 | 334.9 | 319.2 | 318.8 | 316.1 |
| Residential structures | 29 | 372.0 | 276.6 | 274.5 | 268.7 | 266.3 | 277.3 | 265.1 |

1. Consists primarily of religious, educational, vocational, lodging, railroads, farm, and amusement and recreational structures, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.
2. The quantity index for computers can be used to accurately measure the real growth rate of this component. However, because computers exhibit rapid changes in prices relative to other prices in the economy, the chained-dollar estimates should not be used to measure the component's relative importance or its contribution to the growth rate of more aggregate series; accurate estimates of these contributions are shown in table 5.3.2 and real growth rates are shown in table 5.3.1.
3. Excludes software "embedded" or bundled, in computers and other equipment.
4. Includes communication equipment, nonmedical instruments, medical equipment and instruments, photocopy and related equipment, and office and accounting equipment.
5. Consists primarily of furniture and fixtures, agricultural machinery, construction machinery, mining and oilfield machinery, service industry machinery, and electrical equipment not elsewhere classified.
6. Consists primarily of manufactured homes, improvements, dormitories, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of residential structures.
7. Excludes net purchases of used structures and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

Note: Chained (2005) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2005 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Table 5.6.5B. Change in Private Inventories by Industry

[Billions of dollars]

| | Line | 2008 | 2009 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|---|------|-------|--------|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | | 2009 | | 2010 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| Change in private inventories | 1 | -41.1 | -127.2 | -143.3 | -44.2 | 50.0 | 80.4 | 138.6 |
| Farm | 2 | 1.6 | 3.8 | -0.7 | 7.1 | 9.3 | 9.6 | 6.3 |
| Mining, utilities, and construction | 3 | -11.0 | -3.3 | -2.0 | -17.3 | -11.9 | 4.9 | -2.9 |
| Manufacturing | 4 | -11.3 | -30.4 | -37.1 | -7.0 | 23.6 | -2.1 | 33.6 |
| Durable goods industries | 5 | -5.9 | -34.2 | -41.3 | -21.8 | 9.9 | 25.0 | 20.8 |
| Nondurable goods industries | 6 | -5.4 | 3.8 | 4.3 | 14.8 | 13.7 | -27.1 | 12.7 |
| Wholesale trade | 7 | 1.8 | -56.0 | -68.2 | -10.9 | 15.7 | 36.5 | 67.6 |
| Durable goods industries | 8 | 8.3 | -52.7 | -53.1 | -27.5 | 9.3 | 12.7 | 31.7 |
| Nondurable goods industries | 9 | -6.5 | -3.4 | -15.1 | 16.6 | 6.3 | 23.8 | 36.0 |
| Retail trade | 10 | -27.7 | -33.8 | -27.5 | -9.5 | 13.7 | 27.2 | 31.6 |
| Motor vehicle and parts dealers | 11 | -12.1 | -13.3 | -3.9 | 6.5 | 12.3 | 17.2 | 25.0 |
| Food and beverage stores | 12 | -0.4 | -0.7 | -0.7 | -3.4 | 1.3 | -1.1 | 0.4 |
| General merchandise stores | 13 | -3.2 | -3.3 | -4.8 | -1.1 | -0.2 | 4.9 | 2.3 |
| Other retail stores | 14 | -12.0 | -16.6 | -18.1 | -11.5 | 0.3 | 6.2 | 3.9 |
| Other industries | 15 | 5.5 | -7.5 | -7.9 | -6.6 | -0.3 | 4.3 | 2.4 |
| Addenda: | | | | | | | | |
| Change in private inventories | 16 | -41.1 | -127.2 | -143.3 | -44.2 | 50.0 | 80.4 | 138.6 |
| Durable goods industries | 17 | -25.7 | -114.4 | -109.6 | -60.2 | 26.7 | 55.3 | 77.4 |
| Nondurable goods industries | 18 | -15.4 | -12.8 | -33.7 | 16.0 | 23.2 | 25.1 | 61.2 |
| Nonfarm industries | 19 | -42.7 | -131.1 | -142.6 | -51.3 | 40.7 | 70.8 | 132.2 |
| Nonfarm change in book value ¹ | 20 | 4.6 | -152.7 | -134.6 | 25.1 | 93.6 | 67.3 | 174.5 |
| Nonfarm inventory valuation adjustment ² | 21 | -47.4 | 21.6 | -8.0 | -76.3 | -53.0 | 3.5 | -42.3 |
| Wholesale trade | 22 | 1.8 | -56.0 | -68.2 | -10.9 | 15.7 | 36.5 | 67.6 |
| Merchant wholesale trade | 23 | 0.5 | -45.2 | -60.1 | -8.0 | 7.2 | 22.0 | 53.7 |
| Durable goods industries | 24 | 6.3 | -42.1 | -44.7 | -23.2 | 6.3 | 7.8 | 23.5 |
| Nondurable goods industries | 25 | -5.8 | -3.0 | -15.4 | 15.2 | 0.9 | 14.2 | 30.2 |
| Nonmerchant wholesale trade | 26 | 1.2 | -10.9 | -8.1 | -2.9 | 8.4 | 14.5 | 14.0 |

1. This series is derived from the Census Bureau series "current cost inventories."

2. The inventory valuation adjustment (IVA) shown in this table differs from the IVA that adjusts business incomes. The IVA in this table reflects the mix of methods (such as first-in, first-out and last-in, first-out) underlying inventories derived primarily from Census Bureau statistics (see footnote 1). This mix differs from that underlying business income derived primarily from Internal Revenue Service statistics.

NOTE: Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Table 5.6.6B. Change in Real Private Inventories by Industry, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

| | Line | 2008 | 2009 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|--|------|-------|--------|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | | 2009 | | 2010 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| Change in private inventories | 1 | -37.6 | -113.1 | -128.2 | -36.7 | 44.1 | 68.8 | 121.4 |
| Farm | 2 | 1.0 | 3.4 | -0.6 | 6.4 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 5.1 |
| Mining, utilities, and construction | 3 | -9.6 | -2.8 | -1.8 | -15.7 | -10.4 | 4.3 | -2.6 |
| Manufacturing | 4 | -12.3 | -26.6 | -32.6 | -4.6 | 21.0 | -3.4 | 29.6 |
| Durable goods industries | 5 | -4.8 | -31.5 | -37.9 | -20.0 | 8.9 | 22.1 | 18.5 |
| Nondurable goods industries | 6 | -7.3 | 3.8 | 4.1 | 13.8 | 11.9 | -24.4 | 11.1 |
| Wholesale trade | 7 | 2.0 | -48.9 | -59.3 | -8.7 | 13.2 | 31.2 | 57.3 |
| Durable goods industries | 8 | 7.2 | -48.7 | -48.8 | -24.9 | 8.3 | 11.4 | 28.3 |
| Nondurable goods industries | 9 | -4.4 | -2.2 | -11.9 | 13.9 | 4.9 | 19.0 | 28.3 |
| Retail trade | 10 | -25.2 | -31.4 | -25.5 | -8.8 | 12.6 | 24.9 | 28.7 |
| Motor vehicle and parts dealers | 11 | -11.9 | -13.0 | -3.8 | 6.2 | 11.9 | 16.6 | 23.7 |
| Food and beverage stores | 12 | -0.3 | -0.6 | -0.6 | -2.9 | 1.1 | -0.9 | 0.3 |
| General merchandise stores | 13 | -3.0 | -3.0 | -4.4 | -1.0 | -0.2 | 4.4 | 2.1 |
| Other retail stores | 14 | -10.3 | -15.0 | -16.3 | -10.3 | 0.3 | 5.6 | 3.5 |
| Residual | 15 | 5.2 | -6.9 | -7.3 | -6.0 | -0.2 | 3.9 | 2.1 |
| Residual | 16 | 0.6 | 3.4 | 1.1 | 3.8 | 0.0 | -1.0 | 1.0 |
| Addenda: | | | | | | | | |
| Change in private inventories | 17 | -37.6 | -113.1 | -128.2 | -36.7 | 44.1 | 68.8 | 121.4 |
| Durable goods industries | 18 | -23.4 | -106.7 | -102.1 | -55.6 | 24.4 | 50.0 | 69.9 |
| Nondurable goods industries | 19 | -14.7 | -9.6 | -28.5 | 16.3 | 20.0 | 19.8 | 52.3 |
| Nonfarm industries | 20 | -39.0 | -116.9 | -127.7 | -43.0 | 36.5 | 61.0 | 116.6 |
| Wholesale trade | 21 | 2.0 | -48.9 | -59.3 | -8.7 | 13.2 | 31.2 | 57.3 |
| Merchant wholesale trade | 22 | 1.7 | -39.5 | -52.3 | -6.8 | 6.1 | 18.7 | 45.3 |
| Durable goods industries | 23 | 5.5 | -38.8 | -41.0 | -20.9 | 5.7 | 7.0 | 21.0 |
| Nondurable goods industries | 24 | -3.3 | -2.1 | -12.3 | 12.3 | 0.7 | 11.2 | 23.6 |
| Nonmerchant wholesale trade | 25 | 0.4 | -9.5 | -6.9 | -1.9 | 6.9 | 12.4 | 12.0 |

NOTE: Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Chained (2005) dollar series for real change in private inventories are calculated as the period-to-period change in chained-dollar end-of-period inventories. Quarterly changes in end-of-period inventories are stated at annual rates. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Table 5.7.5B. Private Inventories and Domestic Final Sales by Industry

[Billions of dollars]

| | Line | Seasonally adjusted quarterly totals | | | | |
|---|------|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | 2009 | | 2010 | | |
| | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| Private inventories ¹ | 1 | 1,886.7 | 1,922.8 | 1,954.7 | 1,952.6 | 2,038.1 |
| Farm | 2 | 174.6 | 178.8 | 188.8 | 186.1 | 211.1 |
| Mining, utilities, and construction | 3 | 85.8 | 85.7 | 86.8 | 86.3 | 86.4 |
| Manufacturing | 4 | 576.1 | 593.7 | 597.5 | 588.4 | 606.5 |
| Durable goods industries | 5 | 324.6 | 321.6 | 328.7 | 336.3 | 342.8 |
| Nondurable goods industries | 6 | 251.5 | 272.1 | 268.8 | 252.1 | 263.7 |
| Wholesale trade | 7 | 440.1 | 449.5 | 458.0 | 461.1 | 492.0 |
| Durable goods industries | 8 | 242.2 | 238.0 | 242.9 | 246.6 | 255.1 |
| Nondurable goods industries | 9 | 197.9 | 211.5 | 215.1 | 214.5 | 236.9 |
| Retail trade | 10 | 461.4 | 465.9 | 472.8 | 479.0 | 490.0 |
| Motor vehicle and parts dealers | 11 | 133.8 | 137.1 | 141.2 | 146.9 | 154.1 |
| Food and beverage stores | 12 | 41.3 | 41.8 | 43.0 | 41.8 | 42.3 |
| General merchandise stores | 13 | 77.5 | 77.7 | 78.0 | 79.4 | 80.5 |
| Other retail stores | 14 | 208.9 | 209.3 | 210.6 | 210.8 | 213.2 |
| Other industries | 15 | 148.7 | 149.1 | 150.9 | 151.7 | 152.1 |
| Addenda: | | | | | | |
| Private inventories | 16 | 1,886.7 | 1,922.8 | 1,954.7 | 1,952.6 | 2,038.1 |
| Durable goods industries | 17 | 786.0 | 778.5 | 794.0 | 811.4 | 832.7 |
| Nondurable goods industries | 18 | 1,100.7 | 1,144.3 | 1,160.7 | 1,141.2 | 1,205.4 |
| Nonfarm industries | 19 | 1,712.1 | 1,744.0 | 1,766.0 | 1,766.5 | 1,827.0 |
| Wholesale trade | 20 | 440.1 | 449.5 | 458.0 | 461.1 | 492.0 |
| Merchant wholesale trade | 21 | 386.7 | 393.8 | 398.7 | 400.8 | 426.4 |
| Durable goods industries | 22 | 217.8 | 214.5 | 218.4 | 220.8 | 227.1 |
| Nondurable goods industries | 23 | 169.0 | 179.3 | 180.4 | 180.1 | 199.3 |
| Nonmerchant wholesale trade | 24 | 53.4 | 55.7 | 59.2 | 60.3 | 65.5 |
| Final sales of domestic business ² | 25 | 782.9 | 786.6 | 790.1 | 795.9 | 802.2 |
| Final sales of goods and structures of domestic business ² | 26 | 408.5 | 407.7 | 408.5 | 410.2 | 414.3 |
| Ratios of private inventories to final sales of domestic business: | | | | | | |
| Private inventories to final sales | 27 | 2.41 | 2.44 | 2.47 | 2.45 | 2.54 |
| Nonfarm inventories to final sales | 28 | 2.19 | 2.22 | 2.23 | 2.22 | 2.28 |
| Nonfarm inventories to final sales of goods and structures | 29 | 4.19 | 4.28 | 4.32 | 4.31 | 4.41 |

1. Inventories are as of the end of the quarter. The quarter-to-quarter change in inventories calculated from current-dollar inventories in this table is not the current-dollar change in private inventories component of GDP. The former is the difference between two inventory stocks, each valued at its respective end-of-quarter prices. The latter is the change in the physical volume of inventories valued at average prices of the quarter. In addition, changes calculated from this table are at quarterly rates, whereas, the change in private inventories is stated at annual rates.

2. Quarterly totals at monthly rates. Final sales of domestic business equals final sales of domestic product less gross output of general government, gross value added of nonprofit institutions, compensation paid to domestic workers, and imputed rental of owner-occupied nonfarm housing. It includes a small amount of final sales by farm and by government enterprises.

Note: Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Table 5.7.6B. Real Private Inventories and Real Domestic Final Sales by Industry, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

| | Line | Seasonally adjusted quarterly totals | | | | |
|---|------|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | 2009 | | 2010 | | |
| | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| Private inventories ¹ | 1 | 1,711.3 | 1,702.2 | 1,713.2 | 1,730.4 | 1,760.8 |
| Farm | 2 | 158.7 | 160.3 | 162.2 | 164.1 | 165.4 |
| Mining, utilities, and construction | 3 | 81.8 | 77.9 | 75.2 | 76.3 | 75.7 |
| Manufacturing | 4 | 513.7 | 512.5 | 517.8 | 517.0 | 524.4 |
| Durable goods industries | 5 | 295.9 | 290.9 | 293.1 | 298.6 | 303.2 |
| Nondurable goods industries | 6 | 217.4 | 220.9 | 223.8 | 217.8 | 220.5 |
| Wholesale trade | 7 | 388.0 | 385.9 | 389.2 | 397.0 | 411.3 |
| Durable goods industries | 8 | 222.5 | 216.2 | 218.3 | 221.2 | 228.3 |
| Nondurable goods industries | 9 | 164.8 | 168.3 | 169.5 | 174.2 | 181.3 |
| Retail trade | 10 | 430.4 | 428.2 | 431.4 | 437.6 | 444.8 |
| Motor vehicle and parts dealers | 11 | 131.9 | 133.5 | 136.4 | 140.6 | 146.5 |
| Food and beverage stores | 12 | 36.3 | 35.6 | 35.9 | 35.6 | 35.7 |
| General merchandise stores | 13 | 71.0 | 70.8 | 70.7 | 71.9 | 72.4 |
| Other retail stores | 14 | 190.3 | 187.7 | 187.8 | 189.2 | 190.1 |
| Other industries | 15 | 137.0 | 135.5 | 135.5 | 136.5 | 137.0 |
| Residual | 16 | 3.7 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 4.4 | 4.7 |
| Addenda: | | | | | | |
| Private inventories | 17 | 1,711.3 | 1,702.2 | 1,713.2 | 1,730.4 | 1,760.8 |
| Durable goods industries | 18 | 730.0 | 716.1 | 722.2 | 734.7 | 752.2 |
| Nondurable goods industries | 19 | 978.2 | 982.3 | 987.3 | 992.2 | 1,005.3 |
| Nonfarm industries | 20 | 1,552.1 | 1,541.4 | 1,550.5 | 1,565.8 | 1,594.9 |
| Wholesale trade | 21 | 388.0 | 385.9 | 389.2 | 397.0 | 411.3 |
| Merchant wholesale trade | 22 | 340.4 | 338.8 | 340.3 | 345.0 | 356.3 |
| Durable goods industries | 23 | 199.6 | 194.3 | 195.8 | 197.5 | 202.8 |
| Nondurable goods industries | 24 | 140.2 | 143.2 | 143.4 | 146.2 | 152.1 |
| Nonmerchant wholesale trade | 25 | 47.6 | 47.1 | 48.8 | 51.9 | 54.9 |
| Final sales of domestic business ² | 26 | 726.6 | 732.2 | 734.7 | 735.1 | 736.0 |
| Final sales of goods and structures of domestic business ² | 27 | 388.8 | 393.2 | 396.3 | 395.4 | 394.7 |
| Ratios of private inventories to final sales of domestic business: | | | | | | |
| Private inventories to final sales | 28 | 2.36 | 2.32 | 2.33 | 2.35 | 2.39 |
| Nonfarm inventories to final sales | 29 | 2.14 | 2.11 | 2.11 | 2.13 | 2.17 |
| Nonfarm inventories to final sales of goods and structures | 30 | 3.99 | 3.92 | 3.91 | 3.96 | 4.04 |

1. Inventories are as of the end of the quarter. The quarter-to-quarter changes calculated from this table are at quarterly rates, whereas the change in private inventories component of GDP is stated at annual rates.

2. Quarterly totals at monthly rates. Final sales of domestic business equals final sales of domestic product less gross output of general government, gross value added of nonprofit institutions, compensation paid to domestic workers, and imputed rental of owner-occupied nonfarm housing. It includes a small amount of final sales by farm and by government enterprises.

Note: Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Chained (2005) dollar inventory series are calculated to ensure that the chained (2005) dollar change in inventories for 2005 equals the current-dollar change in inventories for 2005 and that the average of the 2004 and 2005 end-of-year chain-weighted and fixed-weighted inventories are equal.

Table 5.7.9B. Implicit Price Deflators for Private Inventories by Industry

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

| | Line | Seasonally adjusted | | | | |
|---|------|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | 2009 | | 2010 | | |
| | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| Private Inventories ¹ | 1 | 110.247 | 112.964 | 114.098 | 112.843 | 115.751 |
| Farm | 2 | 110.010 | 111.544 | 116.377 | 113.388 | 127.608 |
| Mining, utilities, and construction | 3 | 104.852 | 110.114 | 115.324 | 113.092 | 114.092 |
| Manufacturing | 4 | 112.151 | 115.838 | 115.392 | 113.819 | 115.669 |
| Durable goods industries | 5 | 109.695 | 110.578 | 112.134 | 112.626 | 113.037 |
| Nondurable goods industries | 6 | 115.691 | 123.179 | 120.103 | 115.761 | 119.591 |
| Wholesale trade | 7 | 113.419 | 116.497 | 117.682 | 116.168 | 119.611 |
| Durable goods industries | 8 | 108.860 | 110.080 | 111.270 | 111.513 | 111.750 |
| Nondurable goods industries | 9 | 120.134 | 125.704 | 126.893 | 123.121 | 130.653 |
| Retail trade | 10 | 107.194 | 108.803 | 109.610 | 109.453 | 110.173 |
| Motor vehicle and parts dealers | 11 | 101.404 | 102.745 | 103.500 | 104.513 | 105.160 |
| Food and beverage stores | 12 | 113.723 | 117.529 | 119.917 | 117.334 | 118.412 |
| General merchandise stores | 13 | 109.095 | 109.789 | 110.220 | 110.532 | 111.194 |
| Other retail stores | 14 | 109.757 | 111.482 | 112.169 | 111.435 | 112.166 |
| Other industries | 15 | 108.529 | 110.017 | 111.353 | 111.156 | 111.057 |
| Addenda: | | | | | | |
| Private inventories | 16 | 110.247 | 112.964 | 114.098 | 112.843 | 115.751 |
| Durable goods industries | 17 | 107.663 | 108.717 | 109.939 | 110.436 | 110.708 |
| Nondurable goods industries | 18 | 112.525 | 116.494 | 117.566 | 115.017 | 119.900 |
| Nonfarm industries | 19 | 110.306 | 113.147 | 113.894 | 112.821 | 114.551 |
| Wholesale trade | 20 | 113.419 | 116.497 | 117.682 | 116.168 | 119.611 |
| Merchant wholesale trade | 21 | 113.593 | 116.250 | 117.178 | 116.198 | 119.691 |
| Durable goods industries | 22 | 109.108 | 110.346 | 111.536 | 111.771 | 112.023 |
| Nondurable goods industries | 23 | 120.546 | 125.205 | 125.786 | 123.150 | 131.025 |
| Nonmerchant wholesale trade | 24 | 112.218 | 118.292 | 121.292 | 116.146 | 119.273 |

1. Implicit price deflators are as of the end of the quarter and are consistent with inventory stocks.
 Note: Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

6. Income and Employment by Industry

Table 6.1D. National Income Without Capital Consumption Adjustment by Industry

[Billions of dollars]

| | Line | 2008 | 2009 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|--|------|----------|----------|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | | | 2009 | | 2010 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| National income without capital consumption adjustment | 1 | 12,444.2 | 12,173.0 | 12,144.1 | 12,354.4 | 12,706.6 | 12,868.0 | 12,961.3 |
| Domestic industries | 2 | 12,269.7 | 12,026.8 | 11,976.9 | 12,188.8 | 12,515.4 | 12,672.7 | 12,772.8 |
| Private industries | 3 | 10,726.9 | 10,429.5 | 10,375.1 | 10,582.2 | 10,891.9 | 11,039.6 | 11,146.3 |
| Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting..... | 4 | 119.0 | 99.6 | 96.5 | 106.1 | 106.7 | 110.4 | 122.3 |
| Mining..... | 5 | 253.6 | 196.1 | 182.7 | 200.5 | 240.0 | 229.5 | 232.3 |
| Utilities..... | 6 | 181.4 | 184.3 | 174.8 | 180.3 | 197.5 | 189.8 | 192.4 |
| Construction..... | 7 | 626.1 | 518.6 | 511.1 | 505.4 | 503.4 | 511.9 | 508.0 |
| Manufacturing..... | 8 | 1,330.6 | 1,215.2 | 1,199.3 | 1,232.5 | 1,314.0 | 1,360.9 | 1,361.7 |
| Durable goods..... | 9 | 755.3 | 689.8 | 680.3 | 717.3 | 774.2 | 799.1 | 820.2 |
| Nondurable goods..... | 10 | 575.3 | 525.4 | 519.0 | 515.2 | 539.8 | 561.8 | 541.5 |
| Wholesale trade..... | 11 | 756.6 | 706.1 | 695.4 | 696.5 | 724.4 | 749.3 | 737.6 |
| Retail trade..... | 12 | 834.0 | 812.4 | 804.9 | 815.5 | 854.8 | 861.0 | 861.2 |
| Transportation and warehousing..... | 13 | 364.4 | 337.9 | 332.0 | 339.5 | 353.8 | 371.5 | 378.5 |
| Information..... | 14 | 442.3 | 423.2 | 424.4 | 449.2 | 466.7 | 457.5 | 469.4 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, rental, and leasing..... | 15 | 2,061.8 | 2,200.7 | 2,235.9 | 2,290.4 | 2,313.2 | 2,322.6 | 2,368.4 |
| Professional and business services..... | 16 | 1,737.1 | 1,684.8 | 1,659.3 | 1,694.3 | 1,719.5 | 1,745.1 | 1,762.4 |
| Educational services, health care, and social assistance..... | 17 | 1,184.9 | 1,244.8 | 1,251.4 | 1,266.6 | 1,277.4 | 1,300.2 | 1,310.8 |
| Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation, and food services..... | 18 | 475.3 | 453.0 | 454.1 | 452.0 | 464.2 | 470.9 | 478.4 |
| Other services, except government..... | 19 | 359.8 | 352.8 | 353.3 | 353.5 | 356.1 | 359.1 | 363.0 |
| Government | 20 | 1,542.8 | 1,597.2 | 1,601.7 | 1,606.6 | 1,623.5 | 1,633.1 | 1,626.5 |
| Rest of the world | 21 | 174.5 | 146.3 | 167.2 | 165.5 | 191.2 | 195.3 | 188.5 |

1. Consists of professional, scientific, and technical services; management of companies and enterprises; and administrative and waste management services.
 Note: Estimates in this table are based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Table 6.16D. Corporate Profits by Industry

[Billions of dollars]

| | Line | 2008 | 2009 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|---|------|---------|---------|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | | | 2009 | | 2010 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments | 1 | 1,262.8 | 1,258.0 | 1,297.5 | 1,418.2 | 1,566.6 | 1,614.1 | 1,640.1 |
| Domestic industries | 2 | 851.5 | 905.7 | 933.2 | 1,055.7 | 1,178.1 | 1,222.7 | 1,257.7 |
| Financial ¹ | 3 | 128.0 | 242.4 | 286.1 | 332.4 | 337.6 | 334.2 | 368.8 |
| Nonfinancial..... | 4 | 723.5 | 663.3 | 647.1 | 723.2 | 840.4 | 888.6 | 888.9 |
| Rest of the world | 5 | 411.3 | 352.3 | 364.2 | 362.6 | 388.5 | 391.3 | 382.4 |
| Receipts from the rest of the world..... | 6 | 571.8 | 480.6 | 487.8 | 529.1 | 561.4 | 557.5 | 566.3 |
| Less: Payments to the rest of the world..... | 7 | 160.5 | 128.3 | 123.6 | 166.5 | 172.9 | 166.1 | 183.9 |
| Corporate profits with inventory valuation adjustment | 8 | 1,289.1 | 1,328.6 | 1,360.5 | 1,481.2 | 1,736.5 | 1,784.7 | 1,809.3 |
| Domestic industries | 9 | 877.8 | 976.3 | 996.2 | 1,118.6 | 1,348.0 | 1,393.4 | 1,427.0 |
| Financial..... | 10 | 139.9 | 258.0 | 300.2 | 346.7 | 362.7 | 359.4 | 393.7 |
| Federal Reserve banks..... | 11 | 35.1 | 47.3 | 49.2 | 49.6 | 56.9 | 60.3 | 59.0 |
| Other financial ² | 12 | 104.9 | 210.6 | 251.0 | 297.1 | 305.8 | 299.1 | 334.6 |
| Nonfinancial..... | 13 | 737.9 | 718.4 | 696.0 | 771.9 | 985.3 | 1,034.0 | 1,033.3 |
| Utilities..... | 14 | 28.3 | 30.0 | 22.4 | 26.4 | 41.5 | 32.8 | 35.2 |
| Manufacturing..... | 15 | 183.7 | 150.9 | 151.8 | 170.9 | 250.4 | 277.1 | 269.2 |
| Durable goods..... | 16 | 51.4 | 53.3 | 55.0 | 83.9 | 140.1 | 147.0 | 160.5 |
| Fabricated metal products..... | 17 | 16.6 | 16.4 | 14.4 | 12.0 | 17.4 | 17.0 | 19.6 |
| Machinery..... | 18 | 15.6 | 12.4 | 11.4 | 14.3 | 19.9 | 23.3 | 29.1 |
| Computer and electronic products..... | 19 | 8.9 | 13.4 | 12.9 | 24.1 | 44.8 | 51.2 | 54.6 |
| Electrical equipment, appliances, and components..... | 20 | 3.6 | 6.1 | 5.6 | 6.3 | 9.2 | 9.6 | 9.4 |
| Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts..... | 21 | -34.6 | -23.5 | -11.9 | -4.6 | 5.7 | 8.4 | 9.8 |
| Other durable goods ³ | 22 | 41.3 | 28.5 | 22.5 | 31.8 | 43.2 | 37.6 | 38.1 |
| Nondurable goods..... | 23 | 132.3 | 97.5 | 96.7 | 87.0 | 110.3 | 130.1 | 108.7 |
| Food and beverage and tobacco products..... | 24 | 28.4 | 35.4 | 38.1 | 31.5 | 36.6 | 35.1 | 34.0 |
| Petroleum and coal products..... | 25 | 78.2 | 15.7 | 8.1 | 9.7 | 33.5 | 55.2 | 22.7 |
| Chemical products..... | 26 | 22.2 | 36.4 | 38.8 | 35.1 | 28.7 | 30.6 | 38.4 |
| Other nondurable goods ⁴ | 27 | 3.4 | 10.1 | 11.7 | 10.7 | 11.6 | 9.2 | 13.6 |
| Wholesale trade..... | 28 | 84.0 | 80.4 | 70.8 | 73.0 | 91.5 | 107.7 | 90.2 |
| Retail trade..... | 29 | 75.0 | 99.0 | 101.3 | 97.1 | 129.1 | 126.7 | 123.2 |
| Transportation and warehousing..... | 30 | 28.1 | 24.7 | 22.0 | 29.5 | 39.4 | 52.4 | 54.3 |
| Information..... | 31 | 75.2 | 83.5 | 81.3 | 109.0 | 112.9 | 104.9 | 114.6 |
| Other nonfinancial ⁵ | 32 | 263.6 | 250.0 | 246.6 | 266.0 | 320.4 | 332.5 | 346.6 |
| Rest of the world | 33 | 411.3 | 352.3 | 364.2 | 362.6 | 388.5 | 391.3 | 382.4 |

1. Consists of finance and insurance and bank and other holding companies.

2. Consists of credit intermediation and related activities; securities, commodity contracts, and other financial investments and related activities; insurance carriers and related activities; funds, trusts, and other financial vehicles; and bank and other holding companies.

3. Consists of wood products; nonmetallic mineral products; primary metals; other transportation equipment; furniture and related products; and miscellaneous manufacturing.

4. Consists of textile mills and textile product mills; apparel; leather and allied products; paper products; printing and related support activities; and plastics and rubber products.

5. Consists of agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting; mining; construction; real estate and rental and leasing; professional, scientific, and technical services; administrative and waste management services; educational services; health care and social assistance; arts, entertainment, and recreation; accommodation and food services; and other services, except government.

Note: Estimates in this table are based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

7. Supplemental Tables

Table 7.1. Selected Per Capita Product and Income Series in Current and Chained Dollars

[Dollars]

| | Line | 2008 | 2009 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|---|------|---------|---------|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | | | 2009 | | 2010 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| Current dollars: | | | | | | | | |
| Gross domestic product | 1 | 47,138 | 45,918 | 45,855 | 46,277 | 46,734 | 47,070 | 47,498 |
| Gross national product | 2 | 47,710 | 46,394 | 46,398 | 46,813 | 47,352 | 47,701 | 48,105 |
| Personal income | 3 | 40,649 | 39,595 | 39,517 | 39,670 | 39,953 | 40,414 | 40,564 |
| Disposable personal income | 4 | 35,931 | 35,888 | 35,888 | 36,049 | 36,282 | 36,704 | 36,771 |
| Personal consumption expenditures | 5 | 33,148 | 32,526 | 32,619 | 32,839 | 33,097 | 33,208 | 33,392 |
| Goods | 6 | 11,087 | 10,507 | 10,643 | 10,738 | 10,934 | 10,905 | 11,015 |
| Durable goods | 7 | 3,554 | 3,338 | 3,395 | 3,384 | 3,431 | 3,468 | 3,504 |
| Nondurable goods | 8 | 7,532 | 7,169 | 7,248 | 7,354 | 7,503 | 7,437 | 7,511 |
| Services | 9 | 22,061 | 22,019 | 21,976 | 22,101 | 22,162 | 22,304 | 22,377 |
| Chained (2005) dollars: | | | | | | | | |
| Gross domestic product | 10 | 43,397 | 41,890 | 41,781 | 42,198 | 42,504 | 42,602 | 42,773 |
| Gross national product | 11 | 43,922 | 42,327 | 42,278 | 42,688 | 43,067 | 43,176 | 43,323 |
| Disposable personal income | 12 | 32,946 | 32,847 | 32,746 | 32,673 | 32,717 | 33,100 | 33,097 |
| Personal consumption expenditures | 13 | 30,394 | 29,770 | 29,763 | 29,764 | 29,844 | 29,948 | 30,056 |
| Goods | 14 | 10,433 | 10,139 | 10,195 | 10,216 | 10,337 | 10,405 | 10,486 |
| Durable goods | 15 | 3,728 | 3,560 | 3,633 | 3,614 | 3,684 | 3,738 | 3,799 |
| Nondurable goods | 16 | 6,696 | 6,561 | 6,552 | 6,587 | 6,643 | 6,662 | 6,688 |
| Services | 17 | 19,953 | 19,619 | 19,559 | 19,541 | 19,506 | 19,544 | 19,575 |
| Population (midperiod, thousands) | 18 | 304,831 | 307,483 | 307,815 | 308,521 | 309,120 | 309,724 | 310,438 |

Table 7.2.1B. Percent Change from Preceding Period in Real Motor Vehicle Output

[Percent]

| | Line | 2008 | 2009 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|--|------|-------|-------|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | | 2009 | | 2010 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| Motor vehicle output | 1 | -18.6 | -24.7 | 145.5 | 13.7 | 42.3 | -2.7 | 25.0 |
| Auto output | 2 | -7.0 | -33.0 | 65.6 | 21.4 | 69.7 | -18.2 | -26.2 |
| Truck output | 3 | -25.5 | -18.5 | 214.6 | 9.3 | 27.5 | 8.4 | 66.0 |
| Final sales of domestic product | 4 | -17.9 | -19.2 | 9.6 | -16.6 | 45.4 | -4.1 | 11.2 |
| Personal consumption expenditures | 5 | -15.0 | -6.9 | 52.0 | -24.6 | -3.8 | 6.3 | 5.0 |
| New motor vehicles | 6 | -19.5 | -11.5 | 109.5 | -31.8 | -6.6 | 10.8 | -1.3 |
| Autos | 7 | -10.4 | -16.6 | 259.6 | -57.2 | -12.3 | -15.8 | 1.0 |
| Light trucks (including utility vehicles) | 8 | -25.9 | -7.1 | 35.7 | -0.4 | -2.2 | 33.2 | -2.7 |
| Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks | 9 | -6.1 | 1.3 | -9.7 | -10.6 | 0.9 | -0.5 | 15.4 |
| Used autos | 10 | -5.6 | -5.1 | -6.2 | -4.0 | 0.4 | -9.4 | 13.0 |
| Used light trucks (including utility vehicles) | 11 | -6.5 | 6.6 | -12.2 | -15.3 | 1.2 | 6.8 | 17.2 |
| Private fixed investment | 12 | -30.6 | -61.7 | -26.0 | 216.0 | 377.2 | 113.6 | 46.3 |
| New motor vehicles | 13 | -20.6 | -33.4 | 31.8 | 52.0 | 42.7 | 20.0 | 24.5 |
| Autos | 14 | -14.0 | -26.9 | 18.2 | 54.1 | 63.0 | 7.2 | 1.2 |
| Trucks | 15 | -24.7 | -38.0 | 44.4 | 50.3 | 27.4 | 32.0 | 46.5 |
| Light trucks (including utility vehicles) | 16 | -24.8 | -39.4 | 44.1 | 44.2 | 37.1 | 43.9 | 42.1 |
| Other | 17 | -24.5 | -33.5 | 45.0 | 69.9 | 1.9 | -0.7 | 62.1 |
| Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks | 18 | -0.5 | 8.6 | 83.6 | 2.5 | -38.1 | -31.4 | 3.6 |
| Used autos | 19 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 34.3 | 72.1 | -40.7 | -46.0 | -13.8 |
| Used light trucks (including utility vehicles) | 20 | -3.3 | 14.5 | 137.2 | -34.4 | -35.6 | -15.1 | 20.3 |
| Gross government investment | 21 | 2.2 | -20.0 | 46.1 | -22.9 | -32.3 | 78.3 | 13.8 |
| Autos | 22 | -5.7 | -18.6 | 55.4 | -11.0 | -46.4 | 171.8 | -31.5 |
| Trucks | 23 | 4.5 | -20.4 | 43.6 | -26.0 | -27.9 | 59.0 | 30.3 |
| Net exports | 24 | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 25 | 6.4 | -39.2 | 160.7 | 81.9 | 42.4 | 8.6 | -11.6 |
| Autos | 26 | 16.7 | -44.2 | 145.4 | 78.9 | 25.5 | 6.3 | -9.9 |
| Trucks | 27 | -4.8 | -32.5 | 178.9 | 85.3 | 62.4 | 11.0 | -13.2 |
| Imports | 28 | -11.7 | -34.5 | 269.7 | 48.9 | -12.2 | 118.3 | 7.1 |
| Autos | 29 | -0.8 | -29.1 | 300.5 | 26.5 | -38.5 | 156.0 | 45.3 |
| Trucks | 30 | -22.0 | -40.9 | 228.4 | 88.9 | 37.0 | 81.0 | -28.5 |
| Change in private inventories | 31 | | | | | | | |
| Autos | 32 | | | | | | | |
| New | 33 | | | | | | | |
| Domestic | 34 | | | | | | | |
| Foreign | 35 | | | | | | | |
| Used | 36 | | | | | | | |
| Trucks | 37 | | | | | | | |
| New | 38 | | | | | | | |
| Domestic | 39 | | | | | | | |
| Foreign | 40 | | | | | | | |
| Used ¹ | 41 | | | | | | | |
| Addenda: | | | | | | | | |
| Final sales of motor vehicles to domestic purchasers | 42 | -18.9 | -21.3 | 38.6 | -9.2 | 23.4 | 24.7 | 13.3 |
| Private fixed investment in new autos and new light trucks | 43 | -20.0 | -33.4 | 29.7 | 49.3 | 50.3 | 23.3 | 19.8 |
| Domestic output of new autos ² | 44 | -4.4 | -40.9 | 247.3 | 58.4 | 8.8 | 14.5 | -18.0 |
| Sales of imported new autos ³ | 45 | -10.4 | -16.5 | 99.1 | -32.5 | 29.4 | -2.1 | 21.9 |

1. Consists of used light trucks only.

2. Consists of final sales and change in private inventories of new autos assembled in the United States.

3. Consists of sales of imported new autos in personal consumption expenditures, in private fixed investment, and in gross government investment.

Table 7.2.3B. Real Motor Vehicle Output, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

| | Line | 2008 | 2009 | Seasonally adjusted | | | | |
|--|------|---------|---------|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | | | 2009 | | 2010 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| Motor vehicle output | 1 | 80.384 | 60.568 | 66.657 | 68.836 | 75.184 | 74.677 | 78.963 |
| Auto output | 2 | 93.832 | 62.905 | 67.468 | 70.822 | 80.831 | 76.874 | 71.241 |
| Truck output | 3 | 72.682 | 59.266 | 66.204 | 67.694 | 71.937 | 73.405 | 83.318 |
| Final sales of domestic product | 4 | 81.931 | 66.201 | 67.403 | 64.421 | 70.738 | 70.009 | 71.886 |
| Personal consumption expenditures | 5 | 83.389 | 77.640 | 82.996 | 77.333 | 76.596 | 77.767 | 78.727 |
| New motor vehicles | 6 | 76.757 | 67.926 | 75.946 | 69.025 | 67.862 | 69.630 | 69.411 |
| Autos | 7 | 87.900 | 73.285 | 89.521 | 72.423 | 70.086 | 67.142 | 67.317 |
| Light trucks (including utility vehicles) | 8 | 69.341 | 64.428 | 66.892 | 66.828 | 66.457 | 71.394 | 70.911 |
| Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks | 9 | 97.989 | 99.272 | 98.374 | 95.646 | 95.852 | 95.740 | 99.237 |
| Used autos | 10 | 90.487 | 85.912 | 84.847 | 83.989 | 84.083 | 82.023 | 84.575 |
| Used light trucks (including utility vehicles) | 11 | 105.307 | 112.286 | 111.543 | 106.999 | 107.314 | 109.092 | 113.500 |
| Private fixed investment | 12 | 68.035 | 26.089 | 23.802 | 31.736 | 46.905 | 56.705 | 62.360 |
| New motor vehicles | 13 | 81.892 | 54.524 | 55.644 | 61.783 | 67.525 | 70.870 | 74.850 |
| Autos | 14 | 91.636 | 66.992 | 68.432 | 76.243 | 86.142 | 87.659 | 87.931 |
| Trucks | 15 | 76.224 | 47.265 | 48.195 | 53.363 | 56.694 | 60.769 | 66.853 |
| Light trucks (including utility vehicles) | 16 | 82.802 | 50.179 | 51.788 | 56.747 | 61.407 | 67.262 | 73.442 |
| Other | 17 | 59.633 | 39.659 | 39.011 | 44.540 | 44.747 | 44.664 | 50.398 |
| Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks | 18 | 114.604 | 124.472 | 134.795 | 135.620 | 120.272 | 109.462 | 110.446 |
| Used autos | 19 | 109.481 | 111.991 | 115.388 | 132.160 | 115.954 | 99.409 | 95.782 |
| Used light trucks (including utility vehicles) | 20 | 119.802 | 137.171 | 154.579 | 139.126 | 124.652 | 119.667 | 125.336 |
| Gross government investment | 21 | 115.340 | 92.217 | 95.330 | 89.332 | 81.028 | 93.634 | 96.713 |
| Autos | 22 | 103.983 | 84.660 | 88.066 | 85.528 | 73.184 | 93.966 | 85.485 |
| Trucks | 23 | 118.709 | 94.452 | 97.470 | 90.416 | 83.321 | 93.563 | 99.959 |
| Net exports | 24 | 144.791 | 88.096 | 93.664 | 108.782 | 118.823 | 121.311 | 117.644 |
| Exports | 25 | 179.117 | 99.929 | 106.239 | 122.875 | 130.049 | 132.066 | 128.663 |
| Autos | 26 | 115.220 | 77.803 | 82.728 | 96.515 | 108.950 | 111.828 | 107.951 |
| Trucks | 27 | 93.760 | 61.443 | 70.024 | 77.347 | 74.877 | 91.011 | 92.587 |
| Imports | 28 | 108.106 | 76.635 | 89.539 | 94.956 | 84.106 | 106.388 | 116.814 |
| Autos | 29 | 80.788 | 47.730 | 52.426 | 61.463 | 66.492 | 77.120 | 70.922 |
| Trucks | 30 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Change in private inventories | 31 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Autos | 32 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| New | 33 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Domestic | 34 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Foreign | 35 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Used | 36 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Trucks | 37 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| New | 38 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Domestic | 39 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Foreign | 40 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Used ¹ | 41 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Addenda: | | | | | | | | |
| Final sales of motor vehicles to domestic purchasers | 42 | 79.898 | 62.898 | 65.878 | 64.314 | 67.784 | 71.625 | 73.894 |
| Private fixed investment in new autos and new light trucks | 43 | 86.819 | 57.815 | 59.349 | 65.601 | 72.633 | 76.537 | 80.067 |
| Domestic output of new autos ² | 44 | 92.974 | 54.951 | 63.294 | 71.006 | 72.524 | 75.019 | 71.387 |
| Sales of imported new autos ³ | 45 | 103.009 | 86.005 | 95.738 | 86.788 | 92.563 | 92.062 | 96.733 |

Table 7.2.4B. Price Indexes for Motor Vehicle Output

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

| | Line | 2008 | 2009 | Seasonally adjusted | | | | |
|--|------|---------|---------|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | | | 2009 | | 2010 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| Motor vehicle output | 1 | 96.481 | 97.984 | 98.580 | 100.074 | 99.918 | 100.265 | 100.309 |
| Auto output | 2 | 98.347 | 99.990 | 99.824 | 101.879 | 101.543 | 101.430 | 100.840 |
| Truck output | 3 | 95.374 | 96.785 | 97.869 | 99.054 | 99.005 | 99.632 | 100.011 |
| Final sales of domestic product | 4 | 96.494 | 98.055 | 98.687 | 99.962 | 99.688 | 100.073 | 100.149 |
| Personal consumption expenditures | 5 | 96.507 | 95.952 | 96.319 | 98.966 | 100.025 | 100.713 | 101.259 |
| New motor vehicles | 6 | 96.765 | 97.784 | 98.035 | 99.754 | 99.401 | 99.599 | 100.149 |
| Autos | 7 | 100.018 | 100.991 | 100.789 | 102.678 | 102.124 | 101.984 | 102.110 |
| Light trucks (including utility vehicles) | 8 | 94.456 | 95.514 | 96.074 | 97.688 | 97.474 | 97.887 | 98.695 |
| Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks | 9 | 96.103 | 93.008 | 93.521 | 97.677 | 100.961 | 102.426 | 102.962 |
| Used autos | 10 | 95.867 | 92.812 | 93.052 | 97.245 | 100.713 | 101.954 | 101.238 |
| Used light trucks (including utility vehicles) | 11 | 96.306 | 93.178 | 93.901 | 98.036 | 101.180 | 102.812 | 104.264 |
| Private fixed investment | 12 | 100.432 | 111.128 | 113.420 | 103.652 | 96.597 | 95.660 | 95.153 |
| New motor vehicles | 13 | 99.104 | 100.402 | 100.620 | 102.183 | 101.907 | 102.139 | 102.779 |
| Autos | 14 | 100.020 | 101.089 | 100.990 | 102.767 | 102.206 | 102.067 | 102.189 |
| Trucks | 15 | 98.553 | 100.027 | 100.499 | 101.885 | 101.851 | 102.398 | 103.451 |
| Light trucks (including utility vehicles) | 16 | 94.794 | 95.732 | 96.318 | 97.895 | 97.668 | 98.096 | 98.901 |
| Other | 17 | 110.638 | 114.018 | 114.126 | 114.835 | 115.493 | 116.491 | 118.507 |
| Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks | 18 | 96.301 | 91.078 | 90.437 | 97.219 | 101.469 | 102.878 | 104.893 |
| Used autos | 19 | 96.349 | 91.488 | 91.036 | 97.594 | 101.713 | 103.176 | 105.214 |
| Used light trucks (including utility vehicles) | 20 | 96.258 | 90.716 | 89.915 | 96.889 | 101.264 | 102.624 | 104.621 |
| Gross government investment | 21 | 104.928 | 108.782 | 109.436 | 109.399 | 108.414 | 108.745 | 110.179 |
| Autos | 22 | 105.161 | 111.414 | 113.053 | 111.570 | 107.200 | 106.157 | 107.335 |
| Trucks | 23 | 104.865 | 108.089 | 108.486 | 108.849 | 108.778 | 109.490 | 110.996 |
| Net exports | 24 | 102.602 | 103.194 | 103.072 | 103.435 | 103.708 | 104.028 | 104.129 |
| Exports | 25 | 101.866 | 102.137 | 102.024 | 102.257 | 102.511 | 102.668 | 102.862 |
| Autos | 26 | 103.435 | 104.420 | 104.237 | 104.732 | 105.025 | 105.513 | 105.521 |
| Trucks | 27 | 103.411 | 103.728 | 103.823 | 104.124 | 103.968 | 104.200 | 105.042 |
| Imports | 28 | 103.121 | 103.040 | 103.280 | 103.400 | 102.919 | 102.941 | 102.823 |
| Autos | 29 | 103.671 | 104.519 | 104.223 | 104.756 | 105.015 | 105.498 | 107.653 |
| Trucks | 30 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Change in private inventories | 31 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Autos | 32 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| New | 33 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Domestic | 34 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Foreign | 35 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Used | 36 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Trucks | 37 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| New | 38 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Domestic | 39 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Foreign | 40 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Used ¹ | 41 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Addenda: | | | | | | | | |
| Final sales of motor vehicles to domestic purchasers | 42 | 97.895 | 99.218 | 99.807 | 100.885 | 100.571 | 100.915 | 101.256 |
| Private fixed investment in new autos and new light trucks | 43 | 97.085 | 98.085 | 98.326 | 100.004 | 99.605 | 99.740 | 100.205 |
| Domestic output of new autos ² | 44 | 100.767 | 102.350 | 102.052 | 102.786 | 102.047 | 101.816 | 101.791 |
| Sales of imported new autos ³ | 45 | 100.018 | 100.997 | 100.835 | 102.667 | 102.115 | 101.976 | 102.100 |

1. Consists of used light trucks only.

2. Consists of final sales and change in private inventories of new autos assembled in the United States.

3. Consists of sales of imported new autos in personal consumption expenditures, in private fixed investment, and in gross government investment.

1. Consists of used light trucks only.

2. Consists of final sales and change in private inventories of new autos assembled in the United States.

3. Consists of sales of imported new autos in personal consumption expenditures, in private fixed investment, and in gross government investment.

Table 7.2.5B. Motor Vehicle Output

[Billions of dollars]

| | Line | 2008 | 2009 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|--|------|-------|-------|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | | 2009 | | 2010 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| Motor vehicle output | 1 | 325.0 | 248.9 | 275.1 | 288.5 | 314.8 | 313.7 | 331.9 |
| Auto output | 2 | 138.7 | 94.7 | 101.3 | 108.4 | 123.5 | 117.3 | 108.0 |
| Truck output | 3 | 186.3 | 154.3 | 173.9 | 180.1 | 191.3 | 196.4 | 223.8 |
| Final sales of domestic product | 4 | 334.1 | 274.3 | 281.2 | 272.3 | 298.2 | 296.2 | 304.4 |
| Personal consumption expenditures | 5 | 291.0 | 269.4 | 289.0 | 276.7 | 277.0 | 283.2 | 288.3 |
| New motor vehicles | 6 | 184.9 | 165.3 | 185.2 | 171.3 | 167.8 | 172.6 | 173.0 |
| Autos | 7 | 85.7 | 72.1 | 87.9 | 72.4 | 69.7 | 66.7 | 67.0 |
| Light trucks (including utility vehicles) | 8 | 99.2 | 93.2 | 97.3 | 98.9 | 98.1 | 105.8 | 106.0 |
| Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks | 9 | 106.1 | 104.1 | 103.8 | 105.4 | 109.2 | 110.7 | 115.3 |
| Used autos | 10 | 48.3 | 44.4 | 44.0 | 45.5 | 47.2 | 46.6 | 47.7 |
| Used light trucks (including utility vehicles) | 11 | 57.8 | 59.7 | 59.8 | 59.9 | 62.0 | 64.1 | 67.6 |
| Private fixed investment | 12 | 101.1 | 42.9 | 40.1 | 48.9 | 67.3 | 80.6 | 88.2 |
| New motor vehicles | 13 | 172.8 | 116.6 | 119.1 | 134.3 | 146.4 | 153.6 | 163.2 |
| Autos | 14 | 71.3 | 52.7 | 53.7 | 60.9 | 68.4 | 69.5 | 69.8 |
| Trucks | 15 | 101.6 | 63.9 | 65.4 | 73.4 | 78.0 | 84.1 | 93.4 |
| Light trucks (including utility vehicles) | 16 | 77.5 | 47.5 | 49.2 | 54.8 | 59.2 | 65.1 | 71.7 |
| Other | 17 | 24.0 | 16.5 | 16.2 | 18.6 | 18.8 | 18.9 | 21.7 |
| Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks | 18 | -71.7 | -73.7 | -79.0 | -85.4 | -79.1 | -73.0 | -75.1 |
| Used autos | 19 | -34.5 | -33.5 | -34.2 | -42.0 | -38.4 | -33.4 | -32.8 |
| Used light trucks (including utility vehicles) | 20 | -37.2 | -40.1 | -44.8 | -43.4 | -40.7 | -39.6 | -42.2 |
| Gross government investment | 21 | 18.3 | 15.1 | 15.8 | 14.8 | 13.3 | 15.4 | 16.1 |
| Autos | 22 | 3.8 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 2.7 | 3.4 | 3.2 |
| Trucks | 23 | 14.5 | 11.9 | 12.3 | 11.5 | 10.6 | 11.9 | 12.9 |
| Net exports | 24 | -76.3 | -53.1 | -63.7 | -68.1 | -59.5 | -82.9 | -88.1 |
| Exports | 25 | 65.3 | 40.0 | 42.4 | 49.5 | 54.2 | 55.5 | 53.9 |
| Autos | 26 | 37.2 | 20.8 | 22.1 | 25.7 | 27.2 | 27.7 | 27.0 |
| Trucks | 27 | 28.1 | 19.1 | 20.3 | 23.8 | 27.0 | 27.8 | 26.8 |
| Imports | 28 | 141.6 | 93.1 | 106.1 | 117.6 | 113.6 | 138.4 | 142.0 |
| Autos | 29 | 77.5 | 54.9 | 64.3 | 68.3 | 60.2 | 76.2 | 83.5 |
| Trucks | 30 | 64.1 | 38.2 | 41.8 | 49.3 | 53.4 | 62.2 | 58.4 |
| Change in private inventories | 31 | -9.1 | -25.4 | -6.1 | 16.3 | 16.6 | 17.5 | 27.5 |
| Autos | 32 | 4.5 | -10.1 | -11.4 | 11.0 | 6.8 | 12.9 | 9.7 |
| New | 33 | 6.2 | -12.5 | -14.8 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 13.1 | 10.8 |
| Domestic | 34 | 4.2 | -9.2 | -10.4 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 7.3 | 7.0 |
| Foreign | 35 | 2.0 | -3.3 | -4.4 | -0.7 | -0.5 | 5.8 | 3.7 |
| Used | 36 | -1.7 | 2.4 | 3.5 | 9.0 | 4.8 | -0.2 | -1.1 |
| Trucks | 37 | -13.6 | -15.2 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 9.8 | 4.6 | 17.8 |
| New | 38 | -13.1 | -16.6 | -1.3 | 0.0 | 9.1 | 5.4 | 18.8 |
| Domestic | 39 | -14.2 | -12.9 | 1.6 | -1.7 | 8.1 | 4.0 | 18.2 |
| Foreign | 40 | 1.0 | -3.7 | -3.0 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 0.6 |
| Used ¹ | 41 | -0.5 | 1.4 | 6.6 | 5.3 | 0.6 | -0.9 | -1.1 |
| Addenda: | | | | | | | | |
| Final sales of motor vehicles to domestic purchasers | 42 | 410.4 | 327.4 | 344.9 | 340.4 | 357.6 | 379.2 | 392.5 |
| Private fixed investment in new autos and new light trucks | 43 | 148.8 | 100.1 | 102.9 | 115.7 | 127.6 | 134.6 | 141.5 |
| Domestic output of new autos ² | 44 | 101.1 | 60.6 | 69.6 | 78.6 | 79.7 | 82.3 | 78.3 |
| Sales of imported new autos ³ | 45 | 89.0 | 75.0 | 83.3 | 76.9 | 81.6 | 81.1 | 85.3 |

1. Consists of used light trucks only.

2. Consists of final sales and change in private inventories of new autos assembled in the United States.

3. Consists of sales of imported new autos in personal consumption expenditures, in private fixed investment, and in gross government investment.

Table 7.2.6B. Real Motor Vehicle Output, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

| | Line | 2008 | 2009 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | |
|--|------|-------|-------|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | | 2009 | | 2010 | | |
| | | | | III | IV | I | II | III |
| Motor vehicle output | 1 | 336.8 | 253.7 | 279.3 | 288.4 | 315.0 | 312.9 | 330.8 |
| Auto output | 2 | 141.0 | 94.5 | 101.4 | 106.4 | 121.5 | 115.5 | 107.0 |
| Truck output | 3 | 195.3 | 159.2 | 177.9 | 181.9 | 193.3 | 197.2 | 223.9 |
| Final sales of domestic product | 4 | 346.2 | 279.7 | 284.8 | 272.2 | 298.9 | 295.8 | 303.8 |
| Personal consumption expenditures | 5 | 301.5 | 280.7 | 300.1 | 279.6 | 277.0 | 281.2 | 284.7 |
| New motor vehicles | 6 | 191.0 | 169.1 | 189.0 | 171.8 | 168.9 | 173.3 | 172.8 |
| Autos | 7 | 85.7 | 71.4 | 87.2 | 70.6 | 68.3 | 65.4 | 65.6 |
| Light trucks (including utility vehicles) | 8 | 105.0 | 97.6 | 101.3 | 101.2 | 100.6 | 108.1 | 107.4 |
| Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks | 9 | 110.4 | 111.9 | 110.9 | 107.8 | 108.0 | 107.9 | 111.8 |
| Used autos | 10 | 50.4 | 47.8 | 47.2 | 46.8 | 46.8 | 45.7 | 47.1 |
| Used light trucks (including utility vehicles) | 11 | 60.1 | 64.0 | 63.6 | 61.0 | 61.2 | 62.2 | 64.7 |
| Private fixed investment | 12 | 100.7 | 38.6 | 35.2 | 47.0 | 69.4 | 83.9 | 92.3 |
| New motor vehicles | 13 | 174.4 | 116.1 | 118.5 | 131.6 | 143.8 | 150.5 | 159.0 |
| Autos | 14 | 71.3 | 52.1 | 53.2 | 59.3 | 67.0 | 68.2 | 68.4 |
| Trucks | 15 | 103.0 | 63.9 | 65.2 | 72.1 | 76.6 | 82.2 | 90.4 |
| Light trucks (including utility vehicles) | 16 | 81.8 | 49.6 | 51.2 | 56.1 | 60.7 | 66.4 | 72.6 |
| Other | 17 | 21.7 | 14.4 | 14.2 | 16.2 | 16.3 | 16.3 | 18.3 |
| Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks | 18 | -74.5 | -80.9 | -87.6 | -88.1 | -78.2 | -71.1 | -71.8 |
| Used autos | 19 | -35.8 | -36.7 | -37.8 | -43.3 | -38.0 | -32.5 | -31.4 |
| Used light trucks (including utility vehicles) | 20 | -38.6 | -44.3 | -49.9 | -44.9 | -40.2 | -38.6 | -40.4 |
| Gross government investment | 21 | 17.4 | 13.9 | 14.4 | 13.5 | 12.2 | 14.1 | 14.6 |
| Autos | 22 | 3.6 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 3.2 | 3.0 |
| Trucks | 23 | 13.8 | 11.0 | 11.4 | 10.5 | 9.7 | 10.9 | 11.6 |
| Net exports | 24 | -73.3 | -51.0 | -61.1 | -65.1 | -57.1 | -79.6 | -83.5 |
| Exports | 25 | 63.7 | 38.7 | 41.2 | 47.8 | 52.2 | 53.3 | 51.7 |
| Autos | 26 | 36.6 | 20.4 | 21.7 | 25.1 | 26.6 | 27.0 | 26.3 |
| Trucks | 27 | 27.1 | 18.3 | 19.5 | 22.7 | 25.7 | 26.3 | 25.4 |
| Imports | 28 | 136.9 | 89.7 | 102.3 | 113.0 | 109.4 | 132.9 | 135.2 |
| Autos | 29 | 75.2 | 53.3 | 62.3 | 66.1 | 58.5 | 74.0 | 81.3 |
| Trucks | 30 | 61.8 | 36.5 | 40.1 | 47.0 | 50.9 | 59.0 | 54.3 |
| Change in private inventories | 31 | -9.3 | -25.5 | -5.6 | 16.5 | 16.2 | 17.1 | 26.7 |
| Autos | 32 | 4.5 | -10.1 | -11.1 | 11.0 | 6.6 | 12.5 | 9.4 |
| New | 33 | 6.0 | -12.0 | -14.1 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 12.7 | 10.5 |
| Domestic | 34 | 4.0 | -8.8 | -9.9 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 7.1 | 6.8 |
| Foreign | 35 | 1.9 | -3.2 | -4.2 | -0.7 | -0.5 | 5.7 | 3.7 |
| Used | 36 | -1.7 | 2.5 | 3.8 | 9.3 | 4.8 | -0.2 | -1.0 |
| Trucks | 37 | -13.9 | -15.4 | 5.6 | 5.4 | 9.6 | 4.5 | 17.3 |
| New | 38 | -13.3 | -16.6 | -1.2 | 0.0 | 9.0 | 5.4 | 18.5 |
| Domestic | 39 | -14.4 | -12.9 | 1.8 | -1.6 | 7.9 | 4.0 | 17.9 |
| Foreign | 40 | 1.0 | -3.6 | -2.9 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 0.6 |
| Used ¹ | 41 | -0.5 | 1.4 | 7.2 | 5.4 | 0.6 | -0.8 | -1.0 |
| Residual | 42 | 0.8 | -0.4 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 0.8 |
| Addenda: | | | | | | | | |
| Final sales of motor vehicles to domestic purchasers | 43 | 419.2 | 330.0 | 345.6 | 337.4 | 355.6 | 375.8 | 387.7 |
| Private fixed investment in new autos and new light trucks | 44 | 153.3 | 102.1 | 104.8 | 115.8 | 129.2 | 135.1 | 141.4 |
| Domestic output of new autos ² | 45 | 100.2 | 59.2 | 68.2 | 76.5 | 78.2 | 80.9 | 76.9 |
| Sales of imported new autos ³ | 46 | 89.0 | 74.3 | 82.7 | 74.9 | 79.9 | 79.5 | 83.5 |

1. Consists of used light trucks only.

2. Consists of final sales and change in private inventories of new autos assembled in the United States.

3. Consists of sales of imported new autos in personal consumption expenditures, in private fixed investment, and in gross government investment.

NOTE: Chained (2005) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2005 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines, excluding the lines in the addenda.

C. Historical Measures

This table is derived from the "Selected NIPA Tables" that are published in this issue and from the "GDP and Other Major NIPA Series" tables that were published in the August 2010 issue. (The changes in prices are calculated from indexes expressed to three decimal places.)

Table C.1. GDP and Other Major NIPA Aggregates—Continues

[Quarterly estimates are seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

| Year and Quarter | Billions of chained (2005) dollars | | | Percent change from preceding period | | Chain-type price indexes [2005=100] | | Implicit price deflators [2005=100] | | Percent change from preceding period | | | |
|------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| | Gross domestic product | Final sales of domestic product | Gross national product | Real gross domestic product | Real final sales of domestic product | Gross domestic product | Gross domestic purchases | Gross domestic product | Gross national product | Chain-type price index | | Implicit price deflators | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Gross domestic product | Gross domestic purchases | Gross domestic product | Gross national product |
| 1959 | 2,762.5 | 2,764.0 | 2,780.5 | 7.2 | 6.3 | 18.348 | 17.972 | 18.340 | 18.320 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| 1960 | 2,830.9 | 2,836.6 | 2,850.6 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 18.604 | 18.220 | 18.596 | 18.577 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| 1961 | 2,896.9 | 2,904.6 | 2,918.6 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 18.814 | 18.412 | 18.805 | 18.786 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| 1962 | 3,072.4 | 3,064.9 | 3,096.8 | 6.1 | 5.5 | 19.071 | 18.654 | 19.062 | 19.044 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| 1963 | 3,206.7 | 3,202.6 | 3,232.8 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 19.273 | 18.871 | 19.265 | 19.248 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| 1964 | 3,392.3 | 3,393.7 | 3,420.4 | 5.8 | 6.0 | 19.572 | 19.175 | 19.563 | 19.546 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| 1965 | 3,610.1 | 3,590.7 | 3,639.5 | 6.4 | 5.8 | 19.928 | 19.507 | 19.919 | 19.903 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| 1966 | 3,845.3 | 3,806.6 | 3,873.1 | 6.5 | 6.0 | 20.493 | 20.054 | 20.484 | 20.469 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 |
| 1967 | 3,942.5 | 3,923.3 | 3,971.1 | 2.5 | 3.1 | 21.124 | 20.637 | 21.115 | 21.098 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 3.1 |
| 1968 | 4,133.4 | 4,119.4 | 4,164.1 | 4.8 | 5.0 | 22.022 | 21.508 | 22.012 | 21.996 | 4.3 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.3 |
| 1969 | 4,261.8 | 4,248.6 | 4,291.6 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 23.110 | 22.563 | 23.099 | 23.081 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 4.9 |
| 1970 | 4,269.9 | 4,287.9 | 4,299.4 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 24.328 | 23.778 | 24.317 | 24.299 | 5.3 | 5.4 | 5.3 | 5.3 |
| 1971 | 4,413.3 | 4,407.4 | 4,446.0 | 3.4 | 2.8 | 25.545 | 25.000 | 25.533 | 25.515 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 1972 | 4,647.7 | 4,640.6 | 4,682.9 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 26.647 | 26.112 | 26.634 | 26.617 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 4.3 |
| 1973 | 4,917.0 | 4,888.2 | 4,964.5 | 5.8 | 5.3 | 28.124 | 27.623 | 28.112 | 28.097 | 5.5 | 5.8 | 5.5 | 5.6 |
| 1974 | 4,889.9 | 4,874.1 | 4,944.0 | -0.6 | -0.3 | 30.669 | 30.459 | 30.664 | 30.643 | 9.0 | 10.3 | 9.1 | 9.1 |
| 1975 | 4,879.5 | 4,926.3 | 4,921.4 | -0.2 | 1.1 | 33.577 | 33.300 | 33.563 | 33.541 | 9.5 | 9.3 | 9.5 | 9.5 |
| 1976 | 5,141.3 | 5,120.2 | 5,191.2 | 5.4 | 3.9 | 35.505 | 35.208 | 35.489 | 35.472 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 5.8 |
| 1977 | 5,377.7 | 5,344.9 | 5,433.7 | 4.6 | 4.4 | 37.764 | 37.586 | 37.751 | 37.735 | 6.4 | 6.8 | 6.4 | 6.4 |
| 1978 | 5,677.6 | 5,639.7 | 5,733.2 | 5.6 | 5.5 | 40.413 | 40.252 | 40.400 | 40.385 | 7.0 | 7.1 | 7.0 | 7.0 |
| 1979 | 5,855.0 | 5,841.2 | 5,930.2 | 3.1 | 3.6 | 43.773 | 43.797 | 43.761 | 43.745 | 8.3 | 8.8 | 8.3 | 8.3 |
| 1980 | 5,839.0 | 5,878.7 | 5,913.4 | -0.3 | 0.6 | 47.776 | 48.408 | 47.751 | 47.728 | 9.1 | 10.5 | 9.1 | 9.1 |
| 1981 | 5,987.2 | 5,959.5 | 6,052.5 | 2.5 | 1.4 | 52.281 | 52.864 | 52.225 | 52.206 | 9.4 | 9.2 | 9.4 | 9.4 |
| 1982 | 5,870.9 | 5,923.3 | 5,939.1 | -1.9 | -0.6 | 55.467 | 55.859 | 55.412 | 55.391 | 6.1 | 5.7 | 6.1 | 6.1 |
| 1983 | 6,136.2 | 6,172.9 | 6,202.3 | 4.5 | 4.2 | 57.655 | 57.817 | 57.603 | 57.586 | 3.9 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 1984 | 6,577.1 | 6,495.6 | 6,639.8 | 7.2 | 5.2 | 59.823 | 59.854 | 59.766 | 59.749 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 3.8 |
| 1985 | 6,849.3 | 6,838.9 | 6,893.9 | 4.1 | 5.3 | 61.633 | 61.553 | 61.576 | 61.562 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| 1986 | 7,086.5 | 7,098.7 | 7,116.5 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 63.003 | 62.948 | 62.937 | 62.920 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| 1987 | 7,313.3 | 7,296.2 | 7,342.2 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 64.763 | 64.923 | 64.764 | 64.749 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 2.9 |
| 1988 | 7,613.9 | 7,607.8 | 7,650.4 | 4.1 | 4.3 | 66.990 | 67.159 | 66.988 | 66.974 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 |
| 1989 | 7,885.9 | 7,867.5 | 7,924.0 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 69.520 | 69.706 | 69.518 | 69.511 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 |
| 1990 | 8,033.9 | 8,032.7 | 8,081.8 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 72.213 | 72.540 | 72.201 | 72.199 | 3.9 | 4.1 | 3.9 | 3.9 |
| 1991 | 8,015.1 | 8,034.8 | 8,055.6 | -0.2 | 0.0 | 74.762 | 74.917 | 74.760 | 74.755 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 3.5 |
| 1992 | 8,287.1 | 8,284.3 | 8,326.4 | 3.4 | 3.1 | 76.537 | 76.724 | 76.533 | 76.521 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 |
| 1993 | 8,523.4 | 8,515.3 | 8,563.2 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 78.222 | 78.339 | 78.224 | 78.224 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| 1994 | 8,870.7 | 8,809.2 | 8,900.5 | 4.1 | 3.5 | 79.867 | 79.962 | 79.872 | 79.874 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| 1995 | 9,093.7 | 9,073.2 | 9,129.4 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 81.533 | 81.674 | 81.536 | 81.542 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| 1996 | 9,433.9 | 9,412.5 | 9,471.1 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 83.083 | 83.150 | 83.088 | 83.096 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.9 |
| 1997 | 9,854.3 | 9,782.6 | 9,881.8 | 4.5 | 3.9 | 84.554 | 84.397 | 84.555 | 84.558 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| 1998 | 10,283.5 | 10,217.1 | 10,304.0 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 85.507 | 84.962 | 85.511 | 85.509 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| 1999 | 10,779.8 | 10,715.7 | 10,812.1 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 86.766 | 86.304 | 86.768 | 86.766 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| 2000 | 11,226.0 | 11,167.5 | 11,268.8 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 88.648 | 88.463 | 88.647 | 88.645 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| 2001 | 11,347.2 | 11,391.7 | 11,404.6 | 1.1 | 2.0 | 90.654 | 90.123 | 90.650 | 90.648 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 2.3 |
| 2002 | 11,553.0 | 11,543.5 | 11,606.9 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 92.113 | 91.422 | 92.118 | 92.113 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| 2003 | 11,840.7 | 11,824.8 | 11,914.2 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 94.099 | 93.550 | 94.100 | 94.096 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| 2004 | 12,263.8 | 12,198.2 | 12,358.5 | 3.6 | 3.2 | 96.769 | 96.400 | 96.770 | 96.767 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.8 |
| 2005 | 12,638.4 | 12,588.4 | 12,735.5 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 100.000 | 100.000 | 100.000 | 100.000 | 3.3 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 3.3 |
| 2006 | 12,976.2 | 12,917.1 | 13,046.1 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 103.263 | 103.380 | 103.257 | 103.260 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.3 |
| 2007 | 13,228.9 | 13,200.0 | 13,344.4 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 106.301 | 106.428 | 106.296 | 106.300 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 |
| 2008 | 13,228.8 | 13,268.1 | 13,388.7 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 108.598 | 109.813 | 108.619 | 108.626 | 2.2 | 3.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| 2009 | 12,880.6 | 12,992.8 | 13,014.7 | -2.6 | -2.1 | 109.618 | 109.614 | 109.615 | 109.609 | 0.9 | -0.2 | 0.9 | 0.9 |

Table C.1. GDP and Other Major NIPA Aggregates—Continues

[Quarterly estimates are seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

| Year and Quarter | Billions of chained (2005) dollars | | | Percent change from preceding period | | Chain-type price indexes [2005=100] | | Implicit price deflators [2005=100] | | Percent change from preceding period | | | |
|------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| | Gross domestic product | Final sales of domestic product | Gross national product | Real gross domestic product | Real final sales of domestic product | Gross domestic product | Gross domestic purchases | Gross domestic product | Gross national product | Chain-type price index | | Implicit price deflators | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Gross domestic product | Gross domestic purchases | Gross domestic product | Gross national product |
| 1959: I | 2,710.3 | 2,714.7 | 2,727.5 | 8.3 | 8.5 | 18.267 | 17.892 | 18.281 | 18.261 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| 1959: II | 2,778.8 | 2,761.5 | 2,795.9 | 10.5 | 7.1 | 18.309 | 17.936 | 18.299 | 18.279 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| 1959: III | 2,775.5 | 2,795.1 | 2,793.8 | -0.5 | 5.0 | 18.369 | 17.992 | 18.350 | 18.331 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| 1959: IV | 2,785.2 | 2,784.6 | 2,804.6 | 1.4 | -1.5 | 18.446 | 18.066 | 18.427 | 18.408 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| 1960: I | 2,847.7 | 2,815.0 | 2,866.4 | 9.3 | 4.4 | 18.483 | 18.100 | 18.505 | 18.486 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| 1960: II | 2,834.4 | 2,841.9 | 2,853.5 | -1.9 | 3.9 | 18.561 | 18.177 | 18.564 | 18.544 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| 1960: III | 2,839.0 | 2,837.9 | 2,858.9 | 0.7 | -0.5 | 18.646 | 18.261 | 18.632 | 18.613 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| 1960: IV | 2,802.6 | 2,851.8 | 2,823.6 | -5.0 | 2.0 | 18.726 | 18.341 | 18.684 | 18.665 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| 1961: I | 2,819.3 | 2,854.0 | 2,841.4 | 2.4 | 0.3 | 18.750 | 18.361 | 18.727 | 18.707 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| 1961: II | 2,872.0 | 2,884.6 | 2,893.1 | 7.7 | 4.4 | 18.786 | 18.383 | 18.769 | 18.749 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| 1961: III | 2,918.4 | 2,906.9 | 2,939.9 | 6.6 | 3.1 | 18.835 | 18.432 | 18.827 | 18.808 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 |
| 1961: IV | 2,977.0 | 2,993.0 | 2,999.8 | 8.4 | 9.4 | 18.884 | 18.473 | 18.892 | 18.874 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| 1962: I | 3,031.2 | 3,009.2 | 3,053.1 | 7.4 | 5.0 | 18.992 | 18.569 | 19.004 | 18.985 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 2.4 |
| 1962: II | 3,064.7 | 3,060.5 | 3,088.6 | 4.5 | 7.0 | 19.040 | 18.627 | 19.030 | 19.012 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| 1962: III | 3,093.0 | 3,084.3 | 3,117.2 | 3.7 | 3.1 | 19.091 | 18.675 | 19.076 | 19.058 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| 1962: IV | 3,100.6 | 3,105.6 | 3,128.1 | 1.0 | 2.8 | 19.159 | 18.744 | 19.136 | 19.119 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| 1963: I | 3,141.1 | 3,126.2 | 3,167.4 | 5.3 | 2.7 | 19.213 | 18.803 | 19.180 | 19.163 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| 1963: II | 3,180.4 | 3,179.2 | 3,205.9 | 5.1 | 7.0 | 19.232 | 18.827 | 19.217 | 19.200 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| 1963: III | 3,240.3 | 3,235.7 | 3,266.2 | 7.7 | 7.3 | 19.266 | 18.868 | 19.255 | 19.238 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| 1963: IV | 3,265.0 | 3,269.3 | 3,291.7 | 3.1 | 4.2 | 19.382 | 18.986 | 19.402 | 19.385 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 3.1 | 3.1 |
| 1964: I | 3,338.2 | 3,340.8 | 3,367.2 | 9.3 | 9.0 | 19.452 | 19.060 | 19.460 | 19.443 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| 1964: II | 3,376.6 | 3,380.5 | 3,404.5 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 19.518 | 19.129 | 19.512 | 19.496 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| 1964: III | 3,422.5 | 3,422.4 | 3,451.2 | 5.5 | 5.1 | 19.614 | 19.216 | 19.590 | 19.573 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| 1964: IV | 3,432.0 | 3,431.3 | 3,458.8 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 19.704 | 19.296 | 19.686 | 19.669 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| 1965: I | 3,516.3 | 3,485.5 | 3,546.6 | 10.2 | 6.5 | 19.788 | 19.364 | 19.785 | 19.769 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| 1965: II | 3,564.0 | 3,548.5 | 3,595.2 | 5.5 | 7.4 | 19.876 | 19.450 | 19.870 | 19.854 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| 1965: III | 3,636.3 | 3,615.2 | 3,665.5 | 8.4 | 7.7 | 19.963 | 19.541 | 19.943 | 19.927 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| 1965: IV | 3,724.0 | 3,713.4 | 3,750.8 | 10.0 | 11.3 | 20.086 | 19.675 | 20.071 | 20.055 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.6 |
| 1966: I | 3,815.4 | 3,775.3 | 3,843.1 | 10.2 | 6.8 | 20.209 | 19.784 | 20.201 | 20.186 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 2.6 |
| 1966: II | 3,828.1 | 3,792.4 | 3,855.9 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 20.401 | 19.973 | 20.374 | 20.358 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.5 | 3.5 |
| 1966: III | 3,853.3 | 3,824.0 | 3,880.5 | 2.7 | 3.4 | 20.591 | 20.146 | 20.584 | 20.568 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 4.2 | 4.2 |
| 1966: IV | 3,884.5 | 3,834.8 | 3,912.8 | 3.3 | 1.1 | 20.772 | 20.312 | 20.773 | 20.757 | 3.6 | 3.3 | 3.7 | 3.7 |
| 1967: I | 3,918.7 | 3,873.6 | 3,946.7 | 3.6 | 4.1 | 20.874 | 20.393 | 20.868 | 20.852 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| 1967: II | 3,919.6 | 3,915.0 | 3,946.8 | 0.1 | 4.3 | 21.002 | 20.518 | 20.980 | 20.963 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 2.1 |
| 1967: III | 3,950.8 | 3,934.9 | 3,980.8 | 3.2 | 2.0 | 21.194 | 20.708 | 21.185 | 21.169 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 1967: IV | 3,981.0 | 3,969.8 | 4,010.1 | 3.1 | 3.6 | 21.426 | 20.930 | 21.419 | 21.403 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 4.5 |
| 1968: I | 4,063.0 | 4,052.9 | 4,092.9 | 8.5 | 8.7 | 21.658 | 21.156 | 21.653 | 21.638 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.5 |
| 1968: II | 4,132.0 | 4,093.6 | 4,162.5 | 7.0 | 4.1 | 21.900 | 21.377 | 21.880 | 21.864 | 4.5 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 4.2 |
| 1968: III | 4,160.3 | 4,152.2 | 4,191.6 | 2.8 | 5.9 | 22.111 | 21.600 | 22.096 | 22.080 | 3.9 | 4.2 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 1968: IV | 4,178.3 | 4,178.6 | 4,209.4 | 1.7 | 2.6 | 22.418 | 21.900 | 22.407 | 22.390 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 5.7 |
| 1969: I | 4,244.1 | 4,221.8 | 4,275.4 | 6.5 | 4.2 | 22.644 | 22.109 | 22.640 | 22.623 | 4.1 | 3.9 | 4.2 | 4.2 |
| 1969: II | 4,256.5 | 4,242.6 | 4,286.6 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 22.946 | 22.407 | 22.932 | 22.914 | 5.4 | 5.5 | 5.3 | 5.2 |
| 1969: III | 4,283.4 | 4,264.6 | 4,312.3 | 2.6 | 2.1 | 23.279 | 22.724 | 23.260 | 23.242 | 5.9 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 5.8 |
| 1969: IV | 4,263.3 | 4,265.4 | 4,292.1 | -1.9 | 0.1 | 23.571 | 23.012 | 23.561 | 23.542 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 5.3 | 5.3 |
| 1970: I | 4,256.6 | 4,277.0 | 4,286.2 | -0.6 | 1.1 | 23.898 | 23.346 | 23.895 | 23.877 | 5.7 | 5.9 | 5.8 | 5.8 |
| 1970: II | 4,264.3 | 4,288.7 | 4,294.9 | 0.7 | -0.8 | 24.241 | 24.226 | 24.226 | 24.208 | 5.9 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 5.7 |
| 1970: III | 4,302.3 | 4,307.0 | 4,332.4 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 24.432 | 23.892 | 24.417 | 24.399 | 3.2 | 3.8 | 3.2 | 3.2 |
| 1970: IV | 4,256.6 | 4,299.0 | 4,284.3 | -4.2 | -0.7 | 24.742 | 24.204 | 24.730 | 24.712 | 5.2 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 5.2 |
| 1971: I | 4,374.0 | 4,352.2 | 4,406.6 | 11.5 | 5.0 | 25.115 | 24.563 | 25.104 | 25.086 | 6.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.2 |
| 1971: II | 4,398.8 | 4,382.3 | 4,433.2 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 25.451 | 24.894 | 25.433 | 25.416 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.3 | 5.4 |
| 1971: III | 4,433.9 | 4,420.9 | 4,465.1 | 3.2 | 3.6 | 25.705 | 25.166 | 25.689 | 25.673 | 4.1 | 4.4 | 4.1 | 4.1 |
| 1971: IV | 4,446.3 | 4,474.2 | 4,479.1 | 1.1 | 4.9 | 25.909 | 25.378 | 25.896 | 25.878 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.2 |
| 1972: I | 4,525.8 | 4,536.3 | 4,560.0 | 7.3 | 5.7 | 26.333 | 25.775 | 26.297 | 26.279 | 6.7 | 6.4 | 6.3 | 6.3 |
| 1972: II | 4,633.1 | 4,611.6 | 4,666.8 | 9.8 | 6.8 | 26.486 | 25.952 | 26.452 | 26.435 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 2.4 | 2.4 |
| 1972: III | 4,677.5 | 4,653.2 | 4,714.0 | 3.9 | 3.7 | 26.728 | 26.207 | 26.708 | 26.691 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 3.9 |
| 1972: IV | 4,754.5 | 4,761.4 | 4,790.8 | 6.8 | 9.6 | 27.041 | 26.514 | 27.060 | 27.044 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 5.4 | 5.4 |
| 1973: I | 4,876.2 | 4,865.8 | 4,917.9 | 10.6 | 9.1 | 27.394 | 26.862 | 27.380 | 27.365 | 5.3 | 5.4 | 4.8 | 4.8 |
| 1973: II | 4,932.6 | 4,889.7 | 4,977.0 | 4.7 | 2.0 | 27.851 | 27.368 | 27.804 | 27.789 | 6.8 | 7.8 | 6.3 | 6.3 |
| 1973: III | 4,906.3 | 4,895.7 | 4,957.9 | -2.1 | 0.5 | 28.383 | 27.872 | 28.346 | 28.330 | 7.9 | 7.6 | 8.0 | 8.0 |
| 1973: IV | 4,953.1 | 4,901.4 | 5,005.1 | 3.9 | 0.5 | 28.869 | 28.391 | 28.907 | 28.893 | 7.0 | 7.7 | 8.2 | 8.2 |
| 1974: I | 4,909.6 | 4,895.4 | 4,970.5 | -3.5 | -0.5 | 29.465 | 29.145 | 29.463 | 29.445 | 8.5 | 11.1 | 7.9 | 7.9 |
| 1974: II | 4,922.2 | 4,900.8 | 4,979.8 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 30.125 | 29.981 | 30.166 | 30.146 | 9.3 | 12.0 | 9.9 | 9.9 |
| 1974: III | 4,873.5 | 4,885.7 | 4,926.0 | -3.9 | -1.2 | 31.063 | 30.903 | 31.059 | 31.038 | 13.0 | 12.9 | 12.4 | 12.4 |
| 1974: IV | 4,854.3 | 4,814.7 | 4,899.7 | -1.6 | -5.7 | 32.022 | 31.806 | 31.987 | 31.964 | 12.9 | 12.2 | 12.5 | 12.5 |
| 1975: I | 4,795.3 | 4,852.4 | 4,833.4 | -4.8 | 3.2 | 32.760 | 32.501 | 32.729 | 32.706 | 9.5 | 9.0 | 9.6 | 9.6 |
| 1975: II | 4,831.9 | 4,902.1 | 4,870.4 | 3.1 | 4.2 | 33.237 | 32.991 | 33.216 | 33.193 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 6.1 | 6.1 |
| 1975: III | 4,913.3 | 4,946.2 | 4,954.8 | 6.9 | 3.6 | 33.857 | 33.563 | 33.835 | 33.814 | 7.7 | 7.1 | 7.7 | 7.7 |
| 1975: IV | 4,977.5 | 5,004.6 | 5,026.9 | 5.3 | 4.8 | 34.454 | 34.144 | 34.433 | 34.413 | 7.2 | 7.1 | 7.3 | 7.3 |
| 1976: I | 5,090.7 | 5,073.8 | 5,138.6 | 9.4 | 5.6 | 34.841 | 34.531 | 34.807 | 34.789 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.4 | 4.4 |
| 1976: II | 5,128.9 | 5,090.9 | 5,178.8 | 3.0 | 1.4 | 35.208 | 34.905 | 35.178 | 35.160 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 4.3 |
| 1976: III | 5,154.1 | 5,122.4 | 5,204.4 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 35.680 | 35.407 | 35.655 | 35.639 | 5.5 | 5.9 | 5.5 | 5.6 |
| 1976: IV | 5,191.5 | 5,194.0 | 5,243.0 | 2.9 | 5.7 | 36.291 | 35.989 | 36.300 | 36.284 | 7.0 | 6.7 | 7.4 | 7.4 |

Table C.1. GDP and Other Major NIPA Aggregates—Continues

(Quarterly estimates are seasonally adjusted at annual rates)

| Year and Quarter | Billions of chained (2005) dollars | | | Percent change from preceding period | | Chain-type price indexes [2005=100] | | Implicit price deflators [2005=100] | | Percent change from preceding period | | | |
|------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| | Gross domestic product | Final sales of domestic product | Gross national product | Real gross domestic product | Real final sales of domestic product | Gross domestic product | Gross domestic purchases | Gross domestic product | Gross national product | Chain-type price index | | Implicit price deflators | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Gross domestic product | Gross domestic purchases | Gross domestic product | Gross national product |
| 1977: I..... | 5,251.8 | 5,242.7 | 5,310.6 | 4.7 | 3.8 | 36.901 | 36.668 | 36.911 | 36.894 | 6.9 | 7.8 | 6.9 | 6.9 |
| 1977: II..... | 5,356.1 | 5,327.0 | 5,413.8 | 8.2 | 6.6 | 37.491 | 37.295 | 37.438 | 37.423 | 6.6 | 7.0 | 5.8 | 5.9 |
| 1977: III..... | 5,451.9 | 5,383.0 | 5,509.0 | 7.3 | 4.3 | 38.009 | 37.864 | 37.894 | 37.881 | 5.6 | 6.2 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 1977: IV..... | 5,450.8 | 5,426.9 | 5,501.5 | -0.1 | 3.3 | 38.652 | 38.517 | 38.725 | 38.709 | 6.9 | 7.1 | 9.1 | 9.0 |
| 1978: I..... | 5,469.4 | 5,433.8 | 5,528.1 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 39.290 | 39.145 | 39.292 | 39.275 | 6.8 | 6.7 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 1978: II..... | 5,684.6 | 5,649.4 | 5,733.5 | 16.7 | 16.8 | 40.048 | 39.900 | 40.016 | 40.001 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.6 | 7.6 |
| 1978: III..... | 5,740.3 | 5,701.2 | 5,793.7 | 4.0 | 3.7 | 40.741 | 40.592 | 40.681 | 40.667 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 6.8 | 6.8 |
| 1978: IV..... | 5,816.2 | 5,774.5 | 5,877.5 | 5.4 | 5.2 | 41.571 | 41.369 | 41.540 | 41.525 | 8.4 | 7.9 | 8.7 | 8.7 |
| 1979: I..... | 5,825.9 | 5,792.7 | 5,888.8 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 42.334 | 42.169 | 42.282 | 42.267 | 7.5 | 8.0 | 7.3 | 7.3 |
| 1979: II..... | 5,831.4 | 5,792.4 | 5,901.8 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 43.364 | 43.244 | 43.325 | 43.307 | 10.1 | 10.6 | 10.2 | 10.2 |
| 1979: III..... | 5,873.3 | 5,876.4 | 5,957.3 | 2.9 | 5.9 | 44.260 | 44.345 | 44.263 | 44.245 | 8.5 | 10.6 | 8.9 | 8.9 |
| 1979: IV..... | 5,889.5 | 5,903.2 | 5,972.9 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 45.136 | 45.429 | 45.155 | 45.136 | 8.2 | 10.1 | 8.3 | 8.3 |
| 1980: I..... | 5,908.5 | 5,914.7 | 5,993.4 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 46.126 | 46.678 | 46.105 | 46.085 | 9.1 | 11.5 | 8.7 | 8.7 |
| 1980: II..... | 5,787.4 | 5,798.8 | 5,865.8 | -7.9 | -7.6 | 47.156 | 47.827 | 47.137 | 47.117 | 9.2 | 10.2 | 9.3 | 9.3 |
| 1980: III..... | 5,776.6 | 5,784.4 | 5,850.6 | -0.7 | 5.3 | 48.232 | 48.914 | 48.215 | 48.194 | 9.4 | 9.4 | 9.5 | 9.5 |
| 1980: IV..... | 5,883.5 | 5,926.8 | 5,943.7 | 7.6 | 3.6 | 49.591 | 50.211 | 49.551 | 49.529 | 11.8 | 11.0 | 11.6 | 11.5 |
| 1981: I..... | 6,005.7 | 5,956.0 | 6,069.9 | 8.6 | 2.0 | 50.894 | 51.534 | 50.808 | 50.788 | 10.9 | 11.0 | 10.5 | 10.6 |
| 1981: II..... | 5,967.8 | 5,967.8 | 6,018.3 | -3.2 | 0.8 | 51.802 | 52.460 | 51.769 | 51.747 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.8 | 7.8 |
| 1981: III..... | 6,030.2 | 5,974.8 | 6,094.4 | 4.9 | 0.5 | 52.754 | 53.271 | 52.685 | 52.666 | 7.6 | 6.3 | 7.3 | 7.3 |
| 1981: IV..... | 5,955.1 | 5,939.5 | 6,027.2 | -4.9 | -2.3 | 53.674 | 54.193 | 53.646 | 53.628 | 7.2 | 7.1 | 7.5 | 7.5 |
| 1982: I..... | 5,857.3 | 5,922.8 | 5,925.6 | -6.4 | -1.1 | 54.430 | 54.906 | 54.375 | 54.356 | 5.8 | 5.4 | 5.5 | 5.5 |
| 1982: II..... | 5,889.1 | 5,920.3 | 5,965.7 | 2.2 | -0.2 | 55.105 | 55.494 | 55.033 | 55.013 | 5.1 | 4.4 | 4.9 | 4.9 |
| 1982: III..... | 5,866.4 | 5,881.5 | 5,931.4 | -1.5 | -2.6 | 55.870 | 56.231 | 55.816 | 55.795 | 5.7 | 5.4 | 5.8 | 5.8 |
| 1982: IV..... | 5,871.0 | 5,968.6 | 5,933.6 | 0.3 | 6.1 | 56.463 | 56.806 | 56.422 | 56.401 | 4.3 | 4.2 | 4.4 | 4.4 |
| 1983: I..... | 5,944.0 | 6,031.7 | 6,005.9 | 5.1 | 4.3 | 56.946 | 57.157 | 56.880 | 56.861 | 3.5 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 3.3 |
| 1983: II..... | 6,077.6 | 6,117.1 | 6,143.5 | 9.3 | 5.8 | 57.362 | 57.550 | 57.296 | 57.280 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| 1983: III..... | 6,197.5 | 6,230.5 | 6,264.6 | 8.1 | 7.6 | 57.947 | 58.113 | 57.880 | 57.864 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 4.1 |
| 1983: IV..... | 6,325.6 | 6,312.4 | 6,395.3 | 8.5 | 5.4 | 58.366 | 58.447 | 58.305 | 58.290 | 2.9 | 2.3 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| 1984: I..... | 6,448.3 | 6,354.6 | 6,512.8 | 8.0 | 2.7 | 59.091 | 59.172 | 59.045 | 59.029 | 5.1 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 5.2 |
| 1984: II..... | 6,559.6 | 6,471.1 | 6,624.4 | 7.1 | 7.5 | 59.624 | 59.699 | 59.551 | 59.535 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 3.5 |
| 1984: III..... | 6,623.3 | 6,530.8 | 6,687.5 | 3.9 | 3.7 | 60.111 | 60.113 | 60.029 | 60.012 | 3.3 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 3.2 |
| 1984: IV..... | 6,677.3 | 6,626.0 | 6,734.4 | 3.3 | 6.0 | 60.466 | 60.431 | 60.413 | 60.394 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 2.6 |
| 1985: I..... | 6,740.3 | 6,738.3 | 6,785.7 | 3.8 | 7.0 | 61.157 | 61.009 | 61.083 | 61.062 | 4.7 | 3.9 | 4.5 | 4.5 |
| 1985: II..... | 6,797.3 | 6,789.6 | 6,845.8 | 3.4 | 3.1 | 61.471 | 61.356 | 61.431 | 61.415 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 |
| 1985: III..... | 6,903.5 | 6,899.9 | 6,943.5 | 6.4 | 6.7 | 61.763 | 61.679 | 61.683 | 61.677 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| 1985: IV..... | 6,955.9 | 6,928.1 | 7,000.5 | 3.1 | 1.6 | 62.142 | 62.169 | 62.087 | 62.078 | 2.5 | 3.2 | 2.6 | 2.6 |
| 1986: I..... | 7,022.8 | 6,999.4 | 7,061.9 | 3.9 | 4.2 | 62.457 | 62.511 | 62.403 | 62.391 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.0 |
| 1986: II..... | 7,051.0 | 7,052.2 | 7,079.0 | 1.6 | 3.0 | 62.769 | 62.637 | 62.732 | 62.716 | 2.0 | 0.8 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| 1986: III..... | 7,119.0 | 7,151.4 | 7,150.4 | 3.9 | 5.8 | 63.165 | 63.081 | 63.089 | 63.071 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 2.3 | 2.3 |
| 1986: IV..... | 7,153.4 | 7,192.0 | 7,174.6 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 63.622 | 63.562 | 63.513 | 63.491 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 2.7 | 2.7 |
| 1987: I..... | 7,193.0 | 7,172.8 | 7,217.0 | 2.2 | -1.1 | 64.122 | 64.191 | 64.105 | 64.088 | 3.2 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 3.8 |
| 1987: II..... | 7,269.5 | 7,268.4 | 7,299.6 | 4.3 | 5.4 | 64.482 | 64.645 | 64.471 | 64.458 | 2.3 | 2.9 | 2.3 | 2.3 |
| 1987: III..... | 7,332.6 | 7,355.2 | 7,361.9 | 3.5 | 4.9 | 64.990 | 65.191 | 64.977 | 64.964 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 3.2 |
| 1987: IV..... | 7,458.0 | 7,388.3 | 7,490.1 | 7.0 | 1.8 | 65.456 | 65.668 | 65.475 | 65.460 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.1 |
| 1988: I..... | 7,496.6 | 7,497.5 | 7,536.7 | 2.1 | 6.0 | 65.982 | 66.220 | 66.012 | 65.997 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.3 |
| 1988: II..... | 7,592.9 | 7,587.9 | 7,629.6 | 5.2 | 4.9 | 66.618 | 66.854 | 66.632 | 66.617 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 3.8 |
| 1988: III..... | 7,632.1 | 7,624.0 | 7,665.1 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 67.408 | 67.479 | 67.384 | 67.368 | 4.8 | 3.8 | 4.6 | 4.6 |
| 1988: IV..... | 7,734.0 | 7,721.9 | 7,770.3 | 5.5 | 5.2 | 67.952 | 68.081 | 67.895 | 67.883 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 3.1 | 3.1 |
| 1989: I..... | 7,806.6 | 7,759.2 | 7,842.3 | 3.8 | 1.9 | 68.662 | 68.835 | 68.664 | 68.652 | 4.2 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 4.6 |
| 1989: II..... | 7,865.0 | 7,834.5 | 7,899.3 | 3.0 | 3.9 | 69.346 | 69.581 | 69.340 | 69.331 | 4.0 | 4.4 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 1989: III..... | 7,927.4 | 7,933.2 | 7,964.5 | 3.2 | 5.1 | 69.816 | 69.958 | 69.795 | 69.790 | 2.7 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 2.7 |
| 1989: IV..... | 7,944.7 | 7,943.1 | 7,990.1 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 70.256 | 70.451 | 70.257 | 70.254 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.7 |
| 1990: I..... | 8,027.7 | 8,029.3 | 8,070.3 | 4.2 | 4.4 | 71.109 | 71.405 | 71.106 | 71.103 | 4.9 | 5.5 | 4.9 | 4.9 |
| 1990: II..... | 8,059.6 | 8,032.8 | 8,103.5 | 1.6 | 0.2 | 71.936 | 72.070 | 71.931 | 71.926 | 4.7 | 3.8 | 4.7 | 4.7 |
| 1990: III..... | 8,059.5 | 8,048.6 | 8,096.5 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 72.604 | 72.884 | 72.593 | 72.589 | 3.8 | 4.6 | 3.7 | 3.7 |
| 1990: IV..... | 7,988.9 | 8,020.0 | 8,057.0 | -3.5 | -1.4 | 73.202 | 73.801 | 73.176 | 73.177 | 3.3 | 5.1 | 3.3 | 3.3 |
| 1991: I..... | 7,950.2 | 7,988.0 | 8,001.5 | -1.9 | -1.6 | 73.985 | 74.308 | 73.963 | 73.962 | 4.3 | 2.8 | 4.4 | 4.4 |
| 1991: II..... | 8,003.8 | 8,045.4 | 8,040.2 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 74.503 | 74.644 | 74.490 | 74.487 | 2.8 | 1.8 | 2.9 | 2.9 |
| 1991: III..... | 8,037.5 | 8,056.5 | 8,069.5 | 1.7 | 0.6 | 75.067 | 75.135 | 75.069 | 75.063 | 3.1 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 3.1 |
| 1991: IV..... | 8,069.0 | 8,049.1 | 8,111.2 | 1.6 | -0.4 | 75.492 | 75.579 | 75.505 | 75.498 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.3 |
| 1992: I..... | 8,157.6 | 8,173.5 | 8,199.3 | 4.5 | 6.3 | 75.919 | 76.051 | 75.889 | 75.878 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| 1992: II..... | 8,244.3 | 8,232.0 | 8,285.3 | 4.3 | 2.9 | 76.371 | 76.525 | 76.358 | 76.346 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 |
| 1992: III..... | 8,329.4 | 8,322.5 | 8,366.1 | 4.2 | 4.5 | 76.710 | 76.967 | 76.713 | 76.700 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 1.9 |
| 1992: IV..... | 8,417.0 | 8,409.1 | 8,455.0 | 4.3 | 4.2 | 77.146 | 77.353 | 77.149 | 77.138 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.3 |
| 1993: I..... | 8,432.5 | 8,403.6 | 8,480.0 | 0.7 | -0.3 | 77.620 | 77.773 | 77.610 | 77.607 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.5 |
| 1993: II..... | 8,486.4 | 8,474.1 | 8,525.2 | 2.6 | 3.4 | 78.042 | 78.204 | 78.039 | 78.039 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| 1993: III..... | 8,531.1 | 8,540.5 | 8,577.4 | 2.1 | 3.2 | 78.409 | 78.502 | 78.399 | 78.402 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 1.9 |
| 1993: IV..... | 8,643.8 | 8,642.8 | 8,670.4 | 5.4 | 4.9 | 78.816 | 78.876 | 78.829 | 78.834 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.2 |

Table C.1. GDP and Other Major NIPA Aggregates—Table Ends

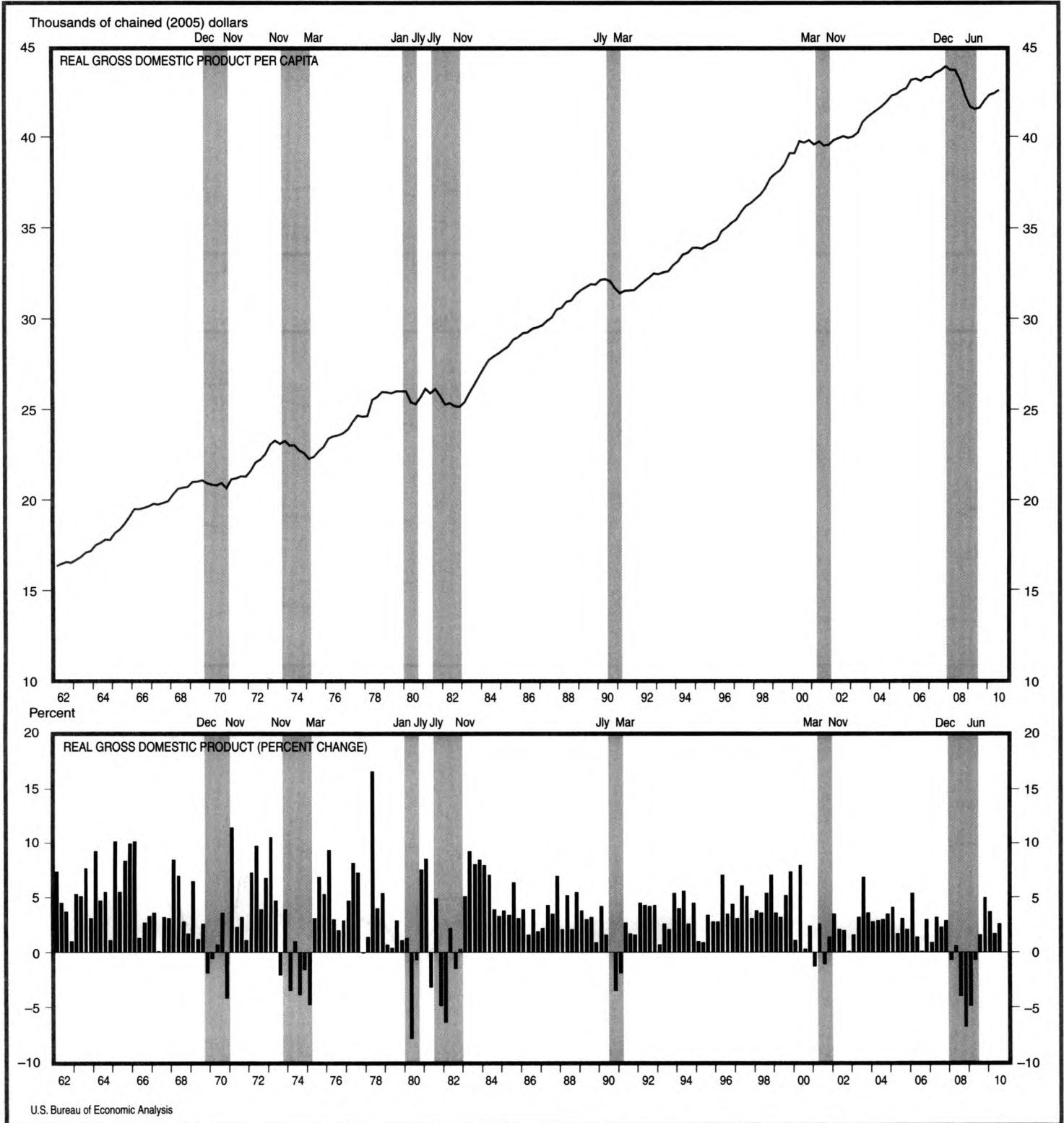
[Quarterly estimates are seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

| Year and Quarter | Billions of chained (2005) dollars | | | Percent change from preceding period | | Chain-type price indexes [2005=100] | | Implicit price deflators [2005=100] | | Percent change from preceding period | | | |
|------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| | Gross domestic product | Final sales of domestic product | Gross national product | Real gross domestic product | Real final sales of domestic product | Gross domestic product | Gross domestic purchases | Gross domestic product | Gross national product | Chain-type price index | | Implicit price deflators | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Gross domestic product | Gross domestic purchases | Gross domestic product | Gross national product |
| 1994: I..... | 8,727.9 | 8,689.0 | 8,763.3 | 4.0 | 2.2 | 79,250 | 79,264 | 79,244 | 79,247 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| 1994: II..... | 8,847.3 | 8,762.2 | 8,877.5 | 5.6 | 3.4 | 79,633 | 79,694 | 79,621 | 79,625 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 1.9 |
| 1994: III..... | 8,904.3 | 8,857.2 | 8,931.5 | 2.6 | 4.4 | 80,080 | 80,245 | 80,094 | 80,096 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 2.4 | 2.4 |
| 1994: IV..... | 9,003.2 | 8,928.4 | 9,029.7 | 4.5 | 3.3 | 80,503 | 80,646 | 80,507 | 80,510 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| 1995: I..... | 9,025.3 | 8,966.4 | 9,063.8 | 1.0 | 1.7 | 80,985 | 81,110 | 80,969 | 80,973 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 |
| 1995: II..... | 9,044.7 | 9,019.4 | 9,086.4 | 0.9 | 2.4 | 81,346 | 81,539 | 81,328 | 81,334 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| 1995: III..... | 9,120.7 | 9,126.8 | 9,145.0 | 3.4 | 4.9 | 81,691 | 81,840 | 81,710 | 81,717 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 1.9 |
| 1995: IV..... | 9,184.3 | 9,180.1 | 9,222.5 | 2.8 | 2.4 | 82,110 | 82,208 | 82,125 | 82,132 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| 1996: I..... | 9,247.2 | 9,259.4 | 9,292.9 | 2.8 | 3.5 | 82,554 | 82,642 | 82,600 | 82,608 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.3 |
| 1996: II..... | 9,407.1 | 9,392.1 | 9,442.1 | 7.1 | 5.9 | 82,859 | 82,920 | 82,916 | 82,925 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| 1996: III..... | 9,488.9 | 9,433.0 | 9,520.0 | 3.5 | 1.8 | 83,269 | 83,287 | 83,179 | 83,186 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| 1996: IV..... | 9,592.5 | 9,565.4 | 9,629.6 | 4.4 | 5.7 | 83,650 | 83,752 | 83,638 | 83,645 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| 1997: I..... | 9,666.2 | 9,632.6 | 9,693.2 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 84,075 | 84,118 | 84,179 | 84,184 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 2.6 | 2.6 |
| 1997: II..... | 9,809.6 | 9,709.3 | 9,845.8 | 6.1 | 3.2 | 84,450 | 84,273 | 84,375 | 84,378 | 1.8 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| 1997: III..... | 9,932.7 | 9,862.5 | 9,959.7 | 5.1 | 6.5 | 84,686 | 84,463 | 84,669 | 84,673 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| 1997: IV..... | 10,008.9 | 9,925.9 | 10,028.3 | 3.1 | 2.6 | 85,007 | 84,735 | 84,982 | 84,982 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| 1998: I..... | 10,103.4 | 9,988.3 | 10,133.3 | 3.8 | 2.5 | 85,134 | 84,689 | 85,125 | 85,125 | 0.6 | -0.2 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| 1998: II..... | 10,194.3 | 10,157.1 | 10,221.2 | 3.6 | 6.9 | 85,344 | 84,810 | 85,329 | 85,327 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| 1998: III..... | 10,328.8 | 10,274.3 | 10,340.3 | 5.4 | 4.7 | 85,663 | 85,054 | 85,656 | 85,653 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| 1998: IV..... | 10,507.6 | 10,448.5 | 10,521.2 | 7.1 | 7.0 | 85,888 | 85,297 | 85,914 | 85,913 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| 1999: I..... | 10,601.2 | 10,517.3 | 10,628.0 | 3.6 | 2.7 | 86,252 | 85,634 | 86,298 | 86,295 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| 1999: II..... | 10,684.0 | 10,648.2 | 10,716.6 | 3.2 | 5.1 | 86,615 | 86,100 | 86,602 | 86,600 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| 1999: III..... | 10,819.9 | 10,779.7 | 10,848.9 | 5.2 | 5.0 | 86,919 | 86,509 | 86,924 | 86,922 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| 1999: IV..... | 11,014.3 | 10,917.5 | 11,055.0 | 7.4 | 5.2 | 87,275 | 86,974 | 87,230 | 87,229 | 1.6 | 2.2 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| 2000: I..... | 11,043.0 | 11,027.6 | 11,078.6 | 1.1 | 4.1 | 87,939 | 87,778 | 87,924 | 87,922 | 3.1 | 3.7 | 3.2 | 3.2 |
| 2000: II..... | 11,258.5 | 11,158.0 | 11,297.8 | 8.0 | 4.8 | 88,386 | 88,153 | 88,370 | 88,367 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| 2000: III..... | 11,267.9 | 11,206.4 | 11,302.4 | 0.3 | 1.7 | 88,908 | 88,716 | 88,903 | 88,901 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.4 |
| 2000: IV..... | 11,334.5 | 11,278.1 | 11,396.4 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 89,359 | 89,204 | 89,371 | 89,369 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| 2001: I..... | 11,297.2 | 11,335.1 | 11,343.3 | -1.3 | 2.0 | 89,977 | 89,738 | 89,979 | 89,976 | 2.8 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 2.7 |
| 2001: II..... | 11,371.3 | 11,385.2 | 11,426.4 | 2.6 | 1.8 | 90,603 | 90,142 | 90,590 | 90,587 | 2.8 | 1.8 | 2.7 | 2.7 |
| 2001: III..... | 11,340.1 | 11,373.8 | 11,369.9 | -1.1 | -0.4 | 90,891 | 90,274 | 90,874 | 90,873 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| 2001: IV..... | 11,380.1 | 11,472.8 | 11,479.0 | 1.4 | 3.5 | 91,144 | 90,337 | 91,151 | 91,150 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| 2002: I..... | 11,477.9 | 11,496.4 | 11,534.0 | 3.5 | 0.8 | 91,469 | 90,642 | 91,469 | 91,466 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| 2002: II..... | 11,538.8 | 11,528.9 | 11,575.1 | 2.1 | 1.1 | 91,873 | 91,223 | 91,881 | 91,875 | 1.8 | 2.6 | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| 2002: III..... | 11,596.4 | 11,579.7 | 11,648.5 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 92,282 | 91,621 | 92,284 | 92,279 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| 2002: IV..... | 11,598.8 | 11,569.1 | 11,669.9 | 0.1 | -0.4 | 92,828 | 92,200 | 92,828 | 92,821 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.4 |
| 2003: I..... | 11,645.8 | 11,616.5 | 11,701.8 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 93,501 | 93,105 | 93,496 | 93,492 | 2.9 | 4.0 | 2.9 | 2.9 |
| 2003: II..... | 11,738.7 | 11,743.8 | 11,809.3 | 3.2 | 4.5 | 93,780 | 93,174 | 93,776 | 93,771 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| 2003: III..... | 11,935.5 | 11,933.4 | 12,005.6 | 6.9 | 6.6 | 94,304 | 93,712 | 94,304 | 94,300 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 |
| 2003: IV..... | 12,042.8 | 12,005.3 | 12,140.2 | 3.6 | 2.4 | 94,813 | 94,207 | 94,799 | 94,795 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| 2004: I..... | 12,127.6 | 12,076.2 | 12,243.7 | 2.8 | 2.4 | 95,624 | 95,151 | 95,626 | 95,623 | 3.5 | 4.1 | 3.5 | 3.5 |
| 2004: II..... | 12,213.8 | 12,136.3 | 12,303.0 | 2.9 | 2.0 | 96,441 | 96,002 | 96,435 | 96,433 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 3.4 |
| 2004: III..... | 12,303.5 | 12,241.1 | 12,403.5 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 97,146 | 96,766 | 97,131 | 97,128 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 2.9 |
| 2004: IV..... | 12,410.3 | 12,339.2 | 12,483.7 | 3.5 | 3.2 | 97,864 | 97,681 | 97,862 | 97,860 | 3.0 | 3.8 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| 2005: I..... | 12,534.1 | 12,443.2 | 12,642.6 | 4.1 | 3.4 | 98,774 | 98,561 | 98,766 | 98,764 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.7 |
| 2005: II..... | 12,587.5 | 12,572.0 | 12,684.5 | 1.7 | 4.2 | 99,445 | 99,333 | 99,438 | 99,437 | 2.7 | 3.2 | 2.7 | 2.8 |
| 2005: III..... | 12,683.2 | 12,671.2 | 12,789.5 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 100,470 | 100,541 | 100,461 | 100,463 | 4.2 | 5.0 | 4.2 | 4.2 |
| 2005: IV..... | 12,748.7 | 12,667.2 | 12,825.6 | 2.1 | -0.1 | 101,312 | 101,565 | 101,309 | 101,314 | 3.4 | 4.1 | 3.4 | 3.4 |
| 2006: I..... | 12,915.9 | 12,851.3 | 12,994.2 | 5.4 | 5.9 | 102,071 | 102,275 | 102,071 | 102,076 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| 2006: II..... | 12,962.5 | 12,891.0 | 13,035.4 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 102,980 | 103,173 | 102,973 | 102,976 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.6 |
| 2006: III..... | 12,965.9 | 12,898.3 | 13,025.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 103,763 | 103,910 | 103,756 | 103,760 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 3.1 |
| 2006: IV..... | 13,060.7 | 13,027.8 | 13,129.5 | 3.0 | 4.1 | 104,237 | 104,162 | 104,218 | 104,217 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| 2007: I..... | 13,089.3 | 13,071.1 | 13,155.8 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 105,366 | 105,297 | 105,349 | 105,351 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.4 |
| 2007: II..... | 13,194.1 | 13,146.4 | 13,269.0 | 3.2 | 2.3 | 106,188 | 106,118 | 106,169 | 106,169 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.1 |
| 2007: III..... | 13,268.5 | 13,230.4 | 13,404.4 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 106,709 | 106,653 | 106,706 | 106,703 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| 2007: IV..... | 13,363.5 | 13,352.2 | 13,548.5 | 2.9 | 3.7 | 106,940 | 107,644 | 106,943 | 106,949 | 0.9 | 3.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| 2008: I..... | 13,339.2 | 13,346.2 | 13,516.8 | -0.7 | -0.2 | 107,454 | 108,693 | 107,416 | 107,427 | 1.9 | 4.0 | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| 2008: II..... | 13,359.0 | 13,382.4 | 13,519.7 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 108,295 | 109,887 | 108,330 | 108,340 | 3.2 | 4.5 | 3.4 | 3.4 |
| 2008: III..... | 13,223.5 | 13,249.6 | 13,408.7 | -4.0 | -3.9 | 109,488 | 110,953 | 109,539 | 109,550 | 4.5 | 3.9 | 4.5 | 4.5 |
| 2008: IV..... | 12,993.7 | 13,094.1 | 13,109.5 | -6.8 | -4.6 | 109,154 | 109,720 | 109,216 | 109,213 | -1.2 | -4.4 | -1.2 | -1.2 |
| 2009: I..... | 12,832.6 | 12,964.2 | 12,945.5 | -4.9 | -3.9 | 109,465 | 109,163 | 109,484 | 109,476 | 1.1 | -2.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| 2009: II..... | 12,810.0 | 12,971.4 | 12,929.4 | -0.7 | 0.2 | 109,555 | 109,326 | 109,558 | 109,550 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| 2009: III..... | 12,860.8 | 12,984.5 | 13,013.8 | 1.6 | 0.4 | 109,759 | 109,702 | 109,750 | 109,744 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| 2009: IV..... | 13,019.0 | 13,051.1 | 13,170.1 | 5.0 | 2.1 | 109,693 | 110,265 | 109,665 | 109,664 | -0.2 | 2.1 | -0.3 | -0.3 |
| 2010: I..... | 13,138.8 | 13,085.5 | 13,313.0 | 3.7 | 1.1 | 109,959 | 110,838 | 109,952 | 109,950 | 1.0 | 2.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
| 2010: II..... | 13,194.9 | 13,114.7 | 13,372.7 | 1.7 | 0.9 | 110,485 | 110,852 | 110,488 | 110,479 | 1.9 | 0.1 | 2.0 | 1.9 |
| 2010: III..... | 13,278.5 | 13,145.3 | 13,449.3 | 2.6 | 0.9 | 111,060 | 111,034 | 111,045 | 111,036 | 2.1 | 0.7 | 2.0 | 2.0 |

D. Charts

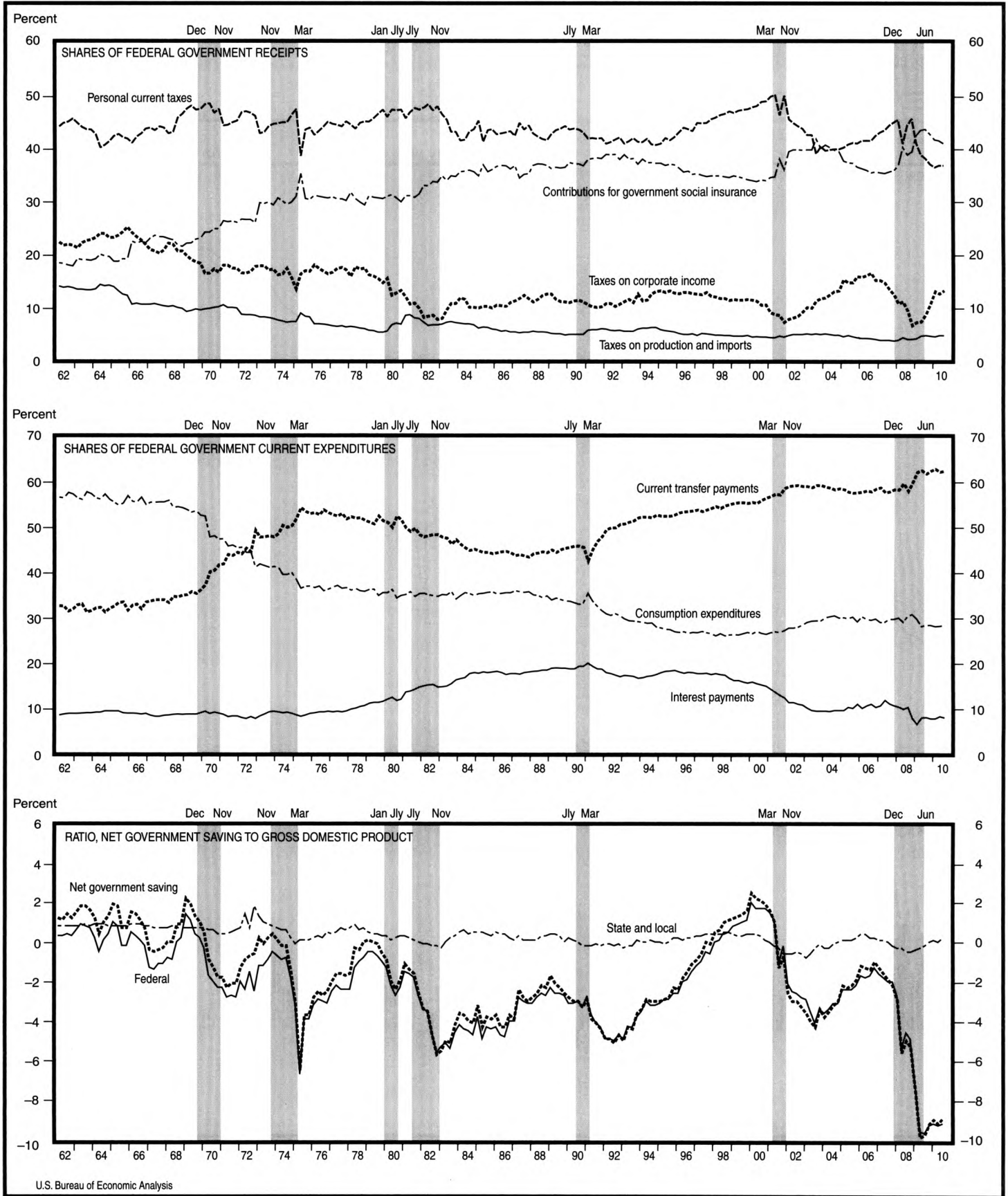
All series are seasonally adjusted at annual rates. The percent changes in real gross domestic product are based on quarter-to-quarter changes. The shaded areas mark the beginning and end of recessions as determined by the Business Cycle Dating Committee of the National Bureau of Economic Research.

SELECTED NIPA SERIES

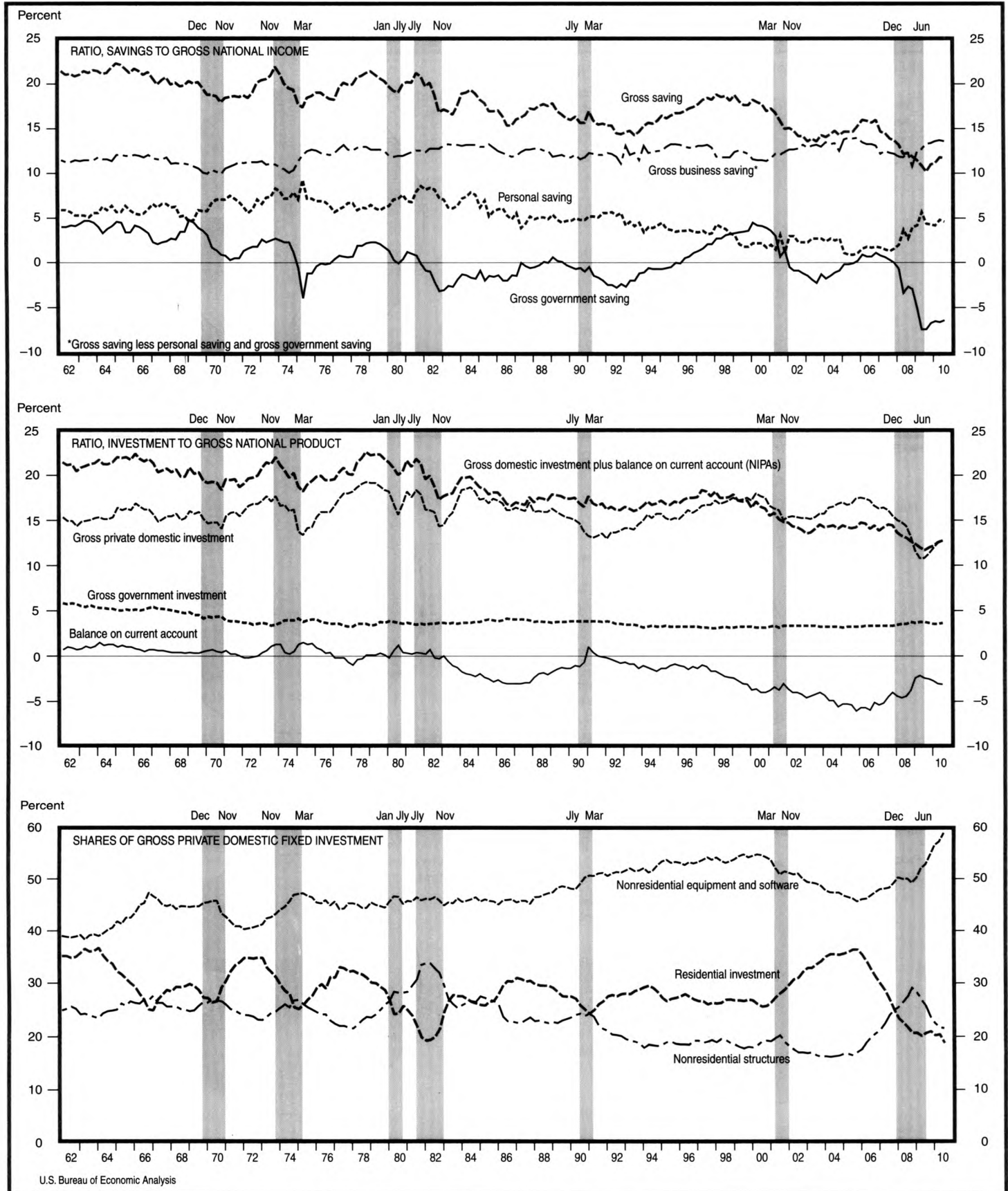


U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

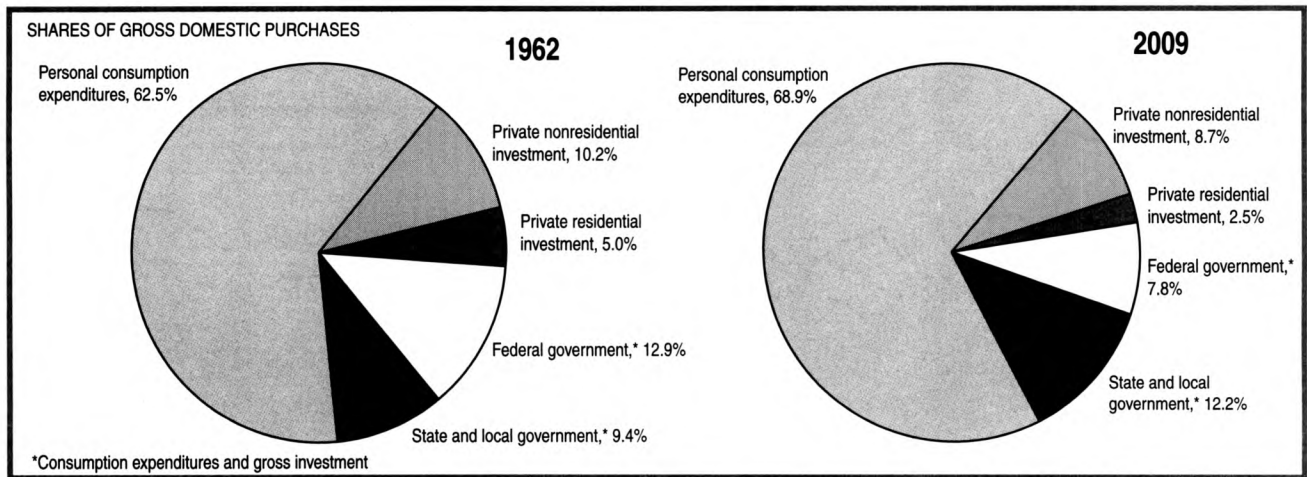
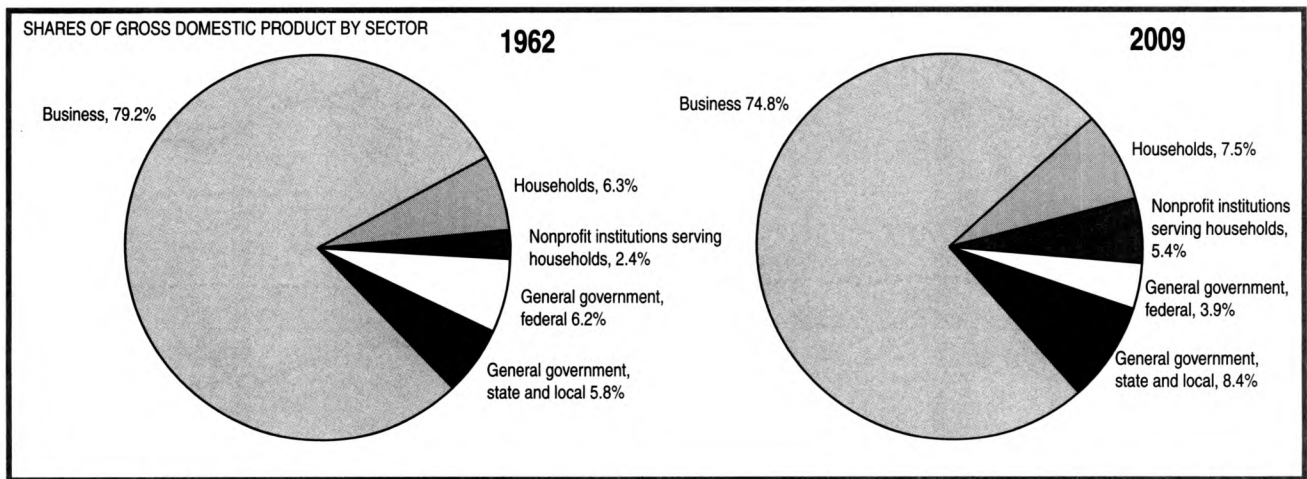
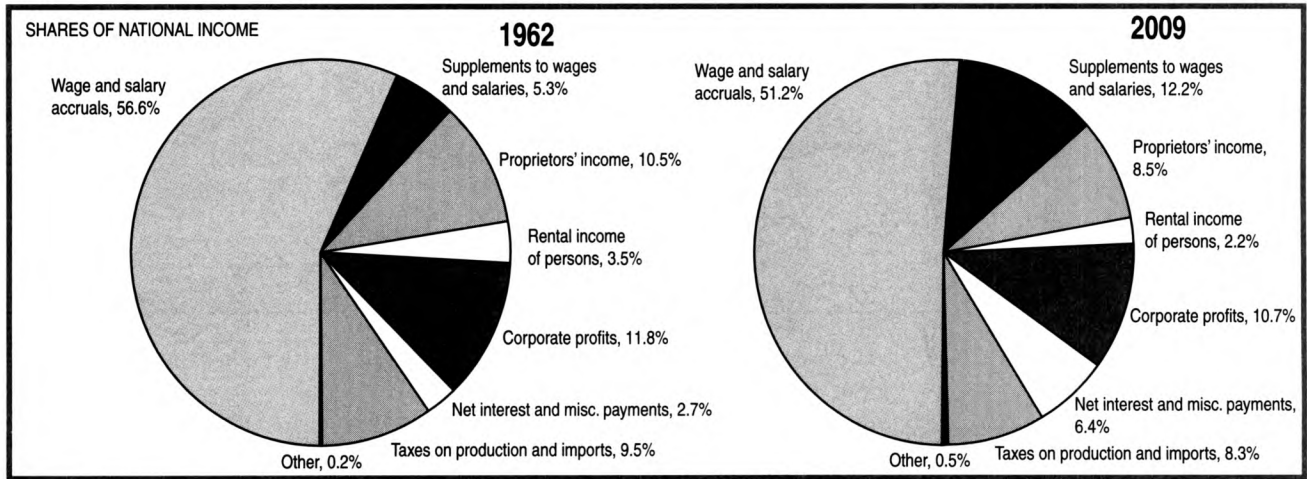
SELECTED NIPA SERIES



SELECTED NIPA SERIES

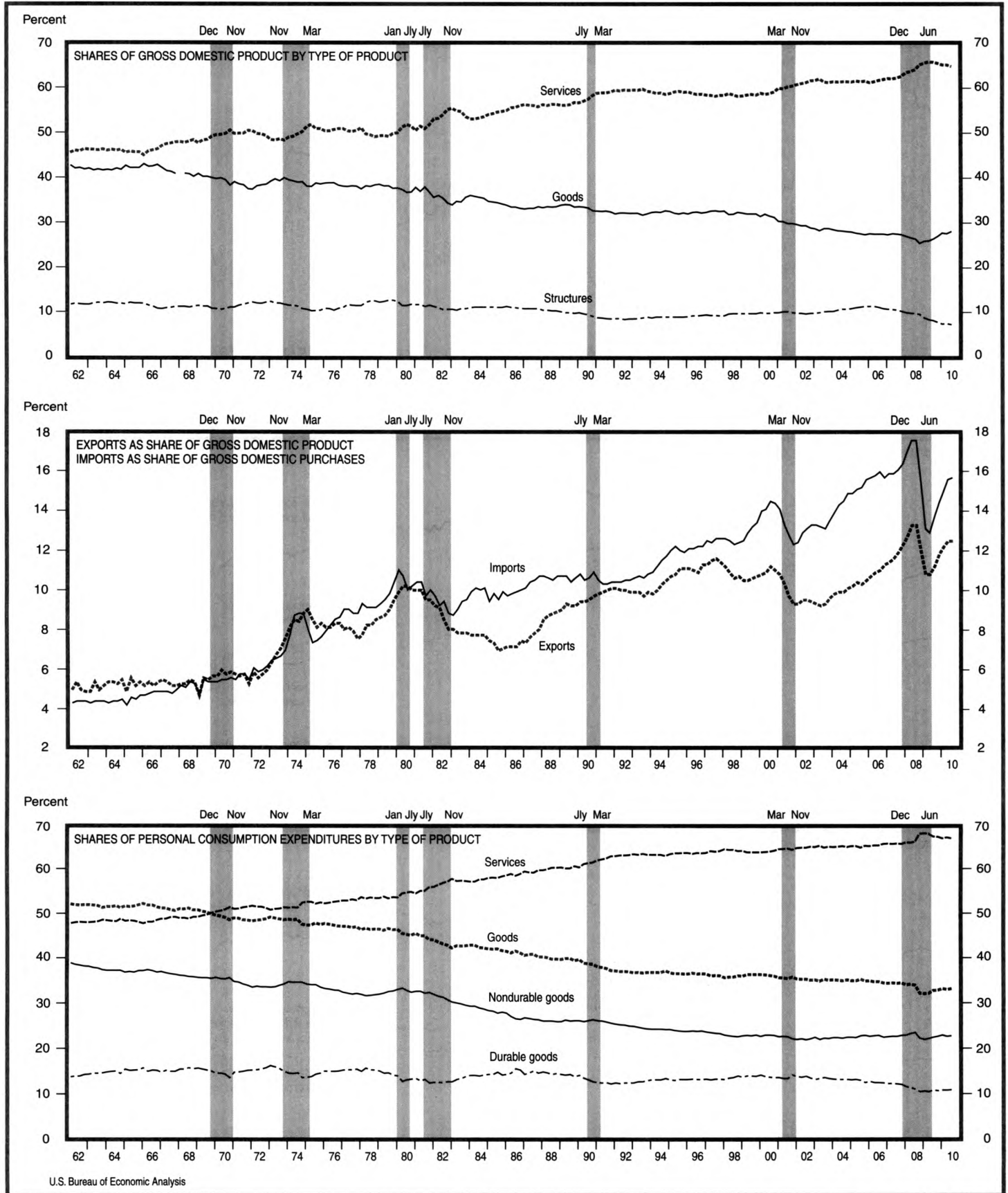


SELECTED NIPA SERIES

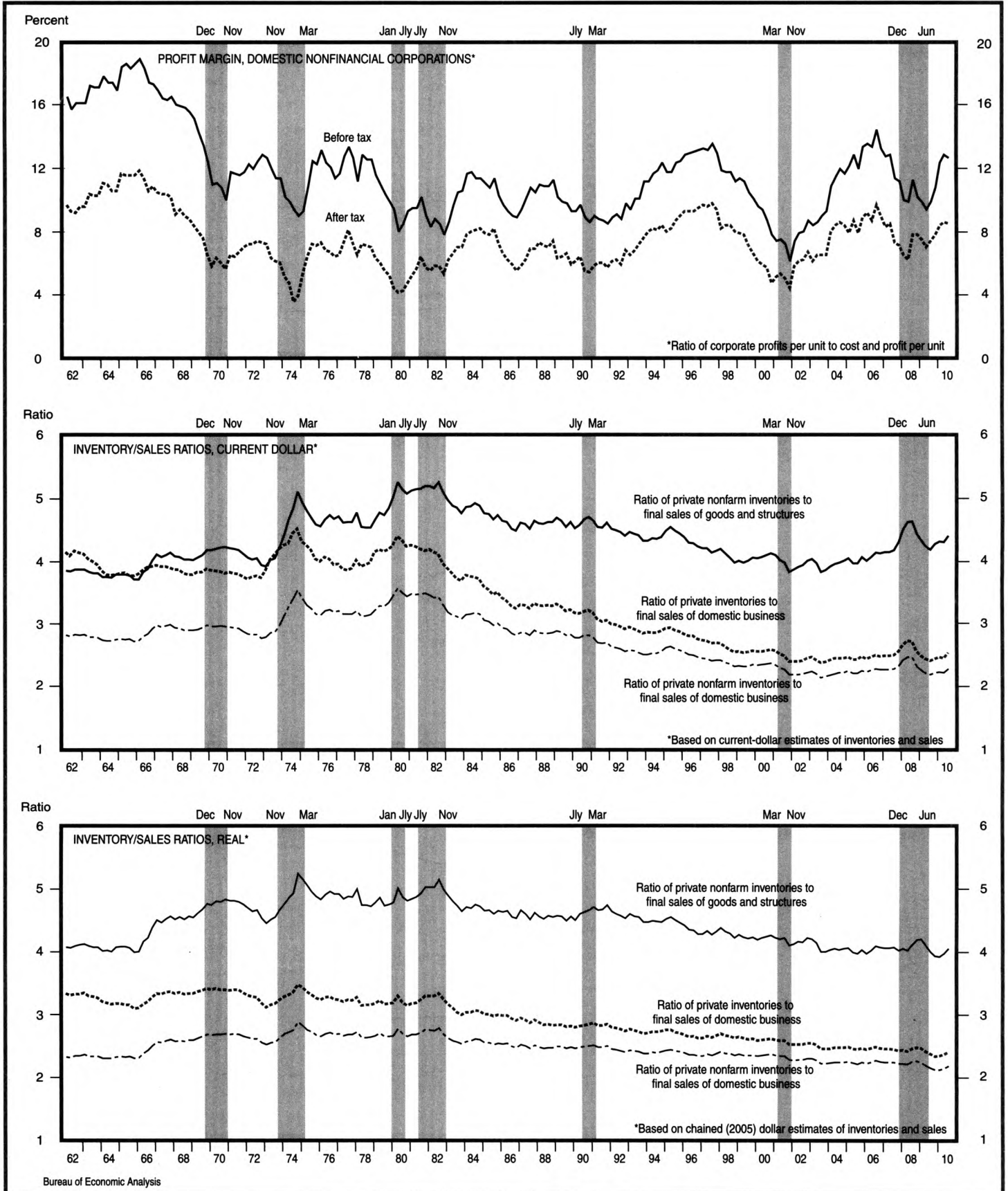


U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

SELECTED NIPA SERIES



SELECTED NIPA SERIES



Industry Data

E. Industry Table

The statistics in this table were published in tables 3a and 5a in "Annual Industry Accounts: Revised Statistics for 2007-2009" in the January 2011 SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

Table E.1. Percent Changes in Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Value Added by Industry for 2007-2009

| Line | | Chain-type quantity indexes | | | Chain-type price indexes | | | Line | | Chain-type quantity indexes | | | Chain-type price indexes | | |
|------|--|-----------------------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|------|-------|------|--|-----------------------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|------|------|
| | | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | | | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
| 1 | Gross domestic product | 1.9 | 0.0 | -2.6 | 2.9 | 2.2 | 0.9 | 50 | Finance, insurance, real estate, rental, and leasing | 1.7 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 2.3 | 2.9 | 1.1 |
| 2 | Private industries | 2.1 | -0.7 | -3.0 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 0.5 | 51 | Finance and Insurance | -2.2 | -4.0 | 6.1 | 2.7 | 3.2 | 0.3 |
| 3 | Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting | -7.4 | 9.1 | 5.3 | 27.6 | 1.4 | -21.0 | 52 | Federal Reserve banks, credit intermediation, and related activities | -3.1 | 3.5 | 0.9 | 1.8 | 4.2 | -0.9 |
| 4 | Farms | -8.9 | 13.3 | 6.1 | 35.5 | 0.8 | -25.3 | 53 | Securities, commodity contracts, and investments | -15.6 | -13.2 | -2.2 | 10.3 | 9.0 | -5.1 |
| 5 | Forestry, fishing, and related activities | -2.5 | -6.6 | 2.3 | 4.0 | 4.0 | -1.7 | 54 | Insurance carriers and related activities | 6.3 | -9.6 | 16.3 | 0.5 | -1.1 | 4.1 |
| 6 | Mining | 3.0 | -3.4 | 27.4 | 7.8 | 29.1 | -40.4 | 55 | Funds, trusts, and other financial vehicles | 6.6 | 8.7 | 18.1 | -3.1 | 2.8 | 5.7 |
| 7 | Oil and gas extraction..... | 4.3 | -10.0 | 45.3 | 5.7 | 43.7 | -53.7 | 56 | Real estate and rental and leasing | 4.3 | 2.5 | -1.8 | 2.1 | 2.7 | 1.5 |
| 8 | Mining, except oil and gas..... | -9.2 | -0.9 | 12.6 | 13.4 | 15.3 | -9.2 | 57 | Real estate | 4.8 | 3.3 | -1.7 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 1.6 |
| 9 | Support activities for mining | 10.9 | 19.9 | -0.3 | 10.0 | -1.4 | -13.7 | 58 | Rental and leasing services and lessors of intangible assets | 0.2 | -4.6 | -2.2 | 1.0 | 4.7 | 0.4 |
| 10 | Utilities | 3.4 | 6.0 | -9.0 | 1.8 | -0.4 | 12.2 | 59 | Professional and business services | 2.5 | 3.1 | -5.0 | 5.5 | 0.9 | 1.3 |
| 11 | Construction | -5.3 | -5.7 | -15.6 | 6.6 | 0.6 | 2.1 | 60 | Professional, scientific, and technical services | 3.0 | 4.2 | -3.4 | 4.9 | 2.0 | 1.1 |
| 12 | Manufacturing | 3.3 | -4.8 | -8.6 | -0.4 | 1.9 | 5.3 | 61 | Legal services | -0.4 | -1.1 | -6.5 | 7.1 | 6.0 | 3.9 |
| 13 | Durable goods | 3.7 | 1.0 | -12.7 | -1.5 | -2.7 | 7.2 | 62 | Computer systems design and related services | 11.1 | 7.6 | 1.3 | 0.3 | -1.4 | -1.9 |
| 14 | Wood products | 8.1 | -5.3 | -17.4 | -13.4 | -6.1 | 0.6 | 63 | Miscellaneous professional, scientific, and technical services | 2.2 | 5.2 | -3.5 | 5.3 | 1.6 | 1.0 |
| 15 | Nonmetallic mineral products..... | -1.8 | -6.9 | -12.5 | -0.5 | -4.8 | 10.8 | 64 | Management of companies and enterprises | -1.4 | 2.4 | -2.1 | 11.4 | -1.3 | -3.2 |
| 16 | Primary metals..... | -8.3 | 2.2 | 3.0 | 7.6 | 2.0 | -31.5 | 65 | Administrative and waste management services | 3.9 | 0.7 | -11.1 | 3.6 | -0.5 | 4.7 |
| 17 | Fabricated metal products..... | 3.1 | -3.5 | -25.1 | 3.7 | 4.2 | 20.6 | 66 | Administrative and support services | 3.4 | 0.5 | -11.4 | 3.7 | -0.9 | 4.8 |
| 18 | Machinery | 5.4 | -0.1 | -22.2 | 2.0 | 0.1 | 15.5 | 67 | Waste management and remediation services | 9.0 | 1.9 | -8.5 | 2.9 | 3.3 | 3.4 |
| 19 | Computer and electronic products | 10.2 | 15.2 | 3.4 | -10.9 | -9.8 | -2.1 | 68 | Educational services, health care, and social assistance | 1.8 | 4.0 | 1.1 | 4.4 | 2.5 | 4.4 |
| 20 | Electrical equipment, appliances, and components | -4.1 | 7.7 | -10.1 | 4.8 | 2.7 | 13.6 | 69 | Educational services | 0.7 | 1.7 | -1.4 | 6.0 | 5.3 | 6.9 |
| 21 | Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts | -1.1 | -13.7 | -25.6 | -2.8 | -9.2 | 29.6 | 70 | Health care and social assistance | 1.9 | 4.3 | 1.5 | 4.1 | 2.1 | 4.0 |
| 22 | Other transportation equipment | 13.1 | 3.5 | -11.7 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 7.4 | 71 | Ambulatory health care services | 1.4 | 4.5 | 2.2 | 4.5 | 1.5 | 3.5 |
| 23 | Furniture and related products | -8.1 | -17.8 | -26.9 | 3.3 | 0.9 | 15.1 | 72 | Hospitals and nursing and residential care facilities | 2.0 | 4.6 | 0.9 | 3.8 | 2.5 | 4.6 |
| 24 | Miscellaneous manufacturing | 4.2 | 2.6 | -7.2 | 1.5 | -0.3 | 5.6 | 73 | Social assistance..... | 4.2 | 2.2 | 0.6 | 4.0 | 2.7 | 4.0 |
| 25 | Nondurable goods | 2.8 | -11.8 | -3.4 | 1.0 | 8.0 | 3.1 | 74 | Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation, and food services | 1.5 | -4.6 | -8.7 | 5.0 | 3.0 | 5.0 |
| 26 | Food and beverage and tobacco products | 3.4 | -10.6 | -1.7 | -4.1 | 12.6 | 15.8 | 75 | Arts, entertainment, and recreation | 2.8 | -1.6 | -7.8 | 3.3 | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| 27 | Textile mills and textile product mills..... | 5.2 | 0.0 | -27.5 | -2.5 | 3.3 | 8.5 | 76 | Performing arts, spectator sports, museums, and related activities | 0.6 | -1.4 | -5.4 | 5.6 | 2.5 | 2.5 |
| 28 | Apparel and leather and allied products..... | -4.0 | -9.5 | -14.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 77 | Amusements, gambling, and recreation industries | 5.4 | -1.7 | -10.7 | 0.7 | 1.7 | 1.8 |
| 29 | Paper products..... | -3.5 | -13.0 | -8.3 | 2.4 | 5.6 | 13.7 | 78 | Accommodation and food services | 1.1 | -5.6 | -9.0 | 5.6 | 3.2 | 5.9 |
| 30 | Printing and related support activities | 2.7 | -0.5 | -14.7 | -1.2 | -3.5 | 4.0 | 79 | Accommodation..... | 1.8 | -5.8 | -6.6 | 6.6 | 1.7 | -1.5 |
| 31 | Petroleum and coal products..... | -4.7 | 0.4 | 10.8 | 12.2 | 1.0 | -28.7 | 80 | Food services and drinking places | 0.8 | -5.5 | -9.9 | 5.2 | 3.9 | 9.0 |
| 32 | Chemical products | 7.5 | -21.4 | -3.6 | -0.1 | 14.7 | 11.7 | 81 | Other services, except government | 0.2 | -4.8 | -6.8 | 3.6 | 3.9 | 5.6 |
| 33 | Plastics and rubber products | 9.7 | -17.0 | -16.1 | -2.7 | 2.9 | 13.9 | 82 | Government | 0.8 | 2.1 | 0.8 | 4.7 | 3.2 | 2.8 |
| 34 | Wholesale trade | 5.6 | -0.1 | 2.8 | 0.1 | 1.3 | -7.7 | 83 | Federal | 0.3 | 2.6 | 3.6 | 4.6 | 2.3 | 1.7 |
| 35 | Retail trade | 1.3 | -6.9 | -1.9 | -0.1 | 1.9 | -0.5 | 84 | General government..... | 0.8 | 3.9 | 5.8 | 4.7 | 2.4 | 0.8 |
| 36 | Transportation and warehousing | 0.9 | 0.8 | -13.0 | 1.6 | 2.4 | 6.9 | 85 | Government enterprises..... | -3.2 | -6.6 | -13.3 | 3.9 | 2.1 | 9.4 |
| 37 | Air transportation..... | -0.7 | -4.1 | -8.4 | 1.5 | 5.7 | 10.7 | 86 | State and local | 1.0 | 1.9 | -0.5 | 4.8 | 3.6 | 3.3 |
| 38 | Rail transportation..... | -1.0 | -1.2 | -15.0 | 4.7 | 11.1 | 4.2 | 87 | General government..... | 1.4 | 1.7 | -0.2 | 4.9 | 3.8 | 2.6 |
| 39 | Water transportation..... | 21.9 | 21.2 | 1.7 | -10.1 | -9.6 | -5.2 | 88 | Government enterprises..... | -3.8 | 4.7 | -3.6 | 2.9 | 1.2 | 12.6 |
| 40 | Truck transportation..... | 2.1 | -2.6 | -15.7 | -0.7 | 0.8 | 7.5 | 89 | Addenda: | | | | | | |
| 41 | Transit and ground passenger transportation..... | 4.0 | -3.5 | -7.4 | 2.3 | 1.0 | 7.7 | 90 | Private goods-producing industries ¹ | 0.6 | -4.2 | -6.4 | 3.2 | 4.1 | -3.0 |
| 42 | Pipeline transportation | 5.5 | 31.9 | -32.9 | 4.5 | -1.0 | 10.3 | 91 | Private services-producing industries ² | 2.5 | 0.4 | -2.1 | 2.6 | 1.9 | 1.4 |
| 43 | Other transportation and support activities | -3.9 | 3.7 | -14.2 | 4.2 | 1.9 | 8.3 | | Information-communications-technology-producing industries ³ | 8.8 | 8.8 | -0.5 | -4.9 | -3.8 | -0.7 |
| 44 | Warehousing and storage | 3.7 | 0.9 | -7.5 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 2.0 | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | Information | 8.5 | 4.1 | -2.5 | -1.6 | -1.0 | 0.5 | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | Publishing industries (includes software) | 13.2 | 2.4 | -7.1 | -0.2 | 0.4 | 2.3 | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | Motion picture and sound recording industries | 2.0 | -3.4 | -2.6 | 3.1 | 0.7 | 0.6 | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | Broadcasting and telecommunications | 11.4 | 5.3 | -0.7 | -1.8 | -1.9 | -0.2 | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | Information and data processing services | -5.9 | 8.4 | -1.2 | -7.2 | -0.9 | 0.0 | | | | | | | | |

1. Consists of agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting; mining; construction; and manufacturing.

2. Consists of utilities; wholesale trade; retail trade; transportation and warehousing; information; finance, insurance, real estate, rental, and leasing; professional and business services; educational services, health care, and social

assistance; arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation, and food services; and other services, except government.

3. Consists of computer and electronic products; publishing industries (includes software); information and data processing services; and computer systems design and related services.

International Data

F. Transactions Tables

Selected U.S. international transactions tables are presented in this section. For BEA's full set of detailed estimates of U.S. international transactions, visit BEA's Web site at www.bea.gov.

Table F.1. U.S. International Transactions in Goods and Services

(Millions of dollars, monthly estimates seasonally adjusted)

| | 2008 | 2009 | 2009 | | | 2010 | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | | | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | March | April | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. ^r | Nov. ^p |
| Exports of goods and services | 1,839,012 | 1,570,797 | 138,094 | 138,997 | 143,353 | 144,512 | 144,368 | 150,035 | 147,775 | 152,015 | 150,069 | 153,079 | 152,962 | 153,777 | 158,403 | 159,648 |
| Goods | 1,304,896 | 1,068,499 | 95,217 | 95,729 | 99,631 | 100,382 | 100,156 | 105,102 | 104,125 | 107,121 | 104,917 | 107,698 | 107,576 | 107,787 | 112,172 | 113,494 |
| Foods, feeds, and beverages..... | 108,349 | 93,908 | 7,855 | 8,940 | 8,965 | 8,924 | 8,467 | 8,540 | 7,892 | 7,859 | 7,553 | 7,513 | 8,723 | 9,171 | 9,897 | 10,483 |
| Industrial supplies and materials..... | 388,033 | 296,709 | 27,447 | 26,958 | 28,277 | 29,106 | 29,619 | 31,744 | 32,329 | 32,858 | 31,842 | 32,404 | 32,927 | 32,051 | 34,662 | 34,961 |
| Capital goods, except automotive..... | 457,655 | 390,461 | 33,455 | 33,539 | 35,090 | 34,881 | 35,011 | 36,002 | 36,002 | 37,993 | 36,572 | 38,830 | 37,365 | 37,641 | 38,017 | 38,218 |
| Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines..... | 121,451 | 81,715 | 7,916 | 8,310 | 8,818 | 8,996 | 9,007 | 9,142 | 9,270 | 9,407 | 9,672 | 9,264 | 9,389 | 9,262 | 9,694 | 9,130 |
| Consumer goods (nonfood), except automotive..... | 161,292 | 150,044 | 13,619 | 12,915 | 13,153 | 13,641 | 13,170 | 13,916 | 13,182 | 13,522 | 13,647 | 13,643 | 13,678 | 13,822 | 13,949 | 14,921 |
| Other goods..... | 50,662 | 43,206 | 4,041 | 3,628 | 4,001 | 3,895 | 3,960 | 5,073 | 4,513 | 4,483 | 4,724 | 5,205 | 4,546 | 5,129 | 5,171 | 4,584 |
| Adjustments ¹ | 17,454 | 12,456 | 883 | 1,439 | 1,326 | 938 | 920 | 685 | 937 | 999 | 907 | 839 | 949 | 711 | 783 | 1,197 |
| Services | 534,116 | 502,298 | 42,877 | 43,268 | 43,723 | 44,130 | 44,212 | 44,933 | 43,649 | 44,894 | 45,153 | 45,381 | 45,386 | 45,990 | 46,231 | 46,154 |
| Travel..... | 109,976 | 93,917 | 7,992 | 7,926 | 8,051 | 8,265 | 8,245 | 8,496 | 8,014 | 8,544 | 8,641 | 8,766 | 8,629 | 8,878 | 8,896 | 8,757 |
| Passenger fares..... | 31,404 | 26,424 | 2,094 | 2,089 | 2,173 | 2,289 | 2,376 | 2,502 | 2,341 | 2,688 | 2,777 | 2,806 | 2,641 | 2,776 | 2,737 | 2,642 |
| Other transportation..... | 43,714 | 35,406 | 3,037 | 3,220 | 3,114 | 3,167 | 3,241 | 3,283 | 3,213 | 3,326 | 3,408 | 3,318 | 3,304 | 3,283 | 3,326 | 3,410 |
| Royalties and license fees..... | 93,920 | 89,791 | 7,966 | 8,211 | 8,353 | 8,087 | 7,991 | 8,060 | 8,051 | 8,002 | 8,009 | 8,069 | 8,138 | 8,183 | 8,208 | 8,227 |
| Other private services..... | 238,932 | 238,332 | 20,368 | 20,497 | 20,690 | 20,727 | 20,785 | 21,064 | 20,469 | 20,734 | 20,690 | 20,735 | 20,951 | 21,136 | 21,375 | 21,428 |
| Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts ² | 14,936 | 17,096 | 1,297 | 1,199 | 1,213 | 1,427 | 1,420 | 1,396 | 1,451 | 1,495 | 1,518 | 1,579 | 1,613 | 1,623 | 1,572 | 1,567 |
| U.S. government miscellaneous services..... | 1,234 | 1,333 | 122 | 126 | 129 | 167 | 154 | 133 | 111 | 105 | 108 | 108 | 110 | 113 | 117 | 122 |
| Imports of goods and services | 2,537,814 | 1,945,705 | 170,396 | 174,270 | 180,485 | 179,352 | 184,279 | 189,734 | 188,536 | 194,202 | 200,199 | 195,977 | 199,864 | 198,374 | 196,823 | 197,957 |
| Goods | 2,139,548 | 1,575,443 | 139,193 | 142,792 | 148,713 | 147,634 | 151,823 | 157,504 | 156,866 | 161,744 | 167,124 | 162,717 | 166,624 | 164,877 | 163,232 | 164,667 |
| Foods, feeds, and beverages..... | 88,997 | 81,604 | 6,843 | 6,725 | 6,919 | 7,267 | 7,227 | 7,510 | 7,505 | 7,714 | 7,739 | 7,642 | 7,795 | 7,816 | 7,691 | 7,853 |
| Industrial supplies and materials..... | 779,481 | 462,512 | 41,020 | 43,353 | 47,446 | 46,713 | 49,344 | 52,055 | 52,204 | 50,088 | 49,880 | 49,367 | 49,606 | 49,735 | 47,861 | 49,807 |
| Capital goods, except automotive..... | 453,743 | 369,336 | 32,023 | 32,609 | 33,718 | 33,524 | 33,903 | 34,400 | 35,961 | 37,883 | 38,272 | 37,715 | 38,605 | 39,915 | 39,008 | 39,989 |
| Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines..... | 231,242 | 157,629 | 15,998 | 16,098 | 17,026 | 16,750 | 16,045 | 17,620 | 17,348 | 19,500 | 20,788 | 20,012 | 20,666 | 19,315 | 19,363 | 18,936 |
| Consumer goods (nonfood), except automotive..... | 481,643 | 428,379 | 36,679 | 37,520 | 36,958 | 36,464 | 38,315 | 38,910 | 37,382 | 39,991 | 43,103 | 41,138 | 42,557 | 41,044 | 41,910 | 40,987 |
| Other goods..... | 68,536 | 60,165 | 4,989 | 4,917 | 5,122 | 5,097 | 5,213 | 5,137 | 4,638 | 4,668 | 5,258 | 4,913 | 5,345 | 5,038 | 5,308 | 5,110 |
| Adjustments ¹ | 35,907 | 15,818 | 1,641 | 1,571 | 1,524 | 1,818 | 1,775 | 1,873 | 1,827 | 1,899 | 2,085 | 1,930 | 2,050 | 2,014 | 2,091 | 1,986 |
| Services | 398,266 | 370,262 | 31,203 | 31,478 | 31,772 | 31,718 | 32,456 | 32,230 | 31,671 | 32,459 | 33,075 | 33,260 | 33,239 | 33,498 | 33,592 | 33,290 |
| Travel..... | 79,726 | 73,230 | 6,127 | 6,130 | 6,091 | 6,289 | 6,180 | 6,202 | 5,818 | 6,103 | 6,231 | 6,409 | 6,326 | 6,432 | 6,432 | 6,286 |
| Passenger fares..... | 32,563 | 25,980 | 2,144 | 2,200 | 2,234 | 2,205 | 2,154 | 2,279 | 2,153 | 2,400 | 2,428 | 2,449 | 2,357 | 2,422 | 2,433 | 2,389 |
| Other transportation..... | 53,702 | 41,586 | 3,268 | 3,409 | 3,592 | 3,603 | 3,738 | 3,946 | 3,927 | 4,082 | 4,296 | 4,319 | 4,388 | 4,321 | 4,252 | 4,105 |
| Royalties and license fees..... | 25,781 | 25,230 | 2,182 | 2,226 | 2,255 | 2,295 | 3,044 | 2,323 | 2,294 | 2,298 | 2,495 | 2,379 | 2,391 | 2,421 | 2,446 | 2,469 |
| Other private services..... | 173,686 | 168,892 | 14,475 | 14,497 | 14,574 | 14,366 | 14,371 | 14,513 | 14,536 | 14,640 | 14,649 | 14,747 | 14,809 | 14,924 | 15,057 | 15,099 |
| Direct defense expenditures ² | 28,311 | 30,474 | 2,562 | 2,561 | 2,566 | 2,571 | 2,574 | 2,576 | 2,539 | 2,529 | 2,523 | 2,522 | 2,525 | 2,533 | 2,529 | 2,506 |
| U.S. government miscellaneous services..... | 4,497 | 4,871 | 445 | 455 | 460 | 408 | 396 | 391 | 404 | 407 | 413 | 436 | 443 | 445 | 442 | 435 |
| Memoranda: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Balance on goods..... | -834,652 | -506,944 | -43,976 | -47,063 | -49,082 | -47,252 | -51,667 | -52,402 | -52,740 | -54,623 | -62,208 | -55,019 | -59,048 | -57,090 | -51,059 | -51,173 |
| Balance on services..... | 135,850 | 132,036 | 11,674 | 11,790 | 11,950 | 12,412 | 11,756 | 12,703 | 11,979 | 12,435 | 12,078 | 12,121 | 12,147 | 12,493 | 12,639 | 12,864 |
| Balance on goods and services..... | -698,802 | -374,908 | -32,302 | -35,273 | -37,132 | -34,840 | -39,912 | -39,699 | -40,762 | -42,187 | -50,130 | -42,898 | -46,901 | -44,597 | -38,420 | -38,309 |

^p Preliminary
^r Revised

1. Reflects adjustments necessary to bring Census Bureau data in line with the concepts and definitions used by BEA to

prepare international and national accounts.

2. Contains goods that cannot be separately identified.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis and U.S. Census Bureau.

Table F.2. U.S. International Transactions
[Millions of dollars]

| Line | (Credits +; debits -) | Not seasonally adjusted | | | | | | | | | | | Seasonally adjusted | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | | 2009 | 2009 | | | 2010 | | | 2009 | | | 2010 | | | | | | |
| | | | II | III | IV | I | II ¹ | III ^P | II | III | IV | I | II ¹ | III ^P | | | | |
| Current account | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Exports of goods and services and income receipts | 2,159,000 | 522,236 | 543,188 | 583,506 | 587,045 | 615,804 | 630,044 | 520,110 | 540,729 | 576,426 | 600,182 | 613,730 | 625,346 | | | | |
| 2 | Exports of goods and services | 1,570,797 | 378,017 | 395,717 | 428,734 | 428,887 | 449,177 | 462,995 | 377,829 | 394,145 | 420,444 | 438,914 | 449,859 | 458,818 | | | | |
| 3 | Goods, balance of payments basis | 1,068,499 | 254,698 | 267,099 | 297,632 | 299,404 | 317,815 | 321,272 | 254,021 | 268,858 | 290,576 | 305,640 | 316,163 | 323,061 | | | | |
| 4 | Services | 502,298 | 123,319 | 128,618 | 131,102 | 129,483 | 131,361 | 141,724 | 123,808 | 125,287 | 129,868 | 133,274 | 133,696 | 136,758 | | | | |
| 5 | Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts | 17,086 | 4,561 | 5,445 | 3,709 | 4,242 | 4,464 | 4,815 | 4,561 | 5,445 | 3,709 | 4,242 | 4,464 | 4,815 | | | | |
| 6 | Travel | 93,917 | 23,803 | 27,190 | 22,212 | 21,907 | 25,921 | 30,515 | 23,006 | 23,311 | 23,963 | 25,006 | 25,199 | 26,273 | | | | |
| 7 | Passenger fares | 26,424 | 6,357 | 7,165 | 6,269 | 6,783 | 7,575 | 9,057 | 6,534 | 6,498 | 6,356 | 7,167 | 7,806 | 8,223 | | | | |
| 8 | Other transportation | 35,406 | 8,620 | 8,935 | 9,544 | 9,366 | 10,025 | 10,217 | 8,549 | 8,834 | 9,371 | 9,691 | 9,947 | 9,905 | | | | |
| 9 | Royalties and license fees | 89,791 | 24,310 | 20,073 | 25,798 | 22,507 | 24,543 | 23,897 | 22,363 | 21,396 | 24,530 | 24,138 | 24,062 | 24,390 | | | | |
| 10 | Other private services | 238,332 | 55,559 | 59,466 | 63,193 | 64,223 | 58,508 | 62,892 | 58,487 | 59,458 | 61,555 | 62,576 | 61,893 | 62,822 | | | | |
| 11 | U.S. government miscellaneous services | 1,333 | 309 | 345 | 377 | 454 | 324 | 331 | 309 | 345 | 377 | 454 | 324 | 331 | | | | |
| 12 | Income receipts | 588,203 | 144,219 | 147,471 | 154,772 | 158,158 | 166,627 | 167,049 | 142,281 | 146,584 | 155,982 | 161,268 | 163,871 | 165,528 | | | | |
| 13 | Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad | 585,256 | 143,481 | 146,743 | 154,029 | 157,399 | 165,850 | 166,262 | 141,543 | 145,855 | 155,239 | 160,509 | 163,094 | 164,741 | | | | |
| 14 | Direct investment receipts | 346,073 | 84,320 | 90,516 | 97,459 | 101,058 | 107,897 | 108,110 | 82,354 | 89,626 | 98,730 | 104,130 | 105,114 | 106,592 | | | | |
| 15 | Other private receipts | 234,458 | 58,080 | 55,906 | 56,084 | 55,981 | 57,655 | 57,815 | 58,080 | 55,906 | 56,084 | 55,981 | 57,655 | 57,815 | | | | |
| 16 | U.S. government receipts | 4,724 | 1,081 | 721 | 486 | 360 | 298 | 337 | 1,109 | 723 | 425 | 398 | 325 | 334 | | | | |
| 17 | Compensation of employees | 2,947 | 738 | 728 | 743 | 759 | 777 | 787 | 738 | 728 | 743 | 759 | 777 | 787 | | | | |
| 18 | Imports of goods and services and income payments | -2,412,489 | -575,903 | -620,591 | -655,550 | -642,794 | -704,805 | -737,197 | -574,265 | -604,594 | -646,066 | -674,473 | -703,794 | -718,687 | | | | |
| 19 | Imports of goods and services | -1,945,705 | -458,934 | -507,905 | -535,001 | -524,111 | -583,052 | -611,099 | -458,270 | -493,467 | -525,152 | -553,365 | -582,937 | -594,214 | | | | |
| 20 | Goods, balance of payments basis | -1,575,443 | -365,763 | -412,108 | -441,193 | -433,087 | -483,596 | -507,484 | -367,528 | -400,977 | -430,698 | -456,961 | -485,734 | -494,218 | | | | |
| 21 | Services | -370,262 | -93,171 | -95,797 | -93,808 | -91,023 | -99,456 | -103,615 | -90,742 | -92,490 | -94,454 | -96,404 | -97,203 | -99,996 | | | | |
| 22 | Direct defense expenditures | -30,474 | -7,662 | -7,728 | -7,689 | -7,721 | -7,590 | -7,580 | -7,662 | -7,728 | -7,689 | -7,721 | -7,590 | -7,580 | | | | |
| 23 | Travel | -73,230 | -20,138 | -20,988 | -15,944 | -16,070 | -20,452 | -21,977 | -17,721 | -18,549 | -18,348 | -18,651 | -18,152 | -19,167 | | | | |
| 24 | Passenger fares | -25,980 | -6,661 | -6,710 | -6,151 | -6,324 | -7,483 | -7,496 | -6,163 | -6,455 | -6,578 | -6,638 | -6,981 | -7,228 | | | | |
| 25 | Other transportation | -41,586 | -10,145 | -10,369 | -10,405 | -10,642 | -12,357 | -13,437 | -10,141 | -9,880 | -10,269 | -11,287 | -12,344 | -13,028 | | | | |
| 26 | Royalties and license fees | -25,230 | -6,289 | -6,054 | -7,159 | -7,322 | -6,864 | -7,077 | -6,442 | -6,137 | -6,663 | -7,662 | -7,087 | -7,191 | | | | |
| 27 | Other private services | -168,892 | -41,124 | -42,728 | -45,100 | -41,750 | -43,485 | -44,725 | -41,461 | -42,611 | -43,546 | -43,250 | -43,825 | -44,480 | | | | |
| 28 | U.S. government miscellaneous services | -4,871 | -1,152 | -1,220 | -1,360 | -1,194 | -1,224 | -1,323 | -1,152 | -1,220 | -1,360 | -1,194 | -1,224 | -1,323 | | | | |
| 29 | Income payments | -466,783 | -116,969 | -112,686 | -120,849 | -118,684 | -121,753 | -126,099 | -115,995 | -111,127 | -120,914 | -121,108 | -120,857 | -124,473 | | | | |
| 30 | Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States | -456,027 | -114,452 | -110,112 | -117,873 | -115,891 | -119,058 | -123,312 | -113,232 | -108,460 | -118,212 | -118,304 | -117,992 | -121,589 | | | | |
| 31 | Direct investment payments | -94,010 | -23,939 | -25,000 | -33,850 | -32,730 | -34,527 | -39,324 | -22,810 | -23,348 | -34,189 | -35,143 | -33,461 | -37,601 | | | | |
| 32 | Other private payments | -218,020 | -54,146 | -50,473 | -49,941 | -48,426 | -48,902 | -48,140 | -54,146 | -50,473 | -49,941 | -48,426 | -48,902 | -48,140 | | | | |
| 33 | U.S. government payments | -143,997 | -36,367 | -34,639 | -34,082 | -34,735 | -35,629 | -35,848 | -36,367 | -34,639 | -34,082 | -34,735 | -35,629 | -35,848 | | | | |
| 34 | Compensation of employees | -10,757 | -2,517 | -2,574 | -2,976 | -2,793 | -2,695 | -2,786 | -2,673 | -2,667 | -2,702 | -2,804 | -2,865 | -2,884 | | | | |
| 35 | Unilateral current transfers, net | -124,943 | -29,481 | -34,174 | -31,146 | -30,046 | -31,424 | -34,678 | -30,292 | -33,638 | -31,268 | -34,867 | -33,151 | -33,886 | | | | |
| 36 | U.S. government grants | -41,638 | -10,969 | -13,067 | -8,962 | -12,311 | -10,005 | -10,813 | -10,969 | -13,067 | -8,962 | -12,311 | -10,005 | -10,813 | | | | |
| 37 | U.S. government pensions and other transfers | -8,874 | -1,832 | -2,684 | -2,516 | -2,587 | -1,576 | -3,107 | -2,222 | -2,233 | -2,241 | -2,548 | -2,590 | -2,597 | | | | |
| 38 | Private remittances and other transfers | -74,431 | -16,681 | -18,423 | -19,668 | -21,147 | -19,843 | -20,758 | -17,101 | -18,338 | -20,065 | -20,008 | -20,555 | -20,476 | | | | |
| Capital account | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | Capital account transactions, net | -140 | -29 | -36 | -56 | -3 | -2 | -8 | -29 | -36 | -56 | -3 | -2 | -8 | | | | |
| Financial account | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | U.S.-owned assets abroad, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial outflow (-)) | -140,465 | 26,351 | -283,801 | 9,930 | -305,061 | -150,755 | -332,204 | 31,734 | -276,241 | -8,685 | -301,389 | -141,177 | -324,506 | | | | |
| 41 | U.S. official reserve assets | -52,256 | -3,632 | -49,021 | 1,379 | -773 | -165 | -1,096 | -3,632 | -49,021 | 1,379 | -773 | -165 | -1,096 | | | | |
| 42 | Gold | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| 43 | Special drawing rights | -48,230 | -8 | -47,720 | -487 | -7 | -6 | -8 | -8 | -47,720 | -487 | -7 | -6 | -8 | | | | |
| 44 | Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund | -3,357 | -3,485 | -1,098 | 1,980 | -581 | -77 | -956 | -3,485 | -1,098 | 1,980 | -581 | -77 | -956 | | | | |
| 45 | Foreign currencies | -669 | -139 | -203 | -114 | -185 | -82 | -132 | -139 | -203 | -114 | -185 | -82 | -132 | | | | |
| 46 | U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets | 541,342 | 193,750 | 57,736 | 45,754 | 9,433 | -2,441 | 571 | 193,750 | 57,736 | 45,754 | 9,433 | -2,441 | 571 | | | | |
| 47 | U.S. credits and other long-term assets | -4,069 | -1,947 | -616 | -1,266 | -1,247 | -1,835 | -977 | -1,947 | -616 | -1,266 | -1,247 | -1,835 | -977 | | | | |
| 48 | Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets | 2,133 | 432 | 534 | 683 | 399 | 783 | 404 | 432 | 534 | 683 | 399 | 783 | 404 | | | | |
| 49 | U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets | 543,278 | 195,265 | 57,818 | 46,337 | 10,281 | -1,389 | 1,144 | 195,265 | 57,818 | 46,337 | 10,281 | -1,389 | 1,144 | | | | |
| 50 | U.S. private assets | -629,552 | -163,767 | -292,516 | -37,203 | -313,720 | -148,149 | -331,679 | -158,384 | -284,956 | -55,817 | -310,048 | -138,572 | -323,981 | | | | |
| 51 | Direct investment | -268,680 | -67,449 | -85,713 | -64,541 | -106,612 | -82,113 | -90,815 | -62,066 | -78,313 | -83,155 | -102,940 | -72,536 | -83,117 | | | | |
| 52 | Foreign securities | -208,213 | -86,725 | -46,823 | -45,489 | -46,147 | -20,329 | -44,460 | -86,725 | -46,823 | -45,489 | -46,147 | -20,329 | -44,460 | | | | |
| 53 | U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns | 124,428 | 22,161 | 83,302 | 16,248 | 10,821 | 11,306 | -734 | 22,161 | 83,302 | 16,248 | 10,821 | 11,306 | -734 | | | | |
| 54 | U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers | -277,087 | -31,754 | -243,122 | 56,579 | -171,782 | -57,013 | -195,670 | -31,754 | -243,122 | 56,579 | -171,782 | -57,013 | -195,670 | | | | |
| 55 | Foreign-owned assets in the United States, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial inflow (+)) | 305,736 | -26,060 | 344,720 | 100,919 | 318,242 | 164,612 | 508,655 | -28,348 | 342,385 | 103,615 | 320,217 | 162,096 | 506,126 | | | | |
| 56 | Foreign official assets in the United States | 450,030 | 128,667 | 96,616 | 116,835 | 72,507 | 43,568 | 141,614 | 128,667 | 96,616 | 116,835 | 72,507 | 43,568 | 141,614 | | | | |
| 57 | U.S. government securities | 441,056 | 120,776 | 73,293 | 101,475 | 83,384 | 37,848 | 130,030 | 120,776 | 73,293 | 101,475 | 83,384 | 37,848 | 130,030 | | | | |
| 58 | U.S. Treasury securities | 561,125 | 149,213 | 123,675 | 124,428 | 89,654 | 18,229 | 197,988 | 149,213 | 123,675 | 124,428 | 89,654 | 18,229 | 197,988 | | | | |
| 59 | Other | -120,069 | -28,437 | -50,382 | -22,953 | -6,270 | 19,619 | -67,958 | -28,437 | -50,382 | -22,953 | -6,270 | 19,619 | -67,958 | | | | |
| 60 | Other U.S. government liabilities | 57,971 | 685 | 53,455 | 1,297 | 4,060 | 2,484 | 1,518 | 685 | 53,455 | 1,297 | 4,060 | 2,484 | 1,518 | | | | |
| 61 | U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers | -70,851 | -4,900 | -33,735 | 12,712 | -15,968 | 3,886 | 10,022 | -4,900 | -33,735 | 12,712 | -15,968 | 3,886 | 10,022 | | | | |
| 62 | Other foreign official assets | 21,854 | 12,106 | 3,603 | 1,351 | 1,031 | -650 | 44 | 12,106 | 3,603 | 1,351 | 1,031 | -650 | 44 | | | | |
| 63 | Other foreign assets in the United States | -144,294 | -154,727 | 248,104 | -15,916 | 245,735 | 121,044 | 367,041 | -15,916 | 245,735 | -13,220 | 247,710 | 118,528 | 364,512 | | | | |
| 64 | Direct investment | 134,707 | 33,612 | 58,138 | 38,818 | 49,593 | 20,553 | 73,011 | 31,524 | 55,803 | 41,514 | 51,568 | 18,037 | 70,482 | | | | |
| 65 | U.S. Treasury securities | 22,781 | -29,321 | -9,203 | 15,221 | 103,092 | 101,320 | 64,985 | -29,321 | -9,203 | 15,221 | 103,092 | 10 | | | | | |

Table F.3. U.S. International Transactions, by Area—Continues

[Millions of dollars]

| Line | (Credits +; debits -) | Europe | | European Union | | Euro area | | United Kingdom | |
|--------------------------|---|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| | | 2010:II ^r | 2010:III ^p | 2010:II ^r | 2010:III ^p | 2010:II ^r | 2010:III ^p | 2010:II ^r | 2010:III ^p |
| Current account | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Exports of goods and services and income receipts | 194,728 | 198,395 | 164,147 | 167,910 | 114,545 | 117,262 | 39,475 | 40,678 |
| 2 | Exports of goods and services | 120,536 | 124,207 | 101,305 | 104,912 | 69,531 | 71,876 | 24,582 | 25,532 |
| 3 | Goods, balance of payments basis | 71,228 | 70,548 | 59,561 | 59,249 | 43,848 | 43,466 | 11,987 | 12,042 |
| 4 | Services | 49,308 | 53,659 | 41,744 | 45,662 | 25,684 | 28,410 | 12,595 | 13,940 |
| 5 | Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts | 432 | 539 | 252 | 309 | 157 | 194 | 73 | 86 |
| 6 | Travel | 7,329 | 9,933 | 6,609 | 9,082 | 3,844 | 5,521 | 2,287 | 2,850 |
| 7 | Passenger fares | 2,147 | 3,065 | 1,948 | 2,772 | 1,103 | 1,663 | 722 | 883 |
| 8 | Other transportation | 3,873 | 4,035 | 3,319 | 3,457 | 1,814 | 1,801 | 915 | 1,005 |
| 9 | Royalties and license fees | 11,554 | 11,351 | 8,899 | 8,746 | 7,136 | 7,028 | 1,226 | 1,193 |
| 10 | Other private services | 23,881 | 24,646 | 20,642 | 21,223 | 11,786 | 12,159 | 7,351 | 7,452 |
| 11 | U.S. government miscellaneous services | 91 | 90 | 75 | 73 | 44 | 43 | 21 | 21 |
| 12 | Income receipts | 74,192 | 74,188 | 62,843 | 62,998 | 45,014 | 45,386 | 14,893 | 15,146 |
| 13 | Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad | 74,071 | 74,063 | 62,745 | 62,898 | 44,961 | 45,331 | 14,864 | 15,117 |
| 14 | Direct investment receipts | 50,169 | 50,165 | 41,729 | 41,877 | 32,972 | 33,274 | 7,035 | 7,355 |
| 15 | Other private receipts | 23,832 | 23,755 | 20,954 | 20,891 | 11,928 | 11,928 | 7,829 | 7,761 |
| 16 | U.S. government receipts | 70 | 143 | 62 | 130 | 61 | 129 | 0 | 1 |
| 17 | Compensation of employees | 122 | 125 | 97 | 100 | 53 | 55 | 28 | 29 |
| 18 | Imports of goods and services and income payments | -197,217 | -206,418 | -166,988 | -174,774 | -117,524 | -121,749 | -37,229 | -39,679 |
| 19 | Imports of goods and services | -138,573 | -144,639 | -115,219 | -120,918 | -82,462 | -86,289 | -23,217 | -24,266 |
| 20 | Goods, balance of payments basis | -96,331 | -100,680 | -79,747 | -83,964 | -60,213 | -63,240 | -12,705 | -13,407 |
| 21 | Services | -42,242 | -43,959 | -35,472 | -36,954 | -22,249 | -23,049 | -10,513 | -10,859 |
| 22 | Direct defense expenditures | -3,102 | -3,137 | -2,871 | -2,902 | -2,611 | -2,622 | -256 | -250 |
| 23 | Travel | -6,977 | -7,098 | -6,225 | -6,266 | -4,402 | -4,402 | -1,455 | -1,373 |
| 24 | Passenger fares | -3,665 | -3,681 | -3,337 | -3,438 | -2,222 | -2,108 | -962 | -1,097 |
| 25 | Other transportation | -5,056 | -5,622 | -4,010 | -4,533 | -2,420 | -2,728 | -683 | -767 |
| 26 | Royalties and license fees | -4,288 | -4,516 | -3,034 | -3,196 | -2,083 | -2,192 | -661 | -697 |
| 27 | Other private services | -18,538 | -19,211 | -15,596 | -16,193 | -8,287 | -8,673 | -6,452 | -6,632 |
| 28 | U.S. government miscellaneous services | -616 | -694 | -399 | -426 | -299 | -324 | -44 | -44 |
| 29 | Income payments | -58,644 | -61,778 | -51,770 | -53,856 | -35,963 | -35,460 | -14,012 | -15,413 |
| 30 | Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States | -58,478 | -61,624 | -51,640 | -53,734 | -34,970 | -35,372 | -13,983 | -15,385 |
| 31 | Direct investment payments | -25,626 | -28,911 | -23,378 | -25,663 | -17,155 | -17,909 | -4,570 | -5,798 |
| 32 | Other private payments | -27,079 | -26,604 | -24,384 | -23,936 | -15,123 | -14,791 | -8,657 | -8,550 |
| 33 | U.S. government payments | -5,773 | -6,109 | -3,878 | -4,135 | -2,692 | -2,672 | -756 | -1,037 |
| 34 | Compensation of employees | -167 | -155 | -129 | -93 | -88 | -88 | -29 | -28 |
| 35 | Unilateral current transfers, net | -1,858 | -2,208 | -486 | -863 | -474 | -523 | 156 | -118 |
| 36 | U.S. government grants | -413 | -424 | -28 | -23 | -9 | -9 | 0 | 0 |
| 37 | U.S. government pensions and other transfers | -503 | -510 | -467 | -474 | -351 | -353 | -77 | -77 |
| 38 | Private remittances and other transfers | -942 | -1,274 | 9 | -366 | -120 | -161 | 233 | -41 |
| Capital account | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | Capital account transactions, net | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Financial account | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | U.S.-owned assets abroad, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial outflow (-)) | 60,402 | -200,353 | 70,005 | -210,664 | 34,200 | -107,513 | 37,238 | -109,067 |
| 41 | U.S. official reserve assets | -56 | -111 | -47 | -106 | -47 | -106 | 0 | 0 |
| 42 | Gold | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 43 | Special drawing rights | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | Foreign currencies | -56 | -111 | -47 | -106 | -47 | -106 | | |
| 46 | U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets | -1,100 | 949 | -1,054 | 944 | -1,044 | 1,002 | -1 | -49 |
| 47 | U.S. credits and other long-term assets | -250 | -51 | -130 | -49 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -49 |
| 48 | Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets | 177 | 52 | 136 | 30 | 11 | 30 | 0 | 0 |
| 49 | U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets | -1,027 | 948 | -1,060 | 963 | -1,055 | 972 | -1 | 0 |
| 50 | U.S. private assets | 61,558 | -201,191 | 71,106 | -211,502 | 35,291 | -108,409 | 37,239 | -109,018 |
| 51 | Direct investment | -40,688 | -38,369 | -34,041 | -37,652 | -29,692 | -30,297 | -8,034 | -6,708 |
| 52 | Foreign securities | 6,450 | -1,983 | 887 | -5,604 | -19,927 | -18,927 | 18,971 | -7,043 |
| 53 | U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns | 9,844 | -18,153 | 9,734 | -18,210 | 85 | -11,696 | 8,912 | -10,269 |
| 54 | U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers | 85,952 | -142,686 | 94,526 | -150,036 | 84,825 | -64,594 | 17,390 | -84,998 |
| 55 | Foreign-owned assets in the United States, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial inflow (+)) | 96,885 | 269,109 | 52,842 | 200,659 | 21,362 | 29,253 | 28,564 | 169,010 |
| 56 | Foreign official assets in the United States | 32,858 | 34,737 | (2) | (2) | (2) | (2) | (2) | (2) |
| 57 | U.S. government securities | (1) | (1) | (2) | (2) | (2) | (2) | (2) | (2) |
| 58 | U.S. Treasury securities | (1) | (1) | (2) | (2) | (2) | (2) | (2) | (2) |
| 59 | Other | (1) | (1) | (2) | (2) | (2) | (2) | (2) | (2) |
| 60 | Other U.S. government liabilities | 648 | -56 | 272 | -91 | -24 | 55 | 231 | 6 |
| 61 | U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers | (1) | (1) | (2) | (2) | (2) | (2) | (2) | (2) |
| 62 | Other foreign official assets | (1) | (1) | (2) | (2) | (2) | (2) | (2) | (2) |
| 63 | Other foreign assets in the United States | 64,027 | 234,372 | (2) | (2) | (2) | (2) | (2) | (2) |
| 64 | Direct investment | 6,918 | 55,744 | 3,140 | 45,826 | 16,707 | 30,687 | -8,329 | 14,551 |
| 65 | U.S. Treasury securities | 68,051 | 13,238 | (2) | (2) | (2) | (2) | (2) | (2) |
| 66 | U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities | -2,491 | 41,084 | -3,948 | 38,219 | -8,984 | 19,313 | 6,055 | 19,036 |
| 67 | U.S. currency | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. |
| 68 | U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns | -23,956 | 42,845 | -25,178 | 43,354 | -12,062 | 6,782 | -12,981 | 38,310 |
| 69 | U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers | 15,505 | 81,461 | 278,556 | 273,351 | 225,725 | 227,584 | 243,588 | 297,107 |
| 70 | Financial derivatives, net | 16,959 | n.a. | 12,225 | n.a. | 5,477 | n.a. | 6,912 | n.a. |
| 71 | Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed) | -169,898 | 4-58,526 | -131,745 | 417,731 | -57,586 | 483,270 | -75,116 | 4-60,824 |
| Memoranda: | | | | | | | | | |
| 72 | Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20) | -25,102 | -30,132 | -20,185 | -24,714 | -16,365 | -19,774 | -717 | -1,365 |
| 73 | Balance on services (lines 4 and 21) | 7,066 | 9,700 | 6,271 | 8,708 | 3,435 | 5,361 | 2,082 | 2,631 |
| 74 | Balance on goods and services (lines 2 and 19) | -18,037 | -20,432 | -13,914 | -16,006 | -12,930 | -14,413 | 1,365 | 1,266 |
| 75 | Balance on income (lines 12 and 29) | 15,548 | 12,409 | 11,073 | 9,142 | 9,951 | 9,926 | 881 | -267 |
| 76 | Unilateral current transfers, net (line 35) | -1,858 | -2,208 | -486 | -863 | -474 | -523 | 156 | -118 |
| 77 | Balance on current account (lines 1, 18, and 35 or lines 74, 75, and 76) | -4,347 | -10,231 | -3,327 | -7,726 | -3,453 | -5,010 | 2,402 | 881 |

p Preliminary

r Revised

(*) Transactions are less than \$500,000 (+/-)

1. Details not shown separately; see totals in lines 56 and 63.

2. Details not shown separately are included in line 69.

3. Estimates of financial derivatives for Mexico are included in Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere; and for China and India, in Asia and Pacific. Estimates for the Middle East are combined with estimates for Asia and Pacific.

4. Calculated excluding financial derivatives, net (line 70).

Table F.3. U.S. International Transactions, by Area—Continues

[Millions of dollars]

| Line | (Credits +; debits -) | Canada | | Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere | | Mexico | | Asia and Pacific | | Australia | |
|--------------------------|---|----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| | | 2010:II ^p | 2010:III ^p | 2010:II ^r | 2010:III ^p | 2010:II ^r | 2010:III ^p | 2010:II ^r | 2010:III ^p | 2010:II ^r | 2010:III ^p |
| Current account | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Exports of goods and services and income receipts | 90,443 | 88,517 | 132,670 | 136,046 | 49,459 | 51,093 | 154,446 | 161,349 | 14,169 | 13,996 |
| 2 | Exports of goods and services..... | 77,777 | 75,409 | 98,722 | 102,250 | 45,801 | 47,196 | 125,299 | 132,329 | 8,676 | 8,817 |
| 3 | Goods, balance of payments basis..... | 64,854 | 62,990 | 74,907 | 76,336 | 40,075 | 41,332 | 88,234 | 92,134 | 5,399 | 5,449 |
| 4 | Services..... | 12,923 | 12,419 | 23,815 | 25,914 | 5,726 | 5,863 | 37,066 | 40,195 | 3,277 | 3,367 |
| 5 | Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts..... | 69 | 43 | 340 | 314 | 5 | 6 | 2,491 | 2,577 | 90 | 67 |
| 6 | Travel..... | 4,702 | 3,930 | 5,593 | 7,050 | 1,479 | 1,528 | 7,192 | 7,930 | 937 | 973 |
| 7 | Passenger fares..... | 1,105 | 1,230 | 2,124 | 2,343 | 664 | 633 | 1,952 | 2,085 | 128 | 167 |
| 8 | Other transportation..... | 768 | 759 | 1,342 | 1,381 | 285 | 334 | 3,400 | 3,428 | 124 | 127 |
| 9 | Royalties and license fees..... | 1,878 | 1,814 | 2,568 | 2,496 | 538 | 523 | 8,152 | 7,856 | 469 | 456 |
| 10 | Other private services..... | 4,362 | 4,604 | 11,796 | 12,280 | 2,747 | 2,832 | 13,774 | 16,209 | 1,522 | 1,569 |
| 11 | U.S. government miscellaneous services..... | 39 | 38 | 52 | 48 | 7 | 7 | 104 | 110 | 8 | 9 |
| 12 | Income receipts..... | 12,666 | 13,108 | 33,947 | 33,796 | 3,659 | 3,897 | 29,147 | 29,020 | 5,493 | 5,179 |
| 13 | Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad..... | 12,621 | 13,064 | 33,888 | 33,737 | 3,650 | 3,888 | 29,040 | 28,912 | 5,485 | 5,171 |
| 14 | Direct investment receipts..... | 7,715 | 8,025 | 21,875 | 21,770 | 2,684 | 2,957 | 19,183 | 19,829 | 2,787 | 2,471 |
| 15 | Other private receipts..... | 4,905 | 5,033 | 11,939 | 11,950 | 946 | 931 | 9,772 | 9,901 | 2,698 | 2,700 |
| 16 | U.S. government receipts..... | 1 | 0 | 74 | 17 | 20 | 0 | 85 | 82 | 0 | 0 |
| 17 | Compensation of employees..... | 45 | 44 | 59 | 59 | 9 | 9 | 107 | 108 | 8 | 8 |
| 18 | Imports of goods and services and income payments..... | -84,506 | -82,382 | -127,510 | -129,938 | -64,753 | -65,660 | -240,591 | -263,937 | -5,472 | -5,755 |
| 19 | Imports of goods and services..... | -79,719 | -76,542 | -111,536 | -113,804 | -61,876 | -62,574 | -204,091 | -227,378 | -3,670 | -3,921 |
| 20 | Goods, balance of payments basis..... | -73,087 | -68,356 | -91,664 | -93,804 | -58,540 | -59,316 | -179,943 | -202,518 | -2,164 | -2,296 |
| 21 | Services..... | -6,632 | -8,187 | -19,871 | -20,000 | -3,336 | -3,257 | -24,148 | -24,861 | -1,506 | -1,625 |
| 22 | Direct defense expenditures..... | -69 | -70 | -65 | -68 | -1 | -2 | -2,221 | -2,221 | -41 | -40 |
| 23 | Travel..... | -1,716 | -3,131 | -6,111 | -5,947 | -2,187 | -2,018 | -4,108 | -4,124 | -353 | -374 |
| 24 | Passenger fares..... | -133 | -200 | -721 | -776 | -162 | -193 | -2,295 | -2,195 | -148 | -215 |
| 25 | Other transportation..... | -1,108 | -1,090 | -1,108 | -1,147 | -154 | -159 | -4,608 | -5,036 | -61 | -60 |
| 26 | Royalties and license fees..... | -205 | -216 | -49 | -52 | -29 | -30 | -2,095 | -2,212 | -114 | -121 |
| 27 | Other private services..... | -3,295 | -3,371 | -11,660 | -11,845 | -757 | -807 | -8,611 | -8,863 | -766 | -796 |
| 28 | U.S. government miscellaneous services..... | -106 | -109 | -157 | -164 | -47 | -48 | -209 | -209 | -22 | -20 |
| 29 | Income payments..... | -4,787 | -5,840 | -15,974 | -16,134 | -2,876 | -3,087 | -36,500 | -36,559 | -1,802 | -1,834 |
| 30 | Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States..... | -4,635 | -5,693 | -13,958 | -13,939 | -899 | -923 | -36,176 | -36,296 | -1,797 | -1,829 |
| 31 | Direct investment payments..... | -1,784 | -2,730 | -458 | -693 | -169 | -182 | -5,426 | -5,714 | -967 | -1,052 |
| 32 | Other private payments..... | -2,210 | -2,189 | -10,250 | -10,029 | -280 | -289 | -6,374 | -6,370 | -710 | -682 |
| 33 | U.S. government payments..... | -641 | -774 | -3,250 | -3,217 | -450 | -452 | -24,372 | -24,212 | -120 | -95 |
| 34 | Compensation of employees..... | -153 | -147 | -2,016 | -2,195 | -1,978 | -2,163 | -324 | -263 | -5 | -5 |
| 35 | Unilateral current transfers, net..... | -771 | -779 | -8,692 | -8,748 | -3,373 | -3,252 | -8,010 | -9,208 | -94 | -101 |
| 36 | U.S. government grants..... | 0 | 0 | -1,035 | -949 | -214 | -74 | -3,656 | -3,989 | 0 | 0 |
| 37 | U.S. government pensions and other transfers..... | -179 | -177 | -223 | -224 | -95 | -95 | -271 | -270 | -25 | -25 |
| 38 | Private remittances and other transfers..... | -592 | -602 | -7,434 | -7,576 | -3,064 | -3,083 | -4,083 | -4,949 | -69 | -76 |
| Capital account | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | Capital account transactions, net..... | 0 | 0 | -1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Financial account | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | U.S.-owned assets abroad, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial outflow (-))..... | -13,925 | -15,872 | -119,156 | -35,230 | -6,450 | 733 | -71,412 | -73,017 | -10,871 | -5,707 |
| 41 | U.S. official reserve assets..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -26 | -21 | 0 | 0 |
| 42 | Gold..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 43 | Special drawing rights..... | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund..... | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | Foreign currencies..... | | | | | | | -26 | -21 | | |
| 46 | U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets..... | 1 | 0 | 245 | -184 | 49 | -3 | -280 | 247 | 1 | 1 |
| 47 | U.S. credits and other long-term assets..... | 0 | 0 | -155 | -233 | -6 | -1 | -60 | -116 | 0 | 0 |
| 48 | Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets..... | 1 | 1 | 398 | 53 | 53 | 0 | 136 | 166 | 0 | 0 |
| 49 | U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets..... | (^r) | -1 | 2 | -4 | 2 | -2 | -356 | 197 | 1 | 1 |
| 50 | U.S. private assets..... | -13,926 | -15,872 | -119,401 | -35,046 | -6,499 | 736 | -71,106 | -73,243 | -10,872 | -5,708 |
| 51 | Direct investment..... | -5,457 | -9,036 | -19,061 | -14,203 | -1,690 | 172 | -22,639 | -22,839 | -2,836 | -5,799 |
| 52 | Foreign securities..... | -18,350 | -10,778 | -9,314 | -21,388 | -908 | -1,276 | -3,524 | -9,076 | -1,246 | -3,713 |
| 53 | U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns..... | 492 | 1,187 | 2,451 | 15,341 | -255 | 750 | -312 | 51 | -46 | -12 |
| 54 | U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers..... | 9,389 | 2,755 | -93,477 | -14,796 | -3,646 | 1,090 | -57,438 | -41,379 | -6,744 | 3,816 |
| 55 | Foreign-owned assets in the United States, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial inflow (+))..... | 21,576 | 28,713 | -1,546 | 33,227 | 2,342 | 8,579 | 56,600 | 153,154 | -2,599 | 1,428 |
| 56 | Foreign official assets in the United States..... | 1,810 | -318 | 5,050 | 29,495 | (^r) | (^r) | 23,217 | 69,893 | (^r) | (^r) |
| 57 | U.S. government securities..... | (^r) | (^r) | (^r) | (^r) | (^r) | (^r) | (^r) | (^r) | (^r) | (^r) |
| 58 | U.S. Treasury securities..... | (^r) | (^r) | (^r) | (^r) | (^r) | (^r) | (^r) | (^r) | (^r) | (^r) |
| 59 | Other..... | (^r) | (^r) | (^r) | (^r) | (^r) | (^r) | (^r) | (^r) | (^r) | (^r) |
| 60 | Other U.S. government liabilities..... | 9 | -11 | 195 | 4 | 152 | 7 | 914 | 446 | 148 | 98 |
| 61 | U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers..... | (^r) | (^r) | (^r) | (^r) | (^r) | (^r) | (^r) | (^r) | (^r) | (^r) |
| 62 | Other foreign official assets..... | (^r) | (^r) | (^r) | (^r) | (^r) | (^r) | (^r) | (^r) | (^r) | (^r) |
| 63 | Other foreign assets in the United States..... | 19,766 | 29,031 | -6,596 | 3,732 | (^r) | (^r) | 33,383 | 83,261 | (^r) | (^r) |
| 64 | Direct investment..... | 260 | 4,878 | 4,431 | 2,875 | 300 | 190 | 7,845 | 8,546 | -1,061 | 2,087 |
| 65 | U.S. Treasury securities..... | (^r) | (^r) | (^r) | (^r) | (^r) | (^r) | (^r) | (^r) | (^r) | (^r) |
| 66 | U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities..... | 1,679 | 2,690 | -19,138 | 35,191 | 1,664 | 245 | 16,387 | 28,549 | -1,137 | -619 |
| 67 | U.S. currency..... | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. |
| 68 | U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns..... | (^r) | (^r) | (^r) | (^r) | 386 | -233 | (^r) | (^r) | 201 | -19 |
| 69 | U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers..... | -393 | -1,140 | -36,271 | 20,967 | ² -160 | ² 8,370 | 11,046 | 9,557 | ² -750 | ² -119 |
| 70 | Financial derivatives, net..... | -262 | n.a. | -3,099 | n.a. | (^r) | (^r) | -3,846 | n.a. | -2,056 | n.a. |
| 71 | Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed)..... | -12,555 | ⁴ -18,197 | 127,334 | ⁴ 6,643 | 22,775 | ⁴ 8,507 | 112,813 | ⁴ 31,659 | 6,922 | ⁴ -3,860 |
| Memoranda: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 72 | Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20)..... | -8,233 | -5,365 | -16,757 | -17,468 | -18,465 | -17,984 | -91,709 | -110,384 | 3,234 | 3,153 |
| 73 | Balance on services (lines 4 and 21)..... | 6,290 | 4,232 | 3,944 | 5,914 | 2,389 | 2,606 | 12,918 | 15,334 | 1,772 | 1,742 |
| 74 | Balance on goods and services (lines 2 and 19)..... | -1,942 | -1,133 | -12,813 | -11,554 | -16,076 | -15,378 | -78,791 | -95,049 | 5,006 | 4,896 |
| 75 | Balance on income (lines 12 and 29)..... | 7,878 | 7,268 | 17,973 | 17,662 | 782 | 811 | -7,353 | -7,539 | 3,691 | 3,345 |
| 76 | Unilateral current transfers, net (line 35)..... | -771 | -779 | -8,692 | -8,748 | -3,373 | -3,252 | -8,010 | -9,208 | -94 | -101 |
| 77 | Balance on current account (lines 1, 18, and 35 or lines 74, 75, and 76)..... | 5,166 | 5,356 | -3,533 | -2,640 | -18,667 | -17,820 | -94,154 | -111,796 | 8,604 | 8,140 |

p Preliminary

r Revised

(^r) Transactions are less than \$500,000 (+/-)

1. Details not shown separately; see totals in lines 56 and 63.

2. Details not shown separately are included in line 69.

3. Estimates of financial derivatives for Mexico are included in Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere; and for China and India, in Asia and Pacific. Estimates for the Middle East are combined with estimates for Asia and Pacific.

4. Calculated excluding financial derivatives, net (line 70).

Table F.3. U.S. International Transactions, by Area—Table Ends

(Millions of dollars)

| Line | (Credits +; debits -) | China | | India | | Japan | | Middle East | | Africa | |
|--------------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| | | 2010:II ^r | 2010:III ^p | 2010:II ^r | 2010:III ^p | 2010:II ^r | 2010:III ^p | 2010:II ^r | 2010:III ^p | 2010:II ^r | 2010:III ^p |
| Current account | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Exports of goods and services and income receipts | 27,627 | 30,114 | 9,001 | 9,080 | 31,846 | 33,378 | 19,725 | 20,269 | 11,374 | 13,019 |
| 2 | Exports of goods and services | 24,667 | 27,101 | 7,848 | 7,930 | 25,700 | 27,216 | 17,241 | 17,411 | 8,853 | 10,591 |
| 3 | Goods, balance of payments basis | 20,337 | 22,024 | 5,239 | 4,993 | 14,891 | 15,451 | 12,367 | 11,815 | 6,225 | 7,448 |
| 4 | Services | 4,330 | 5,077 | 2,608 | 2,937 | 10,809 | 11,765 | 4,874 | 5,595 | 2,628 | 3,143 |
| 5 | Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts | (*) | (*) | 2 | 10 | 45 | 50 | 986 | 1,085 | 101 | 170 |
| 6 | Travel | 889 | 1,019 | 1,026 | 822 | 2,232 | 2,944 | 714 | 1,120 | 391 | 552 |
| 7 | Passenger fares | 264 | 340 | 414 | 366 | 977 | 1,119 | 115 | 147 | 132 | 187 |
| 8 | Other transportation | 578 | 550 | 85 | 86 | 896 | 923 | 519 | 479 | 113 | 119 |
| 9 | Royalties and license fees | 722 | 705 | 155 | 148 | 2,459 | 2,357 | 171 | 165 | 219 | 215 |
| 10 | Other private services | 1,871 | 2,456 | 913 | 1,491 | 4,169 | 4,344 | 2,348 | 2,577 | 1,654 | 1,878 |
| 11 | U.S. government miscellaneous services | 6 | 8 | 13 | 13 | 31 | 28 | 21 | 22 | 18 | 23 |
| 12 | Income receipts | 2,960 | 3,013 | 1,153 | 1,150 | 6,146 | 6,163 | 2,485 | 2,858 | 2,521 | 2,428 |
| 13 | Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad | 2,949 | 3,002 | 1,148 | 1,145 | 6,124 | 6,141 | 2,458 | 2,830 | 2,496 | 2,403 |
| 14 | Direct investment receipts | 2,476 | 2,526 | 734 | 700 | 2,942 | 2,999 | 1,863 | 2,248 | 2,056 | 1,950 |
| 15 | Other private receipts | 468 | 466 | 413 | 441 | 3,156 | 3,120 | 581 | 554 | 395 | 394 |
| 16 | U.S. government receipts | 5 | 10 | 1 | 4 | 26 | 22 | 14 | 28 | 45 | 59 |
| 17 | Compensation of employees | 11 | 11 | 5 | 5 | 21 | 22 | 27 | 27 | 25 | 25 |
| 18 | Imports of goods and services and income payments | -103,154 | -118,530 | -11,297 | -11,585 | -49,903 | -52,903 | -27,772 | -25,498 | -23,833 | -25,802 |
| 19 | Imports of goods and services | -90,652 | -106,344 | -10,943 | -11,242 | -35,435 | -38,231 | -25,416 | -23,173 | -23,491 | -25,465 |
| 20 | Goods, balance of payments basis | -88,106 | -103,833 | -7,885 | -7,803 | -28,950 | -31,480 | -20,950 | -18,800 | -21,621 | -23,326 |
| 21 | Services | -2,546 | -2,511 | -3,058 | -3,438 | -6,485 | -6,751 | -4,466 | -4,373 | -1,870 | -2,139 |
| 22 | Direct defense expenditures | -3 | -3 | -1 | -2 | -568 | -560 | -2,037 | -1,990 | -92 | -94 |
| 23 | Travel | -720 | -590 | -323 | -602 | -844 | -911 | -792 | -790 | -748 | -947 |
| 24 | Passenger fares | -153 | -132 | -39 | -43 | -357 | -324 | -519 | -499 | -151 | -145 |
| 25 | Other transportation | -730 | -795 | -29 | -52 | -1,453 | -1,541 | -335 | -353 | -110 | -135 |
| 26 | Royalties and license fees | -26 | -28 | -30 | -31 | -1,867 | -1,993 | -43 | -45 | -6 | -6 |
| 27 | Other private services | -903 | -947 | -2,630 | -2,701 | -1,342 | -1,394 | -666 | -680 | -699 | -740 |
| 28 | U.S. government miscellaneous services | -11 | -12 | -7 | -7 | -34 | -28 | -74 | -74 | -64 | -72 |
| 29 | Income payments | -12,501 | -12,187 | -354 | -343 | -14,468 | -14,672 | -2,356 | -2,325 | -342 | -337 |
| 30 | Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States | -12,374 | -12,074 | -286 | -292 | -14,439 | -14,648 | -2,339 | -2,322 | -322 | -323 |
| 31 | Direct investment payments | (*) | -31 | -63 | -72 | -3,925 | -3,991 | -34 | -76 | -12 | -16 |
| 32 | Other private payments | -682 | -683 | -57 | -56 | -3,009 | -2,993 | -1,139 | -1,116 | -93 | -92 |
| 33 | U.S. government payments | -11,692 | -11,360 | -166 | -164 | -7,505 | -7,664 | -1,166 | -1,120 | -217 | -215 |
| 34 | Compensation of employees | -128 | -113 | -68 | -51 | -29 | -24 | -17 | -19 | -19 | -14 |
| 35 | Unilateral current transfers, net | -621 | -813 | -1,193 | -1,410 | -273 | -266 | -1,943 | -1,809 | -2,896 | -2,829 |
| 36 | U.S. government grants | -6 | -6 | -26 | -27 | 0 | 0 | -1,294 | -1,111 | -1,753 | -1,602 |
| 37 | U.S. government pensions and other transfers | -3 | -2 | -7 | -7 | -78 | -79 | -36 | -38 | -10 | -10 |
| 38 | Private remittances and other transfers | -612 | -805 | -1,160 | -1,376 | -195 | -187 | -613 | -660 | -1,133 | -1,217 |
| Capital account | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | Capital account transactions, net | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -1 | -8 |
| Financial account | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | U.S.-owned assets abroad, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial outflow (-)) | -9,981 | 3,851 | -2,901 | -7,386 | -27,895 | -44,424 | -3,020 | 2,083 | -1,140 | -3,795 |
| 41 | U.S. official reserve assets | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -26 | -21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 42 | Gold | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 43 | Special drawing rights | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | Foreign currencies | | | | | -26 | -21 | | | | |
| 46 | U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets | 22 | 42 | 1 | 22 | -220 | 216 | 38 | -391 | -62 | -30 |
| 47 | U.S. credits and other long-term assets | 0 | 0 | -3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -5 | -34 | -82 | -123 |
| 48 | Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets | 23 | 35 | 6 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 52 | 35 | 18 | 97 |
| 49 | U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets | -1 | 7 | -2 | 6 | -220 | 216 | -9 | 8 | 2 | -4 |
| 50 | U.S. private assets | -10,003 | 3,809 | -2,902 | -7,408 | -27,649 | -44,619 | -3,058 | 2,474 | -1,078 | -3,765 |
| 51 | Direct investment | -2,171 | -1,528 | -1,038 | -2,771 | -2,542 | -2,389 | 469 | 57 | -2,507 | -1,403 |
| 52 | Foreign securities | 55 | -12 | -134 | -3,800 | 2,610 | 148 | 1,062 | 251 | 2,221 | -392 |
| 53 | U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns | -99 | 42 | -174 | -10 | -346 | -128 | -1,081 | 688 | -94 | 151 |
| 54 | U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers | -7,788 | 5,307 | -1,556 | -827 | -27,371 | -42,250 | -3,506 | 1,478 | -698 | -2,121 |
| 55 | Foreign-owned assets in the United States, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial inflow (+)) | -21,697 | 43,274 | 3,764 | 7,225 | 47,428 | 71,776 | -23,832 | 10,547 | 7,953 | 5,998 |
| 56 | Foreign official assets in the United States | (²) | (²) | (²) | (²) | (²) | (²) | -22,530 | 8,236 | 3,161 | -441 |
| 57 | U.S. government securities | (²) | (²) | (²) | (²) | (²) | (²) | (¹) | (¹) | (¹) | (¹) |
| 58 | U.S. Treasury securities | (²) | (²) | (²) | (²) | (²) | (²) | (¹) | (¹) | (¹) | (¹) |
| 59 | Other | (²) | (²) | (²) | (²) | (²) | (²) | (¹) | (¹) | (¹) | (¹) |
| 60 | Other U.S. government liabilities | 0 | 0 | 104 | 70 | 117 | -66 | 641 | 972 | 75 | 149 |
| 61 | U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers | (²) | (²) | (²) | (²) | (²) | (²) | (¹) | (¹) | (¹) | (¹) |
| 62 | Other foreign official assets | (²) | (²) | (²) | (²) | (²) | (²) | (¹) | (¹) | (¹) | (¹) |
| 63 | Other foreign assets in the United States | (²) | (²) | (²) | (²) | (²) | (²) | -1,302 | 2,311 | 4,792 | 6,439 |
| 64 | Direct investment | 106 | 206 | 217 | 12 | 7,144 | 5,494 | -147 | 6 | 60 | -221 |
| 65 | U.S. Treasury securities | (²) | (²) | (²) | (²) | (²) | (²) | (¹) | (¹) | (¹) | (¹) |
| 66 | U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities | 1,587 | -447 | -99 | -148 | 7,397 | 23,539 | -875 | 1,399 | -236 | -224 |
| 67 | U.S. currency | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. |
| 68 | U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns | 329 | -401 | -42 | -285 | -178 | 140 | (¹) | (¹) | (¹) | (¹) |
| 69 | U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers | ² -23,719 | ² 43,916 | ² 3,584 | ² 7,576 | ² 32,948 | ² 42,669 | 412 | -1,372 | -619 | 1,183 |
| 70 | Financial derivatives, net | (³) | (³) | (³) | (³) | (³) | (³) | (³) | (³) | 468 | n.a. |
| 71 | Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed) | 107,826 | 442,105 | 2,626 | 4,075 | 498 | 4-7,561 | 36,842 | 4-5,591 | 8,075 | 413,416 |
| Memoranda: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 72 | Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20) | -67,769 | -81,809 | -2,645 | -2,810 | -14,059 | -16,029 | -8,584 | -6,985 | -15,396 | -15,878 |
| 73 | Balance on services (lines 4 and 21) | 1,784 | 2,566 | -450 | -501 | 4,324 | 5,014 | 408 | 1,222 | 758 | 1,004 |
| 74 | Balance on goods and services (lines 2 and 19) | -65,986 | -79,242 | -3,096 | -3,312 | -9,735 | -11,015 | -8,176 | -5,763 | -14,638 | -14,874 |
| 75 | Balance on income (lines 12 and 29) | -9,541 | -9,174 | 799 | 807 | -8,322 | -8,509 | 129 | 533 | 2,179 | 2,091 |
| 76 | Unilateral current transfers, net (line 35) | -621 | -813 | -1,193 | -1,410 | -273 | -266 | -1,943 | -1,809 | -2,896 | -2,829 |
| 77 | Balance on current account (lines 1, 18, and 35 or lines 74, 75, and 76) | -76,147 | -89,230 | -3,489 | -3,914 | -18,331 | -19,791 | -9,989 | -7,039 | -15,355 | -15,611 |

p Preliminary

r Revised

(*) Transactions are less than \$500,000 (+/-)

1. Details not shown separately; see totals in lines 56 and 63.

2. Details not shown separately are included in line 69.

3. Estimates of financial derivatives for Mexico are included in Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere; and for China and India, in Asia and Pacific. Estimates for the Middle East are combined with estimates for Asia and Pacific.

4. Calculated excluding financial derivatives, net (line 70).

Table F.4. Private Services Transactions
(Millions of dollars)

| Line | 2009 | Not seasonally adjusted | | | | | | | | | Seasonally adjusted | | | | | |
|---|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----|
| | | 2009 | | | | 2010 | | | | | 2009 | | | | 2010 | |
| | | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | P | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III | P |
| 1 Exports of private services | 483,869 | 115,576 | 118,449 | 122,828 | 127,016 | 124,786 | 126,573 | 136,578 | 119,651 | 118,939 | 119,498 | 125,782 | 128,578 | 128,908 | 131,612 | |
| 2 Travel (table F.2, line 6) | 93,917 | 20,712 | 23,803 | 27,190 | 22,212 | 21,907 | 25,921 | 30,515 | 23,631 | 23,006 | 23,311 | 23,969 | 25,006 | 25,199 | 26,273 | |
| 3 Passenger fares (table F.2, line 7) | 26,424 | 6,632 | 6,357 | 7,165 | 6,269 | 6,783 | 7,575 | 9,057 | 7,035 | 6,534 | 6,498 | 6,356 | 7,167 | 7,806 | 8,223 | |
| 4 Other transportation (table F.2, line 8) | 35,406 | 8,307 | 8,620 | 8,935 | 9,544 | 9,366 | 10,025 | 10,217 | 8,652 | 8,549 | 8,834 | 9,371 | 9,691 | 9,947 | 9,905 | |
| 5 Freight | 17,247 | 4,061 | 4,103 | 4,332 | 4,752 | 4,680 | 4,966 | 4,773 | 4,168 | 4,073 | 4,335 | 4,671 | 4,777 | 4,902 | 4,773 | |
| 6 Port services | 18,159 | 4,247 | 4,517 | 4,603 | 4,792 | 4,686 | 5,059 | 5,443 | 4,484 | 4,476 | 4,499 | 4,700 | 4,914 | 5,045 | 5,132 | |
| 7 Royalties and license fees (table F.2, line 9) | 89,791 | 19,610 | 24,310 | 20,073 | 25,798 | 22,507 | 24,543 | 23,897 | 21,502 | 22,363 | 21,396 | 24,530 | 24,138 | 24,062 | 24,390 | |
| By type: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 Industrial processes ² | 35,630 | 7,822 | 8,348 | 8,843 | 10,617 | 8,984 | 9,535 | 9,733 | 7,822 | 8,348 | 8,843 | 10,617 | 8,984 | 9,535 | 9,733 | |
| 9 Other ³ | 54,161 | 11,788 | 15,962 | 11,230 | 15,181 | 13,523 | 15,008 | 14,165 | 13,680 | 14,014 | 12,553 | 13,913 | 15,154 | 14,527 | 14,657 | |
| By affiliation: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 U.S. parents' receipts from their foreign affiliates | 55,430 | 11,955 | 13,654 | 13,463 | 16,358 | 13,722 | 14,493 | 14,393 | 12,681 | 13,622 | 13,665 | 15,463 | 14,549 | 14,420 | 14,601 | |
| 11 U.S. affiliates' receipts from their foreign parent groups | 3,387 | 794 | 891 | 880 | 822 | 733 | 736 | 746 | 794 | 891 | 880 | 822 | 733 | 736 | 746 | |
| 12 U.S. receipts from unaffiliated foreigners | 30,974 | 6,861 | 9,766 | 5,730 | 8,617 | 8,051 | 9,313 | 8,759 | 8,028 | 7,850 | 6,851 | 8,245 | 8,855 | 8,906 | 9,043 | |
| 13 Other private services (table F.2, line 10) | 238,332 | 60,314 | 55,359 | 59,466 | 63,193 | 64,223 | 58,508 | 62,892 | 58,831 | 58,487 | 59,458 | 61,555 | 62,576 | 61,893 | 62,822 | |
| By type: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 Education | 19,911 | 8,141 | 2,407 | 5,596 | 3,767 | 8,874 | 2,609 | 6,123 | 4,813 | 4,921 | 5,046 | 5,130 | 5,238 | 5,355 | 5,501 | |
| 15 Financial services | 55,446 | 13,295 | 13,618 | 14,013 | 14,520 | 14,028 | 13,726 | 13,657 | 13,295 | 13,618 | 14,013 | 14,520 | 14,028 | 13,726 | 13,657 | |
| 16 Insurance services | 14,661 | 3,643 | 3,754 | 3,611 | 3,643 | 3,505 | 3,518 | 3,523 | 3,643 | 3,754 | 3,611 | 3,643 | 3,505 | 3,518 | 3,523 | |
| 17 Telecommunications | 9,284 | 2,225 | 2,303 | 2,368 | 2,368 | 2,432 | 2,451 | 2,523 | 2,225 | 2,303 | 2,368 | 2,368 | 2,432 | 2,451 | 2,523 | |
| 18 Business, professional, and technical services | 116,629 | 27,724 | 27,977 | 28,322 | 32,607 | 29,625 | 30,350 | 31,071 | 29,568 | 28,590 | 28,864 | 29,606 | 31,614 | 30,989 | 31,623 | |
| 19 Other services ⁴ | 22,411 | 5,286 | 5,300 | 5,536 | 6,289 | 5,758 | 5,855 | 5,995 | 5,286 | 5,300 | 5,536 | 6,289 | 5,758 | 5,855 | 5,995 | |
| By affiliation: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 U.S. parents' receipts from their foreign affiliates | 53,636 | 12,848 | 12,559 | 12,516 | 15,713 | 14,189 | 13,907 | 14,218 | 13,499 | 12,969 | 12,896 | 14,273 | 14,884 | 14,323 | 14,647 | |
| 21 U.S. affiliates' receipts from their foreign parent groups | 2,387 | 5,557 | 6,095 | 5,898 | 6,987 | 6,584 | 6,343 | 6,007 | 6,129 | 6,251 | 6,149 | 7,113 | 6,639 | 6,702 | 6,702 | |
| 22 U.S. receipts from unaffiliated foreigners | 160,159 | 41,910 | 36,705 | 41,052 | 40,493 | 43,451 | 37,999 | 42,332 | 39,325 | 39,389 | 40,312 | 41,134 | 40,579 | 40,931 | 41,472 | |
| 23 Imports of private services | 334,917 | 78,953 | 84,358 | 86,849 | 84,759 | 82,108 | 90,642 | 94,712 | 84,043 | 81,928 | 83,542 | 85,405 | 87,489 | 88,389 | 91,093 | |
| 24 Travel (table F.2, line 23) | 73,230 | 16,160 | 20,138 | 20,988 | 15,944 | 16,070 | 20,452 | 21,977 | 18,702 | 17,721 | 18,459 | 18,348 | 18,651 | 18,152 | 19,167 | |
| 25 Passenger fares (table F.2, line 24) | 25,980 | 6,458 | 6,661 | 6,710 | 6,151 | 6,324 | 7,483 | 7,496 | 6,784 | 6,163 | 6,455 | 6,578 | 6,638 | 6,981 | 7,228 | |
| 26 Other transportation (table F.2, line 25) | 41,586 | 10,667 | 10,145 | 10,369 | 10,405 | 10,642 | 12,357 | 13,437 | 11,295 | 10,141 | 9,880 | 10,269 | 11,287 | 12,344 | 13,028 | |
| 27 Freight | 29,341 | 7,623 | 6,927 | 7,238 | 7,553 | 8,005 | 9,493 | 10,523 | 8,026 | 6,911 | 6,952 | 7,451 | 8,449 | 9,510 | 10,099 | |
| 28 Port services | 12,245 | 3,044 | 3,217 | 3,132 | 2,852 | 2,637 | 2,865 | 2,913 | 3,269 | 3,230 | 2,928 | 2,818 | 2,838 | 2,834 | 2,929 | |
| 29 Royalties and license fees (table F.2, line 26) | 25,230 | 5,728 | 6,289 | 6,054 | 7,159 | 7,322 | 6,864 | 7,077 | 5,988 | 6,442 | 6,137 | 6,663 | 7,662 | 7,087 | 7,191 | |
| By type: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 Industrial processes ² | 16,464 | 3,540 | 4,045 | 4,049 | 4,830 | 4,453 | 4,443 | 4,625 | 3,716 | 4,163 | 4,113 | 4,472 | 4,696 | 4,584 | 4,688 | |
| 31 Other ³ | 8,766 | 2,188 | 2,244 | 2,004 | 2,329 | 2,869 | 2,421 | 2,452 | 2,272 | 2,279 | 2,024 | 2,191 | 2,966 | 2,502 | 2,502 | |
| By affiliation: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 U.S. parents' payments to their foreign affiliates | 4,508 | 1,089 | 1,202 | 1,002 | 1,214 | 711 | 689 | 705 | 1,089 | 1,202 | 1,002 | 1,214 | 711 | 689 | 705 | |
| 33 U.S. affiliates' payments to their foreign parent groups | 13,843 | 3,096 | 3,366 | 3,295 | 4,085 | 3,952 | 4,249 | 4,484 | 3,378 | 3,505 | 3,387 | 3,573 | 4,315 | 4,461 | 4,602 | |
| 34 U.S. payments to unaffiliated foreigners | 6,880 | 1,543 | 1,722 | 1,756 | 1,860 | 2,659 | 1,926 | 1,887 | 1,520 | 1,736 | 1,748 | 1,876 | 2,636 | 1,937 | 1,883 | |
| 35 Other private services (table F.2, line 27) | 168,892 | 39,940 | 41,124 | 42,728 | 45,100 | 41,750 | 43,485 | 44,725 | 41,274 | 41,461 | 42,611 | 43,546 | 43,250 | 43,825 | 44,480 | |
| By type: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 Education | 5,583 | 1,048 | 1,416 | 1,883 | 1,235 | 1,110 | 1,502 | 2,000 | 1,367 | 1,389 | 1,409 | 1,417 | 1,446 | 1,473 | 1,498 | |
| 37 Financial services | 16,454 | 3,770 | 4,329 | 4,054 | 4,301 | 3,896 | 3,951 | 3,928 | 3,770 | 4,329 | 4,054 | 4,301 | 3,896 | 3,951 | 3,928 | |
| 38 Insurance services | 55,233 | 14,408 | 13,310 | 13,644 | 13,871 | 13,398 | 13,831 | 13,861 | 14,408 | 13,310 | 13,644 | 13,871 | 13,398 | 13,831 | 13,861 | |
| 39 Telecommunications | 7,048 | 1,605 | 1,722 | 1,829 | 1,892 | 1,819 | 1,867 | 1,892 | 1,605 | 1,722 | 1,829 | 1,892 | 1,819 | 1,867 | 1,892 | |
| 40 Business, professional, and technical services | 81,995 | 18,594 | 19,630 | 20,656 | 23,115 | 20,881 | 21,729 | 22,426 | 19,609 | 19,993 | 21,013 | 21,379 | 22,046 | 22,098 | 22,682 | |
| 41 Other services ⁴ | 2,579 | 513 | 718 | 661 | 686 | 646 | 605 | 618 | 513 | 718 | 661 | 686 | 646 | 605 | 618 | |
| By affiliation: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 U.S. parents' payments to their foreign affiliates | 46,687 | 10,575 | 11,232 | 11,489 | 13,392 | 11,650 | 11,880 | 11,976 | 11,254 | 11,335 | 11,770 | 12,329 | 12,387 | 11,972 | 12,225 | |
| 43 U.S. affiliates' payments to their foreign parent groups | 20,291 | 4,428 | 4,803 | 5,144 | 5,916 | 5,006 | 5,223 | 5,533 | 4,706 | 5,024 | 5,242 | 5,320 | 5,364 | 5,455 | 5,578 | |
| 44 U.S. payments to unaffiliated foreigners | 101,913 | 24,937 | 25,090 | 26,095 | 25,792 | 25,094 | 26,383 | 27,216 | 25,315 | 25,102 | 25,598 | 25,898 | 25,499 | 26,398 | 26,677 | |
| Supplemental detail on insurance transactions: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 Premiums received ⁵ | 23,928 | 5,946 | 6,214 | 5,833 | 5,936 | 5,518 | 5,546 | 5,566 | 5,946 | 6,214 | 5,833 | 5,936 | 5,518 | 5,546 | 5,566 | |
| 46 Actual losses paid | 11,400 | 3,014 | 2,860 | 2,767 | 2,760 | 3,046 | 3,132 | 3,237 | 3,014 | 2,860 | 2,767 | 2,760 | 3,046 | 3,132 | 3,237 | |
| 47 Premiums paid ⁵ | 88,468 | 23,865 | 21,044 | 21,543 | 22,016 | 21,073 | 21,716 | 21,825 | 23,865 | 21,044 | 21,543 | 22,016 | 21,073 | 21,716 | 21,825 | |
| 48 Actual losses recovered | 42,567 | 11,344 | 10,813 | 10,295 | 10,116 | 10,151 | 10,405 | 10,608 | 11,344 | 10,813 | 10,295 | 10,116 | 10,151 | 10,405 | 10,608 | |
| Memoranda: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 Balance on goods (table F.2, line 72) | -506,944 | -107,309 | -111,065 | -145,009 | -143,561 | -133,683 | -165,781 | -186,212 | -121,197 | -113,507 | -132,119 | -140,121 | -151,321 | -169,571 | -171,157 | |
| 50 Balance on private services (line 1 minus line 23) | 148,952 | 36,623 | 34,092 | 35,979 | 42,257 | 42,678 | 35,931 | 41,866 | 35,609 | 37,010 | 35,956 | 40,377 | 41,089 | 40,519 | 40,519 | |
| 51 Balance on goods and private services (lines 49 and 50) | -357,992 | -70,685 | -76,973 | -109,029 | -101,304 | -91,005 | -129,850 | -144,346 | -85,588 | -76,497 | -96,163 | -99,744 | -110,232 | -129,052 | -130,639 | |

p Preliminary
r Revised
1. Royalties and license fees and "other private services" by detailed type of service include both affiliated and unaffiliated transactions.
2. Includes royalties, license fees, and other fees associated with intangible assets, including patents, trade secrets, and other proprietary rights, that are used in connection with the production of goods.

3. Includes royalties, license fees, and other fees associated with copyrights, trademarks, franchises, rights to broadcast live events, software licensing fees, and other intellectual property rights.
4. Other services receipts (exports) include mainly film and television tape rentals and expenditures of foreign residents temporarily working in the United States. Payments (imports) include mainly expenditures of U.S. residents temporarily working abroad and film and television tape rentals.
5. These reflect the amount of premiums explicitly charged by, or paid to, insurers and reinsurers.

G. Investment Tables

Table G.1. International Investment Position of the United States at Yearend, 2008 and 2009

[Millions of dollars]

| Line | Type of investment | Position, 2008 ¹ | Changes in position in 2009 | | | | Total (a+b+c+d) | Position, 2009 ² |
|-------------------|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | | Attributable to: | | | | | |
| | | | Financial flows (a) | Valuation adjustments | | | | |
| | | | | Price changes (b) | Exchange-rate changes ¹ (c) | Other changes ² (d) | | |
| 1 | Net international investment position of the United States (lines 2+3) | -3,493,882 | -216,075 | 522,929 | 276,730 | 172,452 | 756,036 | -2,737,846 |
| 2 | Financial derivatives, net (line 5 less line 25) ³ | 159,635 | -50,804 | (⁴) | (⁴) | ⁴ 19,103 | -31,701 | 127,934 |
| 3 | Net international investment position, excluding financial derivatives (line 6 less line 26) | -3,653,517 | -165,271 | 522,929 | 276,730 | 153,349 | 787,737 | -2,865,780 |
| 4 | U.S.-owned assets abroad (lines 5+6) | 19,244,875 | (⁵) | (⁵) | (⁵) | (⁵) | -865,791 | 18,379,084 |
| 5 | Financial derivatives (gross positive fair value) | 6,127,450 | (⁵) | (⁵) | (⁵) | (⁵) | -2,615,443 | 3,512,007 |
| 6 | U.S.-owned assets abroad, excluding financial derivatives (lines 7+12+17) | 13,117,425 | 140,465 | 1,066,119 | 357,956 | 185,112 | 1,749,652 | 14,867,077 |
| 7 | U.S. official reserve assets | 293,732 | 52,256 | 56,941 | 875 | 0 | 110,072 | 403,804 |
| 8 | Gold | 227,439 | 0 | ⁵ 56,941 | | ⁶ 0 | 56,941 | 284,380 |
| 9 | Special drawing rights | 9,340 | 48,230 | | 244 | 0 | 48,474 | 57,814 |
| 10 | Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund | 7,683 | 3,357 | | 345 | 0 | 3,702 | 11,385 |
| 11 | Foreign currencies | 49,270 | 669 | | 286 | 0 | 955 | 50,225 |
| 12 | U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets | 624,100 | -541,342 | | (⁷) | 17 | -541,325 | 82,775 |
| 13 | U.S. credits and other long-term assets ⁷ | 69,877 | 1,936 | | (⁷) | 17 | 1,953 | 71,830 |
| 14 | Repayable in dollars | 69,604 | 1,936 | | | 17 | 1,953 | 71,557 |
| 15 | Other ⁸ | 273 | 0 | | (⁷) | | 0 | 273 |
| 16 | U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets ⁹ | 554,222 | -543,278 | | (⁷) | | -543,278 | 10,944 |
| 17 | U.S. private assets | 12,199,593 | 629,552 | 1,009,178 | 357,081 | 185,095 | 2,180,906 | 14,380,499 |
| 18 | Direct investment at current cost | 3,742,835 | 268,680 | -12,201 | 79,124 | -27,247 | 308,356 | 4,051,191 |
| 19 | Foreign securities | 3,985,712 | 208,213 | 1,021,379 | 255,694 | 0 | 1,485,286 | 5,470,998 |
| 20 | Bonds | 1,237,284 | 144,909 | 84,123 | 27,269 | 0 | 256,301 | 1,493,585 |
| 21 | Corporate stocks | 2,748,428 | 63,304 | 937,256 | 228,425 | 0 | 1,228,985 | 3,977,413 |
| 22 | U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns | 794,699 | -124,428 | | 8,404 | 115,550 | -474 | 794,225 |
| 23 | U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers, not included elsewhere | 3,676,347 | 277,087 | | 13,859 | 96,792 | 387,738 | 4,064,085 |
| 24 | Foreign-owned assets in the United States (lines 25+26) | 22,738,757 | (⁵) | (⁵) | (⁵) | (⁵) | -1,621,827 | 21,116,930 |
| 25 | Financial derivatives (gross negative fair value) | 5,967,815 | (⁵) | (⁵) | (⁵) | (⁵) | -2,583,742 | 3,384,073 |
| 26 | Foreign-owned assets in the United States, excluding financial derivatives (lines 27+34) | 16,770,942 | 305,736 | 543,190 | 81,226 | 31,763 | 961,915 | 17,732,857 |
| 27 | Foreign official assets in the United States | 3,939,998 | 450,030 | -13,584 | 219 | -2,824 | 433,841 | 4,373,839 |
| 28 | U.S. Government securities | 3,264,139 | 441,056 | -104,274 | | -8,524 | 328,258 | 3,592,397 |
| 29 | U.S. Treasury securities | 2,400,516 | 561,125 | -92,297 | | 1,708 | 470,536 | 2,871,052 |
| 30 | Other | 863,623 | -120,069 | -11,977 | | -10,232 | -142,278 | 721,345 |
| 31 | Other U.S. Government liabilities ¹⁰ | 40,577 | 57,971 | | 219 | 0 | 58,190 | 98,767 |
| 32 | U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers, not included elsewhere | 252,608 | -70,851 | | | 5,700 | -65,151 | 187,457 |
| 33 | Other foreign official assets | 382,674 | 21,854 | 90,690 | | 0 | 112,544 | 495,218 |
| 34 | Other foreign assets | 12,830,944 | -144,294 | 556,774 | 81,007 | 34,587 | 528,074 | 13,359,018 |
| 35 | Direct investment at current cost | 2,521,353 | 134,707 | -5,761 | 3,560 | 18,927 | 151,433 | 2,672,786 |
| 36 | U.S. Treasury securities | 850,921 | 22,781 | -47,510 | | 0 | -24,729 | 826,192 |
| 37 | U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities | 4,620,798 | 59 | 610,045 | 56,261 | 0 | 666,365 | 5,287,163 |
| 38 | Corporate and other bonds | 2,770,606 | -136,296 | 150,665 | 56,261 | 0 | 70,630 | 2,841,236 |
| 39 | Corporate stocks | 1,850,192 | 136,355 | 459,380 | | 0 | 595,735 | 2,445,927 |
| 40 | U.S. currency | 301,139 | 12,632 | | | 0 | 12,632 | 313,771 |
| 41 | U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns | 731,539 | -1,460 | | 4,638 | -69,240 | -66,062 | 665,477 |
| 42 | U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers, not included elsewhere | 3,805,194 | -313,013 | | 16,548 | 84,900 | -211,565 | 3,593,629 |
| Memoranda: | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | Direct investment abroad at market value | 3,103,704 | 268,680 | 737,062 | 194,222 | -817 | 1,199,147 | 4,302,851 |
| 44 | Direct investment in the United States at market value | 2,552,572 | 134,707 | 422,683 | | 10,621 | 568,011 | 3,120,583 |

p Preliminary

r Revised

* Less than \$500,000 (+/-)

... Not applicable

1. Represents gains or losses on foreign-currency-denominated assets and liabilities due to their revaluation at current exchange rates.

2. Includes changes in coverage due to year-to-year changes in the composition of reporting panels, primarily for bank and nonbank estimates, and to the incorporation of survey results. Also includes capital gains and losses of direct investment affiliates and changes in positions that cannot be allocated to financial flows, price changes, or exchange-rate changes.

3. Financial flows and valuation adjustments for financial derivatives are available only on a net basis, which is shown on line 2; they are not separately available for gross positive fair values and gross negative fair values of financial derivatives. Consequently, columns (a) through (d) on lines 4, 5, and 24, 25 are not available.

4. Data are not separately available for the three types of valuation adjustments; therefore, the sum of all three types is shown in column (d).

5. Reflects changes in the value of the official gold stock due to fluctuations in the market price of gold.

6. Reflects changes in gold stock from U.S. Treasury sales of gold medallions and commemorative and bullion coins; also reflects replenishment through open market purchases. These demonetizations/monetizations are not included in international transactions financial flows.

7. Also includes paid-in capital subscriptions to international financial institutions and outstanding amounts of miscellaneous claims that have been settled through international agreements to be payable to the U.S. government over periods in excess of 1 year. Excludes World War I debts that are not being serviced.

8. Includes indebtedness that the borrower may contractually, or at its option, repay with its currency, with a third country's currency, or by delivery of materials or transfer of services.

9. Includes foreign-currency-denominated assets obtained through temporary reciprocal currency arrangements between the Federal Reserve System and foreign central banks. These assets are included in the investment position at the dollar value established at the time they were received, reflecting the valuation of these assets in the Federal Reserve System's balance sheet. The movement of exchange rates does not affect this valuation.

10. Includes U.S. government liabilities associated with military sales contracts and U.S. government reserve-related liabilities from allocations of special drawing rights (SDRs).

Table G.2. U.S. Direct Investment Abroad: Selected Items, by Country and by Industry of Foreign Affiliate, 2006-2009

[Millions of dollars]

| | Direct investment position on a historical-cost basis | | | | Financial outflows without current-cost adjustment (inflows (-)) | | | | Income without current-cost adjustment | | | |
|--|---|-------------------|------------------|------------------|--|-------------------|----------------|----------------|--|-------------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 2006 | 2007 ¹ | 2008 | 2009 | 2006 | 2007 ¹ | 2008 | 2009 | 2006 | 2007 ¹ | 2008 | 2009 |
| All countries, all industries | 2,477,268 | 2,993,980 | 3,219,725 | 3,508,142 | 224,220 | 393,518 | 330,491 | 248,074 | 304,114 | 350,237 | 382,575 | 325,467 |
| By country of foreign affiliate | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Canada | 205,134 | 250,642 | 239,170 | 259,792 | -1,551 | 22,331 | 5,986 | 18,085 | 23,542 | 21,170 | 32,410 | 19,865 |
| Europe | 1,397,704 | 1,682,023 | 1,831,246 | 1,976,222 | 147,687 | 239,803 | 192,691 | 129,014 | 153,702 | 175,702 | 191,650 | 173,623 |
| <i>Of which:</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| France | 63,008 | 74,179 | 81,753 | 85,801 | 7,076 | 12,010 | -168 | 2,393 | 5,801 | 5,494 | 5,228 | 2,390 |
| Germany | 93,620 | 100,601 | 108,217 | 116,832 | 2,703 | 9,569 | 1,154 | 6,775 | 8,081 | 9,356 | 8,401 | 5,851 |
| Ireland | 86,372 | 117,708 | 146,672 | 165,924 | 20,148 | 15,506 | 25,433 | 24,704 | 17,865 | 21,994 | 24,477 | 27,063 |
| Netherlands | 279,373 | 412,122 | 426,762 | 471,567 | 41,118 | 109,097 | 52,839 | 42,974 | 35,644 | 44,255 | 49,618 | 52,654 |
| Switzerland | 102,022 | 94,675 | 132,126 | 148,239 | 11,019 | 7,365 | 23,700 | 15,039 | 14,231 | 14,543 | 19,297 | 18,919 |
| United Kingdom | 406,358 | 426,357 | 449,521 | 471,384 | 30,535 | 21,978 | 37,138 | 20,119 | 26,772 | 21,412 | 27,214 | 22,561 |
| Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere | 418,429 | 556,160 | 591,363 | 678,956 | 35,672 | 55,324 | 77,018 | 66,149 | 53,532 | 72,600 | 78,558 | 69,598 |
| <i>Of which:</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bermuda | 133,480 | 211,708 | 213,863 | 245,671 | 19,944 | 14,785 | 21,903 | 26,588 | 15,586 | 23,176 | 23,803 | 19,985 |
| Brazil | 33,504 | 48,807 | 44,532 | 56,692 | 223 | 5,585 | 4,179 | 2,663 | 5,253 | 7,617 | 9,546 | 7,377 |
| Mexico | 82,965 | 91,046 | 89,610 | 97,897 | 9,444 | 9,798 | 6,898 | 5,924 | 9,606 | 11,634 | 10,368 | 7,640 |
| United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean | 84,817 | 105,829 | 129,243 | 141,527 | -6,374 | 12,640 | 21,701 | 10,198 | 5,112 | 10,431 | 9,829 | 14,772 |
| Africa | 28,158 | 32,607 | 37,221 | 44,805 | 5,157 | 4,490 | 3,764 | 5,733 | 7,208 | 6,726 | 6,801 | 5,067 |
| Middle East | 24,206 | 28,448 | 31,886 | 37,012 | 5,699 | 4,070 | 3,907 | 4,925 | 6,043 | 7,692 | 9,064 | 5,100 |
| Asia and Pacific | 403,637 | 444,101 | 488,839 | 511,355 | 31,556 | 67,500 | 47,125 | 24,168 | 60,086 | 66,347 | 64,092 | 52,214 |
| <i>Of which:</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Australia | 67,632 | 84,331 | 94,451 | 106,370 | 1,473 | 10,122 | 10,182 | 6,202 | 6,596 | 7,840 | 8,369 | 5,231 |
| Hong Kong | 39,636 | 40,720 | 40,014 | 50,459 | 4,174 | 11,533 | -332 | 6,367 | 8,130 | 7,681 | 5,730 | 5,742 |
| Japan | 84,428 | 85,224 | 101,918 | 103,643 | 2,709 | 15,721 | -1,150 | 6,140 | 7,627 | 7,862 | 7,667 | 8,929 |
| Singapore | 81,879 | 93,529 | 86,048 | 76,862 | 8,035 | 14,003 | 8,996 | 5,833 | 15,563 | 19,045 | 17,487 | 9,525 |
| By industry of foreign affiliate | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mining | 121,006 | 141,299 | 153,442 | 171,106 | 21,903 | 19,857 | 27,293 | 22,259 | 29,848 | 32,315 | 40,940 | 27,542 |
| Manufacturing | 441,724 | 484,839 | 484,596 | 541,080 | 42,359 | 71,977 | 33,955 | 47,707 | 57,677 | 66,435 | 60,895 | 44,624 |
| Food | 31,215 | 40,588 | 41,201 | 45,247 | 2,736 | 11,045 | 3,939 | 3,429 | 4,278 | 4,525 | 3,506 | 2,654 |
| Chemicals | 94,519 | 95,915 | 114,171 | 129,529 | 5,778 | 11,452 | 16,571 | 15,759 | 12,523 | 14,154 | 15,520 | 14,207 |
| Primary and fabricated metals | 18,773 | 22,244 | 20,078 | 23,186 | 2,490 | 3,440 | 2,445 | 611 | 2,044 | 2,405 | 1,788 | 735 |
| Machinery | 29,136 | 31,257 | 39,093 | 43,612 | 3,711 | 5,630 | 7,451 | 3,627 | 3,344 | 5,735 | 5,983 | 3,766 |
| Computers and electronic products | 63,113 | 69,467 | 65,530 | 65,598 | 13,458 | 6,583 | 4,687 | 182 | 12,542 | 12,253 | 10,213 | 6,416 |
| Electrical equipment, appliances, and components | 16,293 | 19,979 | 23,582 | 24,694 | 2,753 | 4,425 | 4,633 | 1,316 | 1,919 | 1,870 | 2,202 | 1,718 |
| Transportation equipment | 50,663 | 60,612 | 45,456 | 47,235 | 1,563 | 11,532 | -11,614 | 804 | 4,257 | 5,733 | 1,420 | -1,721 |
| Other manufacturing | 138,013 | 144,777 | 135,486 | 161,978 | 9,869 | 17,871 | 5,842 | 21,980 | 16,771 | 19,762 | 20,262 | 16,849 |
| Wholesale trade | 138,211 | 150,089 | 176,869 | 198,985 | 14,835 | 12,874 | 33,171 | 21,296 | 24,321 | 28,527 | 29,564 | 24,154 |
| Information | 100,445 | 116,923 | 135,037 | 149,826 | 3,851 | 8,562 | 13,635 | 11,700 | 11,526 | 11,144 | 13,806 | 14,404 |
| Depository institutions (banking) | 81,637 | 123,202 | 116,874 | 114,032 | -6,441 | 10,785 | 5,322 | -17,473 | -6,362 | -7,927 | 1,901 | -66 |
| Finance (except depository institutions) and insurance | 514,462 | 649,773 | 688,160 | 746,993 | 25,825 | 82,169 | 55,672 | 42,063 | 39,402 | 42,802 | 42,915 | 38,774 |
| Professional, scientific, and technical services | 69,213 | 81,344 | 74,691 | 77,474 | 9,377 | 12,094 | 10,253 | 6,545 | 9,480 | 8,953 | 6,732 | 6,743 |
| Holding companies (nonbank) | 838,566 | 1,039,045 | 1,181,323 | 1,279,952 | 97,498 | 153,562 | 133,959 | 99,246 | 120,884 | 146,576 | 166,976 | 152,471 |
| Other industries | 172,004 | 207,466 | 208,733 | 228,693 | 15,012 | 21,637 | 17,232 | 14,731 | 17,338 | 21,411 | 18,847 | 16,821 |

1. The direct investment position, financial outflows, and income reflect a discontinuity between 2006 and 2007 because of the reclassification of permanent debt and associated interest, a component of income, between affiliated depository institutions from direct investment to other investment accounts.

NOTE. The data in this table are from tables 14 and 15 in "U.S. Direct Investment Abroad Tables" in the September 2010 SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

Table G.3. Selected Financial and Operating Statistics of Nonbank Foreign Affiliates of U.S. Companies by Country and by Industry of Affiliate, 2008

| | All nonbank foreign affiliates | | | | | | Majority-owned nonbank foreign affiliates | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|------------------|----------------|---|---|-----------------|---|---------------------|----------------|------------------|---|---|-----------------|------------------------|
| | Millions of dollars | | | | | | Thousands of employees | Millions of dollars | | | | | | Thousands of employees |
| | Total assets | Sales | Net income | U.S. exports of goods shipped to affiliates | U.S. imports of goods shipped by affiliates | Total assets | | Sales | Net income | Value added | U.S. exports of goods shipped to affiliates | U.S. imports of goods shipped by affiliates | | |
| All countries, all industries | 12,504,725 | 6,107,864 | 956,357 | 269,752 | 337,057 | 11,879.4 | 11,443,211 | 5,202,191 | 872,506 | 1,211,854 | 260,373 | 318,486 | 10,123.8 | |
| By country of affiliate | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Canada | 955,514 | 617,615 | 66,148 | 78,100 | (D) | 1,082.4 | 908,594 | 593,283 | 63,046 | 126,352 | 75,809 | 107,945 | 1,064.4 | |
| Europe | 7,419,907 | 3,147,942 | 525,813 | 74,868 | 83,297 | 4,820.1 | 6,876,406 | 2,726,149 | 487,414 | 638,280 | 72,734 | 82,522 | 4,213.3 | |
| <i>Of which:</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| France | 352,752 | 243,870 | 13,330 | (D) | 7,942 | 636.8 | 334,243 | 231,869 | 12,386 | 56,712 | 5,334 | 7,785 | 604.4 | |
| Germany | 600,177 | 388,658 | 21,984 | 10,720 | (D) | 671.5 | 546,547 | 347,394 | 20,287 | 94,127 | 10,715 | 7,208 | 621.3 | |
| Netherlands | 1,276,966 | 318,605 | 147,566 | (D) | 5,699 | 244.4 | 1,197,498 | 232,802 | 139,344 | 33,296 | 12,739 | 5,698 | 228.8 | |
| United Kingdom | 1,727,600 | 681,792 | 9,193 | 15,985 | 13,601 | 1,328.0 | 1,605,149 | 622,447 | 3,103 | 165,991 | 15,927 | 13,576 | 1,174.2 | |
| Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere | 1,913,412 | 691,555 | 187,832 | 57,525 | 68,742 | 2,321.6 | 1,760,796 | 598,005 | 176,314 | 140,149 | 55,209 | 65,072 | 1,935.7 | |
| <i>Of which:</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Brazil | 160,699 | 157,495 | 13,318 | 6,034 | (D) | 505.9 | 150,019 | 147,757 | 12,687 | 38,915 | 5,860 | 3,304 | 485.8 | |
| Mexico | 193,682 | 207,031 | 10,268 | 40,262 | 49,834 | 1,107.2 | 164,617 | 168,435 | 8,199 | 30,753 | 38,259 | 46,762 | 901.7 | |
| Africa | 197,015 | 110,624 | 42,072 | 1,412 | (D) | 219.2 | 178,471 | 97,192 | 39,755 | 57,267 | 1,316 | 6,458 | 172.4 | |
| Middle East | 160,235 | 120,970 | 26,619 | 1,151 | (D) | 122.5 | 88,928 | 48,586 | 9,311 | 21,269 | 1,000 | 2,267 | 90.9 | |
| Asia and Pacific | 1,858,643 | 1,419,158 | 107,873 | 56,695 | 60,749 | 3,313.7 | 1,630,016 | 1,138,976 | 96,666 | 228,536 | 54,307 | 54,221 | 2,647.1 | |
| <i>Of which:</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Australia | 280,155 | 177,554 | 18,282 | 5,704 | 2,947 | 322.2 | 266,702 | 148,938 | 17,413 | 46,058 | 5,609 | 2,946 | 288.2 | |
| China | 161,987 | 171,733 | 12,472 | (D) | 7,516 | 950.2 | 124,331 | 131,372 | 11,161 | 27,296 | 3,927 | 7,140 | 774.2 | |
| India | 47,440 | 41,203 | 3,058 | 1,042 | (D) | 384.3 | 35,931 | 33,503 | 2,916 | 9,363 | 926 | 727 | 313.4 | |
| Japan | 595,861 | 321,119 | 12,235 | 12,197 | (D) | 583.5 | 508,081 | 200,857 | 8,990 | 44,094 | 11,794 | 1,458 | 296.7 | |
| By industry of affiliate | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mining | 742,815 | 485,267 | 115,521 | 2,492 | 25,617 | M | 611,524 | 338,021 | 92,792 | 221,006 | 2,446 | 25,617 | 198.2 | |
| Utilities | 84,583 | 120,524 | 3,801 | 608 | (D) | 37.9 | 57,810 | 48,708 | 2,876 | 8,772 | 608 | (D) | 27.3 | |
| Manufacturing | 2,260,530 | 2,731,326 | 163,861 | 168,628 | 243,318 | 5,438.1 | 1,880,285 | 2,285,194 | 132,111 | 517,133 | 161,427 | 224,990 | 4,600.1 | |
| <i>Of which:</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food | 167,153 | 213,437 | 9,379 | 5,252 | 9,668 | 491.9 | 151,821 | 199,283 | 9,661 | 34,516 | 5,167 | 9,560 | 434.3 | |
| Chemicals | 568,875 | 505,640 | 51,017 | 28,069 | 21,826 | 721.8 | 504,184 | 457,020 | 43,218 | 110,154 | 27,663 | 19,658 | 627.1 | |
| Primary and fabricated metals | 100,653 | 93,495 | 5,104 | 4,269 | 6,814 | 241.5 | 94,619 | 87,224 | 5,042 | 21,562 | 4,223 | 6,732 | 230.2 | |
| Machinery | 162,511 | 170,408 | 14,268 | 10,312 | 16,324 | 472.2 | 145,673 | 149,311 | 13,078 | 36,911 | 9,942 | 15,591 | 400.7 | |
| Computers and electronic products | 258,442 | 303,672 | 19,011 | 25,476 | (D) | 721.8 | 239,059 | 296,874 | 19,761 | 49,729 | 25,392 | 48,284 | 700.4 | |
| Electrical equipment, appliances, and components | 66,093 | 54,624 | 3,743 | (D) | (D) | 269.1 | 59,980 | 47,514 | 3,631 | 11,742 | 3,167 | 5,898 | 231.4 | |
| Transportation equipment | 285,370 | 483,091 | 5,101 | 64,021 | (D) | 1,000.5 | 244,774 | 410,221 | 2,646 | 62,036 | 60,146 | 74,378 | 902.3 | |
| Wholesale trade | 793,580 | 1,423,914 | 63,409 | 82,265 | 62,805 | 825.1 | 773,583 | 1,391,801 | 62,270 | 157,274 | 80,620 | 62,583 | 796.8 | |
| Information | 447,556 | 294,122 | 20,868 | (D) | 154 | 507.4 | 298,446 | 184,756 | 8,670 | 46,380 | 905 | 154 | 361.1 | |
| Finance (except depository institutions) and insurance | 2,810,330 | 306,349 | 21,608 | 27 | (D) | 286.6 | 2,731,396 | 285,963 | 19,828 | 46,482 | 26 | (D) | 239.6 | |
| Professional, scientific, and technical services | 289,047 | 177,717 | 20,142 | 3,387 | (D) | 702.4 | 284,921 | 173,692 | 19,809 | 67,463 | 3,377 | (D) | 679.3 | |
| Other industries | 5,076,283 | 568,646 | 547,149 | (D) | 1,422 | M | 4,805,245 | 494,056 | 534,150 | 147,343 | 10,963 | 1,404 | 3,221.5 | |

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.

Notes: The following ranges are given in employment cells that are suppressed: A—1 to 499; F—500 to 999; G—1,000 to 2,499; H—2,500 to 4,999; I—5,000 to 9,999; J—10,000 to 24,999; K—25,000 to 49,999; L—50,000 to 99,999;

M—100,000 or more.

The data in this table are from "U.S. Multinational Companies: Operations in the United States and Abroad in 2008" in the August 2010 Survey of Current Business.

Table G.4. Foreign Direct Investment in the United States: Selected Items, by Country of Foreign Parent and by industry of U.S. Affiliate, 2006–2009

[Millions of dollars]

| | Direct investment position on a historical-cost basis | | | | Financial inflows without current-cost adjustment (outflows (-)) | | | | Income without current-cost adjustment | | | |
|--|---|-------------------|------------------|------------------|--|-------------------|----------------|----------------|--|-------------------|----------------|---------------|
| | 2006 | 2007 ¹ | 2008 | 2009 | 2006 | 2007 ¹ | 2008 | 2009 | 2006 | 2007 ¹ | 2008 | 2009 |
| All countries, all industries | 1,840,463 | 2,055,176 | 2,165,748 | 2,319,585 | 237,136 | 265,957 | 324,560 | 129,883 | 144,755 | 123,881 | 111,764 | 89,186 |
| By country of foreign parent | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Canada | 165,281 | 205,381 | 194,140 | 225,836 | 14,770 | 47,425 | 21,998 | 25,813 | 14,555 | 10,342 | 8,064 | 6,715 |
| Europe | 1,326,738 | 1,478,383 | 1,555,208 | 1,685,279 | 182,575 | 161,704 | 202,924 | 83,725 | 98,286 | 79,343 | 86,662 | 76,981 |
| <i>Of which:</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| France | 147,799 | 153,713 | 157,172 | 189,285 | 29,078 | 4,701 | 16,862 | 24,046 | 14,550 | 3,602 | 13,760 | 8,145 |
| Germany | 205,969 | 213,159 | 201,424 | 218,153 | 39,540 | 9,693 | -1,481 | 16,210 | 10,324 | 4,084 | -893 | 11,664 |
| Luxembourg | 89,157 | 120,945 | 118,283 | 127,768 | 17,923 | 28,763 | 414 | 12,422 | 2,710 | 4,625 | 3,082 | 598 |
| Netherlands | 182,014 | 189,469 | 199,137 | 237,959 | 25,543 | 18,434 | 75,568 | 5,416 | 20,250 | 21,260 | 11,047 | 13,117 |
| Switzerland | 134,568 | 151,513 | 164,534 | 189,371 | 1,177 | -3,194 | 43,325 | 8,638 | 2,862 | 6,203 | 22,511 | 14,733 |
| United Kingdom | 414,629 | 424,046 | 454,328 | 453,875 | 38,547 | 37,183 | 41,314 | 12,632 | 36,555 | 26,292 | 23,890 | 23,344 |
| Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere | 66,583 | 49,828 | 46,130 | 27,864 | 11,808 | -4,658 | 29,509 | 8,372 | 7,113 | 7,678 | 6,772 | 48 |
| <i>Of which:</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bermuda | 9,223 | -2,676 | 4,116 | -13,181 | 7,047 | -11,805 | 5,971 | 4,492 | 670 | 594 | 3,302 | -263 |
| Mexico | 5,310 | 7,688 | 9,444 | 11,361 | 2,265 | 717 | 2,369 | 913 | 923 | 1,197 | 1,185 | 672 |
| Panama | 11,924 | 932 | 822 | 1,045 | 1,618 | 1,037 | 228 | 159 | 1,851 | 1,170 | 415 | 179 |
| United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean | 28,367 | 34,588 | 24,401 | 17,529 | 3,845 | 7,322 | 18,718 | -1,649 | 1,826 | 2,609 | 580 | 214 |
| Venezuela | 5,380 | 4,181 | 4,567 | 4,850 | -1,362 | -1,980 | 569 | 283 | 818 | (D) | (D) | -461 |
| Africa | 1,976 | 1,535 | 2,309 | 1,689 | 255 | -207 | 948 | -787 | 207 | 175 | 75 | (D) |
| Middle East | 10,112 | 14,896 | 17,242 | 17,614 | 2,504 | 5,196 | 3,652 | 600 | 1,243 | 470 | -467 | (D) |
| Asia and Pacific | 269,772 | 305,154 | 350,718 | 361,303 | 25,225 | 56,497 | 65,529 | 12,160 | 23,350 | 25,873 | 10,658 | 5,656 |
| <i>Of which:</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Australia | 38,777 | 37,514 | 40,626 | 45,663 | 2,174 | 16,706 | 14,890 | 6,732 | 5,773 | 6,649 | 3,118 | 2,326 |
| Japan | 204,020 | 229,408 | 259,753 | 264,208 | 16,466 | 26,576 | 36,377 | 4,373 | 16,190 | 16,751 | 7,108 | 2,639 |
| By industry of U.S. affiliate | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manufacturing | 569,324 | 684,555 | 746,475 | 790,568 | 98,508 | 148,075 | 87,446 | 48,136 | 55,253 | 48,503 | 40,062 | 31,698 |
| Food | 50,339 | 26,903 | 23,849 | 20,004 | 6,550 | 2,200 | 282 | -4,356 | 3,987 | 2,652 | 2,959 | 3,671 |
| Chemicals | 135,054 | 190,049 | 187,332 | 203,760 | 30,404 | 58,926 | 4,856 | 14,137 | 14,015 | 19,818 | 14,064 | 17,809 |
| Primary and fabricated metals | 34,812 | 42,453 | 47,645 | 48,693 | 8,341 | 8,596 | 10,626 | 2,939 | 5,484 | 4,216 | 3,708 | -396 |
| Machinery | 41,600 | 93,091 | 88,730 | 95,585 | 9,957 | 37,142 | 4,665 | 6,627 | 1,908 | 2,180 | 2,336 | 1,638 |
| Computers and electronic products | 48,944 | 44,410 | 59,757 | 55,349 | 23,312 | 980 | 14,818 | -4,232 | 5,633 | -2,322 | 841 | 103 |
| Electrical equipment, appliances, and components | 25,537 | 20,112 | 20,561 | 24,004 | 3,249 | 9,404 | 461 | 3,261 | 1,781 | 1,712 | 1,165 | 945 |
| Transportation equipment | 67,505 | 93,053 | 83,907 | 96,872 | -4,134 | 13,228 | -5,908 | 12,789 | 3,614 | 1,065 | -29 | -3,982 |
| Other manufacturing | 165,532 | 174,482 | 234,695 | 246,302 | 20,829 | 17,599 | 57,645 | 16,971 | 18,831 | 19,183 | 15,018 | 11,910 |
| Wholesale trade | 255,590 | 294,697 | 316,581 | 328,430 | 20,907 | 32,077 | 42,376 | 12,853 | 25,295 | 24,494 | 25,089 | 9,646 |
| Retail trade | 31,677 | 31,363 | 40,129 | 44,330 | 2,789 | -1,060 | 7,826 | 4,805 | 2,557 | 2,358 | 1,995 | 2,604 |
| Information | 135,986 | 155,704 | 164,491 | 146,114 | 27,321 | 10,825 | 10,452 | -10,874 | 5,720 | 5,973 | 3,438 | 3,464 |
| Depository institutions (banking) | 135,391 | 107,242 | 92,565 | 111,913 | 13,794 | -1,237 | 23,202 | 8,999 | 7,535 | 1,798 | 521 | -2,447 |
| Finance (except depository institutions) and insurance | 283,364 | 275,722 | 238,875 | 293,204 | 37,614 | -8,398 | 69,585 | 24,188 | 7,839 | 6,005 | 9,341 | 16,525 |
| Real estate and rental and leasing | 41,924 | 53,780 | 57,459 | 54,539 | 435 | 6,809 | 3,981 | 625 | 3,054 | 3,232 | 2,742 | 710 |
| Professional, scientific, and technical services | 47,597 | 55,201 | 62,934 | 46,087 | 3,636 | 8,853 | 9,705 | 1,531 | 1,566 | 2,608 | 3,665 | 1,796 |
| Other industries | 339,610 | 396,912 | 446,238 | 504,399 | 32,131 | 70,014 | 69,986 | 39,621 | 35,935 | 28,910 | 24,910 | 25,190 |

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.

1. The direct investment position, financial inflows, and income reflect a discontinuity between 2006 and 2007 because of the reclassification of permanent debt and associated interest, a component of income, between affiliated depository

institutions from direct investment to other investment accounts.

NOTE: The data in this table are from tables 14 and 15 in "Foreign Direct Investment in the United States Tables" in the September 2010 Survey of Current Business.

**Table G.5. Selected Financial and Operating Data of U.S. Affiliates of Foreign Companies
by Country of Ultimate Beneficial Owner and by Industry of Affiliate, 2008**

| | All affiliates | | | | | | Majority-owned affiliates | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------------|---|---|---------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------------|---|---|
| | Millions of dollars | | | Thousands of employees | Millions of dollars | | Millions of dollars | | | | Thousands of employees | Millions of dollars | |
| | Total assets | Sales | Net income | | U.S. exports of goods shipped by affiliates | U.S. imports of goods shipped to affiliates | Total assets | Sales | Net income | Value added | | U.S. exports of goods shipped by affiliates | U.S. imports of goods shipped to affiliates |
| All countries, all industries | 12,666,896 | 3,819,986 | -28,851 | 6,279.2 | 246,685 | 587,994 | 11,671,560 | 3,448,568 | -4,118 | 670,284 | 5,593.5 | 232,413 | 566,925 |
| By country | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Canada | 1,161,937 | 299,570 | 1,433 | 717.2 | 11,636 | 35,189 | 1,095,047 | 256,319 | 2,186 | 62,554 | 515.9 | 9,557 | 33,932 |
| Europe | 9,076,176 | 2,263,147 | -12,719 | 3,942.9 | 126,423 | 226,037 | 8,590,080 | 2,063,938 | -15,099 | 423,365 | 3,614.5 | 120,466 | 214,937 |
| <i>Of which:</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| France | 1,308,792 | 306,760 | 7,973 | 598.3 | 13,318 | 20,243 | 1,263,179 | 278,483 | 2,762 | 57,521 | 550.2 | 12,217 | 19,402 |
| Germany | 1,705,228 | 458,952 | -30,298 | 722.7 | (D) | (D) | 1,583,013 | 394,109 | -11,458 | 82,445 | 614.2 | 34,547 | 65,472 |
| Netherlands | 903,406 | 343,402 | 3,137 | 386.6 | (D) | 37,346 | 883,357 | 331,578 | -1,687 | 56,173 | 371.5 | 19,373 | 37,259 |
| Sweden | 70,927 | 52,205 | 1,020 | 182.2 | 5,405 | 6,940 | 70,690 | 51,747 | 995 | 13,446 | 181.5 | 5,398 | 6,934 |
| Switzerland | 1,671,263 | 220,345 | -13,510 | 413.4 | 9,336 | 16,574 | 1,654,932 | 212,525 | -12,792 | 48,836 | 394.4 | 9,142 | 16,252 |
| United Kingdom | 2,302,076 | (D) | (D) | 1,047.5 | (D) | 40,001 | 2,171,515 | 543,771 | 16,519 | 108,820 | 957.4 | 27,726 | 39,027 |
| Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere | 427,523 | 212,964 | 3,281 | 389.8 | (D) | (D) | 401,953 | 197,282 | 3,360 | 51,391 | 377.4 | 11,788 | 37,882 |
| <i>Of which:</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bermuda | (D) | 73,520 | 1,208 | M | (D) | (D) | 238,206 | 70,890 | 1,632 | 24,494 | 208.5 | (D) | (D) |
| Mexico | 37,397 | 22,867 | 586 | L | (D) | (D) | 36,988 | 20,879 | 614 | 5,858 | 46.2 | 1,086 | 3,565 |
| United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean | 41,044 | (D) | (D) | 30.1 | 112 | (D) | 40,988 | 12,828 | 238 | 4,486 | 30.1 | 112 | (D) |
| Venezuela | (D) | (D) | (D) | I | (D) | (D) | 21,523 | (D) | (D) | 5,062 | 6.4 | (D) | (D) |
| Africa | (D) | 7,559 | 246 | 6.7 | 799 | (D) | 5,116 | 7,443 | 204 | 1,257 | 6.6 | 797 | 176 |
| Middle East | 153,039 | 102,911 | -5,907 | 89.6 | 2,261 | (D) | 135,980 | 96,610 | -5,845 | 11,519 | 77.4 | 2,256 | (D) |
| Asia and Pacific | 1,664,244 | 835,173 | -17,373 | 1,038.4 | 82,692 | 238,047 | 1,351,370 | 748,908 | 10,612 | 109,509 | 928.8 | 77,411 | 232,795 |
| <i>Of which:</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Australia | 184,255 | 46,702 | 3,348 | 84.3 | (D) | (D) | 169,185 | 40,873 | 3,517 | 10,569 | 81.5 | 3,572 | 2,170 |
| Japan | 1,061,694 | 626,996 | 8,899 | 741.7 | 64,225 | 187,728 | 1,026,574 | 590,923 | 8,623 | 87,651 | 691.0 | 60,031 | 183,836 |
| Korea, Republic of | 41,827 | (D) | (D) | 28.6 | 10,895 | (D) | 41,213 | 58,741 | -1,657 | 1,966 | 27.4 | 10,849 | 37,928 |
| United States | (D) | 98,662 | 2,187 | 94.7 | (D) | (D) | 92,014 | 78,068 | 464 | 10,690 | 72.8 | 10,138 | (D) |
| By industry | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manufacturing | 1,700,407 | 1,428,083 | -1,793 | 2,256.0 | 141,898 | 242,185 | 1,500,219 | 1,288,552 | 14,800 | 280,329 | 2,115.5 | 131,300 | 223,993 |
| <i>Of which:</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food | 81,432 | 96,812 | 3,002 | 173.9 | 11,084 | 5,208 | 79,871 | 93,263 | 2,787 | 17,345 | 169.6 | 11,023 | 5,164 |
| Petroleum and coal products | 118,219 | 237,188 | 4,489 | 40.0 | 9,612 | (D) | 115,965 | 226,817 | 4,480 | 22,040 | 38.1 | (D) | 63,080 |
| Chemicals | 384,926 | 275,506 | 9,694 | M | 31,230 | 47,392 | 375,916 | 267,418 | 8,513 | 65,577 | 305.8 | 30,048 | 46,827 |
| Nonmetallic mineral products | 104,111 | 58,098 | -1,082 | 159.7 | 1,470 | 1,365 | 103,367 | 57,089 | -1,181 | 19,109 | 157.1 | 1,431 | 1,277 |
| Primary and fabricated metals | 112,911 | 112,971 | 1,026 | 185.4 | 9,148 | 8,924 | 106,130 | 100,600 | 1,144 | 23,242 | 178.3 | 8,563 | 7,748 |
| Machinery | 124,838 | 97,627 | 1,745 | 245.1 | 14,428 | 12,450 | 123,445 | 94,887 | 1,698 | 25,474 | 241.3 | 14,257 | 11,705 |
| Computers and electronic products | 106,833 | 65,236 | -6,630 | 172.3 | 14,297 | 13,388 | 99,150 | 60,476 | -6,302 | 12,578 | 164.7 | 13,229 | 12,823 |
| Electrical equipment, appliances, and components | 45,705 | (D) | (D) | 75.7 | 3,245 | 5,486 | 45,603 | 31,792 | 2,448 | 10,795 | 75.4 | 3,236 | 5,476 |
| Transportation equipment | (D) | 285,672 | -20,758 | 485.6 | 31,135 | 64,254 | 245,902 | 219,616 | -1,482 | 40,292 | 420.5 | 26,574 | 54,218 |
| Wholesale trade | 706,493 | 1,053,989 | 24,349 | 661.1 | 92,090 | 324,195 | 695,840 | 1,019,137 | 22,913 | 116,400 | 648.8 | 89,824 | 322,319 |
| Retail trade | 87,354 | 159,752 | 379 | M | (D) | (D) | 68,003 | 120,905 | 1,485 | 27,468 | 464.4 | 700 | 7,303 |
| Information | 471,101 | 174,192 | 13,537 | 365.5 | 1,369 | (D) | 254,337 | 101,672 | -1,106 | 35,771 | 249.1 | 968 | 644 |
| <i>Of which:</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Publishing industries | (D) | 45,643 | -2,656 | 138.5 | 947 | 544 | 97,448 | 40,415 | -3,309 | 14,119 | 122.1 | (D) | 544 |
| Telecommunications | 186,079 | (D) | (D) | M | 75 | (D) | 82,866 | 35,515 | 527 | 11,347 | 59.2 | (D) | 48 |
| Finance and insurance | 8,533,653 | 538,652 | -91,845 | 485.9 | 0 | (*) | 8,111,541 | 494,441 | -63,322 | 61,996 | 407.5 | 0 | (*) |
| Real estate and rental and leasing | 175,333 | 29,946 | -10 | 40.8 | (D) | (D) | 140,526 | 24,925 | -781 | 13,171 | 39.4 | (D) | (D) |
| Professional, scientific, and technical services | 126,495 | 81,974 | 2,279 | M | 591 | (D) | 120,883 | 78,727 | 2,449 | 26,870 | 248.3 | 565 | 348 |
| Other industries | 866,059 | 353,398 | 24,254 | 1,555.7 | 9,989 | 12,856 | 780,211 | 320,210 | 19,444 | 108,280 | 1,420.5 | (D) | (D) |

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.

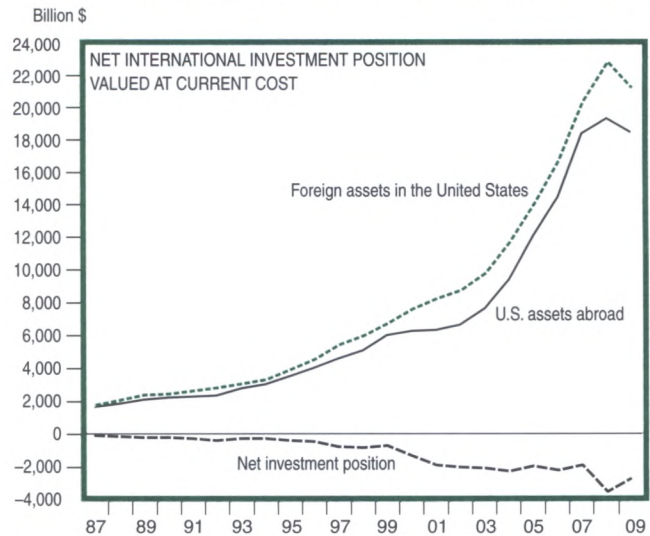
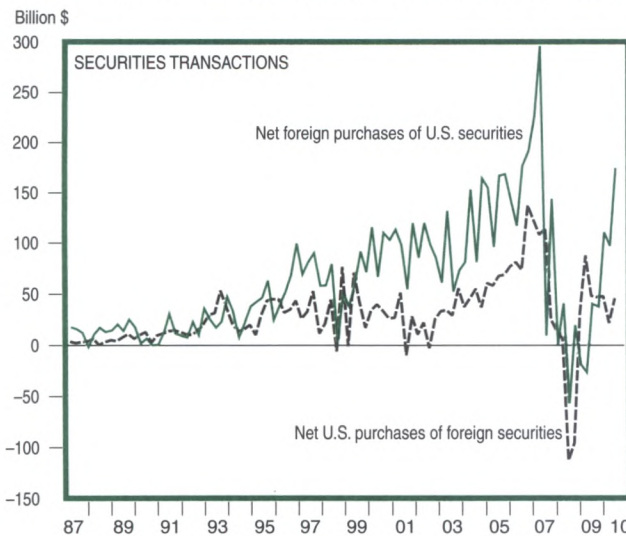
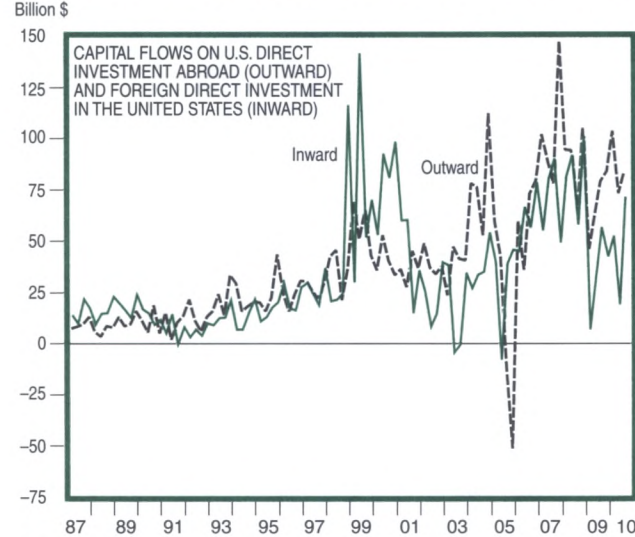
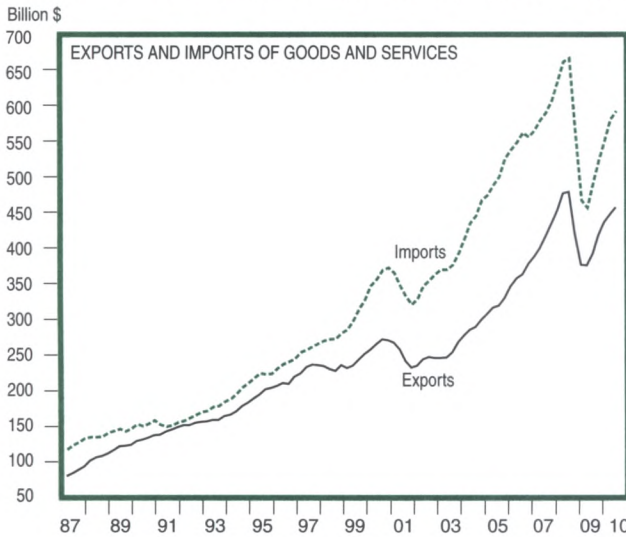
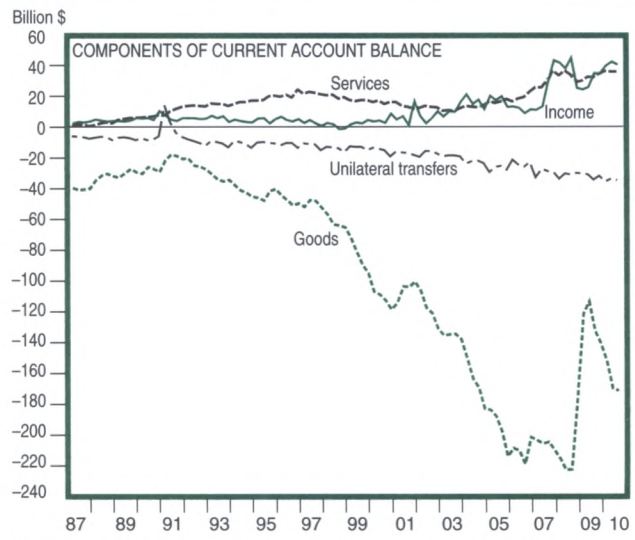
Notes. Size ranges are given in employment cells that are suppressed. The size ranges are: A—1 to 499; F—500 to 999; G—1,000 to 2,499; H—2,500 to 4,999; I—5,000 to 9,999; J—10,000 to 24,999; K—25,000 to 49,999;

L—50,000 to 99,999; M—100,000 or more.

The data in this table are from BEA's annual survey of the operations of U.S. affiliates of foreign companies; see "U.S. Affiliates of Foreign Companies: Operations in 2008" in the November 2010 Survey of Current Business.

H. Charts

THE U.S. IN THE INTERNATIONAL ECONOMY



NOTE: All series except those for the international investment position are quarterly and are seasonally adjusted when adjusted data are available. The series are from tables F.2, with opposite signs in some cases, and G.1.
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

Table J.1. Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by Metropolitan Area, 2007-2009—Continues

| Area | Personal income | | | | | Per capita personal income ¹ | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|---------|-------------------|---|-------------------|---|--------|-------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|
| | Millions of dollars | | | Percent change from preceding period ² | | Dollars | | | Rank in United States ³ | Percent change from preceding period | |
| | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 ^P | 2008 | 2009 ^P | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 ^P | | 2008 | 2009 ^P |
| Cumberland, MD-WV | 2,848 | 3,003 | 3,134 | 5.5 | 4.3 | 28,601 | 30,101 | 31,420 | 280 | 5.2 | 4.4 |
| Dallas-Fort Worth-Arlington, TX | 254,067 | 262,549 | 254,769 | 3.3 | -3.0 | 41,267 | 41,667 | 39,514 | 72 | 1.0 | -5.2 |
| Dalton, GA | 3,867 | 3,851 | 3,722 | -0.4 | -3.3 | 28,980 | 28,675 | 27,708 | 350 | -1.1 | -3.4 |
| Danville, IL | 2,327 | 2,456 | 2,507 | 5.5 | 2.1 | 28,758 | 30,523 | 31,311 | 282 | 6.1 | 2.6 |
| Danville, VA | 3,050 | 3,165 | 3,224 | 3.8 | 1.9 | 28,803 | 29,789 | 30,471 | 307 | 3.4 | 2.3 |
| Davenport-Moline-Rock Island, IA-IL | 13,943 | 14,540 | 14,429 | 4.3 | -0.8 | 37,145 | 38,571 | 38,065 | 103 | 3.8 | -1.3 |
| Dayton, OH | 29,308 | 29,736 | 29,514 | 1.5 | -0.7 | 34,908 | 35,526 | 35,344 | 161 | 1.8 | -0.5 |
| Decatur, AL | 4,685 | 4,884 | 4,794 | 4.2 | -1.8 | 31,382 | 32,483 | 31,668 | 274 | 3.5 | -2.5 |
| Decatur, IL | 4,109 | 4,241 | 4,219 | 3.2 | -0.5 | 37,798 | 39,147 | 38,991 | 81 | 3.6 | -0.4 |
| Deltona-Daytona Beach-Ormond Beach, FL | 15,895 | 15,964 | 15,610 | 0.4 | -2.2 | 31,869 | 32,098 | 31,479 | 279 | 0.7 | -1.9 |
| Denver-Aurora-Broomfield, CO | 116,354 | 120,044 | 117,356 | 3.2 | -2.2 | 47,501 | 48,010 | 45,982 | 24 | 1.1 | -4.2 |
| Des Moines-West Des Moines, IA | 22,732 | 23,552 | 23,524 | 3.6 | -0.1 | 41,769 | 42,506 | 41,790 | 50 | 1.8 | -1.7 |
| Detroit-Warren-Livonia, MI | 170,963 | 172,649 | 165,311 | 1.0 | -4.3 | 38,362 | 39,028 | 37,541 | 114 | 1.7 | -3.8 |
| Dothan, AL | 4,562 | 4,718 | 4,723 | 3.4 | 0.1 | 32,639 | 33,357 | 33,097 | 228 | 2.2 | -0.8 |
| Dover, DE | 4,626 | 4,781 | 4,909 | 3.3 | 2.7 | 30,419 | 30,749 | 31,119 | 292 | 1.1 | 1.2 |
| Dubuque, IA | 3,133 | 3,266 | 3,232 | 4.2 | -1.0 | 33,960 | 35,273 | 34,722 | 178 | 3.9 | -1.6 |
| Duluth, MN-WI | 9,189 | 9,520 | 9,503 | 3.6 | -0.2 | 33,550 | 34,595 | 34,387 | 187 | 3.1 | -0.6 |
| Durham-Chapel Hill, NC | 19,556 | 20,092 | 20,107 | 2.7 | 0.1 | 40,809 | 40,927 | 40,116 | 63 | 0.3 | -2.0 |
| Eau Claire, WI | 5,130 | 5,261 | 5,240 | 2.6 | -0.4 | 32,594 | 33,193 | 32,745 | 243 | 1.8 | -1.3 |
| El Centro, CA | 4,231 | 4,512 | 4,698 | 6.7 | 4.1 | 26,382 | 27,666 | 28,154 | 346 | 4.9 | 1.8 |
| Elizabethtown, KY | 3,661 | 3,820 | 4,017 | 4.3 | 5.2 | 32,790 | 33,981 | 35,411 | 158 | 3.6 | 4.2 |
| Elkhart-Goshen, IN | 6,615 | 6,457 | 6,051 | -2.4 | -6.3 | 33,344 | 32,263 | 30,180 | 315 | -3.2 | -6.5 |
| Elmira, NY | 2,788 | 2,942 | 2,899 | 5.5 | -1.5 | 31,656 | 33,469 | 32,814 | 241 | 5.7 | -2.0 |
| El Paso, TX | 19,596 | 20,728 | 21,515 | 5.8 | 3.8 | 26,924 | 28,071 | 28,638 | 342 | 4.3 | 2.0 |
| Erie, PA | 8,689 | 9,031 | 9,038 | 3.9 | 0.1 | 31,054 | 32,294 | 32,244 | 256 | 4.0 | -0.2 |
| Eugene-Springfield, OR | 11,353 | 11,680 | 11,526 | 2.9 | -1.3 | 32,924 | 33,522 | 32,826 | 240 | 1.8 | -2.1 |
| Evansville, IN-KY | 12,217 | 12,737 | 12,691 | 4.3 | -0.4 | 34,899 | 36,329 | 36,063 | 143 | 4.1 | -0.7 |
| Fairbanks, AK | 3,537 | 3,833 | 3,833 | 8.4 | 0.0 | 36,105 | 38,969 | 38,856 | 84 | 7.9 | -0.3 |
| Fargo, ND-MN | 7,226 | 7,801 | 7,836 | 8.0 | 0.4 | 37,566 | 39,812 | 39,159 | 80 | 6.0 | -1.6 |
| Farmington, NM | 3,568 | 3,858 | 3,783 | 8.1 | -1.9 | 29,173 | 31,518 | 30,479 | 306 | 8.0 | -3.3 |
| Fayetteville, NC | 12,828 | 13,838 | 14,745 | 7.9 | 6.6 | 36,544 | 39,054 | 40,917 | 58 | 6.9 | 4.8 |
| Fayetteville-Springdale-Rogers, AR-MO | 14,373 | 14,818 | 14,664 | 3.1 | -1.0 | 32,363 | 32,537 | 31,562 | 276 | 0.5 | -3.0 |
| Flagstaff, AZ | 4,259 | 4,409 | 4,429 | 3.5 | 0.5 | 33,417 | 34,330 | 34,111 | 199 | 2.7 | -0.6 |
| Flint, MI | 12,529 | 12,646 | 12,562 | 0.9 | -0.7 | 28,863 | 29,488 | 29,623 | 326 | 2.2 | 0.5 |
| Florence, SC | 6,301 | 6,528 | 6,517 | 3.6 | -0.2 | 31,659 | 32,603 | 32,477 | 250 | 3.0 | -0.4 |
| Florence-Muscle Shoals, AL | 4,220 | 4,377 | 4,392 | 3.7 | 0.3 | 29,481 | 30,433 | 30,446 | 309 | 3.2 | 0.0 |
| Fond du Lac, WI | 3,538 | 3,649 | 3,501 | 3.1 | -4.1 | 35,601 | 36,541 | 34,984 | 171 | 2.6 | -4.3 |
| Fort Collins-Loveland, CO | 11,112 | 11,378 | 11,150 | 2.4 | -2.0 | 38,726 | 38,848 | 37,368 | 120 | 0.3 | -3.8 |
| Fort Smith, AR-OK | 8,664 | 8,937 | 8,807 | 3.2 | -1.5 | 29,929 | 30,714 | 30,053 | 316 | 2.6 | -2.2 |
| Fort Wayne, IN | 13,870 | 14,067 | 13,864 | 1.4 | -1.4 | 33,858 | 34,176 | 33,462 | 218 | 0.9 | -2.1 |
| Fresno, CA | 27,117 | 27,994 | 28,120 | 3.2 | 0.5 | 30,472 | 30,997 | 30,724 | 302 | 1.7 | -0.9 |
| Gadsden, AL | 2,993 | 3,098 | 3,096 | 3.5 | -0.1 | 28,995 | 29,947 | 29,869 | 323 | 3.3 | -0.3 |
| Gainesville, FL | 8,732 | 8,884 | 8,895 | 1.7 | 0.1 | 33,963 | 34,277 | 34,122 | 197 | 0.9 | -0.5 |
| Gainesville, GA | 5,413 | 5,578 | 5,380 | 3.0 | -3.5 | 30,269 | 30,195 | 28,657 | 341 | -0.2 | -5.1 |
| Glens Falls, NY | 4,087 | 4,248 | 4,249 | 3.9 | 0.0 | 31,833 | 33,018 | 32,994 | 233 | 3.7 | -0.1 |
| Goldboro, NC | 3,416 | 3,557 | 3,628 | 4.1 | 2.0 | 30,150 | 31,364 | 31,877 | 269 | 4.0 | 1.6 |
| Grand Forks, ND-MN | 3,259 | 3,487 | 3,434 | 7.0 | -1.5 | 33,673 | 35,855 | 35,328 | 164 | 6.5 | -1.5 |
| Grand Junction, CO | 4,811 | 5,203 | 4,996 | 8.1 | -4.0 | 34,792 | 36,665 | 34,197 | 192 | 5.4 | -6.7 |
| Grand Rapids-Wyoming, MI | 25,596 | 26,076 | 25,661 | 1.9 | -1.6 | 33,038 | 33,582 | 32,983 | 234 | 1.6 | -1.8 |
| Great Falls, MT | 2,886 | 2,997 | 3,017 | 3.8 | 0.7 | 35,286 | 36,533 | 36,718 | 133 | 3.5 | 0.5 |
| Greeley, CO | 6,780 | 7,068 | 6,906 | 4.2 | -2.3 | 27,988 | 28,402 | 27,109 | 354 | 1.5 | -4.6 |
| Green Bay, WI | 10,917 | 11,204 | 11,048 | 2.6 | -1.4 | 36,278 | 37,060 | 36,248 | 139 | 2.2 | -2.2 |
| Greensboro-High Point, NC | 24,421 | 25,038 | 24,516 | 2.5 | -2.1 | 35,074 | 35,405 | 34,300 | 189 | 0.9 | -3.1 |
| Greenville, NC | 5,420 | 5,682 | 5,768 | 4.8 | 1.5 | 31,361 | 32,179 | 32,094 | 260 | 2.6 | -0.3 |
| Greenville-Mauldin-Easley, SC | 20,704 | 21,451 | 20,962 | 3.6 | -2.3 | 33,558 | 34,044 | 32,773 | 242 | 1.4 | -3.7 |
| Gulfport-Biloxi, MS | 8,669 | 8,427 | 8,486 | -2.8 | 0.7 | 37,434 | 35,683 | 35,540 | 154 | -4.7 | -0.4 |
| Hagerstown-Martinsburg, MD-WV | 8,398 | 8,757 | 8,826 | 4.3 | 0.8 | 32,142 | 33,135 | 33,161 | 225 | 3.1 | 0.1 |
| Hanford-Corcoran, CA | 3,893 | 3,977 | 3,923 | 2.2 | -1.3 | 26,369 | 26,734 | 26,371 | 357 | 1.4 | -1.4 |
| Harrisburg-Carlisle, PA | 20,259 | 20,875 | 21,064 | 3.0 | 0.9 | 38,241 | 39,106 | 39,231 | 77 | 2.3 | 0.3 |
| Harrisonburg, VA | 3,577 | 3,688 | 3,704 | 3.1 | 0.4 | 30,359 | 31,055 | 30,795 | 300 | 2.3 | -0.8 |
| Hartford-West Hartford-East Hartford, CT | 59,198 | 60,458 | 59,402 | 2.1 | -1.7 | 49,900 | 50,755 | 49,667 | 12 | 1.7 | -2.1 |
| Hattiesburg, MS | 3,937 | 4,094 | 4,126 | 4.0 | 0.8 | 28,346 | 29,036 | 28,831 | 340 | 2.4 | -0.7 |
| Hickory-Lenoir-Morganton, NC | 10,797 | 10,981 | 10,712 | 1.7 | -2.5 | 29,984 | 30,230 | 29,317 | 334 | 0.8 | -3.0 |
| Hinesville-Fort Stewart, GA | 1,830 | 1,913 | 1,986 | 4.6 | 3.8 | 25,496 | 27,224 | 26,681 | 356 | 6.8 | -2.0 |
| Holland-Grand Haven, MI | 8,424 | 8,612 | 8,313 | 2.2 | -3.5 | 32,551 | 33,009 | 31,735 | 273 | 1.4 | -3.9 |
| Honolulu, HI | 39,258 | 40,809 | 41,282 | 4.0 | 1.2 | 43,683 | 45,205 | 45,486 | 29 | 3.5 | 0.6 |
| Hot Springs, AR | 3,190 | 3,253 | 3,221 | 2.0 | -1.0 | 33,055 | 33,298 | 32,705 | 244 | 0.7 | -1.8 |
| Houma-Bayou Cane-Thibodaux, LA | 7,361 | 7,910 | 7,725 | 7.5 | -2.3 | 36,532 | 39,019 | 38,060 | 104 | 6.8 | -2.5 |
| Houston-Sugar Land-Baytown, TX | 248,161 | 262,484 | 255,635 | 5.8 | -2.6 | 44,333 | 45,835 | 43,568 | 37 | 3.4 | -4.9 |
| Huntington-Ashland, WV-KY-OH | 8,286 | 8,713 | 8,931 | 5.2 | 2.5 | 29,099 | 30,583 | 31,269 | 284 | 5.1 | 2.2 |
| Huntsville, AL | 14,397 | 15,197 | 15,476 | 5.6 | 1.8 | 37,134 | 38,259 | 38,090 | 102 | 3.0 | -0.4 |
| Idaho Falls, ID | 3,975 | 4,142 | 4,076 | 4.2 | -1.6 | 33,341 | 33,639 | 32,318 | 255 | 0.9 | -3.9 |
| Indianapolis-Carmel, IN | 65,586 | 67,623 | 66,850 | 3.1 | -1.1 | 38,633 | 39,297 | 38,339 | 93 | 1.7 | -2.4 |
| Iowa City, IA | 5,441 | 5,716 | 5,784 | 5.1 | 1.2 | 37,092 | 38,273 | 37,985 | 108 | 3.2 | -0.8 |
| Ithaca, NY | 3,251 | 3,420 | 3,423 | 5.2 | 0.1 | 32,374 | 33,856 | 33,632 | 212 | 4.6 | -0.7 |
| Jackson, MI | 4,649 | 4,745 | 4,690 | 2.1 | -1.2 | 28,576 | 29,610 | 29,343 | 332 | 3.6 | -0.9 |
| Jackson, MS | 18,610 | 19,368 | 19,198 | 4.1 | -0.9 | 34,863 | 36,054 | 35,495 | 156 | 3.4 | -1.6 |
| Jackson, TN | 3,543 | 3,668 | 3,634 | 3.5 | -0.9 | 31,440 | 32,456 | 31,985 | 263 | 3.2 | -1.5 |
| Jacksonville, FL | 52,267 | 52,697 | 51,533 | 0.8 | -2.2 | 40,171 | 40,028 | 38,801 | 86 | -0.4 | -3.1 |
| Jacksonville, NC | 6,016 | 6,758 | 7,730 | 12.3 | 14.4 | 36,771 | 39,932 | 44,664 | 32 | 8.6 | 11.9 |
| Janesville, WI | 5,059 | 5,098 | 4,932 | 0.8 | -3.3 | 31,730 | 31,826 | 30,797 | 298 | 0.3 | -3.2 |
| Jefferson City, MO | 4,768 | 4,975 | 5,027 | 4.3 | 1.0 | 32,826 | 33,970 | 34,093 | 201 | 3.5 | 0.4 |
| Johnson City, TN | 5,768 | 6,007 | 6,059 | 4.1 | 0.9 | 29,830 | 30,682 | 30,695 | 303 | 2.9 | 0.0 |
| Johnstown, PA | 4,310 | 4,511 | 4,624 | 4.7 | 2.5 | 29,710 | 31,221 | 32,114 | 259 | 5.1 | 2.9 |
| Jonesboro, AR | 3,357 | 3,571 | 3,529 | 6.4 | -1.2 | 28,870 | 30,228 | 29,378 | 331 | 4.7 | -2.8 |
| Joplin, MO | 4,880 | 5,120 | 5,157 | 4.9 | 0.7 | 28,535 | 29,663 | 29,586 | 327 | 4.0 | -0.3 |

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Table J.1. Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by Metropolitan Area, 2007-2009—Continues

| Area | Personal income | | | | | Per capita personal income ¹ | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|---|-------------------|---|--------|-------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|
| | Millions of dollars | | | Percent change from preceding period ² | | Dollars | | | Rank in United States ³ | Percent change from preceding period | |
| | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 ^p | 2008 | 2009 ^p | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 ^p | | 2008 | 2009 ^p |
| Kalamazoo-Portage, MI | 10,563 | 10,919 | 10,770 | 3.4 | -1.4 | 32,746 | 33,685 | 32,972 | 235 | 2.9 | -2.1 |
| Kankakee-Bradley, IL | 3,396 | 3,545 | 3,550 | 4.4 | 0.2 | 30,393 | 31,449 | 31,359 | 281 | 3.5 | -0.3 |
| Kansas City, MO-KS | 80,154 | 82,653 | 81,915 | 3.1 | -0.9 | 39,841 | 40,396 | 39,619 | 69 | 1.4 | -1.9 |
| Kennewick-Pasco-Richland, WA | 7,368 | 7,837 | 8,201 | 6.4 | 4.6 | 32,180 | 33,040 | 33,383 | 219 | 2.7 | 1.0 |
| Killeen-Temple-Fort Hood, TX | 13,102 | 14,071 | 14,698 | 7.4 | 4.5 | 35,255 | 37,070 | 38,757 | 87 | 5.1 | 4.6 |
| Kingsport-Bristol-Bristol, TN-VA | 9,274 | 9,657 | 9,642 | 4.1 | -0.2 | 30,548 | 31,697 | 31,547 | 277 | 3.8 | -0.5 |
| Kingston, NY | 6,488 | 6,694 | 6,619 | 3.2 | -1.1 | 35,738 | 36,836 | 36,481 | 135 | 3.1 | -1.0 |
| Knoxville, TN | 23,316 | 24,017 | 23,801 | 3.0 | -0.9 | 34,180 | 34,696 | 34,038 | 203 | 1.5 | -1.9 |
| Kokomo, IN | 3,297 | 3,257 | 3,070 | -1.2 | -5.7 | 33,035 | 32,752 | 31,078 | 293 | -0.9 | -5.1 |
| La Crosse, WI-MN | 4,479 | 4,645 | 4,677 | 3.7 | 0.7 | 34,192 | 35,263 | 35,183 | 168 | 3.1 | -0.2 |
| Lafayette, IN | 5,702 | 5,991 | 5,943 | 5.1 | -0.8 | 29,795 | 30,921 | 30,268 | 314 | 3.8 | -2.1 |
| Lafayette, LA | 9,906 | 10,438 | 10,249 | 5.4 | -1.8 | 38,570 | 40,182 | 38,944 | 83 | 4.2 | -3.1 |
| Lake Charles, LA | 6,572 | 6,908 | 6,632 | 5.1 | -4.0 | 34,312 | 35,799 | 34,159 | 193 | 4.3 | -4.6 |
| Lake Havasu City-Kingman, AZ | 5,005 | 5,124 | 5,035 | 2.4 | -1.7 | 25,557 | 26,197 | 25,841 | 359 | 2.5 | -1.4 |
| Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL | 18,583 | 18,901 | 18,640 | 1.7 | -1.4 | 32,404 | 32,572 | 31,951 | 264 | 0.5 | -1.9 |
| Lancaster, PA | 17,874 | 18,303 | 18,071 | 2.4 | -1.3 | 35,794 | 36,330 | 35,589 | 152 | 1.5 | -2.0 |
| Lansing-East Lansing, MI | 14,869 | 15,386 | 15,271 | 3.5 | -0.7 | 32,643 | 33,844 | 33,666 | 211 | 3.7 | -0.5 |
| Laredo, TX | 5,088 | 5,387 | 5,410 | 5.9 | 0.4 | 22,041 | 22,831 | 22,409 | 364 | 3.6 | -1.8 |
| Las Cruces, NM | 5,281 | 5,611 | 5,832 | 6.3 | 3.9 | 26,642 | 27,855 | 28,251 | 344 | 4.6 | 1.4 |
| Las Vegas-Paradise, NV | 73,444 | 75,013 | 71,275 | 2.1 | -5.0 | 39,945 | 39,920 | 37,457 | 118 | -0.1 | -6.2 |
| Lawrence, KS | 3,519 | 3,608 | 3,637 | 2.5 | 0.8 | 31,028 | 31,443 | 31,253 | 286 | 1.3 | -0.6 |
| Lawton, OK | 3,752 | 3,959 | 4,161 | 5.5 | 5.1 | 32,764 | 35,272 | 36,748 | 132 | 7.7 | 4.2 |
| Lebanon, PA | 4,477 | 4,640 | 4,652 | 3.6 | 0.3 | 34,926 | 35,885 | 35,643 | 151 | 2.7 | -0.7 |
| Lewiston, ID-WA | 1,974 | 2,047 | 2,031 | 3.7 | -0.8 | 32,939 | 33,973 | 33,485 | 217 | 3.1 | -1.4 |
| Lewiston-Auburn, ME | 3,570 | 3,727 | 3,766 | 4.4 | 1.1 | 33,461 | 34,808 | 35,346 | 160 | 4.0 | 1.5 |
| Lexington-Fayette, KY | 16,512 | 16,897 | 16,807 | 2.3 | -0.5 | 36,250 | 36,413 | 35,696 | 150 | 0.4 | -2.0 |
| Lima, OH | 3,161 | 3,182 | 3,190 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 30,131 | 30,351 | 30,568 | 305 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Lincoln, NE | 10,687 | 11,027 | 11,024 | 3.2 | 0.0 | 36,749 | 37,423 | 36,993 | 127 | 1.8 | -1.1 |
| Little Rock-North Little Rock-Conway, AR | 26,042 | 26,369 | 26,563 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 39,074 | 39,012 | 38,750 | 88 | -0.2 | -0.7 |
| Logan, UT-ID | 3,052 | 3,236 | 3,210 | 6.0 | -0.8 | 25,259 | 26,023 | 25,092 | 361 | 3.0 | -3.6 |
| Longview, TX | 6,933 | 7,371 | 7,209 | 6.3 | -2.2 | 34,169 | 36,046 | 34,847 | 173 | 5.5 | -3.3 |
| Longview, WA | 2,933 | 3,016 | 3,060 | 2.8 | 1.5 | 29,170 | 29,703 | 30,008 | 317 | 1.8 | 1.0 |
| Los Angeles-Long Beach-Santa Ana, CA | 555,946 | 568,435 | 551,271 | 2.2 | -3.0 | 43,801 | 44,519 | 42,818 | 43 | 1.6 | -3.8 |
| Louisville-Jefferson County, KY-IN | 46,378 | 47,484 | 47,208 | 2.4 | -0.6 | 37,491 | 37,995 | 37,509 | 116 | 1.3 | -1.3 |
| Lubbock, TX | 8,426 | 8,812 | 8,899 | 4.6 | 1.0 | 31,306 | 32,447 | 32,166 | 257 | 3.6 | -0.9 |
| Lynchburg, VA | 7,925 | 8,267 | 8,221 | 4.3 | -0.5 | 32,563 | 33,662 | 33,224 | 223 | 3.4 | -1.3 |
| Macon, GA | 7,566 | 7,879 | 7,886 | 4.1 | 0.1 | 32,895 | 34,147 | 34,056 | 202 | 3.8 | -0.3 |
| Madera-Chowchilla, CA | 3,808 | 3,914 | 3,913 | 2.8 | 0.0 | 26,225 | 26,524 | 26,326 | 358 | 1.1 | -0.7 |
| Madison, WI | 24,113 | 24,828 | 24,480 | 3.0 | -1.4 | 43,455 | 44,172 | 42,946 | 41 | 1.6 | -2.8 |
| Manchester-Nashua, NH | 18,012 | 18,358 | 17,916 | 1.9 | -2.4 | 44,726 | 45,432 | 44,139 | 34 | 1.6 | -2.8 |
| Manhattan, KS | 4,292 | 4,697 | 4,966 | 9.4 | 5.7 | 36,244 | 38,485 | 40,345 | 60 | 6.2 | 4.8 |
| Mankato-North Mankato, MN | 3,118 | 3,298 | 3,232 | 5.7 | -2.0 | 33,985 | 35,619 | 34,670 | 181 | 4.8 | -2.7 |
| Mansfield, OH | 3,645 | 3,717 | 3,651 | 2.0 | -1.8 | 28,922 | 29,719 | 29,327 | 333 | 2.8 | -1.3 |
| McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX | 13,320 | 14,224 | 14,615 | 6.8 | 2.8 | 18,979 | 19,721 | 19,720 | 366 | 3.9 | 0.0 |
| Medford, OR | 6,825 | 6,911 | 6,895 | 1.3 | -0.2 | 34,409 | 34,506 | 34,256 | 191 | 0.3 | -0.7 |
| Memphis, TN-MS-AR | 49,107 | 50,094 | 48,929 | 2.0 | -2.3 | 38,050 | 38,577 | 37,495 | 117 | 1.4 | -2.8 |
| Merced, CA | 6,802 | 6,810 | 6,699 | 0.1 | -1.6 | 27,981 | 27,871 | 27,306 | 352 | -0.4 | -2.0 |
| Miami-Fort Lauderdale-Pompano Beach, FL | 234,822 | 236,645 | 229,380 | 0.8 | -3.1 | 42,967 | 43,013 | 41,352 | 55 | 0.1 | -3.9 |
| Michigan City-La Porte, IN | 3,259 | 3,399 | 3,320 | 4.3 | -2.3 | 29,528 | 30,689 | 29,897 | 322 | 3.9 | -2.6 |
| Midland, TX | 6,252 | 6,970 | 6,542 | 11.5 | -6.1 | 49,590 | 53,968 | 49,441 | 13 | 8.8 | -8.4 |
| Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI | 64,768 | 66,396 | 65,031 | 2.5 | -2.1 | 41,926 | 42,824 | 41,696 | 52 | 2.1 | -2.6 |
| Minneapolis-St. Paul-Bloomington, MN-WI | 150,181 | 154,282 | 149,594 | 2.7 | -3.0 | 46,870 | 47,653 | 45,750 | 25 | 1.7 | -4.0 |
| Missoula, MT | 3,679 | 3,776 | 3,770 | 2.6 | -0.1 | 34,758 | 35,108 | 34,712 | 179 | 1.0 | -1.1 |
| Mobile, AL | 11,947 | 12,506 | 12,544 | 4.7 | 0.3 | 29,481 | 30,567 | 30,468 | 308 | 3.7 | -0.3 |
| Modesto, CA | 15,605 | 15,977 | 15,886 | 2.4 | -0.6 | 30,816 | 31,485 | 31,126 | 291 | 2.2 | -1.1 |
| Monroe, LA | 5,356 | 5,571 | 5,634 | 4.0 | 1.1 | 31,031 | 32,204 | 32,365 | 253 | 3.8 | 0.5 |
| Monroe, MI | 5,078 | 5,105 | 4,971 | 0.5 | -2.6 | 33,111 | 33,397 | 32,547 | 246 | 0.9 | -2.5 |
| Montgomery, AL | 12,817 | 13,209 | 13,181 | 3.1 | -0.2 | 35,057 | 36,129 | 35,973 | 146 | 3.1 | -0.4 |
| Morgantown, WV | 3,771 | 3,980 | 4,141 | 5.6 | 4.0 | 31,977 | 33,468 | 34,412 | 186 | 4.7 | 2.8 |
| Morristown, TN | 3,611 | 3,744 | 3,700 | 3.7 | -1.2 | 26,750 | 27,415 | 26,886 | 355 | 2.5 | -1.9 |
| Mount Vernon-Anacortes, WA | 4,335 | 4,497 | 4,438 | 3.7 | -1.3 | 37,289 | 37,989 | 37,131 | 122 | 1.9 | -2.3 |
| Muncie, IN | 3,271 | 3,372 | 3,393 | 3.1 | 0.6 | 28,368 | 29,349 | 29,455 | 330 | 3.5 | 0.4 |
| Muskegon-Norton Shores, MI | 4,773 | 4,899 | 4,819 | 2.6 | -1.6 | 27,390 | 28,062 | 27,703 | 351 | 2.5 | -1.3 |
| Myrtle Beach-North Myrtle Beach-Conway, SC | 7,455 | 7,604 | 7,482 | 2.0 | -1.6 | 29,711 | 29,383 | 28,354 | 343 | -1.1 | -3.5 |
| Napa, CA | 6,820 | 6,969 | 6,809 | 2.2 | -2.3 | 51,684 | 52,169 | 50,569 | 11 | 0.9 | -3.1 |
| Naples-Marco Island, FL | 20,140 | 19,739 | 18,331 | -2.0 | -7.1 | 64,251 | 62,559 | 57,548 | 3 | -2.6 | -8.0 |
| Nashville-Davidson-Murfreesboro-Franklin, TN | 60,049 | 61,893 | 60,548 | 3.1 | -2.2 | 39,378 | 39,768 | 38,266 | 96 | 1.0 | -3.8 |
| New Haven-Milford, CT | 38,551 | 39,673 | 39,114 | 2.9 | -1.4 | 45,697 | 46,918 | 46,125 | 22 | 2.7 | -1.7 |
| New Orleans-Metairie-Kenner, LA | 48,912 | 48,775 | 47,419 | -0.3 | -2.8 | 44,088 | 41,740 | 39,849 | 66 | -5.3 | -4.5 |
| New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-PA | 1,018,093 | 1,041,636 | 998,777 | 2.3 | -4.1 | 53,864 | 54,914 | 52,375 | 9 | 1.9 | -4.6 |
| Niles-Benton Harbor, MI | 5,239 | 5,398 | 5,320 | 3.0 | -1.4 | 32,767 | 33,669 | 33,151 | 226 | 2.8 | -1.5 |
| North Port-Bradenton-Sarasota, FL | 33,611 | 33,413 | 31,968 | -0.6 | -4.3 | 49,220 | 48,713 | 46,456 | 21 | -1.0 | -4.6 |
| Norwich-New London, CT | 12,063 | 12,341 | 12,296 | 2.3 | -0.4 | 45,610 | 46,426 | 46,082 | 23 | 1.8 | -0.7 |
| Ocala, FL | 9,961 | 10,216 | 10,046 | 2.6 | -1.7 | 30,836 | 31,225 | 30,577 | 304 | 1.3 | -2.1 |
| Ocean City, NJ | 4,310 | 4,438 | 4,481 | 3.0 | 1.0 | 44,575 | 46,001 | 46,638 | 19 | 3.2 | 1.4 |
| Odessa, TX | 4,139 | 4,542 | 4,326 | 9.7 | -4.7 | 32,121 | 34,622 | 32,135 | 258 | 7.8 | -7.2 |
| Ogden-Clearfield, UT | 16,871 | 17,416 | 17,339 | 3.2 | -0.4 | 32,610 | 32,799 | 32,017 | 262 | 0.6 | -2.4 |
| Oklahoma City, OK | 44,274 | 46,951 | 46,525 | 6.0 | -0.9 | 37,166 | 38,882 | 37,909 | 109 | 4.6 | -2.5 |
| Olympia, WA | 9,426 | 9,820 | 9,938 | 4.2 | 1.2 | 39,485 | 39,988 | 39,597 | 70 | 1.3 | -1.0 |
| Omaha-Council Bluffs, NE-IA | 34,979 | 36,098 | 36,029 | 3.2 | -0.2 | 42,185 | 43,012 | 42,412 | 44 | 2.0 | -1.4 |
| Orlando-Kissimmee-Sanford, FL | 72,381 | 73,612 | 71,458 | 1.7 | -2.9 | 35,570 | 35,717 | 34,315 | 188 | 0.4 | -3.9 |
| Oshkosh-Neenah, WI | 5,837 | 6,020 | 5,917 | 3.1 | -1.7 | 36,151 | 37,139 | 36,218 | 144 | 2.7 | -2.5 |
| Owensboro, KY | 3,479 | 3,691 | 3,736 | 6.1 | 1.2 | 30,986 | 32,684 | 32,878 | 239 | 5.5 | 0.6 |

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Table J.1. Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by Metropolitan Area, 2007-2009—Continues

| Area | Personal income | | | | | Per capita personal income ¹ | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|---------|-------------------|---|-------------------|---|--------|-------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|
| | Millions of dollars | | | Percent change from preceding period ² | | Dollars | | | Rank in United States ³ | Percent change from preceding period | |
| | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 ^a | 2008 | 2009 ^a | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 ^a | | 2008 | 2009 ^a |
| Oxnard-Thousand Oaks-Ventura, CA | 37,192 | 37,185 | 36,651 | 0.0 | -1.4 | 47,098 | 46,787 | 45,643 | 26 | -0.7 | -2.4 |
| Palm Bay-Melbourne-Titusville, FL | 19,501 | 19,863 | 19,734 | 1.9 | -0.6 | 36,491 | 37,035 | 36,793 | 129 | 1.5 | -0.7 |
| Palm Coast, FL | 2,759 | 2,879 | 2,832 | 4.3 | -1.6 | 31,324 | 31,741 | 30,912 | 297 | 1.3 | -2.6 |
| Panama City-Lynn Haven-Panama City Beach, FL | 5,670 | 5,808 | 5,859 | 2.4 | 0.9 | 34,723 | 35,459 | 35,560 | 153 | 2.1 | 0.3 |
| Parkersburg-Marietta-Vienna, WV-OH | 4,875 | 5,082 | 5,130 | 4.3 | 0.9 | 30,291 | 31,580 | 31,879 | 268 | 4.3 | 0.9 |
| Pascagoula, MS | 5,128 | 5,194 | 5,227 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 33,516 | 33,613 | 33,594 | 214 | 0.3 | -0.1 |
| Pensacola-Ferry Pass-Brent, FL | 14,700 | 15,107 | 15,290 | 2.8 | 1.2 | 32,643 | 33,338 | 33,596 | 213 | 2.1 | 0.8 |
| Peoria, IL | 14,598 | 15,199 | 14,872 | 4.1 | -2.1 | 39,345 | 40,787 | 39,568 | 71 | 3.7 | -3.0 |
| Philadelphia-Camden-Wilmington, PA-NJ-DE-MD | 265,838 | 272,829 | 271,943 | 2.6 | -0.3 | 44,961 | 45,927 | 45,565 | 28 | 2.1 | -0.8 |
| Phoenix-Mesa-Glendale, AZ | 153,131 | 155,014 | 149,611 | 1.2 | -3.5 | 36,673 | 36,156 | 34,282 | 190 | -1.4 | -5.2 |
| Pine Bluff, AR | 2,803 | 2,907 | 2,937 | 3.7 | 1.0 | 27,519 | 28,698 | 29,170 | 336 | 4.3 | 1.6 |
| Pittsburgh, PA | 95,780 | 99,172 | 99,418 | 3.5 | 0.2 | 40,634 | 42,104 | 42,216 | 48 | 3.6 | 0.3 |
| Pittsfield, MA | 5,462 | 5,602 | 5,590 | 2.6 | -0.2 | 41,941 | 43,237 | 43,240 | 38 | 3.1 | 0.0 |
| Pocatello, ID | 2,480 | 2,554 | 2,537 | 3.0 | -0.7 | 28,226 | 28,702 | 28,102 | 347 | 1.7 | -2.1 |
| Portland-South Portland-Biddeford, ME | 20,733 | 21,427 | 21,434 | 3.3 | 0.0 | 40,353 | 41,522 | 41,473 | 54 | 2.9 | -0.1 |
| Portland-Vancouver-Hillsboro, OR-WA | 85,339 | 88,022 | 86,822 | 3.1 | -1.4 | 39,443 | 39,942 | 38,728 | 89 | 1.3 | -3.0 |
| Port St. Lucie, FL | 16,128 | 16,099 | 15,527 | -0.2 | -3.6 | 40,389 | 39,777 | 38,218 | 98 | -1.5 | -3.9 |
| Poughkeepsie-Newburgh-Middletown, NY | 26,126 | 26,961 | 26,598 | 3.2 | -1.3 | 39,109 | 40,119 | 39,282 | 76 | 2.6 | -2.1 |
| Proscott, AZ | 6,345 | 6,450 | 6,228 | 1.7 | -3.4 | 29,930 | 30,011 | 28,877 | 339 | 0.3 | -3.8 |
| Providence-New Bedford-Fall River, RI-MA | 63,409 | 65,391 | 65,291 | 3.1 | -0.2 | 39,643 | 40,887 | 40,790 | 59 | 3.1 | -0.2 |
| Provo-Orem, UT | 12,369 | 12,853 | 12,684 | 3.9 | -1.3 | 23,675 | 23,814 | 22,832 | 363 | 0.6 | -4.1 |
| Pueblo, CO | 4,518 | 4,768 | 4,867 | 5.5 | 2.1 | 29,270 | 30,564 | 30,959 | 294 | 4.4 | 1.3 |
| Punta Gorda, FL | 5,567 | 5,574 | 5,417 | 0.1 | -2.8 | 35,408 | 35,337 | 34,516 | 183 | -0.2 | -2.3 |
| Racine, WI | 7,255 | 7,406 | 7,220 | 2.1 | -2.5 | 36,346 | 37,012 | 35,992 | 145 | 1.8 | -2.8 |
| Raleigh-Cary, NC | 41,897 | 43,182 | 42,611 | 3.1 | -1.3 | 40,059 | 39,602 | 37,849 | 110 | -1.1 | -4.4 |
| Rapid City, SD | 4,414 | 4,622 | 4,632 | 4.7 | 0.2 | 36,603 | 37,669 | 37,129 | 123 | 2.9 | -1.4 |
| Reading, PA | 14,306 | 14,675 | 14,645 | 2.6 | -0.2 | 35,545 | 36,256 | 35,971 | 147 | 2.0 | -0.8 |
| Redding, CA | 6,144 | 6,233 | 6,243 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 34,260 | 34,527 | 34,473 | 185 | 0.8 | -0.2 |
| Reno-Sparks, NV | 19,464 | 19,553 | 18,442 | 0.5 | -5.7 | 47,401 | 46,929 | 43,986 | 35 | -1.0 | -6.3 |
| Richmond, VA | 50,735 | 51,918 | 51,065 | 2.3 | -1.6 | 41,844 | 42,309 | 41,242 | 57 | 1.1 | -2.5 |
| Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, CA | 122,811 | 125,379 | 124,004 | 2.1 | -1.1 | 30,332 | 30,634 | 29,930 | 321 | 1.0 | -2.3 |
| Roanoke, VA | 11,186 | 11,576 | 11,465 | 3.5 | -1.0 | 37,667 | 38,727 | 38,166 | 101 | 2.8 | -1.4 |
| Rochester, MN | 7,524 | 7,741 | 7,808 | 2.9 | 0.9 | 41,624 | 42,208 | 42,066 | 49 | 1.4 | -0.3 |
| Rochester, NY | 39,852 | 41,132 | 40,586 | 3.2 | -1.3 | 38,635 | 39,812 | 39,192 | 78 | 3.0 | -1.6 |
| Rockford, IL | 11,395 | 11,646 | 11,289 | 2.2 | -3.1 | 32,486 | 32,955 | 31,915 | 266 | 1.4 | -3.2 |
| Rocky Mount, NC | 4,486 | 4,635 | 4,585 | 3.3 | -1.1 | 30,828 | 31,631 | 31,276 | 283 | 2.6 | -1.1 |
| Rome, GA | 2,949 | 3,065 | 3,035 | 3.9 | -1.0 | 31,003 | 32,032 | 31,535 | 278 | 3.3 | -1.6 |
| Sacramento-Arden-Arcade-Roseville, CA | 84,193 | 86,397 | 85,596 | 2.6 | -0.9 | 40,572 | 41,119 | 40,236 | 62 | 1.3 | -2.1 |
| Saginaw-Saginaw Township North, MI | 5,894 | 6,054 | 6,074 | 2.7 | 0.3 | 29,177 | 30,143 | 30,363 | 311 | 3.3 | 0.7 |
| St. Cloud, MN | 6,061 | 6,340 | 6,376 | 4.6 | 0.6 | 32,571 | 33,782 | 33,706 | 210 | 3.7 | -0.2 |
| St. George, UT | 3,473 | 3,512 | 3,425 | 1.1 | -2.5 | 26,252 | 25,886 | 24,912 | 362 | -1.4 | -3.8 |
| St. Joseph, MO-KS | 3,759 | 3,957 | 4,036 | 5.3 | 2.0 | 29,896 | 31,392 | 31,869 | 270 | 5.0 | 1.5 |
| St. Louis, MO-IL | 112,948 | 117,886 | 114,127 | 4.4 | -3.2 | 40,247 | 41,823 | 40,342 | 61 | 3.9 | -3.5 |
| Salem, OR | 11,986 | 12,504 | 12,611 | 4.3 | 0.9 | 31,126 | 32,016 | 31,837 | 271 | 2.9 | -0.6 |
| Salinas, CA | 17,019 | 17,385 | 17,382 | 2.2 | 0.0 | 42,322 | 42,857 | 42,356 | 45 | 1.3 | -1.2 |
| Salisbury, MD | 3,768 | 3,915 | 3,952 | 3.9 | 0.9 | 31,516 | 32,628 | 32,881 | 238 | 3.5 | 0.8 |
| Salt Lake City, UT | 41,551 | 42,505 | 41,805 | 2.3 | -1.6 | 38,030 | 38,237 | 36,966 | 128 | 0.5 | -3.3 |
| San Angelo, TX | 3,495 | 3,675 | 3,659 | 5.1 | -0.4 | 32,291 | 33,666 | 33,229 | 222 | 4.3 | -1.3 |
| San Antonio-New Braunfels, TX | 68,213 | 70,947 | 71,489 | 4.0 | 0.8 | 34,368 | 34,937 | 34,500 | 184 | 1.7 | -1.3 |
| San Diego-Carlsbad-San Marcos, CA | 136,616 | 140,847 | 139,345 | 3.1 | -1.1 | 45,911 | 46,649 | 45,630 | 27 | 1.6 | -2.2 |
| Sandusky, OH | 2,770 | 2,840 | 2,801 | 2.5 | -1.4 | 35,807 | 36,717 | 36,389 | 137 | 2.5 | -0.9 |
| San Francisco-Oakland-Fremont, CA | 263,201 | 266,680 | 257,761 | 1.3 | -3.3 | 62,634 | 62,598 | 59,696 | 2 | -0.1 | -4.6 |
| San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara, CA | 105,576 | 105,979 | 101,926 | 0.4 | -3.8 | 59,365 | 58,531 | 55,404 | 5 | -1.4 | -5.3 |
| San Luis Obispo-Paso Robles, CA | 10,565 | 10,774 | 10,654 | 2.0 | -1.1 | 40,372 | 40,635 | 39,905 | 65 | 0.7 | -1.8 |
| Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Goleta, CA | 19,089 | 19,358 | 18,976 | 1.4 | -2.0 | 47,664 | 47,957 | 46,619 | 20 | 0.6 | -2.8 |
| Santa Cruz-Watsonville, CA | 12,924 | 12,935 | 12,612 | 0.1 | -2.5 | 51,669 | 51,140 | 49,222 | 14 | -1.0 | -3.8 |
| Santa Fe, NM | 6,335 | 6,531 | 6,344 | 3.1 | -2.9 | 44,186 | 44,927 | 43,002 | 40 | 1.7 | -4.3 |
| Santa Rosa-Petaluma, CA | 22,116 | 22,274 | 21,465 | 0.7 | -3.6 | 47,929 | 47,755 | 45,467 | 30 | -0.4 | -4.8 |
| Savannah, GA | 12,473 | 13,109 | 13,103 | 5.1 | 0.0 | 37,853 | 39,183 | 38,190 | 99 | 3.5 | -2.5 |
| Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA | 18,807 | 19,445 | 19,747 | 3.4 | 1.6 | 34,244 | 35,399 | 35,940 | 148 | 3.4 | 1.5 |
| Seattle-Tacoma-Bellevue, WA | 164,759 | 169,798 | 166,902 | 3.1 | -1.7 | 49,816 | 50,586 | 48,976 | 15 | 1.5 | -3.2 |
| Sebastian-Vero Beach, FL | 7,714 | 7,669 | 7,201 | -0.6 | -6.1 | 58,074 | 57,107 | 53,277 | 8 | -1.7 | -6.7 |
| Sheboygan, WI | 4,365 | 4,436 | 4,319 | 1.6 | -2.6 | 38,247 | 38,755 | 37,705 | 112 | 1.3 | -2.7 |
| Sherman-Denison, TX | 3,509 | 3,625 | 3,598 | 3.3 | -0.7 | 29,687 | 30,516 | 29,979 | 319 | 2.8 | -1.8 |
| Shreveport-Bossier City, LA | 13,176 | 13,884 | 13,895 | 5.4 | 0.1 | 33,988 | 35,657 | 35,491 | 157 | 4.9 | -0.5 |
| Sioux City, IA-NE-SD | 4,641 | 4,980 | 4,924 | 7.3 | -1.1 | 32,693 | 34,885 | 34,110 | 200 | 6.7 | -2.2 |
| Sioux Falls, SD | 8,887 | 9,290 | 9,278 | 4.5 | -0.1 | 38,985 | 39,786 | 38,964 | 82 | 2.1 | -2.1 |
| South Bend-Mishawaka, IN-MI | 10,844 | 11,130 | 10,837 | 2.6 | -2.6 | 34,215 | 34,986 | 34,127 | 196 | 2.3 | -2.5 |
| Spartanburg, SC | 8,305 | 8,619 | 8,460 | 3.8 | -1.8 | 30,012 | 30,506 | 29,494 | 329 | 1.6 | -3.3 |
| Spokane, WA | 15,133 | 15,727 | 15,846 | 3.9 | 0.8 | 33,172 | 34,011 | 33,810 | 208 | 2.5 | -0.6 |
| Springfield, IL | 7,855 | 8,219 | 8,350 | 4.6 | 1.6 | 38,063 | 39,646 | 40,109 | 64 | 4.2 | 1.2 |
| Springfield, MA | 25,367 | 26,485 | 26,779 | 4.4 | 1.1 | 36,514 | 38,006 | 38,316 | 94 | 4.1 | 0.8 |
| Springfield, MO | 13,005 | 13,421 | 13,448 | 3.2 | 0.2 | 30,966 | 31,496 | 31,208 | 288 | 1.7 | -0.9 |
| Springfield, OH | 4,406 | 4,518 | 4,563 | 2.5 | 1.0 | 31,432 | 32,314 | 32,673 | 245 | 2.8 | 1.1 |
| State College, PA | 4,675 | 4,852 | 4,932 | 3.8 | 1.6 | 32,444 | 33,336 | 33,730 | 209 | 2.7 | 1.2 |
| Steubenville-Weirton, OH-WV | 3,596 | 3,796 | 3,743 | 5.6 | -1.4 | 29,400 | 31,194 | 30,951 | 295 | 6.1 | -0.8 |
| Stockton, CA | 20,635 | 21,097 | 21,032 | 2.2 | -0.3 | 31,018 | 31,547 | 31,166 | 289 | 1.7 | -1.2 |

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Table J.1. Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by Metropolitan Area, 2007-2009—Table Ends

| Area | Personal income | | | | | Per capita personal income ¹ | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|---------|-------------------|---|-------------------|---|--------|-------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|
| | Millions of dollars | | | Percent change from preceding period ² | | Dollars | | | Rank in United States ³ | Percent change from preceding period | |
| | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 ³ | 2008 | 2009 ³ | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 ³ | | 2008 | 2009 ³ |
| Sumter, SC | 2,946 | 3,057 | 3,099 | 3.7 | 1.4 | 28,271 | 29,302 | 29,653 | 325 | 3.6 | 1.2 |
| Syracuse, NY | 23,069 | 23,852 | 23,766 | 3.4 | -0.4 | 35,797 | 36,980 | 36,784 | 130 | 3.3 | -0.5 |
| Tallahassee, FL | 11,767 | 12,015 | 11,977 | 2.1 | -0.3 | 33,283 | 33,639 | 33,268 | 220 | 1.1 | -1.1 |
| Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL | 101,211 | 102,407 | 101,045 | 1.2 | -1.3 | 37,331 | 37,512 | 36,780 | 131 | 0.5 | -2.0 |
| Terre Haute, IN | 4,842 | 5,035 | 5,094 | 4.0 | 1.2 | 28,482 | 29,652 | 29,995 | 318 | 4.1 | 1.2 |
| Texarkana, TX-Texarkana, AR | 4,210 | 4,397 | 4,386 | 4.4 | -0.3 | 31,311 | 32,338 | 31,900 | 267 | 3.3 | -1.4 |
| Toledo, OH | 22,282 | 22,560 | 22,230 | 1.3 | -1.5 | 32,993 | 33,505 | 33,069 | 230 | 1.6 | -1.3 |
| Topeka, KS | 7,884 | 8,176 | 8,241 | 3.7 | 0.8 | 34,487 | 35,581 | 35,704 | 149 | 3.2 | 0.3 |
| Trenton-Ewing, NJ | 19,317 | 20,113 | 19,601 | 4.1 | -2.5 | 53,156 | 55,170 | 53,523 | 7 | 3.8 | -3.0 |
| Tucson, AZ | 33,112 | 34,393 | 33,930 | 3.9 | -1.3 | 33,225 | 34,058 | 33,259 | 221 | 2.5 | -2.3 |
| Tulsa, OK | 35,796 | 37,540 | 36,642 | 4.9 | -2.4 | 39,524 | 40,981 | 39,442 | 73 | 3.7 | -3.8 |
| Tuscaloosa, AL | 6,750 | 7,016 | 6,942 | 3.9 | -1.1 | 32,737 | 33,587 | 32,926 | 236 | 2.6 | -2.0 |
| Tyler, TX | 6,996 | 7,333 | 7,228 | 4.8 | -1.4 | 35,329 | 36,456 | 35,316 | 165 | 3.2 | -3.1 |
| Utica-Rome, NY | 9,275 | 9,656 | 9,698 | 4.1 | 0.4 | 31,614 | 32,975 | 33,069 | 230 | 4.3 | 0.3 |
| Valdosta, GA | 3,644 | 3,899 | 3,967 | 7.0 | 1.7 | 27,982 | 29,169 | 29,211 | 335 | 4.2 | 0.1 |
| Vallejo-Fairfield, CA | 15,606 | 16,025 | 16,153 | 2.7 | 0.8 | 38,440 | 39,442 | 39,666 | 68 | 2.6 | 0.6 |
| Victoria, TX | 3,902 | 4,091 | 3,922 | 4.9 | -4.1 | 34,392 | 35,809 | 33,989 | 205 | 4.1 | -5.1 |
| Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, NJ | 4,725 | 4,973 | 5,099 | 5.3 | 2.5 | 30,405 | 31,721 | 32,326 | 254 | 4.3 | 1.9 |
| Virginia Beach-Norfolk-Newport News, VA-NC | 63,748 | 65,639 | 66,434 | 3.0 | 1.2 | 38,135 | 39,300 | 39,674 | 67 | 3.1 | 1.0 |
| Visalia-Porterville, CA | 11,757 | 12,083 | 11,956 | 2.8 | -1.1 | 28,248 | 28,610 | 27,827 | 348 | 1.3 | -2.7 |
| Waco, TX | 6,809 | 7,098 | 7,172 | 4.3 | 1.0 | 29,830 | 30,748 | 30,731 | 301 | 3.1 | -0.1 |
| Warner Robins, GA | 4,195 | 4,348 | 4,495 | 3.7 | 3.4 | 31,949 | 32,577 | 33,121 | 227 | 2.0 | 1.7 |
| Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV | 296,134 | 305,595 | 309,088 | 3.2 | 1.1 | 55,737 | 56,824 | 56,442 | 4 | 2.0 | -0.7 |
| Waterloo-Cedar Falls, IA | 5,596 | 5,900 | 5,937 | 5.4 | 0.6 | 34,449 | 36,053 | 36,002 | 144 | 4.7 | -0.1 |
| Wausau, WI | 4,701 | 4,788 | 4,660 | 1.8 | -2.7 | 36,162 | 36,536 | 35,409 | 159 | 1.0 | -3.1 |
| Wenatchee-East Wenatchee, WA | 3,352 | 3,545 | 3,569 | 5.8 | 0.7 | 31,330 | 32,737 | 32,464 | 251 | 4.5 | -0.8 |
| Wheeling, WV-OH | 4,478 | 4,705 | 4,760 | 5.1 | 1.2 | 30,682 | 32,454 | 32,911 | 237 | 5.8 | 1.4 |
| Wichita, KS | 22,642 | 23,650 | 23,112 | 4.5 | -2.3 | 38,032 | 39,207 | 37,723 | 111 | 3.1 | -3.8 |
| Wichita Falls, TX | 5,050 | 5,301 | 5,210 | 5.0 | -1.7 | 34,065 | 35,910 | 35,344 | 161 | 5.4 | -1.6 |
| Williamsport, PA | 3,529 | 3,657 | 3,733 | 3.6 | 2.1 | 30,208 | 31,344 | 31,950 | 265 | 3.8 | 1.9 |
| Wilmington, NC | 11,445 | 11,784 | 11,728 | 3.0 | -0.5 | 33,709 | 33,858 | 33,082 | 229 | 0.4 | -2.3 |
| Winchester, VA-WV | 4,041 | 4,168 | 4,162 | 3.1 | -0.1 | 33,362 | 33,994 | 33,568 | 215 | 1.9 | -1.3 |
| Winston-Salem, NC | 16,839 | 17,187 | 16,891 | 2.1 | -1.7 | 35,676 | 35,801 | 34,832 | 175 | 0.4 | -2.7 |
| Worcester, MA | 33,034 | 34,252 | 33,994 | 3.7 | -0.8 | 41,498 | 42,850 | 42,296 | 47 | 3.3 | -1.3 |
| Yakima, WA | 6,726 | 7,202 | 7,269 | 7.1 | 0.9 | 28,955 | 30,661 | 30,409 | 310 | 5.9 | -0.8 |
| York-Hanover, PA | 14,700 | 15,179 | 15,159 | 3.3 | -0.1 | 34,868 | 35,651 | 35,340 | 163 | 2.2 | -0.9 |
| Youngstown-Warren-Boardman, OH-PA | 17,870 | 18,075 | 17,794 | 1.1 | -1.6 | 31,289 | 31,911 | 31,608 | 275 | 2.0 | -0.9 |
| Yuba City, CA | 4,824 | 5,043 | 5,157 | 4.5 | 2.3 | 29,559 | 30,562 | 31,155 | 290 | 3.4 | 1.9 |
| Yuma, AZ | 4,686 | 4,840 | 5,022 | 3.3 | 3.8 | 24,768 | 25,041 | 25,496 | 360 | 1.1 | 1.8 |

1. Per capita personal income was computed using Census Bureau midyear population estimates.

2. Percent change calculated from unrounded data.

3. In January 2011, the rank of per capita personal income was corrected from previously published rankings.

4. The metropolitan area definitions used by BEA for its personal income estimates are the county-based definitions issued by the Office of Management and Budget as of December 2009, for federal statistical purposes.

Note. The personal income level shown for the United States is derived as the sum of the metropolitan-area estimates and an estimate for the nonmetropolitan portion of the United States.

It differs from the estimate of personal income in the national income and product accounts because of differences in coverage, in the methodologies used to prepare the estimates, and in the timing of the availability of source data.

Table J.2. Gross Domestic Product by Metropolitan Area for Industries, 2008*—Continues

[Millions of dollars]

| Metropolitan area | Rank of total GDP by metropolitan area | Total | Natural resources and mining | Con-struction | Durable goods manu-facturing | Nondurable goods manu-facturing | Trade | Transpor-tation and utilities | Inform-ation | Financial activities | Pro-fessional and business services | Education and health services | Leisure and hospitality | Other services | Government |
|--|--|------------|------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|------------|
| U.S. metropolitan portion..... | | 12,724,270 | 320,681 | 519,622 | 774,954 | 608,956 | 1,534,378 | 621,329 | 597,506 | 2,705,621 | 1,725,056 | 1,045,444 | 480,217 | 287,801 | 1,502,703 |
| Abilene, TX..... | 244 | 5,594 | 791 | 294 | (D) | (D) | 783 | (D) | (D) | 499 | (D) | (D) | (D) | 177 | 1,198 |
| Akron, OH..... | 75 | 28,052 | 184 | 938 | (D) | (D) | 4,423 | 1,485 | 622 | 3,516 | 4,643 | 2,682 | 782 | 659 | 3,101 |
| Albany, GA..... | 279 | 4,687 | 124 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 212 | (D) | 375 | 364 | 501 | 126 | 141 | 989 |
| Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY..... | 56 | 39,258 | 187 | 1,580 | (D) | (D) | (D) | 1,578 | 1,350 | (D) | 5,738 | 4,227 | 1,175 | 1,022 | 8,040 |
| Albuquerque, NM..... | 60 | 34,859 | (D) | 1,767 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 5,914 | 5,200 | 2,942 | 1,221 | (D) | 6,119 |
| Alexandria, LA..... | 265 | 5,096 | 187 | 269 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 87 | 474 | 413 | 678 | (D) | 121 | 1,008 |
| Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ..... | 70 | 29,715 | 134 | 1,300 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 1,169 | 3,884 | 3,973 | 3,883 | 920 | 836 | 2,673 |
| Altoona, PA..... | 298 | 4,216 | 86 | 145 | 249 | 387 | 720 | 469 | 103 | 386 | 293 | 586 | 135 | 127 | 530 |
| Amarillo, TX..... | 173 | 9,793 | 1,228 | (D) | (D) | (D) | 1,426 | 664 | 284 | 995 | 740 | (D) | 318 | (D) | 1,208 |
| Ames, IA..... | 314 | 3,832 | 60 | 117 | 256 | 662 | 330 | 74 | 59 | 441 | 236 | 225 | 108 | 62 | 1,202 |
| Anchorage, AK..... | 81 | 26,316 | 7,496 | 1,201 | 88 | 102 | (D) | (D) | 790 | 3,304 | 2,051 | 1,612 | 784 | 425 | 4,114 |
| Anderson, IN..... | 344 | 3,225 | 59 | 92 | (D) | (D) | 384 | 175 | 54 | 370 | 177 | 371 | 186 | 97 | 402 |
| Anderson, SC..... | 281 | 4,642 | 25 | 262 | 938 | 548 | 654 | 158 | 35 | 385 | 239 | 305 | 172 | 131 | 789 |
| Ann Arbor, MI..... | 108 | 17,891 | 17 | 363 | 1,305 | 477 | 1,724 | 1,360 | 500 | 2,478 | 2,684 | 1,568 | 462 | 340 | 4,613 |
| Anniston-Oxford, AL..... | 312 | 3,918 | 27 | 92 | 620 | 164 | 611 | 161 | 111 | 215 | 330 | 268 | 120 | 96 | 1,103 |
| Appleton, WI..... | 182 | 9,323 | 200 | 657 | 831 | 1,423 | 1,313 | 301 | 332 | 1,396 | 805 | 809 | 256 | 234 | 768 |
| Asheville, NC..... | 141 | 13,437 | 140 | 741 | (D) | (D) | 1,711 | 570 | 253 | 2,132 | 1,069 | 1,779 | 788 | 355 | 1,687 |
| Athens-Clarke County, GA..... | 228 | 6,256 | (D) | 210 | 361 | 560 | 702 | (D) | (D) | 815 | 388 | (D) | 229 | 153 | 1,700 |
| Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Marietta, GA..... | 10 | 269,799 | 873 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 18,011 | 22,498 | 56,492 | 41,019 | 16,977 | 9,155 | 5,063 | 25,475 |
| Atlantic City-Hammonton, NJ..... | 135 | 13,966 | 83 | 755 | 165 | 141 | 1,449 | 466 | 183 | 2,173 | 1,024 | 1,186 | 4,282 | 262 | 1,796 |
| Auburn-Opelika, AL..... | 334 | 3,559 | 63 | 158 | 354 | 196 | 427 | 154 | 53 | 501 | 210 | 190 | 154 | 93 | 1,007 |
| Augusta-Richmond County, GA-SC..... | 109 | 17,823 | 161 | 915 | (D) | (D) | (D) | 965 | 350 | 1,555 | 2,578 | 1,495 | (D) | 427 | 4,393 |
| Austin-Round Rock, TX..... | 37 | 80,077 | (D) | 3,940 | 8,275 | 2,072 | 12,760 | 1,339 | 4,896 | 12,197 | (D) | 5,295 | 3,005 | 2,179 | 10,949 |
| Bakersfield, CA..... | 77 | 27,765 | 7,103 | 1,253 | 604 | 1,355 | 3,008 | 1,580 | 398 | 2,550 | 2,099 | 1,678 | 691 | 666 | 4,779 |
| Baltimore-Towson, MD..... | 19 | 133,012 | (D) | 6,785 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 4,157 | 24,154 | 20,135 | 14,498 | 4,614 | 3,265 | 24,116 |
| Bangor, ME..... | 257 | 5,287 | 83 | 225 | 198 | 213 | 899 | 412 | 168 | 683 | 376 | 880 | 179 | 133 | 838 |
| Barnstable Town, MA..... | 193 | 8,583 | 46 | 527 | (D) | (D) | 1,026 | 279 | 204 | 2,241 | 856 | 1,066 | 772 | 280 | 1,108 |
| Baton Rouge, LA..... | 57 | 39,161 | 939 | 3,082 | (D) | (D) | (D) | 2,086 | (D) | 4,500 | 4,007 | 2,475 | 1,121 | (D) | 4,938 |
| Battle Creek, MI..... | 272 | 4,894 | 21 | 150 | 608 | 1,039 | 528 | 213 | 68 | 424 | 367 | 498 | 134 | 129 | 716 |
| Bay City, MI..... | 356 | 2,828 | (D) | 76 | 201 | 200 | 395 | (D) | 72 | 292 | (D) | 343 | 138 | 114 | 379 |
| Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX..... | 124 | 15,255 | 300 | 1,650 | 1,040 | 3,363 | 1,812 | 817 | 245 | 722 | 1,759 | 1,168 | 407 | 362 | 1,609 |
| Bellingham, WA..... | 209 | 7,436 | 303 | 553 | 461 | 735 | 1,152 | 234 | 164 | 1,131 | 573 | 612 | 309 | 213 | 993 |
| Bend, OR..... | 230 | 6,235 | 27 | 376 | 405 | 73 | 648 | 205 | 261 | 1,900 | 565 | 692 | 337 | 147 | 599 |
| Billings, MT..... | 219 | 6,688 | 661 | 381 | (D) | (D) | 1,169 | 485 | 160 | (D) | (D) | 824 | 298 | 159 | 655 |
| Binghamton, NY..... | 201 | 7,673 | 73 | 323 | 921 | 284 | 1,062 | 481 | 205 | 893 | 644 | 885 | 278 | 189 | 1,435 |
| Birmingham-Hoover, AL..... | 49 | 54,274 | 1,919 | 2,715 | (D) | (D) | (D) | 4,238 | (D) | 10,839 | 5,494 | 4,810 | 1,391 | (D) | 5,832 |
| Bismarck, ND..... | 292 | 4,404 | 81 | 212 | 244 | 130 | 628 | 332 | 119 | 631 | 443 | 615 | 158 | 130 | 680 |
| Blacksburg-Christiansburg-Radford, VA..... | 268 | 4,945 | 21 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 203 | 64 | 513 | 379 | 326 | (D) | 128 | 1,205 |
| Bloomington, IN..... | 240 | 5,784 | 125 | 196 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 675 | 468 | 545 | 210 | (D) | 1,241 |
| Bloomington-Normal, IL..... | 196 | 8,286 | 117 | 254 | 254 | 202 | 757 | 251 | 138 | 2,840 | 1,623 | 598 | 278 | 179 | 795 |
| Boise City-Nampa, ID..... | 87 | 24,032 | 483 | 1,244 | (D) | (D) | 3,306 | 1,208 | 590 | 4,804 | 3,390 | 2,111 | 755 | 451 | 2,821 |
| Boston-Cambridge-Quincy, MA-NH..... | 9 | 299,590 | 623 | 10,272 | 17,888 | 8,096 | 30,230 | 8,590 | 15,630 | 78,013 | 57,022 | 33,663 | 10,042 | 5,758 | 23,765 |
| Boulder, CO..... | 110 | 17,813 | 313 | 463 | (D) | (D) | 1,952 | 249 | 1,731 | 2,437 | 3,929 | 1,302 | 591 | 413 | 2,066 |
| Bowling Green, KY..... | 286 | 4,476 | (D) | 207 | (D) | 433 | (D) | 167 | (D) | 537 | 528 | 430 | 170 | (D) | 576 |
| Bradenton-Sarasota-Venice, FL..... | 88 | 23,828 | 482 | 1,679 | 985 | 517 | 3,220 | 521 | 620 | 5,492 | 3,518 | 2,542 | 1,398 | 760 | 2,093 |
| Bremerton-Silverdale, WA..... | 192 | 8,626 | 59 | 378 | 124 | 13 | 881 | 172 | 142 | 1,236 | 627 | 722 | 270 | 210 | 3,791 |
| Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk, CT..... | 35 | 81,389 | (D) | 4,651 | 4,727 | 7,868 | 3,378 | 3,583 | 29,659 | 13,374 | 5,054 | 2,254 | 1,339 | 3,805 | |
| Brownsville-Harlingen, TX..... | 204 | 7,557 | 232 | 271 | 364 | 177 | 1,012 | 385 | 193 | 791 | 496 | 1,255 | 350 | 247 | 1,783 |
| Brunswick, GA..... | 342 | 3,297 | 37 | 177 | 87 | 248 | (D) | 152 | (D) | 390 | 213 | 245 | 405 | 92 | 810 |
| Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY..... | 55 | 44,030 | 229 | 1,519 | 3,546 | 4,101 | 5,503 | 1,849 | 1,012 | 6,991 | 5,669 | 4,369 | 1,757 | 1,010 | 6,476 |
| Burlington, NC..... | 290 | 4,440 | 9 | 217 | 441 | 550 | 624 | 122 | 71 | 562 | 604 | 555 | 170 | 129 | 386 |
| Burlington-South Burlington, VT..... | 165 | 10,274 | 124 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 360 | (D) | (D) | 1,020 | (D) | (D) | 213 | 1,468 |
| Canton-Massillon, OH..... | 145 | 13,125 | 404 | 535 | 2,372 | 734 | 1,872 | 608 | 235 | 1,792 | 893 | 1,623 | 405 | 395 | 1,258 |
| Cape Coral-Fort Myers, FL..... | 94 | 21,143 | 103 | 1,952 | 378 | 96 | 2,865 | 580 | 1,340 | 5,500 | 2,098 | 1,546 | 1,279 | 625 | 2,782 |
| Cape Girardeau-Jackson, MO-IL..... | 350 | 3,030 | (D) | 122 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 100 | 266 | 222 | (D) | 123 | 82 | 383 |
| Carson City, NV..... | 349 | 3,036 | (D) | 231 | (D) | 30 | 341 | (D) | 46 | 204 | 212 | 204 | 215 | 73 | 818 |
| Casper, WY..... | 221 | 6,453 | (D) | 248 | 100 | 59 | 802 | (D) | 56 | 613 | 244 | 383 | 134 | 135 | 392 |
| Cedar Rapids, IA..... | 148 | 12,510 | 269 | 576 | 1,447 | 953 | 1,470 | 1,137 | 711 | 2,482 | 862 | 982 | 322 | 269 | 1,031 |
| Champaign-Urbana, IL..... | 197 | 8,217 | 134 | 343 | (D) | (D) | 897 | 347 | 271 | 1,379 | 623 | 874 | 286 | 183 | 2,122 |
| Charleston, WV..... | 129 | 14,600 | 1,740 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 1,237 | (D) | (D) | 1,437 | 1,344 | 386 | 324 | 2,038 |
| Charleston-North Charleston-Summerville, SC..... | 80 | 26,317 | 95 | 1,371 | (D) | (D) | (D) | 780 | 4,437 | 3,158 | 1,893 | 1,373 | 664 | 5,281 | |
| Charlotte-Gastonia-Concord, NC-SC..... | 21 | 118,350 | 393 | 4,467 | 5,826 | 8,082 | 12,946 | 5,874 | 5,429 | 43,577 | 13,846 | 5,212 | 3,417 | 1,869 | 7,612 |
| Charlottesville, VA..... | 185 | 8,872 | 283 | 406 | (D) | (D) | (D) | 242 | (D) | 1,578 | 1,034 | 693 | 412 | 286 | 2,384 |
| Chattanooga, TN-GA..... | 97 | 20,781 | 66 | (D) | 1,585 | 1,728 | (D) | 1,387 | (D) | 3,823 | 1,918 | 1,834 | 756 | (D) | 2,609 |
| Cheyenne, WY..... | 296 | 4,299 | 176 | 226 | 39 | 118 | 418 | 597 | 145 | 566 | 243 | 264 | 147 | 77 | 1,282 |
| Chicago-Naperville-Joliet, IL-IN-WI..... | 3 | 520,672 | 1,298 | 21,504 | (D) | (D) | (D) | 27,872 | (D) | 123,682 | 86,372 | 39,249 | 18,484 | (D) | 43,777 |
| Chico, CA..... | 234 | 6,067 | 330 | 273 | 139 | 156 | 824 | 304 | 129 | 1,169 | 449 | 846 | 225 | 248 | 974 |
| Cincinnati-Middletown, OH-KY-IN..... | 29 | 98,750 | 249 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 4,584 | (D) | 17,479 | 16,055 | 8,548 | 3,811 | (D) | 9,072 |
| Clarksville, TN-KY..... | 174 | 9,695 | 223 | 238 | (D) | (D) | (D) | 227 | (D) | 702 | 533 | 481 | 232 | (D) | 4,726 |
| Cleveland, TN..... | 336 | 3,530 | 54 | (D) | 502 | 494 | (D) | 110 | 36 | 542 | 271 | 410 | 109 | 113 | 332 |
| Cleveland-Elyria-Mentor, OH..... | 26 | 104,425 | 1,054 | 2,956 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 2,664 | 22,927 | 13,813 | 9,772 | 3,248 | 2,186 | 10,620 |
| Coeur d'Alene, ID..... | 300 | 4,198 | 97 | 305 | 242 | 50 | 592 | 139 | 116 | 926 | 394 | 361 | 282 | 86 | 607 |
| College Station-Bryan, TX..... | 220 | 6,464 | (D) | 350 | (D) | (D) | (D) | 178 | 596 | 467 | 559 | 282 | 175 | 1,913 | |
| Colorado Springs, CO..... | 86 | 24,062 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 2 | | | | | | | | |

Table J.2. Gross Domestic Product by Metropolitan Area for Industries, 2008*—Continues

[Millions of dollars]

| Metropolitan area | Rank of total GDP by metropolitan area | Total | Natural resources and mining | Construction | Durable goods manufacturing | Nondurable goods manufacturing | Trade | Transportation and utilities | Information | Financial activities | Professional and business services | Education and health services | Leisure and hospitality | Other services | Government |
|---|--|---------|------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------|------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|------------|
| Denver-Aurora-Broomfield, CO..... | 17 | 150,810 | (D) | 6,199 | (D) | (D) | 17,713 | (D) | 17,321 | (D) | (D) | (D) | 5,625 | 3,230 | 14,201 |
| Des Moines-West Des Moines, IA..... | 61 | 34,297 | 394 | 1,309 | (D) | (D) | 4,252 | 1,164 | 1,373 | 13,212 | 2,850 | 2,478 | 1,063 | 722 | 3,085 |
| Detroit-Warren-Livonia, MI..... | 13 | 200,856 | 619 | 6,487 | 23,696 | 4,914 | 26,399 | 10,088 | 6,703 | 37,891 | 37,233 | 17,757 | 7,251 | 4,415 | 17,403 |
| Dothan, AL..... | 291 | 4,423 | 61 | 211 | (D) | (D) | 800 | 569 | (D) | 471 | 282 | 498 | 150 | (D) | 621 |
| Dover, DE..... | 235 | 6,052 | (D) | 223 | (D) | (D) | 621 | 232 | 99 | 1,363 | 290 | 464 | 243 | 171 | 1,792 |
| Dubuque, IA..... | 294 | 4,307 | 78 | 154 | 972 | 206 | 556 | 198 | 193 | 579 | 238 | 514 | 265 | 86 | 270 |
| Duluth, MN-WI..... | 171 | 9,869 | (D) | 420 | (D) | (D) | 1,021 | (D) | 250 | 1,189 | (D) | 1,504 | 366 | (D) | 1,607 |
| Durham-Chapel Hill, NC..... | 66 | 32,309 | 112 | 731 | 5,094 | 5,419 | 2,753 | 612 | 638 | 3,004 | 4,094 | 3,548 | 780 | 560 | 4,164 |
| Eau Claire, WI..... | 237 | 5,949 | (D) | 242 | 645 | 333 | (D) | (D) | 159 | 1,045 | 557 | 767 | 171 | 152 | 689 |
| El Centro, CA..... | 304 | 4,080 | 572 | 107 | 69 | 128 | 632 | 265 | 43 | 343 | 202 | 172 | 109 | 118 | 1,321 |
| Elizabethtown, KY..... | 287 | 4,474 | 12 | 133 | (D) | (D) | 382 | 145 | (D) | 380 | (D) | 259 | 110 | 90 | 1,765 |
| Elkhart-Goshen, IN..... | 184 | 9,136 | 76 | 287 | 3,354 | 850 | 1,204 | 371 | 79 | 872 | 578 | 597 | 172 | 190 | 505 |
| Elmira, NY..... | 359 | 2,798 | 40 | 120 | 542 | 30 | 388 | 127 | 69 | 273 | 174 | 381 | 90 | 70 | 495 |
| El Paso, TX..... | 79 | 26,353 | 167 | 1,008 | 1,344 | 1,736 | 3,106 | 1,457 | 665 | 6,148 | 1,625 | 1,767 | 731 | 516 | 6,082 |
| Erie, PA..... | 177 | 9,542 | 59 | 279 | 1,949 | 623 | 1,096 | 376 | 250 | 1,239 | 641 | 1,314 | 334 | 283 | 1,099 |
| Eugene-Springfield, OR..... | 157 | 11,427 | 180 | 474 | 1,217 | 406 | 1,392 | 301 | 509 | 2,044 | 1,043 | 1,338 | 400 | 324 | 1,799 |
| Evansville, IN-KY..... | 121 | 15,693 | 1,024 | 823 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 1,464 | 1,212 | 1,481 | 465 | 352 | 1,063 |
| Fairbanks, AK..... | 275 | 4,815 | (D) | 278 | 14 | 68 | 346 | 775 | 79 | 398 | (D) | 279 | 165 | 77 | 1,772 |
| Fargo, ND-MN..... | 167 | 10,094 | 312 | 504 | 696 | 228 | 1,628 | 484 | 526 | 2,182 | 871 | 1,023 | 377 | 228 | 1,034 |
| Farmingington, NM..... | 212 | 7,195 | 3,320 | 374 | 86 | 89 | 594 | 876 | 36 | 358 | 187 | 332 | 146 | 132 | 664 |
| Fayetteville, NC..... | 122 | 15,632 | 67 | 396 | 334 | 1,048 | 1,048 | 418 | 251 | 1,293 | 865 | 770 | 364 | 294 | 8,484 |
| Fayetteville-Springdale-Rogers, AR-MO..... | 112 | 17,505 | (D) | 681 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 323 | 2,429 | (D) | (D) | (D) | 340 | 1,838 |
| Flagstaff, AZ..... | 289 | 4,461 | 40 | 194 | (D) | (D) | 483 | 188 | 49 | 669 | 238 | 499 | 529 | 103 | 1,122 |
| Flint, MI..... | 158 | 11,406 | (D) | 378 | (D) | (D) | 1,868 | (D) | 383 | 1,900 | 969 | 1,574 | 401 | 338 | 1,635 |
| Florence, SC..... | 218 | 6,763 | 45 | 268 | 807 | 846 | 916 | 541 | 131 | 723 | 450 | 625 | 207 | 167 | 1,036 |
| Florence-Muscogee Shoals, AL..... | 311 | 3,919 | 86 | 194 | 421 | 287 | 680 | 156 | 70 | 445 | 202 | 309 | 136 | 123 | 810 |
| Fond du Lac, WI..... | 317 | 3,796 | 122 | 248 | (D) | (D) | 430 | 248 | 118 | 427 | 159 | 375 | 94 | 88 | 349 |
| Fort Collins-Loveland, CO..... | 160 | 11,036 | 226 | 718 | 983 | 362 | 1,221 | 222 | 305 | 1,728 | 1,684 | 1,041 | 474 | 310 | 1,761 |
| Fort Smith, AR-OK..... | 168 | 10,056 | 955 | 374 | (D) | (D) | 1,188 | 708 | 194 | 1,033 | 920 | 837 | 246 | 205 | 1,102 |
| Fort Walton Beach-Crestview-Destin, FL..... | 178 | 9,460 | 18 | 343 | 348 | 23 | 695 | 138 | 331 | 2,612 | 946 | 453 | 387 | 198 | 2,968 |
| Fort Wayne, IN..... | 116 | 16,794 | 126 | 684 | 2,525 | 711 | (D) | 1,273 | (D) | 2,758 | 1,335 | 2,042 | 489 | (D) | 1,335 |
| Fresno, CA..... | 72 | 28,857 | 2,475 | 1,314 | (D) | (D) | 3,893 | 1,560 | 759 | 4,355 | 2,301 | 2,864 | 857 | 823 | 4,763 |
| Gadsden, AL..... | 362 | 2,601 | 21 | 98 | 173 | 287 | 379 | 132 | 62 | 379 | 164 | 384 | 101 | 87 | 335 |
| Gainesville, FL..... | 176 | 9,597 | 64 | 400 | (D) | (D) | 980 | 274 | 237 | 1,463 | 752 | 1,300 | 432 | 245 | 3,007 |
| Gainesville, GA..... | 224 | 6,398 | 89 | 358 | (D) | (D) | 951 | 209 | 76 | 905 | 425 | 660 | 390 | 134 | 654 |
| Glens Falls, NY..... | 322 | 3,740 | 74 | 193 | 368 | 190 | 532 | 129 | 112 | 371 | 293 | 426 | 300 | 94 | 657 |
| Greensboro, NC..... | 329 | 3,641 | 13 | 133 | 235 | 679 | 445 | 149 | 25 | 261 | 179 | 332 | 83 | 83 | 1,025 |
| Grand Forks, ND-MN..... | 318 | 3,774 | 239 | 160 | 226 | 139 | 492 | 259 | 84 | 365 | 195 | 461 | 143 | 83 | 927 |
| Grand Junction, CO..... | 260 | 5,227 | 705 | 436 | 165 | 79 | 740 | 334 | 99 | 689 | 410 | 533 | 228 | 158 | 651 |
| Grand Rapids-Wyoming, MI..... | 64 | 33,125 | (D) | 1,256 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 678 | 6,081 | (D) | (D) | 938 | 739 | 2,455 |
| Great Falls, MT..... | 358 | 2,800 | 35 | 156 | 14 | 49 | 412 | 193 | 75 | 324 | 234 | 406 | 130 | 75 | 699 |
| Greeley, CO..... | 213 | 7,185 | 961 | 625 | (D) | (D) | 1,075 | 303 | 115 | 940 | 506 | 478 | 171 | 211 | 829 |
| Green Bay, WI..... | 131 | 14,409 | 236 | 586 | 935 | 1,752 | (D) | (D) | 829 | 2,413 | 1,203 | 1,324 | 588 | (D) | 1,266 |
| Greensboro-High Point, NC..... | 63 | 33,175 | 210 | 1,276 | (D) | (D) | 5,038 | 1,444 | 829 | 6,172 | 3,889 | 2,678 | 935 | 674 | 2,813 |
| Greenville, NC..... | 238 | 5,946 | (D) | 234 | 397 | 860 | 611 | (D) | (D) | 705 | 367 | 586 | 192 | 122 | 1,610 |
| Greenville-Mauldin-Easley, SC..... | 84 | 24,829 | 86 | 1,213 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 1,084 | 3,270 | 3,422 | 1,675 | 830 | 614 | 3,093 |
| Gulfport-Biloxi, MS..... | 170 | 9,895 | 79 | 463 | (D) | (D) | 1,021 | 690 | 172 | 1,132 | 817 | 532 | 1,288 | 195 | 2,815 |
| Hagerstown-Martinsburg, MD-WV..... | 200 | 7,802 | 81 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 399 | 253 | 1,213 | 561 | 818 | 258 | 194 | 1,467 |
| Hanford-Corcoran, CA..... | 306 | 4,025 | (D) | (D) | 44 | 531 | 337 | 103 | 34 | 243 | 104 | 265 | 80 | 81 | 1,565 |
| Harrisburg-Carlisle, PA..... | 76 | 27,908 | 257 | 936 | 1,503 | 1,175 | (D) | (D) | 1,011 | 5,177 | 3,103 | 2,846 | 985 | 784 | 4,654 |
| Harrisonburg, VA..... | 253 | 5,416 | (D) | 273 | 168 | 1,632 | (D) | (D) | 181 | 570 | 272 | 390 | 176 | 96 | 586 |
| Hartford-West Hartford-East Hartford, CT..... | 40 | 74,548 | 187 | 1,988 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 2,457 | 22,570 | 9,180 | 6,912 | 1,920 | 1,498 | 8,258 |
| Hattiesburg, MS..... | 288 | 4,465 | 128 | 181 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 81 | 628 | 281 | 592 | 196 | 108 | 867 |
| Hickory-Lenoir-Morganton, NC..... | 155 | 11,755 | 144 | 337 | 2,988 | 1,513 | 1,535 | 658 | 105 | 1,234 | (D) | 978 | (D) | 283 | 1,376 |
| Hinesville-Fort Stewart, GA..... | 346 | 3,129 | 9 | 39 | (D) | 109 | (D) | 110 | (D) | 30 | 110 | 123 | (D) | 41 | 2,362 |
| Holland-Grand Haven, MI..... | 183 | 9,286 | 264 | 340 | 2,601 | 750 | 1,030 | 351 | 89 | 1,357 | 661 | 489 | 214 | 233 | 907 |
| Honolulu, HI..... | 51 | 48,095 | 133 | 2,558 | 307 | 533 | 4,784 | 2,492 | 1,180 | 10,133 | 4,794 | 3,888 | 3,135 | 1,168 | 12,989 |
| Hot Springs, AR..... | 361 | 2,602 | 92 | 129 | 155 | 72 | 408 | 66 | 45 | 435 | 188 | 409 | 211 | 81 | 311 |
| Houma-Bayou Cane-Thibodaux, LA..... | 164 | 10,547 | 2,564 | 437 | (D) | (D) | 968 | 1,531 | 79 | 1,057 | 474 | 534 | 260 | 250 | 818 |
| Houston-Sugar Land-Baytown, TX..... | 4 | 403,202 | (D) | 20,902 | (D) | (D) | 41,573 | (D) | (D) | 44,738 | (D) | (D) | (D) | 6,598 | 25,979 |
| Huntington-Ashland, WV-KY-OH..... | 180 | 9,408 | 248 | 450 | (D) | (D) | (D) | 196 | 949 | 616 | 1,325 | 286 | 219 | 1,362 | 2,191 |
| Huntsville, AL..... | 103 | 19,274 | 154 | 474 | 2,914 | 407 | 2,042 | 204 | 365 | 1,852 | 4,369 | 1,062 | 501 | 389 | 4,540 |
| Idaho Falls, ID..... | 327 | 3,652 | 125 | 248 | 97 | 118 | 794 | 151 | 145 | 526 | 401 | 410 | 121 | 92 | 426 |
| Indianapolis-Carmel, IN..... | 31 | 96,382 | 385 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 5,487 | 2,736 | 21,199 | 10,614 | 7,316 | 3,605 | 2,160 | 8,317 |
| Iowa City, IA..... | 214 | 7,184 | 111 | 223 | 191 | 689 | 603 | 445 | 314 | 958 | 348 | 494 | 267 | 132 | 2,390 |
| Ithaca, NY..... | 319 | 3,766 | 118 | 68 | 238 | 36 | 287 | 146 | 62 | 412 | 280 | 1,487 | 130 | 83 | 417 |
| Jackson, MI..... | 274 | 4,860 | 22 | 133 | 601 | 179 | 579 | 1,021 | 47 | 514 | 293 | 542 | 141 | 146 | 642 |
| Jackson, MS..... | 89 | 23,071 | 1,528 | 951 | (D) | (D) | 3,177 | 1,325 | 1,005 | 4,101 | 2,415 | 2,139 | 643 | 523 | 3,554 |
| Jackson, TN..... | 282 | 4,615 | 41 | (D) | 660 | 395 | 663 | 201 | (D) | 412 | (D) | 552 | 141 | 119 | 771 |
| Jacksonville, FL..... | 46 | 59,711 | 213 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 1,761 | 14,183 | 6,826 | 5,020 | 2,575 | 1,489 | 7,979 |
| Jacksonville, NC..... | 216 | 6,948 | 37 | 172 | 47 | 39 | 385 | 135 | 48 | 433 | 252 | 198 | 163 | 94 | 4,945 |
| Janesville, WI..... | 271 | 4,912 | 106 | 212 | 764 | 335 | 773 | 362 | 133 | 542 | 289 | 584 | 142 | 122 | 546 |
| Jefferson City, MO..... | 242 | 5,656 | 101 | 261 | (D) | (D) | (D) | 673 | (D) | 442 | 399 | 442 | 133 | (D) | 1,571 |
| Johnson City, TN..... | 239 | 5,907 | 12 | 221 | 769 | 290 | 805 | 165 | 336 | 667 | 388 | 781 | 235 | 228 | 1,010 |
| Johnstown, PA..... | 310 | 3,960 | 56 | 127 | 312 | 83 | 571 | 306 | 102 | 467 | 401 | 676 | 104 | 137 | 618 |
| Jonesboro, AR..... | 323 | 3,736 | 95 | 136 | 346 | 301 | 600 | 149 | 53 | 606 | 217 | 506 | 133 | 88 | 506 |
| Joplin, MO..... | 251 | 5,460 | 159 | 166 | 652 | 588 | 764 | 776 | 104 | 417 | 360 | 647 | 164 | 152 | 511 |
| Kalamazoo-Portage, MI..... | 154 | 11,869 | (D) | 435 | 1,077 | 1,200 | (D) | (D) | 205 | 2,249 | (D) | 1,298 | 433 | 303 | 1,386 |
| Kankakee-Bradley, IL..... | 348 | 3,094 | 73 | 138 | 241 | 369 | 497 | 188 | 56 | 353 | 173 | 434 | 106 | 91 | 375 |
| Kansas City, MO-KS..... | 28 | 101,001 | 712 | 4,159 | (D) | (D) | (D) | 5,753 | (D) | 19,282 | 14,637 | 7,324 | 3,610 | 2,199 | 11,414 |
| Kennewick-Pasco-Richland, WA..... | 186 | 8,780 | 624 | 466 | 154 | 371 | 960 | 263 | 97 | 901 | 2,546 | 645 | 283 | 198 | 1,271 |
| Killeen-Temple-Fort Hood, TX..... | 130 | 14,552 | (D) | 487 | (D) | (D) | 1,293 | 451 | 308 | 918 | (D) | (D) | 298 | 314 | 7,845 |
| Kingsport-Bristol-Bristol, TN-VA..... | 172 | 9,830 | 155 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 390 | (D) | 727 | 1,079 | 334 | 273 | 932 | 1,095 |
| Kingston, NY..... | 280 | 4,679 | 62 | 189 | 241 | 152 | (D) | (D) | 125 | 659 | 329 | 511 | 285 | 146 | 1,095 |
| Knoxville, TN..... | 71 | 29,613 | 152 | (D) | 3,324 | 747 | (D) | 1,053 | (D) | 4,329 | 3,971 | 2,901 | (D) | (D) | 3,469 |
| Kokomo, IN..... | 335 | 3,540 | 64 | 79 | 1,537 | 60 | 378 | 123 | 38 | 258 | 145</ | | | | |

Table J.2. Gross Domestic Product by Metropolitan Area for Industries, 2008*—Continues

[Millions of dollars]

| Metropolitan area | Rank of total GDP by metropolitan area | Total | Natural resources and mining | Construction | Durable goods manufacturing | Nondurable goods manufacturing | Trade | Transportation and utilities | Information | Financial activities | Professional and business services | Education and health services | Leisure and hospitality | Other services | Government |
|--|--|-----------|------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|------------|
| Lancaster, PA | 102 | 19,394 | 603 | 1,373 | 1,951 | 1,986 | 2,979 | 894 | 585 | 2,845 | 1,640 | 1,977 | 622 | 571 | 1,368 |
| Lansing-East Lansing, MI | 107 | 18,358 | (D) | 575 | 1,537 | 413 | (D) | 445 | 4,159 | (D) | 1,733 | 534 | 585 | 4,201 | |
| Laredo, TX | 232 | 6,152 | 641 | 179 | 40 | 25 | 951 | 875 | 73 | 791 | 336 | 485 | 229 | 154 | 1,371 |
| Las Cruces, NM | 266 | 5,029 | 288 | 198 | 258 | 76 | 479 | 247 | 105 | 614 | 493 | 537 | 200 | 133 | 1,401 |
| Las Vegas-Paradise, NV | 30 | 97,053 | 221 | 8,717 | 2,275 | 905 | 10,671 | 4,357 | 1,842 | 23,192 | 10,470 | 4,891 | 18,937 | 1,663 | 8,915 |
| Lawrence, KS | 340 | 3,412 | 22 | 125 | 104 | 255 | 333 | 142 | 195 | 502 | 289 | 240 | 159 | 156 | 890 |
| Lawton, OK | 302 | 4,155 | (D) | 99 | (D) | (D) | 325 | 129 | 66 | 357 | (D) | 206 | 123 | 70 | 2,101 |
| Lebanon, PA | 332 | 3,628 | 136 | 127 | 443 | 436 | 651 | 200 | 54 | 248 | 201 | 374 | 89 | 98 | 570 |
| Lewiston, ID-WA | 365 | 1,821 | (D) | 82 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 31 | 266 | (D) | 240 | 78 | 66 | 298 |
| Lewiston-Auburn, ME | 331 | 3,636 | 51 | (D) | 176 | 337 | 501 | 204 | 108 | (D) | 317 | 613 | 103 | 76 | 320 |
| Lexington-Fayette, KY | 90 | 22,736 | (D) | 910 | (D) | (D) | (D) | 822 | 3,668 | (D) | (D) | 869 | 426 | | 3,273 |
| Lima, OH | 301 | 4,165 | 18 | 147 | 656 | 631 | 552 | 225 | 99 | 364 | 232 | 600 | 112 | 104 | 425 |
| Lincoln, NE | 139 | 13,608 | 250 | 474 | 874 | 918 | (D) | 336 | 2,427 | 1,285 | 1,371 | 404 | 339 | | 2,499 |
| Little Rock-North Little Rock-Conway, AR | 68 | 30,965 | 462 | 1,340 | (D) | (D) | (D) | 1,745 | (D) | 4,772 | 3,016 | 2,781 | 905 | 682 | 5,405 |
| Logan, UT-ID | 347 | 3,124 | 148 | 130 | (D) | (D) | 327 | 123 | 48 | 295 | 311 | 214 | 88 | 118 | 650 |
| Longview, TX | 175 | 9,686 | 1,974 | 522 | 912 | 612 | 1,334 | 496 | 534 | 663 | 643 | 714 | 217 | 217 | 648 |
| Longview, WA | 354 | 2,902 | 126 | 220 | 262 | 366 | (D) | 36 | 260 | 125 | 308 | 106 | 85 | | 383 |
| Los Angeles-Long Beach-Santa Ana, CA | 2 | 717,884 | 6,553 | 21,066 | 39,371 | 29,636 | 92,774 | 28,106 | 57,556 | 181,231 | 100,660 | 48,886 | 33,399 | 16,116 | 62,530 |
| Louisville-Jefferson County, KY-IN | 48 | 56,320 | 419 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 4,455 | (D) | 10,136 | 5,629 | 5,332 | 2,178 | 1,235 | 5,528 |
| Lubbock, TX | 179 | 9,424 | 412 | 432 | (D) | (D) | 1,653 | 374 | (D) | 1,243 | 679 | (D) | 433 | 280 | 1,731 |
| Lynchburg, VA | 195 | 8,388 | 34 | (D) | (D) | (D) | 290 | (D) | (D) | 582 | 835 | 219 | 223 | | 851 |
| Macon, GA | 208 | 7,503 | 160 | 319 | (D) | (D) | 544 | (D) | 1,351 | 687 | 1,207 | 235 | (D) | | 930 |
| Madera-Chowchilla, CA | 328 | 3,650 | 756 | 140 | (D) | (D) | 367 | 135 | 88 | 349 | 189 | 416 | 94 | 102 | 740 |
| Madison, WI | 65 | 33,011 | 332 | 1,265 | (D) | (D) | 3,818 | 962 | 1,717 | 8,532 | 3,401 | 2,253 | 853 | 790 | 5,622 |
| Manchester-Nashua, NH | 96 | 20,782 | 36 | 692 | 1,885 | 482 | 2,924 | 776 | 1,168 | 5,377 | 2,780 | 1,956 | 574 | 480 | 1,652 |
| Manhattan, KS | 263 | 5,171 | (D) | 169 | (D) | (D) | (D) | 88 | 389 | (D) | 259 | 141 | 132 | | 2,809 |
| Mankato-North Mankato, MN | 321 | 3,746 | 260 | 157 | 357 | 274 | 463 | 124 | 177 | 433 | 270 | 496 | 96 | 106 | 533 |
| Mansfield, OH | 316 | 3,805 | (D) | 127 | 929 | 100 | 531 | (D) | 141 | 339 | 235 | 410 | 126 | 102 | 531 |
| McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX | 137 | 13,801 | 897 | 527 | 240 | 219 | 2,432 | 695 | 322 | 1,356 | 859 | 2,162 | 522 | 482 | 3,087 |
| Medford, OR | 229 | 6,243 | 174 | 373 | 332 | 178 | (D) | 192 | (D) | 1,054 | 568 | 825 | 276 | 183 | 804 |
| Memphis, TN-MS-AR | 43 | 63,826 | 284 | 2,061 | (D) | (D) | (D) | 6,591 | (D) | 12,371 | 7,630 | 4,986 | 3,393 | (D) | 7,228 |
| Merced, CA | 231 | 6,175 | 1,450 | 212 | 113 | 603 | (D) | 124 | 675 | 265 | 414 | 147 | 164 | | 995 |
| Miami-Fort Lauderdale-Pompano Beach, FL | 11 | 261,263 | 1,618 | 12,816 | 6,340 | 3,039 | 39,135 | 13,732 | 12,758 | 71,665 | 32,988 | 20,514 | 12,486 | 6,827 | 27,344 |
| Michigan City-La Porte, IN | 341 | 3,336 | 83 | 178 | 518 | 307 | 387 | 298 | 50 | 318 | 161 | 332 | 198 | 91 | 417 |
| Midland, TX | 162 | 10,869 | 6,120 | 245 | 319 | 122 | 1,014 | 201 | 158 | 582 | 838 | 329 | 218 | 173 | 550 |
| Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI | 34 | 82,694 | 151 | 2,798 | (D) | (D) | 9,548 | 3,030 | 3,058 | 18,923 | 10,340 | 8,666 | 2,410 | 1,706 | 6,998 |
| Minneapolis-St. Paul-Bloomington, MN-WI | 14 | 193,947 | (D) | 6,730 | (D) | (D) | (D) | 7,213 | 46,163 | (D) | 15,199 | 6,151 | 4,166 | 17,971 | |
| Missoula, MT | 283 | 4,551 | 43 | 243 | 79 | 117 | 601 | 319 | 143 | 1,029 | 453 | 553 | 225 | 130 | 617 |
| Mobile, AL | 126 | 15,074 | 332 | 982 | 1,107 | 936 | 2,252 | 1,179 | 367 | 2,239 | 1,427 | 1,331 | 444 | 441 | 2,035 |
| Modesto, CA | 123 | 15,454 | 1,461 | 653 | 650 | 1,542 | 2,032 | 707 | 217 | 2,567 | 1,078 | 1,659 | 454 | 423 | 2,011 |
| Monroe, LA | 225 | 6,340 | (D) | 200 | (D) | (D) | 1,019 | 287 | 599 | 727 | 637 | 669 | 201 | 152 | 799 |
| Monroe, MI | 324 | 3,723 | 77 | 221 | 624 | 48 | 411 | 602 | 37 | 444 | 357 | 265 | 149 | 96 | 391 |
| Montgomery, AL | 128 | 14,699 | 144 | 704 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 2,316 | 1,441 | 1,208 | 444 | (D) | | 3,468 |
| Morgantown, WV | 256 | 5,307 | 238 | 192 | (D) | (D) | 531 | 263 | 92 | 851 | 365 | 612 | 160 | 103 | 1,270 |
| Morristown, TN | 326 | 3,655 | 60 | (D) | 682 | 454 | (D) | 240 | 176 | 271 | 201 | 291 | 92 | 101 | 381 |
| Mount Vernon-Anacortes, WA | 277 | 4,759 | 261 | 286 | 307 | 862 | 652 | 197 | 38 | 617 | 215 | 319 | 167 | 139 | 698 |
| Muncie, IN | 343 | 3,243 | 48 | 112 | 330 | 71 | 388 | 153 | 44 | 469 | 335 | 515 | 116 | 94 | 568 |
| Muskegon-Norton Shores, MI | 278 | 4,747 | 36 | 164 | 942 | 176 | 698 | 182 | 142 | 694 | 213 | 616 | 175 | 120 | 587 |
| Myrtle Beach-North Myrtle Beach-Conway, SC | 181 | 9,383 | 47 | 575 | 237 | 47 | 1,290 | 180 | 253 | 3,054 | 589 | 521 | 1,379 | 211 | 1,000 |
| Napa, CA | 210 | 7,434 | 507 | 392 | 186 | 1,270 | 709 | 185 | 128 | 1,335 | 669 | 603 | 502 | 173 | 774 |
| Naples-Marco Island, FL | 134 | 14,149 | 463 | 1,220 | 232 | 59 | 1,649 | 284 | 286 | 4,776 | 1,292 | 1,177 | 1,279 | 402 | 1,030 |
| Nashville-Davidson-Murfreesboro-Franklin, TN | 38 | 78,944 | 367 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 2,855 | (D) | 12,938 | 10,915 | 10,712 | 3,986 | (D) | 6,978 |
| New Haven-Milford, CT | 58 | 37,643 | 79 | 1,291 | 2,945 | 2,048 | 5,090 | 1,129 | 1,795 | 6,363 | 4,647 | 6,250 | 1,068 | 938 | 4,001 |
| New Orleans-Metairie-Kenner, LA | 41 | 72,395 | (D) | 2,549 | (D) | (D) | (D) | 1,266 | 8,362 | (D) | (D) | (D) | 4,145 | 1,214 | 6,513 |
| New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-PA | 1 | 1,264,896 | (D) | 37,466 | (D) | (D) | 132,884 | (D) | 91,713 | 421,001 | (D) | 99,942 | 41,103 | 24,889 | 107,053 |
| Niles-Benton Harbor, MI | 248 | 5,499 | 149 | 148 | (D) | (D) | 546 | 586 | 57 | 775 | 359 | 513 | 178 | 143 | 563 |
| Norwich-New London, CT | 136 | 13,910 | 109 | 364 | (D) | (D) | 1,367 | 1,001 | 205 | 1,333 | 1,264 | 1,179 | 576 | 250 | 3,297 |
| Ocala, FL | 202 | 7,562 | 179 | 603 | 444 | 138 | 1,184 | 336 | 217 | 1,492 | 502 | 832 | 313 | 244 | 1,077 |
| Ocean City, NJ | 307 | 4,022 | 35 | (D) | 19 | 31 | 426 | (D) | 59 | 1,344 | 227 | 266 | 482 | 112 | 664 |
| Odessa, TX | 227 | 6,256 | (D) | 557 | 435 | 150 | 1,100 | 192 | 152 | 544 | 350 | (D) | 179 | 234 | 573 |
| Ogden-Clearfield, UT | 118 | 16,527 | 117 | 905 | (D) | (D) | 1,847 | 662 | (D) | 2,878 | 1,529 | 1,117 | 481 | (D) | 3,904 |
| Oklahoma City, OK | 47 | 57,131 | 9,773 | 1,997 | (D) | (D) | (D) | 2,116 | (D) | 7,813 | 5,824 | 4,475 | 1,841 | (D) | 9,333 |
| Olympia, WA | 189 | 8,652 | 145 | 353 | 165 | 115 | 1,190 | 270 | 159 | 1,254 | 601 | 893 | 305 | 286 | 2,915 |
| Omaha-Council Bluffs, NE-IA | 54 | 44,861 | 658 | 1,894 | (D) | (D) | (D) | 5,592 | (D) | 8,669 | 5,569 | 3,795 | 1,479 | (D) | 5,351 |
| Orlando-Kissimmee, FL | 27 | 103,985 | 496 | 5,898 | (D) | (D) | 12,853 | 3,096 | 4,503 | 30,098 | 14,634 | 7,083 | 10,645 | 2,174 | 8,311 |
| Oshkosh-Neenah, WI | 207 | 7,512 | 74 | 272 | 1,139 | 1,352 | (D) | 205 | 794 | 1,014 | 625 | 153 | 168 | 736 | |
| Owensboro, KY | 297 | 4,219 | 98 | 144 | (D) | (D) | (D) | 293 | (D) | 423 | 186 | 308 | 132 | 120 | 571 |
| Oxnard-Thousand Oaks-Ventura, CA | 59 | 35,131 | 2,425 | 1,224 | 2,180 | 3,713 | 4,738 | 779 | 1,036 | 6,779 | 3,790 | 2,261 | 1,185 | 812 | 4,208 |
| Palm Bay-Melbourne-Titusville, FL | 113 | 17,500 | 30 | 964 | 2,170 | 83 | 2,097 | 438 | 467 | 2,418 | 3,278 | 1,820 | 716 | 470 | 2,550 |
| Palm Coast, FL | 366 | 1,269 | (D) | 67 | 55 | 6 | 178 | (D) | (D) | 254 | 104 | 97 | 73 | 47 | 241 |
| Panama City-Lynn Haven-Panama City Beach, FL | 223 | 6,402 | 30 | 394 | 239 | 93 | 742 | 202 | 182 | 1,441 | 586 | 488 | 418 | 193 | 1,393 |
| Parkersburg-Marietta-Vienna, WV-OH | 241 | 5,682 | 99 | (D) | (D) | (D) | 665 | 573 | (D) | 609 | 336 | 613 | 181 | 129 | 792 |
| Pascagoula, MS | 252 | 5,458 | 71 | 444 | (D) | (D) | 394 | 261 | 93 | 367 | 385 | 252 | 135 | 113 | 779 |
| Pensacola-Ferry Pass-Brent, FL | 142 | 13,393 | 50 | 843 | 266 | 299 | 1,728 | 580 | 416 | 1,924 | 1,402 | 1,515 | 505 | 397 | 3,468 |
| Peoria, IL | 114 | 17,308 | 308 | 795 | (D) | (D) | 1,695 | 1,071 | 327 | 1,922 | 1,970 | 1,914 | 521 | 420 | 1,272 |
| Philadelphia-Camden-Wilmington, PA-NJ-DE-MD | 7 | 331,897 | 966 | (D) | (D) | (D) | 37,493 | 15,812 | 12,440 | 90,444 | 51,959 | 35,313 | 8,918 | 6,965 | 28,618 |
| Phoenix-Mesa-Scottsdale, AZ | 15 | 187,431 | 3,084 | 10,509 | (D) | (D) | 26,362 | 8,667 | 5,199 | 49,399 | 24,362 | 15,300 | 8,065 | 3,478 | 18,405 |
| Pine Bluff, AR | 355 | 2,882 | 127 | 127 | (D) | (D) | 315 | (D) | (D) | 192 | 119 | 259 | 55 | 71 | 679 |
| Pittsburgh, PA | 22 | 114,707 | (D) | 4,651 | (D) | (D) | 13,662 | 6,948 | 4,183 | 22,426 | (D) | 13,177 | 3,656 | 2,834 | 8,958 |
| Pittsfield, MA | 250 | 5,478 | 18 | 240 | (D) | (D) | 528 | 154 | 125 | 1,389 | 510 | 889 | 361 | 152 | 486 |
| Pocatello, ID | 360 | 2,608 | 63 | 99 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 323 | 223 | (D) | 91 | 54 | | 593 |
| Portland-South Portland-Biddeford, ME | 83 | 24,847 | 99 | 989 | (D) | (D) | 3,310 | 1,024 | 720 | 6,082 | 2,811 | 2,648 | 1,048 | 484 | 3,088 |
| Portland-Vancouver-Beaverton, OR-WA | 24 | 112,420 | 1,631 | 4,432 | (D) | (D) | (D) | 4,586 | (D) | (D) | 12,713 | 8,810 | 3,373 | 2,527 | 11,190 |
| Port St. Lucie, FL | 159 | 11,367 | 298 | 788 | 344 | 148 | 1,838 | 1,018 | 248 | 2,110 | 1,041 | 1,143 | 590 | 394 | 1,406 |
| Poughkeepsie-Newburgh-Middletown, NY | 95 | 21,029 | 163 | 919 | (D) | (D) | (D)</ | | | | | | | | |

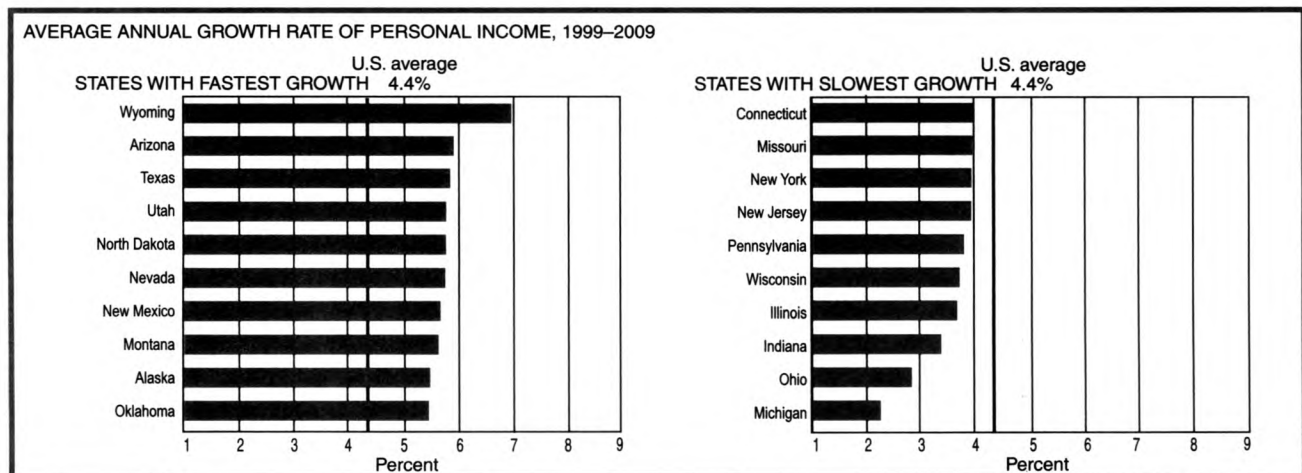
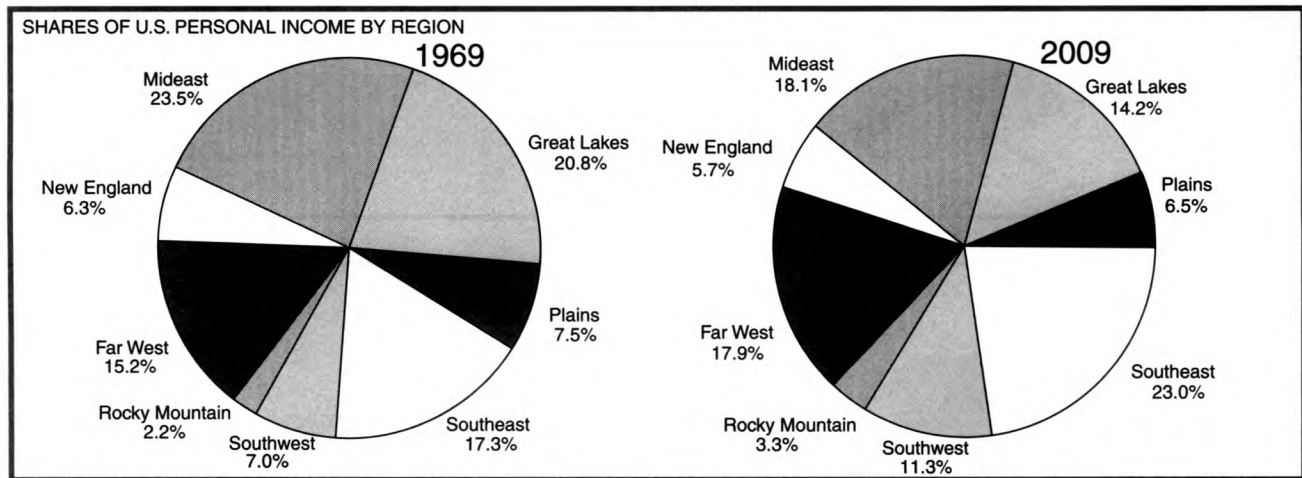
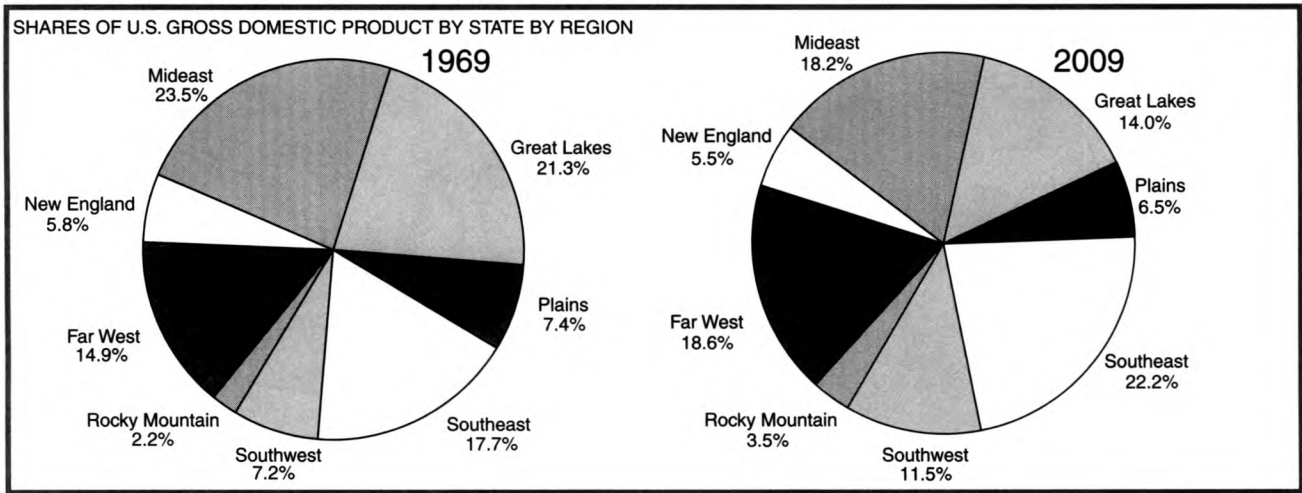
Table J.2. Gross Domestic Product by Metropolitan Area for Industries, 2008 *—Table Ends

[Millions of dollars]

| Metropolitan area | Rank of total GDP by metropolitan area | Total | Natural resources and mining | Construction | Durable goods manufacturing | Nondurable goods manufacturing | Trade | Transportation and utilities | Information | Financial activities | Professional and business services | Education and health services | Leisure and hospitality | Other services | Government |
|--|--|---------|------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------|------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|------------|
| Rapid City, SD | 273 | 4,891 | 65 | 256 | 228 | 33 | 670 | 320 | 149 | 874 | 322 | 613 | 264 | 141 | 957 |
| Reading, PA | 127 | 14,838 | 208 | 730 | 2,314 | 1,077 | 2,105 | 804 | 183 | 2,024 | 1,691 | 1,469 | 376 | 417 | 1,439 |
| Redding, CA | 254 | 5,391 | 167 | 301 | 177 | 33 | 818 | 470 | 90 | 841 | 469 | 737 | 232 | 180 | 875 |
| Reno-Sparks, NV | 98 | 20,557 | 120 | 1,364 | (D) | (D) | 2,939 | 1,348 | (D) | 3,615 | (D) | 1,593 | 2,112 | 399 | 2,309 |
| Richmond, VA | 45 | 61,351 | 447 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 2,527 | (D) | 13,073 | 10,013 | 4,644 | 1,607 | (D) | 8,778 |
| Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, CA | 23 | 113,080 | 1,033 | 7,043 | 6,099 | 3,761 | 17,352 | 7,182 | 1,971 | 21,967 | 9,713 | 9,008 | 4,834 | 3,413 | 19,704 |
| Roanoke, VA | 149 | 12,425 | 67 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 988 | (D) | 1,851 | 1,344 | 1,519 | 395 | (D) | 1,477 |
| Rochester, MN | 188 | 8,725 | 192 | 324 | (D) | (D) | (D) | 183 | 965 | 370 | 3,411 | 277 | 168 | 728 | |
| Rochester, NY | 52 | 45,445 | (D) | 1,607 | 4,326 | 6,222 | (D) | 2,030 | 5,634 | 5,834 | (D) | 1,262 | 895 | 5,072 | |
| Rockford, IL | 150 | 12,413 | 81 | 597 | (D) | (D) | (D) | 233 | 1,582 | 935 | 1,411 | 341 | 360 | 1,038 | |
| Rocky Mount, NC | 249 | 5,479 | 112 | 200 | 714 | 929 | 1,025 | 182 | 192 | 531 | 374 | 350 | 142 | 112 | 617 |
| Rome, GA | 352 | 2,970 | 14 | 80 | 216 | 420 | 385 | 176 | 118 | 255 | 173 | 559 | 91 | 63 | 420 |
| Sacramento-Arden-Arcade-Roseville, CA | 32 | 93,652 | 944 | 4,894 | (D) | (D) | (D) | 2,846 | 21,375 | 11,683 | 7,864 | 3,103 | 2,490 | 21,424 | |
| Saginaw-Saginaw Township North, MI | 226 | 6,309 | 79 | 229 | 1,032 | 103 | 812 | 245 | 244 | 937 | 600 | 876 | 221 | 155 | 775 |
| St. Cloud, MN | 206 | 7,529 | (D) | 426 | 807 | 558 | 1,006 | 282 | 264 | 1,110 | 505 | (D) | 207 | 172 | 940 |
| St. George, UT | 338 | 3,449 | (D) | 294 | 185 | 17 | 499 | 226 | (D) | 701 | 260 | 391 | 218 | 141 | 397 |
| St. Joseph, MO-KS | 299 | 4,203 | 66 | 182 | (D) | (D) | 586 | 234 | (D) | 393 | 266 | 434 | 168 | 121 | 547 |
| St. Louis, MO-IL | 20 | 128,467 | 1,313 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 5,910 | (D) | 20,200 | 20,982 | 12,614 | 5,322 | (D) | 12,406 |
| Salem, OR | 153 | 12,045 | 751 | 562 | 539 | 515 | 1,207 | 382 | 177 | 1,955 | 866 | 1,506 | 332 | 290 | 2,964 |
| Salinas, CA | 105 | 18,820 | 4,168 | 531 | 207 | 838 | 2,338 | 516 | 339 | 2,661 | 1,281 | 1,101 | 1,190 | 419 | 3,231 |
| Salisbury, MD | 308 | 3,964 | 169 | 205 | 163 | 194 | 595 | 200 | (D) | 468 | 393 | 559 | 127 | (D) | 654 |
| Salt Lake City, UT | 44 | 62,525 | 1,778 | 2,742 | 4,150 | 1,968 | (D) | (D) | 2,227 | 15,323 | 8,581 | 3,616 | 2,247 | 1,611 | 7,255 |
| San Angelo, TX | 330 | 3,639 | (D) | 140 | (D) | (D) | (D) | 216 | (D) | 201 | 397 | 126 | 106 | 752 | |
| San Antonio, TX | 36 | 80,896 | 2,581 | 4,184 | (D) | (D) | 9,992 | 3,740 | 3,878 | 13,364 | 9,603 | 6,768 | 3,804 | 1,870 | 14,079 |
| San Diego-Carlsbad-San Marcos, CA | 16 | 169,325 | 1,027 | 6,455 | 9,040 | 3,839 | 17,350 | 4,666 | 11,434 | 41,713 | 23,781 | 10,155 | 7,544 | 3,355 | 28,786 |
| Sandusky, OH | 351 | 2,979 | 21 | 72 | 493 | 257 | 394 | 101 | 30 | 330 | 124 | 289 | 463 | 59 | 345 |
| San Francisco-Oakland-Fremont, CA | 8 | 310,825 | (D) | 11,053 | 9,700 | 21,162 | (D) | 17,256 | 78,725 | 61,578 | 20,414 | 11,819 | 6,636 | 27,814 | |
| San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara, CA | 18 | 146,687 | 798 | 4,057 | (D) | (D) | 17,245 | 8,395 | 15,585 | 23,004 | 27,896 | 10,142 | 3,656 | 2,061 | 8,616 |
| San Luis Obispo-Paso Robles, CA | 163 | 10,587 | 470 | 619 | (D) | (D) | 1,250 | 1,102 | 185 | 2,222 | 899 | 847 | 578 | 297 | 1,518 |
| Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Goleta, CA | 100 | 19,646 | 1,853 | 824 | 989 | 477 | 2,060 | 339 | 615 | 4,007 | 2,546 | 1,552 | 1,008 | 514 | 2,862 |
| Santa Cruz-Watsonville, CA | 169 | 9,903 | 561 | 520 | 359 | 198 | 1,593 | 182 | 155 | 1,979 | 1,358 | 910 | 435 | 316 | 1,337 |
| Santa Fe, NM | 217 | 6,809 | 555 | 281 | 95 | 62 | 792 | 85 | 197 | 1,465 | 697 | 607 | 487 | 189 | 1,294 |
| Santa Rosa-Petaluma, CA | 99 | 20,229 | 345 | 1,206 | (D) | (D) | 2,783 | 614 | 486 | 4,706 | 2,472 | 1,878 | 848 | 565 | 2,056 |
| Savannah, GA | 144 | 13,181 | 41 | 612 | (D) | (D) | (D) | 232 | 1,430 | 1,162 | 1,398 | 670 | 343 | 2,283 | |
| Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA | 104 | 19,065 | 135 | 701 | (D) | (D) | (D) | 923 | 2,385 | 1,559 | 2,608 | 638 | 517 | 2,110 | |
| Seattle-Tacoma-Bellevue, WA | 12 | 218,771 | 1,309 | 9,460 | (D) | (D) | 27,922 | 8,448 | 23,757 | 47,737 | 26,719 | 14,326 | 7,367 | 4,765 | 24,734 |
| Sebastian-Vero Beach, FL | 285 | 4,492 | 162 | 233 | 143 | 23 | 824 | 62 | 105 | 1,137 | 398 | 522 | 277 | 134 | 413 |
| Sheboygan, WI | 259 | 5,249 | 80 | 172 | 1,257 | 1,036 | 498 | 147 | 30 | 667 | 291 | 462 | 135 | 92 | 381 |
| Sherman-Denison, TX | 345 | 3,219 | 70 | 183 | 587 | 168 | 496 | 151 | 54 | 307 | 174 | 438 | 129 | 93 | 369 |
| Shreveport-Bossier City, LA | 91 | 22,392 | 7,914 | 561 | (D) | (D) | 2,088 | 1,011 | 375 | 1,646 | 1,133 | 1,522 | 1,086 | 369 | 2,788 |
| Sioux City, IA-NE-SD | 222 | 6,420 | 494 | 209 | (D) | (D) | 767 | 460 | 110 | 911 | 524 | (D) | 242 | 157 | 603 |
| Sioux Falls, SD | 133 | 14,183 | 362 | 499 | (D) | (D) | 1,761 | 564 | 505 | 5,595 | 876 | 1,557 | 422 | 251 | 817 |
| South Bend-Mishawaka, IN-MI | 152 | 12,313 | (D) | 408 | 2,299 | 894 | 1,556 | (D) | 271 | 1,787 | (D) | 1,653 | 337 | 321 | 961 |
| Spartanburg, SC | 166 | 10,221 | 41 | 460 | 1,176 | 1,116 | 1,623 | 397 | 132 | 987 | 943 | 718 | 385 | 227 | 1,321 |
| Spokane, WA | 111 | 17,640 | 88 | 846 | 1,297 | 317 | 2,844 | 813 | 341 | 3,215 | 1,628 | 2,293 | 721 | 510 | 2,727 |
| Springfield, IL | 194 | 8,572 | 150 | 364 | (D) | (D) | 972 | 254 | 319 | 1,248 | 822 | 1,296 | 306 | 323 | 2,198 |
| Springfield, MA | 92 | 22,315 | 78 | 861 | 1,677 | 1,116 | 2,615 | (D) | 640 | 3,571 | (D) | 3,650 | 742 | 636 | 3,688 |
| Springfield, MO | 132 | 14,295 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 2,380 | (D) | 456 | 2,228 | (D) | (D) | 488 | 431 | 1,629 |
| Springfield, OH | 337 | 3,529 | 69 | 99 | 528 | 132 | (D) | (D) | 35 | 512 | 256 | 461 | 122 | 152 | 457 |
| State College, PA | 245 | 5,578 | 98 | 208 | 229 | 71 | 448 | 149 | 248 | 774 | 519 | 428 | 203 | 127 | 2,076 |
| Stockton, CA | 101 | 19,519 | 1,063 | 989 | 816 | 1,082 | 2,957 | 1,616 | 315 | 3,372 | 1,325 | 1,971 | 570 | 529 | 2,915 |
| Sumter, SC | 353 | 2,959 | 76 | 186 | 410 | 142 | 306 | 119 | 37 | 207 | 148 | 258 | 78 | 89 | 903 |
| Syracuse, NY | 78 | 26,851 | 156 | 994 | (D) | (D) | 3,596 | 2,977 | 706 | 4,125 | 2,856 | 3,073 | 796 | 634 | 3,611 |
| Tallahassee, FL | 146 | 12,797 | 164 | 614 | (D) | (D) | 259 | (D) | 259 | 1,773 | 1,638 | 1,148 | 409 | 499 | 4,060 |
| Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL | 25 | 110,510 | 1,178 | 5,988 | 4,562 | 2,270 | 15,392 | 5,574 | 5,196 | 23,489 | 16,156 | 10,628 | 5,491 | 2,742 | 11,844 |
| Terre Haute, IN | 255 | 5,356 | 142 | 203 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 75 | 492 | 279 | 603 | 162 | 145 | 753 |
| Texarkana, TX-Texarkana, AR | 295 | 4,300 | (D) | 143 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 68 | 429 | 290 | 503 | 147 | 116 | 961 |
| Toledo, OH | 82 | 26,106 | (D) | 1,115 | 3,752 | 1,482 | (D) | 2,112 | 452 | 3,490 | 2,684 | 2,889 | 797 | 653 | 3,191 |
| Topeka, KS | 191 | 8,630 | 71 | (D) | (D) | (D) | 779 | (D) | 1,381 | 711 | 930 | 237 | (D) | 1,725 | 910 |
| Trenton-Ewing, NJ | 85 | 24,458 | 15 | 624 | 417 | 312 | 2,166 | 527 | 1,550 | 5,029 | 5,265 | 3,007 | 578 | 561 | 4,386 |
| Tucson, AZ | 67 | 31,805 | 757 | 1,377 | 3,262 | 299 | 3,400 | 1,326 | 768 | 4,866 | 3,838 | 3,516 | 1,399 | 787 | 6,210 |
| Tulsa, OK | 53 | 45,157 | (D) | 1,815 | (D) | (D) | 5,561 | (D) | (D) | 6,322 | (D) | (D) | 1,173 | 900 | 3,361 |
| Tuscaloosa, AL | 198 | 8,106 | 729 | 347 | (D) | (D) | (D) | 141 | 1,054 | 443 | 488 | 240 | 165 | 1,608 | |
| Tyler, TX | 190 | 8,652 | 1,358 | 302 | 799 | 300 | 1,134 | 352 | 363 | 801 | 714 | 1,262 | 274 | 208 | 785 |
| Utica-Rome, NY | 187 | 8,747 | 111 | 263 | 723 | 249 | (D) | 218 | 218 | 1,213 | 666 | 1,210 | 267 | 209 | 2,094 |
| Valdosta, GA | 305 | 4,030 | 102 | (D) | (D) | 287 | (D) | 266 | (D) | 490 | 251 | (D) | 165 | (D) | 1,146 |
| Vallejo-Fairfield, CA | 143 | 13,340 | 188 | 776 | 403 | 1,941 | 1,653 | 497 | 193 | 1,776 | 989 | 1,394 | 424 | 361 | 2,743 |
| Victoria, TX | 247 | 5,540 | 865 | 330 | (D) | (D) | 238 | (D) | 238 | 350 | 276 | 369 | 119 | 97 | 483 |
| Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, NJ | 269 | 4,945 | 161 | 252 | 507 | 385 | 699 | 273 | 103 | 484 | 270 | 529 | 125 | 115 | 1,041 |
| Virginia Beach-Norfolk-Newport News, VA-NC | 39 | 77,061 | 638 | 3,059 | (D) | (D) | (D) | 3,436 | (D) | 13,882 | 7,687 | 5,099 | 2,706 | 1,588 | 22,493 |
| Visalia-Porterville, CA | 156 | 11,569 | 2,608 | 470 | 201 | 754 | 1,575 | 609 | 202 | 1,170 | 652 | 731 | 261 | 303 | 2,034 |
| Waco, TX | 199 | 7,943 | 133 | 375 | 983 | 775 | 994 | 384 | 210 | 1,057 | 524 | 915 | 247 | 257 | 1,087 |
| Warner Robins, GA | 264 | 5,113 | 11 | 116 | 180 | 359 | 386 | 125 | 26 | 379 | 466 | 252 | 140 | 92 | 2,580 |
| Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV | 5 | 395,747 | 541 | (D) | (D) | 28,531 | 15,424 | (D) | (D) | 92,898 | 23,719 | 12,292 | 14,453 | 83,121 | |
| Waterloo-Cedar Falls, IA | 203 | 7,562 | 229 | 218 | 2,041 | 505 | 843 | 285 | 123 | 1,003 | 447 | 675 | 211 | 144 | 838 |
| Wausau, WI | 246 | 5,576 | 210 | 207 | 995 | 453 | 822 | 235 | 92 | 937 | 363 | 530 | 131 | 123 | 477 |
| Weirton-Steubenville, WV-OH | 325 | 3,692 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 365 | (D) | 63 | 277 | (D) | (D) | 231 | 75 | 367 |
| Wenatchee-East Wenatchee, WA | 315 | 3,819 | 631 | 178 | (D) | (D) | 561 | 97 | 47 | 601 | 162 | 431 | 192 | 100 | 616 |
| Wheeling, WV-OH | 267 | 5,019 | 489 | (D) | 151 | 428 | (D) | 407 | 112 | 583 | 486 | 577 | 223 | 122 | 629 |
| Wichita, KS | 73 | 28,541 | 1,200 | 967 | (D) | (D) | 3,467 | 1,093 | 783 | 2,919 | 2,798 | 2,487 | 941 | 571 | 2,742 |
| Wichita Falls, TX | 236 | 5,958 | (D) | 173 | (D) | (D) | 613 | 172 | (D) | 379 | 243 | 499 | 150 | 162 | 1,266 |
| Williamsport, PA | 320 | 3,762 | 58 | 142 | 623 | 488 | 504 | 133 | 75 | 336 | 211 | 459 | 97 | 115 | 521 |
| Wilmington, NC | 140 | 13,494 | 103 | 802 | 957 | 741 | 1,608 | 1,008 | 376 | 3,153 | 1,246 | 953 | 619 | 291 | 1,637 |
| Winchester, VA-WV | 276 | 4,783 | 25 | (D) | (D) | (D) | 183 | 61 | 727 | 312 | 618 | 157 | 124 | 561 | |
| Winston-Salem, NC | 93 | 21,936 | (D) | 695 | 1,247 | 4,695 | (D) | (D) | 4,279 | 2,176 | 2,875 | 573 | 396 | | |

K. Charts

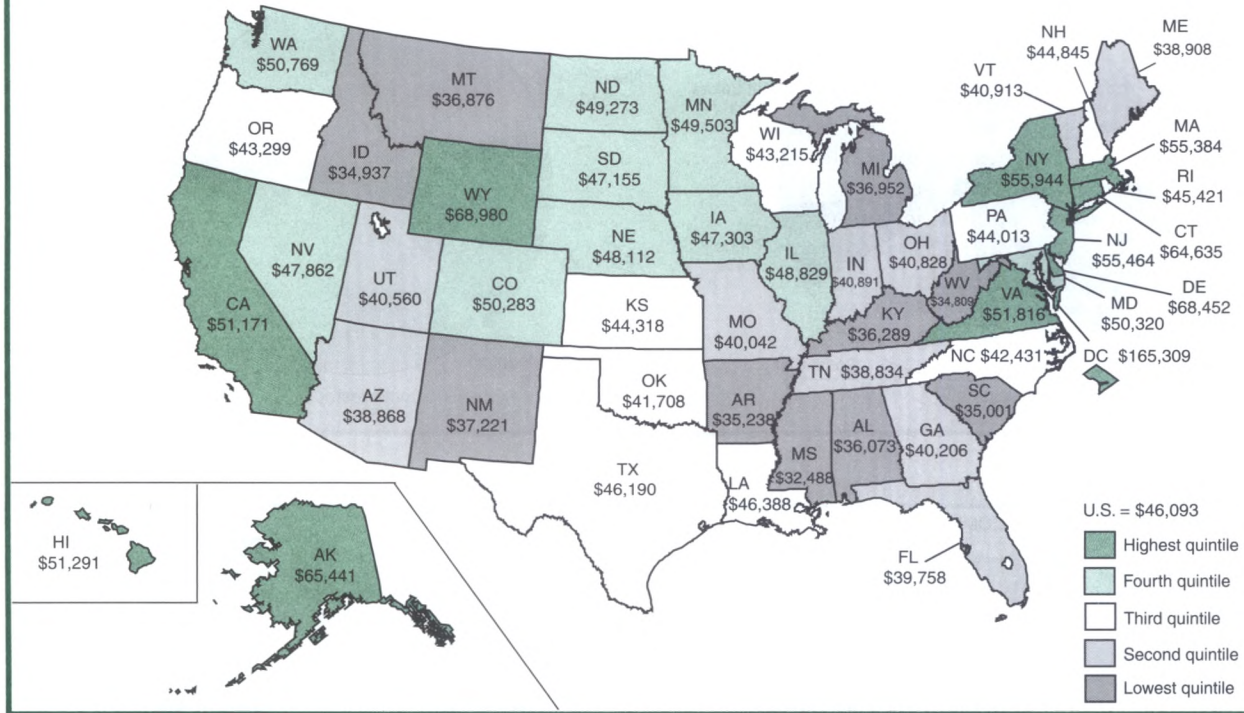
SELECTED REGIONAL ESTIMATES



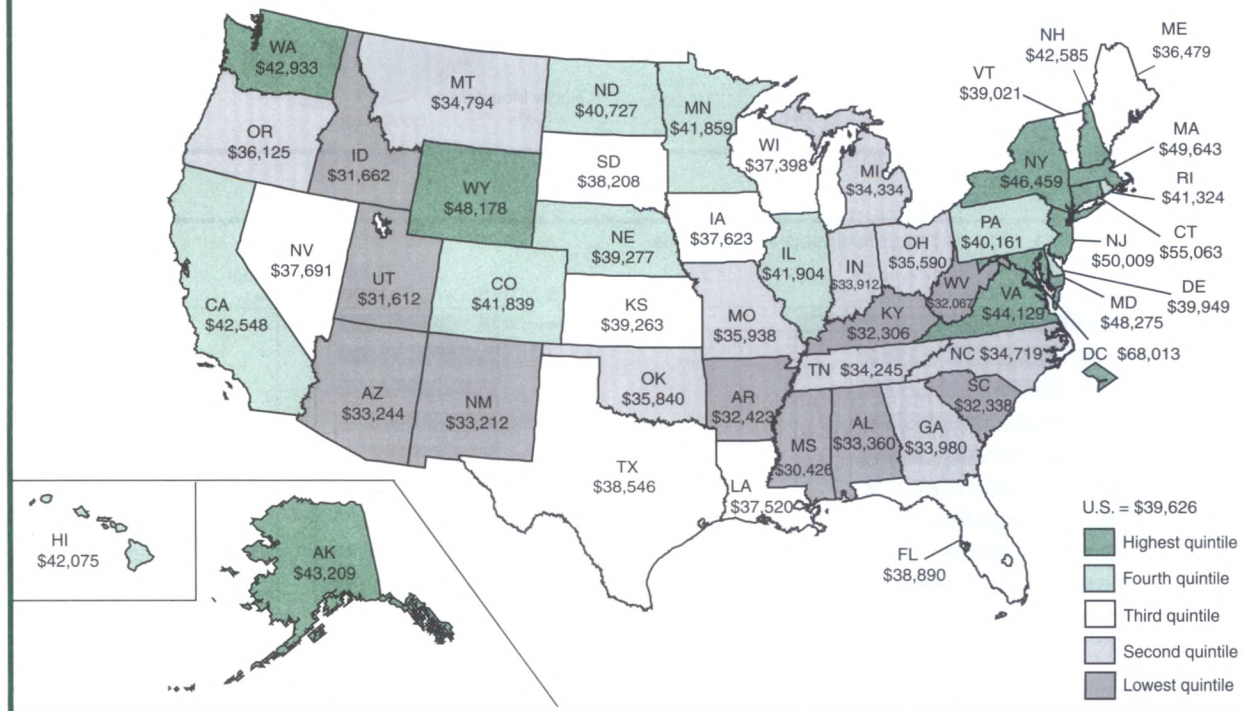
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

SELECTED REGIONAL ESTIMATES

PER CAPITA GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY STATE IN CURRENT DOLLARS, 2009



PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME, 2009



U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

Appendixes

A. Additional Information About the NIPA Estimates

Statistical Conventions

Current-dollar GDP is a measure of the market value of goods, services, and structures that are produced in the economy in a particular period. The changes in current-dollar GDP can be decomposed into quantity and price components. Quantities, or “real” measures, and prices are expressed as index numbers with the reference year—at present, the year 2005—equal to 100.¹

The annual changes in quantities and prices are calculated using a Fisher formula that incorporates weights from 2 adjacent years. For example, the annual percent change in real GDP for 2006–2007 uses prices for 2006 and 2007 as weights, and the 2006–2007 annual percent change in the GDP price index uses quantities for 2006 and 2007 as weights. Because the Fisher formula allows for the effects of changes in relative prices and in the composition of output over time, the resulting quantity or price changes are not affected by the substitution bias that is associated with changes in quantities and prices calculated using a fixed-weighted formula. These annual changes are “chained” (multiplied) together to form time series of quantity and price indexes. The percent changes in the Fisher indexes are not affected by the choice of the reference year.

BEA also publishes implicit price deflators (IPDs), which are calculated as the ratio of the current-dollar value of a component to the chained-dollar value of the component, multiplied by 100. The values of an IPD are very close to the values of the corresponding “chain-type” price index.

The measures of real GDP and its major components are also presented in dollar-denominated form, designated “chained (2005) dollar estimates.” For most series, these estimates are computed by multiplying the current-dollar value in 2005 by a corresponding quantity index number and then dividing by 100. For example, if a current-dollar GDP component equaled \$100 in 2005 and if real output for this component increased by 10 percent in 2006, then the chained (2005) dollar value of this component in 2006 would be \$110 (\$100 × 1.10). The percent changes calculated from the chained (2005) dollar estimates and from the quantity indexes are the same; any differences will be small and due to rounding.

The chained-dollar values for the detailed GDP components will not necessarily sum to the chained-dollar estimate of GDP (or to any intermediate aggregate) in a table, because the relative prices that are used as weights for any period other than the reference year differ from those of the reference year. A measure of the effect of such

differences is provided by a “residual” line—the difference between the chained-dollar value of the main aggregate in the table and the sum of the most detailed components in the table. For periods close to the reference year, when the relative prices that are used as weights have usually not changed much, the residuals tend to be small, and the chained-dollar estimates can be used to approximate the contributions to growth and to aggregate the detailed estimates. For periods further from the reference year, the residuals tend to be larger, and the chained-dollar estimates are less useful for analyses of contributions to growth. In particular, for components for which relative prices are changing rapidly, the calculation of contributions based on chained-dollar estimates may be misleading even just a few years from the reference year. Thus, contributions derived from quantity indexes provide a better measure than contributions derived from chained-dollar estimates; contributions based on quantity indexes are shown in selected NIPA tables 1.1.2, 1.2.2, 1.5.2, 2.3.2, 3.9.2, 4.2.2, and 5.3.2.

For quarters and months, NIPA estimates are presented at annual rates, which show the value that would be registered if the rate of activity that is measured for a quarter or for a month were maintained for a full year. Annual rates are used so that periods of different lengths—for example, quarters and years—may be more easily compared. These annual rates are determined simply by multiplying the estimated rate of activity by 4 (for quarterly data) or by 12 (for monthly data).

For most quarterly NIPA estimates, *percent changes* in the estimates are also expressed at annual rates. Calculating these *changes* requires a variant of the compound interest formula:

$$r = \left[\left(\frac{x_t}{x_0} \right)^{m/n} - 1 \right] \times 100$$

where r is the percent change at an annual rate; x_t is the level of activity in the later period; x_0 is the level of activity in the earlier period; m is the periodicity of the data (for example, 1 for annual data, 4 for quarterly data, or 12 for monthly data); and n is the number of periods between the earlier periods and the later periods (that is, $t - 0$).

Quarterly and monthly NIPA estimates are seasonally adjusted if necessary. Seasonal adjustment removes from the time series the average effects of variations that normally occur at about the same time and in about the same magnitude each year—for example, weather, holidays, and tax payment dates. After seasonal adjustment, cyclical and other short-term changes in the economy stand out more clearly.

1. See J. Steven Landefeld, Brent R. Moulton, and Cindy M. Vojtech, “Chained-Dollar Indexes: Issues, Tips on Their Use, and Upcoming Changes,” *SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS* (November 2003): 8–16.

Reconciliation Table

Table 1. Relation of Net Exports of Goods and Services and Net Receipts of Income in the NIPAs to Balance on Goods and Services and Income in the ITAs

[Billions of dollars]

| | Line | 2008 | 2009 | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates | | | | | |
|--|------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | | | 2009 | | | 2010 | | |
| | | | | II | III | IV | I | II | III |
| Exports of goods and services and income receipts, ITAs | 1 | 2,594.5 | 2,159.0 | 2,080.4 | 2,162.9 | 2,305.7 | 2,400.7 | 2,454.9 | 2,501.4 |
| Less: Gold, ITAs..... | 2 | 18.7 | 13.9 | 12.3 | 14.3 | 15.3 | 17.9 | 14.7 | 20.0 |
| Statistical differences ¹ | 3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -7.8 | -7.6 | -7.6 |
| Other items..... | 4 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.0 |
| Plus: Adjustment for grossing of parent/affiliate interest payments..... | 5 | 10.1 | 8.0 | 9.2 | 7.2 | 7.1 | 6.2 | 6.6 | 7.7 |
| Adjustment for U.S. territories and Puerto Rico..... | 6 | 51.1 | 49.6 | 49.0 | 48.6 | 51.8 | 49.7 | 54.6 | 51.7 |
| Services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries except life insurance carriers..... | 7 | 8.3 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 7.0 | 7.3 | 6.3 |
| Equals: Exports of goods and services and income receipts, NIPAs | 8 | 2,642.9 | 2,208.2 | 2,131.9 | 2,209.5 | 2,354.6 | 2,451.5 | 2,514.0 | 2,552.8 |
| Imports of goods and services and income payments, ITAs | 9 | 3,167.4 | 2,412.5 | 2,297.1 | 2,418.4 | 2,584.3 | 2,697.9 | 2,815.2 | 2,874.7 |
| Less: Gold, ITAs..... | 10 | 12.5 | 8.8 | 8.4 | 8.8 | 10.9 | 9.7 | 11.8 | 10.3 |
| Statistical differences ¹ | 11 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -4.9 | -6.1 | -6.1 |
| Other items..... | 12 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Plus: Gold, NIPAs..... | 13 | -4.1 | -5.1 | -4.8 | -5.2 | -5.8 | -6.2 | -4.2 | -6.3 |
| Adjustment for grossing of parent/affiliate interest payments..... | 14 | 10.1 | 8.0 | 9.2 | 7.2 | 7.1 | 6.2 | 6.6 | 7.7 |
| Adjustment for U.S. territories and Puerto Rico..... | 15 | 35.0 | 34.8 | 37.2 | 32.4 | 34.2 | 40.1 | 38.7 | 36.6 |
| Imputed interest paid to rest of world..... | 16 | 8.3 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 7.0 | 7.3 | 6.3 |
| Equals: Imports of goods and services and income payments, NIPAs | 17 | 3,306.8 | 2,448.3 | 2,337.3 | 2,450.6 | 2,615.5 | 2,740.2 | 2,857.9 | 2,914.9 |
| Balance on goods and services and income, ITAs (1-9) | 18 | -572.9 | -253.5 | -216.7 | -255.5 | -278.6 | -297.2 | -360.3 | -373.3 |
| Less: Gold (2-10+13)..... | 19 | 2.1 | 0.0 | -0.9 | 0.3 | -1.4 | 2.0 | -1.3 | 3.4 |
| Statistical differences (3-11) ¹ | 20 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -2.9 | -1.5 | -1.5 |
| Other items (4-12)..... | 21 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.0 |
| Plus: Adjustment for U.S. territories and Puerto Rico (6-15)..... | 22 | 16.1 | 14.8 | 11.8 | 16.2 | 17.6 | 9.6 | 15.9 | 15.1 |
| Equals: Net exports of goods and services and net receipts of income, NIPAs (8-17) | 23 | -663.9 | -240.1 | -205.4 | -241.1 | -260.9 | -288.7 | -343.9 | -362.1 |

1. Consists of statistical revisions to the ITAs that have not yet been incorporated into the NIPAs.
 ITAs: International transactions accounts
 NIPAs: National income and product accounts

B. Suggested Reading

The Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) has published a wealth of information about the methodologies that are used to prepare its national, industry, international, and regional accounts. Most of this information is available on BEA's Web site at www.bea.gov.

National accounts

The national accounts encompass the detailed estimates in the national income and product accounts (including gross domestic product) and the estimates of fixed assets and consumer durable goods.

National income and product accounts (NIPAs). This series of papers documents the conceptual framework of the NIPAs and the methodologies that are used to prepare the estimates.

Concepts and Methods of the U.S. National Income and Product Accounts

“Introductory Chapters 1–4” (2009)

“Chapter 5: Personal Consumption Expenditures” (2009)

“Chapter 6: Private Fixed Investment” (2010)

“Chapter 7: Change in Private Inventories” (2010)

Corporate Profits: Profits Before Tax, Profits Tax Liability, and Dividends (2002)

An Introduction to National Income and Product Accounts (2007)

Measuring the Economy: A Primer on GDP and the National Income and Product Accounts (2007)

The following SURVEY articles describe the 2009 comprehensive revision of the NIPAs.

“Initial Results of the 2009 Comprehensive NIPA Revision” (August 2009)

“Improved Estimates of the National Income and Product Accounts: Results of the 2009 Comprehensive Revision” (September 2009)

Preview of the 2009 Comprehensive NIPA Revision Changes in Definitions and Presentations (March 2009)

New Classifications for Personal Consumption Expenditures (May 2008)

Statistical Changes (May 2009)

“Preview of the Revised NIPA Estimates for 2002: Effects of Incorporating the 2002 Benchmark I-O Accounts and Proposed Definition and Statistical Changes” (March 2008)

In addition, see the following articles.

“Annual Revision of the National Income and Product Accounts” (August 2010) presents revisions and describes any changes in the data and the methods used to prepare the estimates.

“Updated Summary of NIPA Methodologies” (November 2010) describes the source data and methods that are used to prepare the estimates.

“Chained-Dollar Indexes: Issues, Tips on Their Use, and Upcoming Changes” (November 2003) discusses the advantages of using chain-weighted indexes and the challenges of using chained dollars.

“The Reliability of the GDP and GDI Estimates of U.S. Economic Activity” (February 2008) evaluates the principal NIPA estimates by examining the record of revisions to them.

“Gross Domestic Product: Revisions and Source Data” (February 2006) describes the categories of data that are used for the advance, preliminary (now called second), and final (now called third) quarterly estimates of GDP.

Fixed assets and consumer durable goods. *Fixed Assets and Consumer Durable Goods in the United States, 1925–97* (2003) discusses the concepts and statistical considerations that underlie the estimates and their derivation.

“Fixed Assets and Consumer Durable Goods for 1999–2008” (November 2009) describes the improvements that were incorporated into these estimates as part of the 2009 comprehensive NIPA revision.

Satellite account. This account extends the analytical capacity of the NIPAs by focusing on the effects of a particular aspect of economic activity on GDP.

“Research and Development Satellite Account”

For 1959–2002 (December 2006)

For 1959–2004 (October 2007)

For 1959–2007 (December 2010)

Mission Statement and Strategic Plan

The mission statement of the Bureau of Economic Analysis and its most recently updated strategic plan for improving the accuracy, reliability, and relevance of the national, industry, regional, and international accounts are available on BEA's Web site at www.bea.gov under “About BEA.”

Industry accounts

The industry accounts consist of the annual industry accounts (the input-output accounts and the gross domestic product by industry accounts), the benchmark input-output accounts, and two satellite accounts.

Annual industry accounts. “Preview of the Comprehensive Revision of the Annual Industry Accounts” (March 2010) provides the details about the upcoming comprehensive revision.

“Annual Industry Accounts” (June 2010) presents the comprehensive revision of these accounts and summarizes the source data and any changes in the methods that are used to prepare the estimates.

Benchmark input-output accounts. *Concepts and Methods of the U.S. Input-Output Accounts* (September 2006) describes the concepts and methods that underlie the preparation of these accounts.

Satellite accounts. These accounts extend the analytical capacity of the input-output accounts by focusing on a particular aspect of economic activity.

“U.S. Travel and Tourism Satellite Accounts”

For 1998–2006 (June 2007)

For 2004–2007 (June 2008)

For 2005–2008 (June 2009)

For 2004–2009 (November 2010)

International accounts

The international accounts encompass the international transactions accounts, direct investment, and international transactions in services.

International transactions accounts and international investment position accounts. “A Guide to the U.S. International Transactions Accounts and the U.S. International Investment Position Accounts” (February 2010) introduces these accounts.

The Balance of Payments of the United States: Concepts, Data Sources, and Estimating Procedures (1990) describes the methodologies used to prepare the estimates in the ITAs and the international investment position of the United States. These methodologies are usually updated and improved as part of the annual revisions of the international transactions accounts. The updated and improved methodology is described in a series of articles, the latest of which was published in the July 2010 SURVEY.

“Modernizing and Enhancing BEA’s International Economic Accounts: Recent Progress and Future Directions” (May 2010) provides an overview of BEA’s initial and long-term plans to introduce the new international statistical standards from recently updated manuals and other improvements to the accounts.

Direct investment. Updated methodologies are available in *U.S. Direct Investment Abroad: Final Results From the 2004 Benchmark Survey* (2008) and in *Foreign Direct Investment in the United States: Final Results From the 2002 Benchmark Survey* (2006).

Additional improvements are described in the following annual articles: “Direct Investment Positions: Country and Industry Detail” (September) and Operations of U.S. Multinational Companies (August) and of U.S. Affiliates of Foreign Companies (November).

International services. The methodology used to prepare the estimates is usually updated and improved in a series of articles, the latest of which was published in the October 2010 SURVEY.

“Selected Issues in the Measurement of U.S. International Services” (June 2002) describes key issues in defining and measuring insurance, wholesale and retail trade, finance, construction, and utilities services.

Regional accounts

The regional accounts include estimates of personal income and gross domestic product.

Personal income. Estimates of personal income are prepared for states and for local areas.

State Personal Income (2009) describes the improvements in the methodology that is used to prepare the quarterly and annual estimates. This methodology has been updated in “Regional Quarterly Report: Comprehensive Revision” (November 2009).

Local Area Personal Income (2009) describes the detailed methodology that is used to prepare the estimates for counties, metropolitan divisions and areas, micropolitan areas, and BEA economic areas and regions. This methodology has been updated in “Comprehensive Revision of Local Area Personal Income” (May 2010).

Gross domestic product. Estimates of gross domestic product (GDP) are prepared for states and metropolitan areas.

Gross Domestic Product by State (2006) describes the sources and the methods that are used to prepare the estimates.

“Gross Domestic Product by State” (December 2010) presents the results of the most recent comprehensive revision.

“Introducing New Measures of the Metropolitan Economy: Prototype Estimates of GDP by Metropolitan Area” (November 2007) describes the potential uses of the estimates.